THE JOURNAL

of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 147, NO. 18 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 29, 1951

COPYRIGHT, 1951, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

COMPLETE FUNCTIONAL RECOVERY AFTER CORONARY OCCLUSION AND INSUFFICIENCY

Arthur M. Master, M.D.
and
Harry L. Jaffe, M.D., New York

Three decades have elapsed since coronary occlusion became widely recognized as a clinical entity. It is now possible, therefore, to have a comprehensive view of the acute attack and to study its subsequent course among the many patients who have survived. At first, only the severe attacks were recognized as occlusions and their mortality rate was high. The prognosis for all patients with coronary occlusion, therefore, was considered to be poor. Later, the introduction of early and complete bed rest, a low-calorie diet, and the discreet use of drugs saved many lives.[1] It is now relatively simple to recognize mild and atypical acute coronary episodes, from which the patient usually recovers. The mortality rate in first attacks of the disease is, at present, only 10% or less. As a result, the early pessimism concerning an acute coronary occlusion has gradually diminished.

The progress of patients who have survived an occlusion has, hitherto, received only sporadic study.[2] A number of years ago White and Bland [2a, e] and the present authors, with Dack,[2d, f] pointed out that one-third of the patients who sustained an occlusion had no symptoms afterward and did not have to restrict their activities. One-half of them resumed gainful employment. In a recent series of 84 patients, 43% were working one year after the attack.[2g] Occasionally, patients have lived for 20, and even 40 years, after an occlusion.[3]

Despite these findings, many physicians and laymen still believe that a coronary occlusion necessarily causes a marked reduction in the patient's activities and a marked decrease in his life expectancy. It has even been stated that the average duration of life, after an acute occlusion, is 4.2 years.[2b]

Our previous follow-up studies and our more recent experience have increased our optimism concerning coronary occlusion. We have been more and more impressed by the large number of patients who have made a complete functional recovery and who have led active lives for many years. In the present report we shall discuss this latter group of cases; later we shall consider those patients who continued to have symptoms after the attack.

In addition to the cases of acute coronary occlusion, we have reviewed those with acute coronary insufficiency.[4] The latter results from a sudden disproportion between the coronary flow and the needs of the myocardium, without any fresh occlusion. In some cases the coronary arteries are not severely narrowed. Coronary occlusion almost invariably occurs spontaneously, whereas coronary insufficiency may take place either spontaneously or as a result of conditions which suddenly increase the work of the heart, diminish coronary flow, or reduce the oxygen-carrying capacity of the

Beatrice E. Field, A.B., assisted in the preparation of this paper.
From the Cardiographic Department, the Mount Sinai Hospital.
Read before the Section on Internal Medicine at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 13, 1951.

1. Master, A. M.; Jaffe, H. L., and Dack, S.: Treatment and Immediate Prognosis of Coronary Artery Thrombosis; 267 Attacks, Am. Heart J. **12**: 549, 1936.

2. (*a*) White, P. D.: A New Record in Longevity After Coronary Thrombosis, J. A. M. A. **108**: 1796 (May 22) 1937. (*b*) Palmer, J. H.: Prognosis Following Coronary Thrombosis with Special Reference to Influence of Hypertension and Cardiac Enlargement, Quart. J. Med. **6**: 49, 1937. (*c*) Drake, E. H.: Long Survival Following Coronary Thrombosis, Am. Heart J. **20**: 634, 1940. (*d*) Master, A. M., and Dack, S.: Rehabilitation Following Acute Coronary Artery Occlusion, J. A. M. A. **115**: 828 (Sept. 7) 1940. (*e*) Bland, E. F., and White, P. D.: Coronary Thrombosis (with Myocardial Infarction): 10 Years Later, ibid. **117**: 1171 (Oct. 4) 1941. (*f*) Master, A. M.; Dack, S., and Jaffe, H. L.: Follow-Up Studies in Coronary Artery Occlusion: Degree of Recovery, Symptoms, and Physical Signs, New York J. Med. **42**: 413, 1942. (*g*) Levine, E. B., and Phillips, E.: Coronary Occlusion in Industry: A Study of 84 Cases with Reference to Subsequent Employability, Am. Heart J. **29**: 588, 1945. (*h*) Penner, S. L., and Peters, M.: Longevity with Ventricular Aneurysms, New England J. Med. **234**: 523, 1946.

3. White,[2a] Palmer,[2c] Penner.[2h]

4. (*a*) Büchner, F.; Weber, A., and Haager, B.: Koronarinfarkt und Koronarinsuffizienz in vergleichender elektrokardiographischen und morphologischen Untersuchung, Leipzig, Georg Thieme, 1935. (*b*) Master, A. M., and Jaffe, H. L.: Coronary Insufficiency and Myocardial Necrosis Due to Acute Hemorrhage, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **7**: 26, 1940. (*c*) Master, A. M.; Jaffe, H. L.; Dack, S., and Grishman, A.: Coronary Occlusion, Coronary Insufficiency, and Angina Pectoris: A Clinical and Post-Mortem Study, Am. Heart J. **27**: 803, 1944. (*d*) Master, A. M.; Dack, S.; Grishman, A.; Field, L. E., and Horn, H.: Acute Coronary Insufficiency: An Entity; Shock, Hemorrhage Embolism as Factors in Its Production, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **14**: 8, 1947.

blood.[5] The commonest causes are effort, exertion, trauma, acute hemorrhage (particularly of the gastrointestinal tract), shock, operation, tachycardia, aortic stenosis, and excessive administration of insulin. Coronary insufficiency may cause only myocardial ischemia or, if it is severe enough, it produces focal necrosis of the subendocardial region, instead of the through-and-through infarction from endocardium to pericardium associated with coronary occlusion which completely obstructs the artery.

Attacks of coronary insufficiency are usually more severe than angina pectoris and milder than coronary occlusion. Coronary insufficiency can be differentiated from occlusion by means of the electrocardiogram in 95% of the cases. In coronary occlusion there are deep Q waves and RS-T elevation that is gradually replaced by persistent T wave inversion.[4c] In coronary insufficiency T wave changes and RS-T depression usually appear early and return to normal in several days or weeks. These electrocardiographic differences arise from the fact that in coronary insufficiency only the subendocardial region is usually involved. (Occasionally coronary occlusion produces the electrocardiographic pattern usually associated with coronary insufficiency. This holds particularly when the infarct involves the true posterior surface of the left ventricle; what is ordinarily termed "posterior" infarction is actually diaphragmatic.[5b])

Energetic and prompt treatment of the conditions precipitating acute coronary insufficiency usually overcomes the latter. Although death may occur suddenly as a result of the coronary insufficiency, the spontaneous attack usually subsides, since the myocardial necrosis is not extensive, and the patient recovers. However, some of these patients have severe coronary disease and continue to experience frequent anginal pain. In this report we shall consider in detail the group which has recovered completely.

Not infrequently a spontaneous episode of coronary insufficiency is the precursor of a coronary thrombosis which may develop in several days or weeks.[6] These cases have been included in the series of coronary occlusion.

MATERIAL

During the past 25 years we have personally observed 554 patients during or after an attack of coronary occlusion. Seventy-nine of the patients with coronary occlusion were seen only during the acute attack. (Thirty-five of these 79 patients died during the acute attack. Most of them were severely ill and were seen only once in consultation.) In 63, a satisfactory follow-up was not possible. Thus, in this study, the course following coronary occlusion was studied in 412 patients. In addition, 141 patients were investigated after acute coronary insufficiency. The average duration of the follow-up study was 6.5 years, the range being from 3 months, in a few cases, to 29 years, in one case. The average age of onset of the attack was 54 years. There were 345 men and 67 women, a ratio of 5 to 1. Eighty per cent of the 412 studied were seen in private practice; the remainder were ward patients.

PROCEDURE

Coronary Occlusion.—In determining the degree of functional recovery, the 412 patients were divided into four groups according to symptoms:

1. Those who did not experience anginal pain, dyspnea, or severe weakness. The majority of these patients felt very well, and resumed their previous occupations, or engaged in similar work. It was not necessary for their activity to be restricted; however, in some cases curtailment was imposed by the patient himself or on the advice of a physician merely because of the previous occurrence of coronary occlusion.

2. Those who experienced mild or infrequent anginal pain on exertion or emotion, but whose activities were only slightly restricted. Many of these patients were working, although a number complained of some weakness and of slight dyspnea on exertion.

3. Those who experienced severe or frequent angina, not only on exertion, but sometimes at rest. They were quite weak. Some complained of moderate dyspnea on exertion. Their activity was definitely restricted, although a few could perform light work.

4. Those who had definite symptoms of congestive failure, or an intractable anginal syndrome. Their activities were markedly or completely restricted, although two of this group worked as executives.

In addition to this primary classification on the basis of symptoms, the patients were further divided into four groups (A, B, C, D) according to the objective findings disclosed by physical examination, blood pressure reading, fluoroscopy, x-ray, and electrocardiogram. Six chest leads were taken in the majority of cases; in many the unipolar extremity leads were also recorded. A "two-step" exercise electrocardiogram and a ballistocardiogram were recorded in a small number of the patients, but the results of these two tests were not considered when the patients were secondarily placed into the following classifications:

A. Those in whom the physical examination of the heart, the blood pressure, fluoroscopy and x-ray, and the electrocardiogram were normal, or practically so. In some electrocardiograms, for example, there were small narrow Q waves, particularly in leads 2, 3, and V_F, somewhat low T waves in the standard leads, or small R waves in leads V_1, V_2 and V_3. On x-ray examination some of these patients showed fullness or rounding of the lower left border of the heart; this may have indicated minimal hypertrophy of the left ventricle.

B. Those in whom there were mild or moderate abnormalities in the electrocardiogram and/or in the size of the heart. In some cases the changes in the electrocardiogram were minimal; for example, a Q wave in A-V_F, or in one chest position. In four patients, the electrocardiogram was normal.

C. Those in whom there was a marked enlargement of the heart, usually with reversal of pulsation, and/or advanced changes in the electrocardiogram. In many of the patients in this group, a definite diagnosis of ventricular aneurysm could be made.

D. Those in whom there was definite evidence of congestive failure.

Since the patients were divided into four groups on the basis of both subjective and objective findings, they fall into 16 separate subgroups, ranging from 1A to 4D (Table 1). For example, Group 1A includes those who made a complete functional recovery, and who showed normal findings electrocardiographically and roentgeno-

5. Footnotes 4b, 4c, and 4d. (*a*) Master, A. M.; Dack, S., and Jaffe, H. L.: Activities Associated with the Onset of Acute Coronary Artery Occlusion, Am. Heart J. **18**: 434, 1939. (*b*) Master, A. M., and Jaffe, H. L.: Factors in Onset of Coronary Occlusion and Coronary Insufficiency: Effort, Occupation, Trauma, and Emotion, J. A. M. A., to be published.

6. Jaffe, H. L.: Electrocardiographic Changes of Coronary Insufficiency During the Formative Stage of Coronary Occlusion, with Note on Posterior Location of Anginal Pain, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **16**: 404, 1950.

V 147
1951

logically. Group 3C includes those who made a poor functional recovery, and who showed marked enlargement of the heart, probably paradoxical pulsation, and advanced electrocardiographic changes.

RESULTS

Findings in Coronary Occlusion.—Of the 412 patients, 297 are alive and 115 are dead; the mortality rate was 28% (Table 1). Four are known to have died of extracardiac causes. It will be seen (Tables 1 and 2) that 154 patients (37.5% of the 412 patients followed) have made a complete functional recovery (Groups 1A, 1B, 1C). Many of the patients who recovered completely were free of symptoms, except for a short period of anxiety and weakness, after the acute attack had subsided. Of the others who survived, 115 (28% of all the patients) made a satisfactory recovery but experienced occasional angina on effort (Group 2).

TABLE 1.—*Follow-Up in 412 Patients with Coronary Occlusion*

Group	Living	Dead
1A	26	3
1B	102	29
1C	26	4
	154	36
2A	9	0
2B	84	29
2C	21	25
2D	1	0
	115	54
3B	7	5
3C	9	12
3D	2	0
4B	1	3
4C	2	5
4D	7	10
	28	35
Total	297	115

Of the 154 who had made a complete functional recovery, 26 had hearts of normal size and normal electrocardiograms (Group 1A), 102 had some enlargement of the heart or an abnormal electrocardiogram (Group 1B), and 26 had marked enlargement of the heart or advanced changes in the electrocardiogram (Group 1C). Although the patients in this latter group were asymptomatic, 10 of the 26 presented definite evidence of ventricular aneurysm; i. e., a bulge in the ventricular shadow, and large Q waves and persistent RS-T elevation in the electrocardiograms. In two patients with a large heart, the electrocardiogram was interpreted as being within normal limits.

Thirty-eight (25%) of the 154 survivors, who made a complete functional recovery (Group 1—A, B, C), have lived more than 10 years since the attack, and 61 (40%) have lived more than 5 years (Table 2). The length of survival was slightly greater in Group 1A than in Groups 1B and 1C.

The average age of onset of the coronary occlusion in those who had made a complete functional recovery was 52 years; the youngest patient was 26, the oldest 77. Forty of the 154 patients were obese, and only three had diabetes. Following the occlusion, 19 had a systolic pressure of 170 or more, or a diastolic pressure of 100 or more. Seventy-five patients had an anterior infarction and 74 a posterior infarction. The heart was normal in size in 75% of the patients, and the electrocardiogram was normal in 20%. Reversal of pulsation occurred in 18%. The "two-step" exercise electrocardiogram was positive in 11 patients, and negative in 23. The ballistocardiogram was abnormal in 18 patients, normal in 6, and borderline in 1.

TABLE 2.—*Complete Recovery in Coronary Occlusion: Group 1 (A, B, C) Living and Dead (180 Cases or 44% of Total Series)*

Living	154
Dead	26
Mortality Rate	19%
Living	
After 10 yr	38 (25%)
After 5 yr	61 (40%)
Dead	
Lived over 10 yr	12 (46%)
Lived over 5 yr	18 (77%)
Lived under 5 yr	6 (23%)

It was possible to learn of the activities of 128 of the 154 patients who had made a complete functional recovery. Seventy-seven (60%) were working full-time, at their original job or professions (Table 3). (This was particularly true of physicians.) Thirty-one (23%) were doing moderate or part-time work, and 20 (17%) were not working. At least half of the latter group could have worked had it been necessary for them to do so. All the patients in Group 1A were working, and practically all were doing full-time work. It is notable that many of the patients in Group 1C were also working full-time, and only a small minority were not working at all. The list of occupations was very varied and included executives and business men, judges, lawyers, doctors, storekeepers, clerks, salesmen, plumbers, electricians, tailors, and waiters. Because the majority of the patients were seen in private practice, there were few laborers. One patient resumed his job as cable splicer in three months.

TABLE 3.—*Extent of Work Following Coronary Occlusion*

Group	Full Time	Part Time	No Work
1A	20	2	0
1B	49	19	16
1C	8	10	4
	77 (60%)	31 (23%)	20 (17%)
2A	3	1	4
2B	25	22	27
2C	1	7	6
	29 (30%)	30 (30%)	37 (40%)
3B	0	1	1
3C	0	3	4
3D	0	5	5
4B	0	0	1
4C	0	0	3
4D	0	2	3

In four patients who had made a complete functional recovery a second coronary occlusion developed after a number of years. Seven experienced episodes of acute coronary insufficiency. In each instance the patient again became free of symptoms after the acute attack had passed.

In addition to the 154 living patients who have made a complete functional recovery, 26 others had made a complete recovery but subsequently died of another occlusion or of acute coronary insufficiency (Table 1).

Thus, the mortality rate in Group 1 (A, B, C) was only 14.4%; it was 28% in all the cases followed, and 38.5% in Groups 2, 3, and 4 (Table 4). The mortality rate was almost as low in Group 1C (those with functional recovery, but with marked electrocardiographic changes and/or cardiac enlargement) as in Group 1A. It is important to note that, of the 26 patients who recovered completely (Group 1) and later died, 12 (46%) survived for more than 10 years, and 18 (77%) for more than five years. Only six patients (23%) in this group lived for less than five years after the attack (Table 2).

Since the prognosis following coronary occlusion is said to be better in young persons, we studied separately those patients whose attacks occurred before the age of 45. There were 48 such patients, including one 35-year-old woman, in whom there was no history of hypertension, diabetes, or gallbladder disease. The mortality rate among these younger patients was lower (23%), the incidence of complete functional recovery was higher (42%), and the period of survival was longer, than among the older age group, which consisted of 364 patients whose attacks occurred after age 45, in which the mortality rate was 28.5%, and the complete functional recovery was 37%. Twenty-three patients under 45 made a complete functional recovery, and three died.

TABLE 4.—*Mortality Following Coronary Occlusion*

	Patients		Mortality Rate
	Living	Dead	
Total	297	115	28.0%
Group 1	154	26	14.4%
Groups 2, 3, 4	143	89	38.5%

TABLE 5.—*Follow-Up in 141 Patients with Coronary Insufficiency*

Group	Living	Dead
1A	52	1
1B	21	2
2A	22	3
2B	26	5
2C	1	0
2D	2	0
3A	1	0
3C	1	0
4A	0	1
4C	1	0
4D	1	1
Total	128	13 (9%)

Findings in Coronary Insufficiency.—One hundred forty-seven patients with acute coronary insufficiency were observed. In approximately 60% the attack occurred spontaneously. In the rest, the attack was associated with acute gastric hemorrhage, effort, excitement, operation, tachycardia, acute gastroenteritis, or pulmonary infection. Six patients died during the acute attack. One hundred forty-one have been followed for from 6 months to 20 years; of these, 128 are alive, and 13 have died—a mortality rate of 9% (Table 5). This rate is one-third of that found in the patients with coronary occlusion. In 80 patients (57%) the heart was normal in size, and the electrocardiogram was normal (Groups 1A, 2A, and 3A). In the patients with coronary occlusion, the percentage with such normal findings was only 9.

Seventy-three (52%) of the coronary insufficiency patients made a complete functional recovery (Groups 1A and 1B). Sixteen (22%) of these have lived for more than 10 years after the episode, and 23 (31%) for more than 5 years. In 71% of the patients the size of the heart and the electrocardiogram findings were normal. The two-step exercise electrocardiogram was positive in six patients and negative in eight. The ballistocardiogram was positive in four patients and negative in the same number. In four patients a coronary occlusion developed later, and two others experienced another episode of coronary insufficiency from which they again recovered completely.

Among the patients who died subsequently three had made a complete functional recovery, one for 15 years and two for 1 year.

Fourteen of the patients had the attack of acute coronary insufficiency before they were 45 years old. All of them made a complete recovery. In only one did an abnormal electrocardiogram persist.

COMMENT

It is apparent that the prognosis in patients who survive an attack of coronary occlusion is much better than has generally been expected. In our series, almost two-fifths of the patients have made a complete functional recovery, and one-fourth of these have already lived for more than 10 years. In addition, a fair proportion of the patients (6.5%) made a complete functional recovery and lived for many years before dying of another acute attack of coronary occlusion or insufficiency. In fact, of the 180 who had recovered completely from the acute attack, less than 20% have died; only six patients died in less than five years. Our results indicate that a patient who makes a complete recovery from coronary occlusion has a 95% chance of living for more than 5 years, and a good chance of surviving for more than 10 years. Nevertheless, another occlusion or episode of acute coronary insufficiency may develop after many years.

The majority of our patients were seen in private practice. Therefore, our findings apply particularly to persons in the upper economic strata. In such patients coronary attacks are recognized earlier and treated with more care than in those in the lower economic group. However, a comparison of the findings in the ward and private practice patients demonstrated similar trends in both groups, and we believe that our findings hold for all classes of patients.

Of particular interest were the 26 patients who had made a complete functional recovery, and yet presented enlargement of the heart and advanced changes in the electrocardiogram (Group 1C). A definite ventricular aneurysm was present in 10; in the remainder there was usually paradoxical pulsation. The benign course of ventricular aneurysm in many patients is well known, and is borne out in our patients, many of whom lived more than 10 years and have been working. One of them, a physician, is quite well after 29 years. Only four patients in this group have died. The best prognostic guide following coronary occlusion appears to be the patient's symptoms, i. e., anginal pain or dyspnea, rather than the size of the heart or the electrocardiogram.

V 147
1951

A significant number of the remaining patients were idle voluntarily, because they thought that this was the proper course to pursue following coronary occlusion. Most of those who worked did full-time work at their previous jobs or professions or were engaged in somewhat similar work. It is true, of course, that many of them restricted their activities to some extent, or reduced the number of working hours, often on the advice of their physicians. For example, some physicians abandoned private practice, and took positions in industry or in teaching institutions.

From our findings it is clear that many persons who recover from a coronary occlusion are capable of resuming their places in all the various phases of industry. Many can perform their usual work, as do persons without coronary disease; others may have to find different work or to modify the work, as may be necessary. Periodic physical examinations of these patients, especially, should be made. In general, it is a good policy not to assign persons with coronary disease to jobs in which the sudden occurrence of anginal pain will endanger the lives of other persons.

Instead of discouraging patients who have recovered from a coronary occlusion from working, the physician should encourage them to resume some form of work as soon as this is physically possible. Most patients who make a complete functional recovery are able to return to work within three to six months after the attack; not infrequently they have done so before three months have elapsed. Psychologically, it is essential for these persons to be employed, because after a heart attack they usually develop considerable anxiety concerning their state of health. At times this becomes very serious and is far more damaging than is the cardiac disease itself. This state of mind may exist even in those who have made a complete functional recovery. Idleness merely exaggerates this tendency to anxiety and self-pity, whereas gainful employment serves to restore the patient's mental well-being. It is not uncommon to find that atypical chest pains and other symptoms disappear when these patients go back to work.

In considering the outlook following coronary occlusion, it is important to remember that the initial attack usually occurs after the age of 50; therefore, if a patient survives for more than 5 or 10 years, he will have approached his normal life span; and, since most survivors are able to work, relatively few working years will have been lost.

In our series, the patients in whom coronary occlusion developed before the age of 45 fared better than did those in the older age group, but the difference was less striking than had been expected.

The location of the infarct, whether anterior or posterior, did not play a role in the subsequent course of the life of the patients. The statement is not infrequently made, based merely on a clinical impression, that posterior infarction has a better prognosis during and following the acute attack. This opinion is not borne out in our series.

The patients who made a complete functional recovery following coronary occlusion not infrequently had a normal two-step exercise electrocardiogram, but usually had an abnormal ballistocardiogram. It must be remembered, however, that the ballistocardiogram is frequently abnormal in older persons without any evidence of heart disease. Therefore, the record must be evaluated with great care. The two tests often were not correlated. Following 100 attacks of coronary occlusion, Moser and his co-workers [7] found the ballistocardiogram normal in 20% of the patients. These patients had made a good functional recovery. We have occasionally encountered a normal test even in patients with ventricular aneurysm. An abnormal exercise electrocardiogram or ballistocardiogram may be the only objective evidence of coronary disease, or of a previous coronary occlusion.

As was to be expected, the patients with acute coronary insufficiency fared better than did those with coronary occlusion. More than half of these patients made a complete functional recovery, and over 95% of them are still living. The recognition of coronary insufficiency as an entity became common much later than did that of coronary occlusion; therefore, the follow-up period of patients who suffered from the former has been shorter than that of patients with coronary occlusion. Our findings suggest, however, that survival after an attack of coronary insufficiency is longer than that after coronary occlusion. Following complete recovery from coronary insufficiency, the heart size and electrocardiogram are normal in three-fifths of the patients.

The results of this follow-up study are of significance to the doctor, the patient and his family, and to industry. Coronary disease is the most frequent heart affection and the most important cause of illness; and it will continue to increase as a result of the lengthening life span and the greater numbers of middle-aged and old people in the population. Furthermore, a large number of persons who sustain a coronary occlusion are in the most active and productive period of their lives.

The general attitude to be adopted toward the future conduct of those who have survived an acute coronary occlusion or insufficiency constitutes a major economic and psychological problem of our time. In the past, the pessimism of both the physician and the lay person has led to a great deal of psychological and economic invalidism. This approach is no longer advisable. In view of the data which we now have, both the doctor and the patient may honestly confront coronary occlusion, before and after the attack, optimistically and positively. It should be emphasized that most patients survive the acute attack, and that many make a complete functional recovery and are able to resume gainful employment and approximate their normal life span. They should be encouraged to lead as normal lives as possible, avoiding excessive mental and physical strain. In this way we shall send many more patients back to a happy life rather than into the exile of invalidism and despondency.

CONCLUSIONS

A study has been made of the progress of 412 patients after acute coronary occlusion and 141 patients after acute coronary insufficiency. The patients were divided into groups on the basis of symptoms and activity and according to the objective findings.

7. Moser, M.; Pordy, L.; Chesky, K.; Taymor, R. C., and Master, A. M.: The Ballistocardiogram in Myocardial Infarction: A Study of 100 Cases, unpublished data.

About two-fifths of the patients with coronary occlusion have made a complete recovery. Another quarter of the patients made a satisfactory recovery, but experienced occasional angina with effort.

Twenty-five per cent of the patients who recovered completely have lived more than 10 years and 40% more than 5 years. Eighty-three per cent are employed, 60% at full-time work. Only three patients had diabetes; obesity was not common. Whether the infarct had been anterior or posterior did not influence the future course of the patient.

In 26 patients the size and pulsations of the heart and the electrocardiogram were normal. In some of these the two-step exercise electrocardiogram and ballistocardiogram were abnormal.

Twenty-six patients had recovered complete function although the heart was greatly enlarged and/or the electrocardiogram was very abnormal. In 10 patients definite evidence of ventricular aneurysm was present; one of these patients is well 29 years after the attack. Following coronary occlusion, the best prognostic guide appears to be the patient's symptoms rather than the objective findings.

Twenty-six additional patients made a complete functional recovery but died subsequently, the great majority after 5 or 10 years. Of all the patients who made a complete functional recovery, only six (3%) died in less than five years. The mortality rate in patients who made a complete recovery was less than half that found in those who continued to have symptoms.

Coronary occlusion or insufficiency may recur after many years of complete functional recovery. Such incidents occurred in 11 patients who again recovered completely.

Patients in whom the attack occurred before the age of 45 did only slightly better than did the older patients, as determined by the number who made complete recoveries and by the mortality rate.

The prognosis following acute coronary insufficiency was even better than that after coronary occlusion. Over half the former patients made a complete recovery and only 4% of them have died.

Following coronary insufficiency the size of the heart and the electrocardiogram are normal in three-fifths of the patients.

The majority of patients who survive an attack of coronary occlusion or insufficiency are able to lead fairly normal lives and to be gainfully employed. They should be encouraged to do so as soon as it is physically possible. In this way it will be possible to avoid much of the psychological and physical invalidism which now exists.

125 E. 72nd. St. (Dr. Master).

V 147
1951

OPERATION FOR CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE

Claude S. Beck, M.D., Cleveland, Richard S. Hahn, M.D., San Francisco, David S. Leighninger, M.D., Cleveland
and
Ferdinand F. McAllister, M.D., New York

Operation for coronary artery disease was developed on dogs by Drs. Eugene Stanton, William Batiuchok, Eugene Leiter, Maurice Kim, and the authors of this paper.[1] The developmental problems in the surgical technique, however, will not be discussed in this paper. This operation introduces new problems in the physiology of circulation in the heart, and the answers to some of these problems cannot be given at the present time. The operation is giving fresh impetus to the study of circulation in the heart.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION

The operation is done in two stages. The first stage consists in the placement of a free vein graft between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The second stage of the operation consists of partial ligation of the coronary sinus at the ostium of the sinus into the right auricle. The purpose of the operation is to deliver oxygenated blood into the myocardium. We have evidence to show that oxygenated blood delivered into the venous system of the heart can protect the heart against occlusion of a major coronary artery.

The graft is taken from the basilic, cephalic or jugular vein either immediately before or on the afternoon before operation. The patient is placed on the right side. An intercostal incision is made between the left seventh and eighth ribs. The pericardium is opened. Two pieces of polyacrylonitrile fiber ("orlon") are placed around the coronary sinus at a point where the sinus enters the right auricle. Polyacrylonitrile fiber is used because it maintains its tensile strength after having been in the body several weeks. These polyacrylonitrile threads are tucked away between the pericardium and heart to be used at the second stage of the operation. A special clamp is placed on the coronary sinus, and the sinus is opened about 5 mm. One end of the vein graft is sutured to the sinus, and the clamp is removed from the sinus. A site for tapping the aorta is selected, and a special clamp is applied to the aorta. The aorta is opened approximately 4.5 to 5.0 mm. The free end of the vein graft is sutured to the aorta. The clamp is removed from the aorta. The pericardium is closed by sutures. The chest wall is closed. The first stage of the operation can be done in approximately two and one-half hours.

This work was supported by grants from the United States Public Health Service and the Cleveland Heart Society.

From the Department of Surgery, Western Reserve University School of Medicine and the University Hospitals, Cleveland.

Read before the Section on General Practice at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 13, 1951.

1. (*a*) Beck, C. S.; Stanton, E.; Batiuchok, W., and Leiter, E.: Revascularization of Heart by Graft of Systemic Artery into Coronary Sinus, J. A. M. A. **137**: 436 (May 29) 1948. (*b*) Beck, C. S.: Revascularization of the Heart, Ann. Surg. **128**: 854 (Oct.) 1948. (*c*) Beck, C. S.: Revascularization of the Heart, Surgery **26**: 82 (July) 1949. (*d*) McAllister, F. F.; Leighninger, D., and Beck, C. S.: Revascularization of the Heart by Vein Graft From Aorta to Coronary Sinus, Ann. Surg. **133**: 153 (Feb.) 1951.

The second stage of the operation is done three weeks after the first stage. The scar of the first stage is incised, and the chest is opened. The pericardium is opened. The polyacrylonitrile threads are picked up and freed to the point where they encircle the sinus. A probe measuring 2 mm. in diameter is placed on the sinus, and the polyacrylonitrile thread is tied on the probe. The probe is removed. This produces partial occlusion of the sinus. The pericardium is closed. The chest wall is closed. The second stage of the operation can be done in one and one-half hours.

OBSERVATIONS AT OPERATION

The first stage of the operation provides a fistula from the aorta through the graft and into the coronary sinus. Most of the blood escapes into the right auricle. The flow is rapid as in an arteriovenous fistula elsewhere. A thrill is palpable over the graft. In several patients with coronary artery disease pink blood could be seen in the veins on the posterior aspect of the heart at the first stage of the operation. This pinkening of the venous system became more marked if the sinus were occluded temporarily by the polyacrylonitrile threads. This observation was not made in normal dogs with normal coronary artery inflow. The explanation for this is not given, but the suggestion is made that in patients the pressure in the venous system of the heart might be reduced by the coronary artery inflow disease. A reduced pressure in the venous system should encourage retrograde flow from the coronary sinus into its venous tributaries. The presence of coronary artery disease, therefore, is favorable to retrograde flow in the veins and in this respect to the success of the operation in patients.

TESTS OF BENEFIT FROM OPERATION

Before this operation was applied to patients with coronary artery disease, it was necessary to test the benefit on dogs provided by operation. The test worked out by Beck and his associates in the 1932 to 1942 period consisted of ligating the descending ramus of the left coronary artery at its origin in one step. The artery was dissected. No branches were missed. Aseptic technique was used, and the delayed deaths occurring weeks later were included. Among normal dogs the mortality rate from this ligation was 70%, and the recovery rate was 30%. All dogs that lived after ligation of the artery showed a definite infarct in the heart. In most specimens the infarct was large. Mortality and infarction provided a basis on which benefit could be determined.

The test was applied to 37 dogs in which arterial blood was directed into the coronary sinus and in which the coronary sinus was either completely or partially ligated at its ostium in the right auricle. The source of the arterial blood was either from the carotid artery or from the aorta by way of the vein graft. In this group of 37 dogs, 33 lived and 4 died after ligation of the test artery.[2]

For comparison the test ligation was done in 10 dogs in which the graft was occluded by thrombosis. These experiments were identical to the others except that the graft was not patent. Seven dogs died and three recovered. This is the same mortality rate as occurred in our series of normal control dogs. In this series the mortality was 70% and the recovery rate 30%.[3] On the basis of 37 control dogs, there would have been 11 that lived and 26 that died after ligation of the test artery.

The destruction of heart muscle was equally significant. The infarcts in the control group were always definite and frequently extensive, involving the entire thickness of the ventricular wall. A gross infarct was present in every specimen in the control group. Among the dogs with patent graft a gross infarct was absent in over half the specimens. In most of the other specimens the amount of destruction was limited to rather small areas. It was also possible to make these ligations without significant changes in the electrocardiogram.[4]

According to these experiments, the operation protects the dog against death and destruction of heart muscle after ligation of the descending ramus of the left coronary artery. Protection against death and infarction are the two factors on which this operation is based. It seems reasonable to assume that oxygenated blood must enter the capillary bed of the myocardium where oxygen exchange is possible. If this does not occur, how could this protection be explained? This is only indirect evidence that blood enters the capillary bed, but it appears to be the only assumption that can be made.

It might be stated that additional coronary arteries were ligated, and the dogs were active and appeared in good health.[2] In two dogs all coronary arteries were occluded except the septal branch. In one dog all coronary arteries were occluded except the circumflex artery, which was occluded to a lumen of 1.5 mm. We did one experiment in which all coronary arteries were occluded, and the heart kept beating for 35 minutes. There was considerable mortality in accomplishing these extensive occlusions, but the fact remains that it was possible to make them. In our opinion such occlusions as these are not possible in the normal unprotected heart.

Additional evidence that blood flows in a retrograde direction and probably through the capillary bed is given by the following experiment, which was repeated in several cases. The circumflex artery is dissected free, and the proximal end is ligated in a dog in which both stages of the operation have been done previously. The flow from the distal end of the severed artery is observed. When the graft from the aorta to the coronary sinus is clamped off, this blood from the severed artery is red and flows in small amount. It is arterial blood which, no doubt, enters the circumflex artery from other coronary arteries by way of intercoronary channels. When the graft is open so that red blood enters the sinus from the aorta, the retrograde flow from the severed circumflex artery is blue. It flows in large amount and can build up a higher

2. Hahn, R. S., and Beck, C. S.: Revascularization of the Heart: A Study of Mortality and Infarction Following Multiple Coronary Artery Ligation, to be published.

3. (a) Stanton, E. J.; Schildt, P., and Beck, C. S.: The Effect of Abrasion of the Surface of the Heart Upon Intercoronary Communications, Am. Heart J. **22**: 529 (Oct.) 1941. (b) Beck, C. S., and Mako, A. E.: Venous Stasis in the Coronary Circulation: An Experimental Study, Am. Heart J. **21**: 767 (June) 1941. (c) Schildt, P.; Stanton, E., and Beck, C. S.: Communications Between the Coronary Arteries Produced by the Application of Inflammatory Agents to the Surface of the Heart, Ann. Surg. **118**: 34 (July) 1943.

4. Leiter, E.: The Electrocardiogram Following Anastomosis of Carotid Artery to Coronary Sinus, Am. Heart J. **39**: 125 (Jan.) 1950.

pressure. This observation was first made by one of us (R. S. H.) in our laboratory. The retrograde flow is augmented because of aortic inflow from the graft. It is blue because the oxygen has been taken out, and in order for this to occur, it must have traversed a capillary bed where oxygen exchange is possible. We believe that this is strong evidence, together with the protection against mortality and infarction, that red blood can traverse the capillary bed in a retrograde direction where it is beneficial. Along with this increased retrograde flow from the graft, there is some electrocardiographic evidence of improvement when the graft is open.[5]

SIDE EFFECTS OF OPERATION

The operation involves an arteriovenous fistula by leaving the ostium of the coronary sinus partially open. In our experiments the sinus was reduced to a lumen of approximately 3.0 to 3.5 mm. In patients with coronary artery disease the lumen was reduced to about 2 mm. A considerable quantity of blood can flow through such an opening, but it would appear that the flow is not great enough to produce clinical manifestations of a fistula, except a murmur. This aspect of the operation will bear further observation. One might expect the development of an extensive drainage by way of the anterior cardiac veins and the middle cardiac vein. The anterior cardiac veins enter directly into the right auricle.[6] The middle cardiac vein enters the coronary sinus between the polyacrylonitrile fiber ligature and the auricle so that it is not partially occluded. In some specimens this vein enters directly into the right auricle. Our observations on venous drainage are based on the experimental work. We expected to find large drainage channels. In general, these drainage channels did not appear to become an important run-off for blood. Our experience to date is that the arteriovenous fistula effect has not been a problem, but it remains a subject for study in patients.

There were three complications which could have prevented the satisfactory outcome of the operation. These were (1) hemorrhage into the heart muscle, (2) thrombosis in the graft, and (3) intimal thickening of the veins of the heart. All three of these complications were solved in the same way, namely, by making the operation into a two-stage procedure and by providing an exit for blood by only partially occluding the coronary sinus.[1d] A stagnant flow of blood must be avoided. The flow through the graft and veins must be active. The walls of the veins thicken after they are exposed to the increased pressure produced by the first procedure of the operation, and the veins tolerate the pressure satisfactorily when the pressure is further increased by the second procedure. After the veins have been exposed to the pressure of arterial inflow, they take on the appearance of the arteries.[7]

5. Hahn, R. S.; Beck, C. S., and Kim, M.: Revascularization of the Heart: Some Studies on the Mechanism of Benefit Following Arterialization of the Coronary Sinus in Dogs, to be published.

6. McAllister, F. F., and Leighninger, D. S.: Infarction of the Right Ventricle Caused by Multiple Coronary Vein Ligation, Circulation 1: 717 (April) 1950.

7. Hahn, R. S., and Kim, M.: Revascularization of the Heart: Observations on the Histological Modification of the Dog Heart Following Arterialization of the Coronary Sinus, to be published.

8. The protocols on the early series of cases are omitted from THE JOURNAL because of limitation of space. They will appear in the authors' reprints.

APPLICATION TO PATIENTS WITH CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE

This aspect of the work is divided into an early and a late period. In the early period, dating approximately from January, 1948, to December, 1950, only patients who were entirely or almost entirely incapacitated from work were accepted for operation. These patients had extensive and irreversible damage in the heart. No doubt most of them were poor risks for any operation, and, indeed, the damage in the heart muscle in some of these patients was such as to make questionable the degree of benefit that might have taken place if the patient had recovered from the operation. In this group of 12 patients there were eight deaths and four recoveries. Another factor in the mortality in this group, aside from extensive disease, was the technical aspects of the operation. Regardless of experimental background, the operation on patients had still to be developed. There were problems which had to be solved, and experience was necessary for their solution.

In addition to the mortality in this group of advanced cases,[8] there were several additional deaths. One patient died in the hospital while preoperative studies were being carried out; no operation was done. Several patients died during the few days it took to have them admitted to the hospital. One patient died during a test anesthetic procedure without operation. It is obvious that the patients whom we accepted for operation had severe disease. They were not good candidates for operation. The risk was great, and if the patient survived the operation, the amount of damage already in the heart probably could impair the clinical result. Concerning this aspect of the problem, an important contribution was made by Drs. George Geckeler and Charles Bailey, of Philadelphia. They urge that we accept stronger patients for operation and refuse to accept patients who are severely incapacitated. They pointed out that it probably would not be possible to establish this operation if we accepted bad-risk patients. In this event, it would not be possible to give to the better-risk group of patients with coronary artery disease the potential benefit that the operation carries. Therefore, we decided not to accept for operation patients who were (1) totally incapacitated, (2) had an enlarged heart, (3) had heart failure, (4) had severe disease in the aorta, or (5) had a systolic blood pressure higher than 160 mm. of mercury. The record improved. We deviated from this program after we had a record of one death out of 19 patients operated on and accepted several patients who were incapacitated. We learned again that such patients are not satisfactory candidates for the operation.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—G. P. a man, 51, was operated on Jan. 31, 1951. The posterior aspect of the left ventricle showed an infarct 4 to 5 cm. in diameter. The common left coronary artery was palpable. The descending and circumflex arteries were palpable. These arteries felt as though they were calcified. Because of the extensive disease in the heart, he was classified as a "bad risk patient." The graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta without difficulty. Blood pressure was well maintained. Two polyacrylonitrile threads were placed around the ostium of the sinus. These were not tied. The veins on the posterior surface of the heart became pink when the coronary sinus was temporarily occluded. There was an immediate inflow of red blood into the veins. Operation was again done Feb. 22,

V 147
1951

1951. The coronary sinus was partially occluded to a lumen of 2.5 mm. There was a slight pinkening of the veins after this was done. This patient states that he has been completely free of pain and has taken no medicament since operation. He is enthusiastic about the result.

CASE 2.—H. F., a woman, 41, was operated on Jan. 17, 1951. Both major branches of the left coronary artery were palpable and seemed to be calcified. The graft was placed without difficulty. After the anastomosis was completed, a flash of red blood could be seen in the veins with each systole. Temporary occlusion of the sinus pinkened the veins. Operation was done again Feb. 7, 1951. The coronary sinus was ligated at the ostium to about 3 mm. The veins were pink after this was done. The patient went through both operations satisfactorily. She had episodes of heart failure before operation. She reports favorably on the result and claims that since the operation she has had no anginal pain and that her activities have increased.

CASE 3.—G. G., a man, 42, was operated on Jan. 22, 1951. He was placed in the bad-risk group. He had practically no tolerance for exercise and was taking considerable morphine. The graft was placed without difficulty. The veins became pink when the sinus was temporarily occluded. Operation was done again Feb. 19, 1951. The sinus was occluded to a diameter of 2.5 mm. A murmur was heard. It is difficult to evaluate the result in this patient. He thinks he is better, but he is not strong and remains an invalid. Additional time will be necessary before evaluation can be made.

CASE 4.—F. S., a man, 59, was operated on Feb. 1, 1951. The descending and circumflex arteries were palpable and probably calcified. The graft was placed without difficulty. It was patent. Temporary occlusion of the sinus pinkened the veins. It also stopped the heart momentarily. No murmur could be heard after the operation. Exploration was done Feb. 23, 1951. The graft was thrombosed. The surface of the heart and the parietal pericardium were gently abraded, and 0.2 gm. of powdered asbestos was applied to these surfaces. This patient had not worked for eight months. He is now planning to return to work. He has pain in his incision. The result cannot be evaluated yet.

CASE 5.—M. S., a man, 46, was operated on Feb. 13, 1951. The descending and circumflex arteries were easily palpable. The graft was placed without difficulty. A good retrograde flow in the veins occurred when the sinus was temporarily occluded. Not only did the veins become pink, but the heart muscle did also. Operation was done again March 6, 1951. The sinus was occluded to a diameter of 2 mm. There was a flash of pink blood into the veins with each systole. The patient was seen May 18. A murmur was present. This patient returned to work. He states that he has had no pain and has taken no medicament since operation. He is highly pleased with the result.

CASE 6.—R. L., was a man, 43. The first step of the operation was done April 2, 1951. A graft of vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The veins became pink when the sinus was temporarily occluded. The second stage was done April 20, 1951. The patient is free of pain and has returned to work. He is enthusiastic about the result.

CASE 7.—J. P., was a man, 44. The first stage of the operation was done May 5, 1951. Small ecchymotic spots appeared in the epicardial fat when the sinus was momentarily occluded. This was probably due to rupture of capillaries, and the observation suggests that the capillaries could not tolerate a high retrograde venous pressure. The second stage was done June 1, 1951. It was interesting that the heart tolerated several tests of complete sinus occlusion. The sinus was occluded to a lumen of 3 mm. The patient tolerated the operation well. This patient has had no pain and has taken no medicament since operation. He has returned to work. He is enthusiastic about the result.

CASE 8.—M. F., a man, 44 was operated on Dec. 11, 1950.[9] An infarct was found on the posterior aspect of the left ventricle. A vein graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The second stage of the operation was done January 4, 1951. The sinus was partially occluded. The patient has had no angina since discharge. He returned to work on March 5 and is working full time for the first time since January, 1950. His heart is normal size, and the murmur can easily be heard. His electrocardiogram, while not normal, is better than any during the six months preceding surgery.

CASE 9.—H. F. was a women, 48. In April, 1950, she was hospitalized with anterior and posterior myocardial infarction. Operation was done Dec. 12, 1950. A vein graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. There was a good thrill and pulsation over the graft. The systolic murmur heard after operation gradually disappeared before the second stage was done on Jan. 5, 1951. At this operation a large amount of clotted blood was found in the chest, and there was evidence of a low-grade infection. The graft was not patent. The coronary sinus was ligated. A report several months after operation stated that the patient has had very little angina and is more active than before operation. She has a grade I murmur, but there has been no recanalization.

CASE 10.—E. T., a woman, 45, was operated on Dec. 12, 1950. The basilic vein was not satisfactory, and a segment of anterior malleolar vein was used. The graft was smaller than usual. When the sinus was temporarily occluded the veins in the heart became pink. The second operation was done Jan. 3, 1951. The graft was thrombosed. There was no murmur. An attempt was made to place another graft between the sinus and the aorta, but we did not succeed in doing this. According to subsequent report, the patient's condition is about the same as before operation.

CASE 11.—C. K. was a man, 58. Operation was attempted Dec. 13, 1950. The patient was almost incapacitated. He had an enlarged heart and a dilated and tortuous aorta. Diffuse infarction was visible in the posterior part of the left ventricle. The descending and circumflex coronary arteries were readily palpable and were calcified. The heart beat was weak; the systolic pressure was 70 mm. of mercury. Despite the use of phenylephrine (neo-synephrine®), the pressure could not be maintained. Ventricular fibrillation developed, and the patient died. This patient was not a satisfactory condidate for operation. Extensive disease was present in the heart and aorta.

CASE 12.—S. A., a man, 40, was operated on Feb. 21, 1951.[10] On the posterior aspect of the left ventricle several small infarcts were observed about 0.5 to 1.0 cm. in diameter. The descending ramus of the left coronary artery was easily palpable and probably calcified. A vein graft from the arm was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The veins became pink when the sinus was temporarily occluded. The second stage was done March 15, 1951. The ostium of the sinus was ligated to a diameter of 2.5 mm. This patient has returned to work. He is almost completely free of pain and takes no medicament. He is pleased with the result.

CASE 13.—R. B. was a man, 36. Clinically he had two infarcts, one anterior and one posterior. Operation was done Feb. 26, 1951. An initial fall in blood pressure delayed the operation 30 minutes. A posterior infarct about 3 cm. was observed. The circumflex artery was easily palpable and was probably calcified. A graft from the cephalic vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The veins filled with pink blood when the sinus was temporarily occluded. The second stage was done March 26, 1951. The operation was delayed 45 minutes because of low blood pressure. The sinus was partially ligated to 2 mm. Pink blood was observed in the veins. The patient had severe damage in the heart. He was incapacitated, and the prognosis was bad. Since operation he has been almost completely free of pain and has returned to work. He takes no medicament. He is pleased with the result.

CASE 14.—W. M., a man, 59, was operated on March 5, 1951. A segment of vein was taken from the elbow and placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The parietal pericardium was adherent to the heart. These adhesions were separated. The second stage was done March 27, 1951. There was no pulsation in the graft. It was occluded by thrombosis. The sinus was completely ligated, and 0.2 gm. of powdered asbestos was placed between the pericardium and the heart. Several weeks after operation the patient coughed up blood and later had a severe pulmonary hemorrhage. The patient died from the hemorrhage.

9. The operations in Cases 8 through 11 were done at Permanente Hospital, Oakland, Calif. Dr. Cecil Cutting and Dr. David DeKruif studied and reported on these cases.

10. The operations in Cases 12 through 16 were done at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Cleveland. Dr. Harold Schwartz aided us in this study.

Examination showed that the graft had become recanalized and that it ruptured in three areas where it was adherent to the lung. The explanation for this cannot be given. The coronary arteries showed minimal or no disease. Probably the pericarditis was a factor in producing electrocardiographic changes. The graft showed necrosis and inflammation.

CASE 15.—J. W., a man, 56, was operated on April 16, 1951. A vein graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The veins filled with pink blood when the sinus was temporarily occluded. On May 7, 1951, the sinus was partially occluded. The veins became pink, as also did the myocardium. About four hours after the operation was completed, the systolic blood pressure rose to 200 mm. of mercury and a left hemiplegia was noticed. The patient died the following day. Autopsy showed the graft to be patent. The sinus was partially occluded. The coronary arteries were severely diseased, partially occluded, and calcified. Generalized fibrosis was found in the myocardium. A pituitary adenoma was found. Ischemic necrosis of the right cerebral cortex was found without occlusion of cerebral arteries or the carotid artery. The cardiac end of the stomach showed extensive ischemic necrosis with perforation. This was an acute process probably related to the pituitary tumor. There was some subepicardial hemorrhage in the heart muscle, which probably occurred when the systolic blood pressure rose to 200 mm. of mercury several hours after the operation was completed.

CASE 16.—L. F., a man, 42, was operated on April 19, 1951. The blood pressure fell to a critical level. The incision was delayed. The systolic pressure rose to about 90 mm. of mercury, and the chest was opened. The pericardium was opened. A large infarct was seen on the posterior surface of the left ventricle. The heart was not touched. The systolic pressure fell to 60 mm. of mercury, and the beat was weak. The blood pressure did not rise, and it was decided to close the chest and not to proceed with the operation. The patient died the following day. He had severe disease in the heart and was incapacitated. He was not a satisfactory candidate for operation.

CASE 17.—J. C., a man, 42, was operated on Jan. 31, 1951.[11] The common left coronary artery could be palpated and was probably calcified. A vein graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The patient was improved clinically after this operation. He felt so well that he did not believe the second stage was necessary. The second stage of the operation was done Feb. 28, 1951. The coronary sinus was ligated down to 2.5 mm. Immediately after this was done, the venous oozing from the surface of the heart changed to pink blood. The veins became pink, as also did the heart muscle. A murmur could be heard. This patient has returned to work, has had no pain, and takes no drugs. Recently he walked 4 miles. Before operation he could walk about a city block.

CASE 18.—W. C., a man, 44, was operated on Feb. 28, 1951. An infarct was seen on the posterior surface of the left ventricle. It was adherent to the parietal pericardium. The circumflex coronary artery was palpable and was probably calcified. An attempt was made to make an anastomosis between the coronary sinus and the graft of vein. In doing this the sinus was torn. The sinus was ligated. The epicardium and the lining of the parietal pericardium were gently abraded, and 0.2 gm. of powdered asbestos was applied to these surfaces. The patient believes that this pain has been definitely lessened by the operation.

CASE 19.—A. A., a man, 38, was operated on March 21, 1951. The descending ramus of the left coronary artery could be palpated and was probably calcified. A graft of vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. When the ostium of the sinus was temporarily occluded, the veins of the heart became pink. The second stage of the operation was done April 11, 1951. The graft was occluded by a thrombus. The epicardium and parietal pericardium were abraded, and 0.2 gm. of powdered asbestos was applied to these structures. The patient has been discharged from the hospital, but no statement can be made concerning the benefit of the operation.

CASE 20.—J. T., a man, 42, was operated on March 21, 1951. Areas of infarction were seen on the posterior surface of the left ventricle. The descending ramus of the left coronary artery was easily palpable and was probably calcified. The disease in the heart seemed to be extensive. A graft of vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The veins became pink when the sinus was temporarily occluded. The second stage of the operation was done April 11, 1951. The coronary sinus was partially ligated to a lumen of 2 mm. The veins of the heart became pink, as also did the color of the heart. Venous oozing immediately became pink oozing from the surface of the heart. This patient's pain has not completely disappeared, but he states that he feels definitely better. He has some incisional pain. He can walk three city blocks; whereas, before operation approximately one-half block was as far as he could go. Before operation this patient had some acute attacks of coronary insufficiency.

CASE 21.—W. K., a man, 39, was operated on April 11, 1951. The systolic blood pressure fell to 80 mm. of mercury as the chest was being opened. The operation was discontinued for a period of time until the pressure rose to a higher level. A large infarct, measuring 5 cm. in diameter, was observed on the posterior aspect of the right ventricle. Small areas of fibrosis were seen elsewhere. Both the descending and circumflex coronary arteries were palpable and probably calcified. A vein graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The heart beat was rapid. The operation was completed. The patient died five hours after the operation was completed. This patient had episodes of failure and paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with premature auricular contractions. He had been taking quinidine and digitalis. He was a bad risk, and, as it turned out, he was not a satisfactory candidate for the operation.

CASE 22.—S. C., a man, 53, was operated on May 2, 1951. An infarct was present on the posterior aspect of the left ventricle. It appeared to be extensive. He had a bundle-branch block. No attempt was made to place the graft because the sinus lay to the right of the aorta. The anatomical relationship appeared to be such that a patent graft might not be obtained. The surface of the heart and the lining of the parietal pericardium were gently abraded, and 0.2 gm. of powdered asbestos was applied to these surfaces. It is too early to evaluate the result.

CASE 23.—M. C., a woman, 53, was operated on May 2, 1951. A graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The second stage was done May 30, 1951. The graft was not patent. The epicardium and lining of the parietal pericardium were abraded, and 0.2 gm. of powdered asbestos applied.

CASE 24.—W. S., a man, 53, was operated on May 30, 1951. A graft of vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The second stage is yet to be done.

CASE 25.—A. D., a man, was operated on Jan. 30, 1951.[12] A graft of vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The second stage was done March 1, 1951. The graft contained a recent thrombus. The graft was opened, and the thrombus was removed. The incision in the graft was closed by sutures. Blood flowed through the graft from the aorta. The coronary sinus was partially occluded to a diameter of 3 mm. This patient is reported to have shown marked clinical improvement.

CASE 26.—A male dentist, 41, was operated on March 1, 1951. An extensive old infarct was found on the posterior surface of the left ventricle. Most of the visible heart muscle showed diffuse fibrosis. Both major branches of the left coronary artery were palpable and probably calcified. There was an initial fall in blood pressure. The graft was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The second stage of the operation was done March 22, 1951. The coronary sinus was partially occluded to a diameter of 2.5 mm. The veins in the myocardium became pink. This patient gave a favorable report on the result. His activity has increased, and his color has improved. He has no "icy sweats." He is thinking about returning to his practice. This patient had a severely damaged heart.

CASE 27.—This woman, 51, was operated on March 22, 1951. There was an initial fall in blood pressure. An infarct was found in the posterior aspect of the left ventricle about 3 cm. in diameter. The heart was enlarged and had a sluggish beat. A graft of jugular vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. The veins became pink when the sinus was occluded. The postoperative course was complicated by recurrence of

11. The operations in Cases 17 through 24 were done at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, N. J. Drs. N. A. Antonius, John McGuire and Anthony D. Crecca aided us in this study.

12. The operations in Cases 25 through 28 were done at Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia. Drs. George Geckeler and Charles Bailey aided us in this study.

V 147
1951

angina decubitus, probably an occlusion of another small coronary artery, an episode of 2: 1 auriculoventricular block, and gallop rhythm. The second operation was done May 31. A murmur was readily heard, and it was believed that the graft was patent. However, the graft was occluded by thrombosis. Nothing further was done to the heart because of the risk.

CASE 28.—H. R., a man, 48, was operated on May 31, 1951. A large infarct was present on the posterior aspect of the left ventricle. The pericardium was adherent to this infarcted area. A graft of vein was placed between the coronary sinus and the aorta. When the coronary sinus was temporarily occluded, the veins in the heart became pink. Venous oozing from ventricles also became pink. The operation was well tolerated.

COMMENT

In this series of 28 patients there were 23 recoveries and 5 deaths, a mortality rate of 18%. Four of the five patients who died had advanced degenerative disease. These patients were completely or almost completely incapacitated. The fifth patient who died had unexplained necrosis of the graft, a complication which we had not observed. This patient had little or no coronary artery disease; extensive adhesions between the heart and pericardium were present. It is possible that a latent infection was activated. Of the 23 patients who recovered, 13 had both stages of the operation, and 2 had only the first stage. Of the remaining eight patients, the graft was thrombosed in six and not placed in two. In several of these eight patients the alternate operation was done. This consisted of abrasion of the heart and pericardium with application of a chemical irritant to produce intercoronary communications.[3a]

The period of time is not sufficient to enable us to make clinical evaluation of these patients. So far the results appear to be or actually are favorable. A number of patients are nothing less than enthusiastic about the result. They get satisfaction in describing their improvement and urge other patients to have the operation done. The importance of scientific measurement of the results is recognized and will be carried out. In making clinical appraisal one can err in either direction, and this is to be avoided. Both time and additional experience are necessary to determine the benefit of this operation on patients.

CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, several comments can be made. The development of this operation required years of experimental work. The benefit of the operation has been tested and measured on dogs. The benefit is, indeed, significant. The application to patients has been made with considerable mortality among bad-risk patients but with a more acceptable mortality among patients who are not completely incapacitated. The operation on patients has not been completely developed. The problem of thrombosis exists in some cases. No doubt this problem can be overcome. Another problem is to determine the results in patients and to find out whether the benefit to the dog can be transferred to the patient with coronary artery disease. In order to do this, the operation will have to be done on additional patients.

2065 Adelbert Rd. (Dr. Beck).

147
51

AGE AND SURVIVAL IN CASES OF ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Henry I. Russek, M.D., Staten Island, N. Y., Burton L. Zohman, M.D., Brooklyn, Alexander A. Doerner, M.D., Staten Island, N. Y., Allen S. Russek, M.D., New York and LaVere G. White, M.D., Staten Island, N. Y.

For the elderly patient with acute myocardial infarction a poor prognosis is frequently made by his attending physician, even when an uneventful recovery appears to be in progress. It is not clear whether this attitude is based on sound clinical and statistical experience or originates from the defeatism that has long been associated with treatment of the aged. It is true that crude statistics have shown that the mortality rate from acute myocardial infarction increases among those of advancing years. Woods and Barnes [1] observed the death rate to be twice as great among those beyond 60 as among those below; Rathe,[2] in his analysis of a series of cases, concluded that a poor prognosis is indicated when the patient is over 55. Hellmuth,[3] Levine and Brown [4] and others also confirmed the observation that the prognosis of an acute attack of myocardial infarction becomes progressively more serious as the patient increases in age.

Such statistical differences, however, could be due simply to a higher incidence of severe attacks in later life, rather than to a specific influence of age on survival in the individual case. At the time of writing no evidence could be found in the literature to justify the common belief that a patient over 60 has a greater chance of dying from acute myocardial infarction than a younger patient who has sustained an attack of similar severity. Thus, unwarranted conclusions may have been drawn from random comparison of mortality rates, without correction for differences in severity of attacks, clinical signs, or incidence of previous myocardial damage. Obviously, similar cases in different age groups must be compared if a true concept is to be formulated regarding the elderly patient's relative capacity for survival. The

In conjunction with the Medical Services of Kings County and Maimonides Hospitals, Brooklyn.

Read at the First National Meeting of the American College of Cardiology, New York, Oct. 6, 1951.

A joint project with the National Heart Institute, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

From the Cardiovascular Research Unit, Department of Medicine, United States Public Health Service Hospital, Staten Island, N. Y.

Consultants in Cardiovascular Disease (Drs. H. I. Russek and Zohman); Chief of Medicine (Dr. Doerner); Advisor in Rehabilitation (Dr. A. S. Russek), and Resident in Medicine (Dr. White).

1. Woods, R. M., and Barnes, A. R.: Factors Influencing Immediate Mortality After Acute Coronary Occlusion, Am. Heart J. **24**: 4-16 (July) 1942.

2. Rathe, H. W.: Myocardial Infarction: Clinical Features and Prognosis, J. A. M. A. **120**: 99-103 (Sept. 12) 1942.

3. Hellmuth, G. A.: Prognosis of Acute Coronary Heart Disease, Illinois M. J. **92**: 86-90 (Aug.) 1947.

4. Levine, S. A., and Brown, C. L.: Coronary Thrombosis: Its Various Clinical Features, Medicine **8**: 245-418 (Sept.) 1929.

data derived from such comparison would establish whether or not the statistical correlation of age with group prognosis reflects a similar age influence on survival in the individual case.

From the concept recently introduced by Dock,[5] it would appear that involutionary changes in the myocardium might be responsible for the higher mortality rate in elderly subjects with acute cardiac infarction. According to this view, senile deterioration of the myocardium occurs independently of coronary atherosclerosis and is an important factor in the precipitation of heart failure in patients over 50. A higher incidence of congestive failure accompanying acute myocardial infarction in older subjects, however, affords no proof that this complication is less ominous when it occurs under similar circumstances in younger patients. Since bedside evaluation of prognosis is largely dependent on the presence or absence of serious signs and symptoms, the clinician should know whether or not the significance of these criteria is altered by the element of age.

In an attempt to answer this question, age and mortality were studied in a group of 1,047 cases of acute myocardial infarction in which consideration was given,

TABLE 1.—*Analysis of 1,047 Cases of Acute Myocardial Infarction According to Age and Severity of Attack*

	Total	"Good Risk"	"Poor Risk"
All ages	1,047	489 (46.7%)	558 (53.3%)
Under 60	618	331 (53.6%)	287 (46.4%)
60 or over	429	158 (36.8%)	271 (63.2%)

TABLE 2.—*Mortality Rate in 1,047 Cases of Acute Myocardial Infarction According to Age and Severity of Attack*

	Total	"Good Risk"	"Poor Risk"
All ages (%)	33.4	3.1	60.0
Under 60 (%)	28.8	3.9	58.5
60 or over (%)	40.1	3.2	61.6

in each instance, to the severity of the attack, the occurrence of previous cardiac infarction, and the presence of specific clinical signs. From the findings observed during the first 24 hours of hospitalization, our cases were classified as "good risk" or "poor risk," and the effect of age on subsequent mortality was evaluated in each of the two categories. The following criteria were enumerated in order to identify patients who had sustained a severe attack or who for other reasons warranted a poor prognosis: (1) previous myocardial infarction, (2) intractable pain, (3) severe degree or persistence of shock, (4) significant enlargement of the heart, (5) gallop rhythm, (6) congestive heart failure, (7) auricular fibrillation or flutter, ventricular tachycardia or intraventricular block, and (8) diabetic acidosis or other serious complicating diseases. Patients who showed none of these symptoms on the first day of hospitalization were classified as "good risks" to distinguish them from the "poor risk" patients who manifested one or more of these unfavorable prognostic signs.

COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE

The material was derived from three independent sources, the United States Public Health Service Hospital in Staten Island and the Maimonides and Kings County Hospitals in Brooklyn. An analysis was made of 1,047 patients consecutively admitted for acute myocardial infarction, of which 201 were treated at the United States Public Health Service Hospital, 223 at Maimonides Hospital, and 623 at the Kings County Hospital (State University, College Division). In every instance the clinical diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction was confirmed by one or more electrocardiograms. The age range for the entire series was 30 to 88 years, with a mean age of 56.7 years. The average age for the 618 patients under 60 was 51.5 years as compared with 67.4 years for the 429 patients 60 or older. The difference between the mean ages of these two groups was therefore 15.9 years. In the entire series there were 843 men and 204 women. The average age for the men was 56.0 years while that for the women was 60.0 years. When the male and female groups were analyzed separately, the average age for those under 60 and those 60 and over was found to be almost identical for the two groups. The crude death rate during the period of hospitalization was computed for the entire series and then for patients in each of the two component age groups. Comparison was then made between the mortality rates among the "good risk" cases and the "poor risk" cases in these two age groups. A similar breakdown of data was undertaken for the male and female groups. All of the patients in this study were treated by conservative means without the use of anticoagulants.

RESULTS

The mortality rate in 618 subjects under 60 was 28.8%; whereas, the mortality rate in 429 subjects 60 or older was 40.1% (Tables 1 and 2). These findings, therefore, confirm previous observations which recorded a statistical correlation of age with group prognosis. On the other hand, the mortality rate among 331 "good risk" patients under 60 was 3.0% while that among 158 similar patients 60 or older was almost identical—3.2%. An analysis of mortality among "poor risk" patients also failed to reveal that age is a significant factor in the outcome of the individual case. Thus, among 287 patients under 60 who showed unfavorable criteria for recovery on the first day of admission, the mortality rate was 58.5% as compared with 61.6% among 271 older patients who also showed poor prognostic signs. This small difference in death rate is not believed to be significant in view of the greater incidence of critical cases in the older "poor risk" group. Separate analysis of the data according to sex showed that among both men and women age plays no part in determining the outcome of the individual case once the attack has developed.

COMMENT

The analysis presented confirms previous observations which have indicated that the mortality rate from acute myocardial infarction is elevated among persons past middle age. It appears to show, however, that this increase in mortality is mainly the result of a higher incidence of serious attacks among those in the later decades of life. Thus, in our series 46.4% of the patients under 60 presented serious prognostic signs at the beginning of their clinical attack as compared with 63.2% of those 60 or older (Table 1). It appears unlikely that this difference results from greater impairment of coronary circulation in old age. The incidence of previous attacks of myocardial infarction was actually slightly less in our older age group. Moreover, the frequent observation that the aorta and coronary arteries are remarkably free from significant atherosclerotic change in elderly patients suggests that absence of severe athero-

V 147
1951

sclerosis of the coronary vessels may be a prerequisite to the attainment of old age. It has been postulated that senile deterioration of the myocardium is an important factor in the precipitation of heart failure in patients over 50.[5] Such involutionary changes in the heart would best explain the greater vulnerability of the older patient as a result of acute myocardial infarction. This concept offers the most logical explanation for the greater frequency of serious attacks and the higher mortality observed statistically in old-age groups. Regardless of the explanation, however, our findings appear to show that once the attack has struck the immediate outcome can only be estimated from the clinical signs and symptoms in the individual case. Our grouping of patients according to the severity of the clinical picture during the first 24 hours of hospitalization has not demonstrated that the factor of age exerts a bearing on immediate survival. Although severe attacks are commoner in older subjects, the prognosis of a severe or mild attack appears to be unaltered by age. It must, therefore, be concluded that the statistical correlation of age with group survival is not accompanied by a similar age influence on survival in the individual case.

In a previous publication [6] we pointed out that no justification exists for the routine employment of bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol®) in cases of acute myocardial infarction and that this form of therapy should be reserved for "poor risk" cases exclusively. It is our contention that only in the severer attacks does the benefit from bishydroxycoumarin therapy outweigh its harmful effects. Others [7] have noted that use of anticoagulants significantly reduces the mortality rate from acute myocardial infarction in old age groups, a result not observed among younger patients. The explanation for this finding obviously rests on the higher incidence of serious attacks among older subjects. However, since we have shown that age itself is not a significant factor in the immediate outcome of acute myocardial infarction in the individual case, age should not be considered an important element indicating or contraindicating the use of anticoagulants. It is therefore concluded that the history and the clinical signs and symptoms in any given case—and not the age of the patient—provide the data necessary for prognostication and for decision with regard to the use of anticoagulant drugs.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Crude statistics have shown that the death rate from acute myocardial infarction is considerably higher among patients over 60 than among those below this age. From these findings it has been generally accepted that the patient over 60 has a greater chance of dying from acute myocardial infarction than the younger patient who has sustained an attack of equal severity. The possible fallacy in such reasoning suggested a study in which the elderly patient's relative capacity for survival could be estimated from a comparison of clinical attacks of similar nature and severity.

An analysis of mortality in 1,047 cases of acute myocardial infarction is reported. From the data obtained the following conclusions have been drawn:

1. The higher mortality rate from acute myocardial infarction observed in older age groups is due to a greater frequency of serious attacks, probably as a result of senile deterioration of the myocardium.

2. Nevertheless, the outlook for a severe or mild attack is no worse in the elderly patient than in the younger one. The prognosis in an individual case clearly does not depend on age but on clinical signs and symptoms.

3. The statistical correlation of age with group prognosis, therefore, should not prejudice the clinician in his prediction of the probable outcome in any specific case.

4. Similarly, the age of the patient should not be considered an important factor indicating or contraindicating the use of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction.

5. The pessimism commonly revealed in the estimation of prognosis in any elderly patient with this disease is unwarranted if based on age alone. Too often the persistence of such pessimism, even after satisfactory recovery, has condemned the elderly "good risk" survivor to a nonproductive, boring existence. Patients in this category as well as those in younger groups may be successfully rehabilitated toward regaining a measure of personal, social, and economic independence consistent with their residual capacity.

176 Hart Blvd. (Dr. Russek).

5. Dock, W.: Presbycardia, or Aging of Myocardium, New York J. Med. **45**: 983-986 (May 1) 1945.

6. Russek, H. I.; Zohman, B. L.; White, L. G., and Doerner, A. A.: Indications for Bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) in Acute Myocardial Infarction, J. A. M. A. **145**: 390-392 (Feb. 10) 1951.

7. Wright, I. S.; Marple, C. D., and Beck, D.: The Use of Anticoagulants in the Treatment of Myocardial Infarction, Am. Heart J. **36**: 801, 1948.

Artefacts on Chest X-Ray Films.—A type of opaque, white artefact which occurs on the chest roentgenogram is often mistaken for a pulmonary infiltration. Although it may at times resemble an area of primary atypical pneumonia, or a fresh unorganized pulmonary infarct, this artefact is most likely to be confused with the early minimal lesion of pulmonary tuberculosis. . . . The so-called "pressure mark" . . . is dependent upon a local change in the sensitivity of the film emulsion with consequent alteration in its response to roentgen-ray exposure. These changes . . . are brought about by mechanical stretching, bending or compression. The opaque, white "pressure mark" results from the latter influences only when applied to the film before its roentgenographic exposure. . . .

Although "pressure marks" may be strongly suspected when the shadow in question shows a higher degree of whiteness than any other portion of the chest roentgenogram, and when this whiteness diminishes imperceptibly towards its periphery, an acute exudative tuberculous lesion of a confluent lobular nature has at times been noted to present a very similar appearance. . . . The observer's index of suspicion should be heightened . . . when any of the following conditions are noted: (1) the presence of associated artefacts more readily identified; . . . (2) the presence of a generalized increase in film sensitivity as evidenced by a roentgenogram which appears darker than it should after normal exposure and development, or appears of uneven density. The shadow which appears crescent-shaped will be easily recognized as a typical "pressure mark," especially if accompanied by a sharp black "crinkle" line, or by a linear white mark bisecting its concavity. The observer's suspicions are confirmed when immediate roentgenographic re-examination fails to disclose the shadow previously noted.—Irving J. Kane, M.D., Artefacts Simulating Minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis, *The American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, November, 1951.

ORAL CORTISONE THERAPY IN INTRACTABLE BRONCHIAL ASTHMA

Emanuel Schwartz, M.D., Brooklyn

Specific treatment of bronchial asthma, such as avoidance of offending allergenic agents and specific hyposensitization, so far are the best methods to pursue in order to obtain complete relief of symptoms. However, when a patient is observed during an acute asthmatic attack, satisfactory symptomatic relief is desired as quickly as possible. The type of treatment instituted will depend on the severity, frequency, and duration of the asthmatic attack. In acute asthma, and even in chronic asthma, the acute exacerbations can be relieved without difficulty with epinephrine or aminophylline, and in mild attacks with oral or aerosol bronchodilators. The administration of cortisone is not the first line of approach in the treatment of acute asthma.

In a small number of patients the asthmatic paroxysm increases in severity, the usual therapeutic measures fail, the patient becomes epinephrine-fast and remains in a severe, constant asthmatic state, designated as status asthmaticus. In these patients the usual therapeutic measures, such as the use of fluids, oxygen, intravenous aminophylline, and 5% dextrose, antibiotics, iodides, and barbiturates, should be employed first.

In patients with status asthmaticus who have failed to respond to the usual therapeutic measures, Randolph and Rollins,[1] Carryer and associates,[2] Segal and Herschfus,[3] Rose,[4] and others [5] have reported striking benefit resulting from the use of corticotropin (ACTH) or intramuscularly administered cortisone. They produced marked symptomatic relief in most cases. It should be emphasized that once corticotropin or cortisone therapy is instituted, the usual therapeutic measures should not be discontinued immediately. Repeated injections of epinephrine or aminophylline may still produce some immediate but temporary relief until corticotropin or cortisone takes effect. These hormones do not work rapidly enough to relieve the asthmatic symptoms immediately or save the patient's life in an acute allergic emergency. From the experience of several investigators, the symptoms are relieved within 24 to 96 hours after corticotropin or cortisone therapy is started. With the onset of symptomatic relief the usual therapeutic measures can be gradually eliminated. Relief with cortisone or corticotropin is temporary, and symptoms tend to recur. During the period of remission, an attempt should be made to determine and avoid the etiological factor or factors and specific hyposensitization should be instituted.

Sometimes, the acute asthmatic attacks are so frequent, the patient has no interval free from symptoms.

TABLE 1.—*Clinical Course of Patients Prior to Oral Cortisone Therapy*

Patient	Age (Yr.)	Sex	Duration of Asthma (Yr.)	Severity of Attacks
1. F. N.	16	F	8	Very severe; daily for 3 mo.
2. C. W.	32	M	1½	Moderately severe; daily 2 mo.; emphysema
3. C. M.	35	F	11	Moderately severe; daily 6 mo.; emphysema
4. I. I.	33	F	8	Very severe; daily 1 mo.
5. B. K.	51	M	17	Moderately severe; daily 6 mo.; emphysema
6. B. P.	5	F	3½	Very severe; daily 2 weeks
7. H. A.	42	M	35	Very severe; daily 1 mo.; 87 injections of epinephrine in 17 days
8. A. M.	55	M	26	Moderately severe; daily for 5 yr.; emphysema
9. E. M.	49	F	32	Moderately severe; daily 3 mo.
10. S. G.	25	M	9	Moderately severe; daily 2 weeks
11. R. R.	47	F	3	Moderately severe; daily 2½ mo.
12. A. B.	38	F	2½	Very severe; daily for 2 weeks
13. R. S.	18	F	3	Moderately severe; daily 2 weeks; pulmonary vascular allergy
14. M. A.	37	F	3	Moderately severe; daily 6 weeks
15. G. L.	30	M	27	Moderately severe; daily 4 weeks
16. G. Y.	10	M	4 mo.	Very severe; continuous 4 days
17. E. Z.	6	M	4	Moderately severe; daily 3 weeks
18. H. T.	67	M	9	Very severe; continuous symptoms 8 yr.; bronchiectasis; emphysema
19. A. C.	8	M	2	Moderately severe; daily 2 weeks
20. A. L.	66	F	20	Moderately severe; daily 1 yr.
21. H. C.	23	F	1½	Moderately severe; daily 1 mo.
22. H. D.	42	F	6	Very severe; 24 hr. duration

Even between the acute attacks, the patient has some dyspnea and wheezing. These symptoms may persist for days, months, or even years. The patients in this group are designated as having chronic intractable bronchial asthma.

SCOPE OF STUDY

A study has been undertaken to determine whether orally administered cortisone will influence the symptoms of chronic intractable bronchial asthma (Table 1). A total of 22 patients receiving 31 courses were treated with orally administered cortisone tablets. The ages of the patients ranged from 5 to 67 years. There were 12 females and 10 males. The duration of asthma varied from four months to 35 years. Prior to the onset of oral cortisone therapy, these patients had moderately severe, or very severe, incapacitating asthmatic attacks ranging in duration from four days to six years, and were resistant to all other forms of therapy. Oxygen inhalation and repeated injections of intramuscular epinephrine and intravenous aminophylline were required several times

Cortisone acetate tablets were furnished through the courtesy of Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, N. J.

Read before the Section on Internal Medicine at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 14, 1951.

From the Division of Allergy of the Department of Medicine, The Long Island College Hospital and the State University of New York Medical Center at New York City, College of Medicine.

1. Randolph, T. G., and Rollins, J. P.: The Effect of Cortisone on Bronchial Asthma, J. Allergy **4**: 288-295 (July) 1950.

2. Carryer, H. M.; Koelsche, G. A.; Prickman, L. E.; Maytum, C. K.; Lake, C. F., and Williams, H. L.: The Effect of Cortisone on Bronchial Asthma and Ragweed Hay Fever Occurring in Subjects Sensitive to Ragweed Pollen, J. Allergy **21**: 282-287 (July) 1950; Proc. Staff. Meet., Mayo Clin. **25**: 482-486 (Aug. 16) 1950.

3. Segal, M. S., and Herschfus, J. A.: Progress in Allergy: ACTH and Cortisone in the Management of the Hypersensitivities, with Particular Reference to Bronchial Asthma; Review of Clinical and Laboratory Studies, Ann. Allergy **8**: 786-799 (Nov.) 1950.

4. Rose, B.; Pare, J. A. P.; Pump, K., and Stanford, R. L.: Preliminary Report on Adrenocorticotropic Hormone (ACTH) in Asthma, Canad. M. A. J. **62**: 6-9, 1950.

5. Thorn, G. W.; Forsham, P. H.; Frawley, T. F.; Hill, S. R., Jr.; Roche, M.; Staehelin, D., and Wilson, D. L.: Medical Progress: The Clinical Usefulness of ACTH and Cortisone, New England J. Med. **242**: 783-793, 1950. Schwartz, E.: Oral Cortisone in Intractable Bronchial Asthma: Preliminary Report, J. Allergy **22**: 1-3 (Jan.) 1951. Arbesman, C. E.: Recent Advances in the Treatment of Bronchial Asthma, New York J. Med., to be published. Samter, M.: The Effect of Adrenocorticotropic Hormone (ACTH) on Patients with Allergic Diseases: Facts and Speculations, J. Allergy **21**: 296-302, 1950.

during the day and at night in most cases, and produced slight and temporary relief. Hyposensitization in 15 of the 22 patients had not afforded significant relief.

An attempt was made to minimize the occurrence of possible side effects. All patients were given a low-sodium diet and 15 drops of saturated solution of potassium iodide three times daily. The group consisted of clinic and office patients. They were observed daily and contacted as often as it was necessary. The patients' weight, fluid intake and output, blood pressure, and the results of the urine examination for sugar were charted daily. In the beginning, extensive laboratory tests were made. However, later on it was found that short-term therapy could be carried out safely for up to two weeks without extensive tests if there were proper cooperation between patient and physician and careful observation as to the possible occurrence of side effects. With long-term therapy, extensive laboratory tests were again made once or twice weekly. Patients with hypertension, diabetes mellitus, congestive heart failure, coronary artery disease, peptic ulcer, and psychopathic personalities were not included in this study.

DOSAGE SCHEDULE

The initial daily dose of cortisone ranged from 200 mg. to 300 mg. for adults. The daily dose for the second day ranged from 100 mg. to 200 mg. and was followed by 100 mg. daily until adequate relief was obtained. When relief occurred, the dose was reduced to the minimum amount necessary to maintain adequate relief. The total daily dose was given orally in four equal doses at four-hour intervals. The dose for children was 25% to 75% of the adult dose. In adults the average maintenance dose was 25 mg. twice daily, although an attempt was made to adjust the dose to the clinical response of the patient. The duration of therapy ranged from 1 to 45 days.

RESULTS OF TREATMENT

Orally administered cortisone definitely relieved the symptoms of chronic intractable asthma in 26 of 31 courses given to 22 patients. Five courses in five different patients had no benefit, and four of these five patients had emphysema. In those patients who obtained relief it was much greater than that previously obtained with any other medicament. Eighteen patients obtained relief in 5 to 12 hours, six in 24 hours, one in 48 hours, and one in 72 hours. Relief was maintained as long as adequate therapy was continued. Discontinuation of cortisone therapy, or too great a reduction in the daily dose, resulted in a partial or complete recurrence of the pretreatment pattern of the asthmatic attacks. The symptoms of 18 patients (61%) relapsed within two weeks after cortisone therapy was stopped; in 8 patients they relapsed within the first week and in 10 during the second week. The shortest period of remission was 12 hours; the longest, 210 days. There was no relationship between the total dosage, or duration of adequate therapy, or both, and the length of the remissions in these patients (Table 2).

TABLE 2.—*Results of Oral Cortisone Therapy*

Patient	Duration of Treatment: Course	Duration of Treatment: Days	Results	Length of Remission	Remarks
1. F. N.	1	12	Excellent	2 weeks	Returned to school on 4th day of cortisone therapy; best winter in 5 yr.
	2	2	Excellent	10 days	
	3	2	Excellent	10 days	
2. C. W.	1	14	Excellent	10 days	Status asthmaticus developed during 4th course; hospitalization; usual therapeutic measures failed; intramuscular ACTH therapy produced relief
	2	7	Excellent	3 days	
	3	1½	Excellent	14 days	
	4	2	None	.....	
3. C. M.	1	45	Good	2 days	On 2d day of cortisone therapy, resumed household duties—1st time in six months
4. I. I.	1	24	Good	2 days	On 4th day of therapy did entire family wash; on 7th day danced all evening; on 22d day angioneurotic edema of face and generalized urticaria developed (1st time in 3 yr.)
5. B. K.	1	35	None	None	Decrease in dyspnea and cough; examination of chest always wheezing, though symptomatically improved
6. B. P.	1	4	Excellent	210+ days	Marked improvement 2 hr. after 1st dose of 12.5 mg. cortisone
7. H. A.	1	17	Excellent	1 day	On 2d day of therapy did heavy work putting up storm windows and gardening
	2	14	Excellent	7 days	
8. A. M.	1	18	Fair	3 days	On 4th day of therapy was able to work 1st time in 10 mo.
	2	5	None	.....	
9. E. M.	1	29	Excellent	180+ days	Best relief in 32 yr.
10. S. G.	1	4	Excellent	92 days	Relief in 24 hr.; 4 days treatment
11. R. R.	1	7	Good	42 days	Symptomatic relief; examination of chest wheezing at all times
12. A. B.	1	7	Excellent	1 day	Relief after 2d tablet of cortisone
13. R. S.	1	7	Excellent	64 days	Transitory pulmonary infiltration with blood eosinophilia of 18 mo. duration arrested with intramuscular cortisone; remission of pulmonary infiltrations 16 (+) mo.
14. M. A.	1	5	Good	18 days	Even with complete relief of symptoms, examination of chest showed slight wheezing
	2	2	Good	9 days	
15. G. L.	1	4	Excellent	150+ days	Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema during asthmatic attack Nov., 1944
16. G. Y.	1	2	Excellent	12 days	Relief in 12 hr.; previously no relief with epinephrine, aminophylline, oxygen, penicillin
17. E. Z.	1	12	Good	11 days	Allergic rhinitis also improved, while taking cortisone
18. H. T.	1	2	None	.....	Patient died after 2 days of cortisone therapy; total dosage 400 mg.; autopsy findings: complete fibrosis, myocardium left ventricle, severe generalized arteriosclerosis, emphysema, bronchiectasis, hypertrophy right heart; adrenals, normal size and shape, no depletion of lipids
19. A. C.	1	6	Excellent	6 mo.	Complete relief in 24 hr.; remission 6 mo. in duration
20. A. L.	1	1	None	.....	Cortisone therapy discontinued because of edema of hands and feet
21. H. C.	1	25	Fair	12 hrs.	Return of pretreatment pattern of asthmatic attacks after 2 courses of cortisone therapy
	2	12	Excellent	9 days	
22. H. D.	1	7	Excellent	14 days	13 previous hospital admissions because of status asthmaticus; oral cortisone might have prevented another; remission after cortisone, 14 days; then sudden severe status asthmaticus requiring hospitalization developed; relief in 36 hr. with ACTH and usual therapeutic measures

Five patients had more than one course of therapy:

1. F. N. had three courses with excellent results, with remissions of 14 days, 10 days, and 10 days. Thereafter her symptoms were easily controlled with oral or aerosol bronchodilators.

2. C. W. had excellent results with the first three courses and none with the fourth.

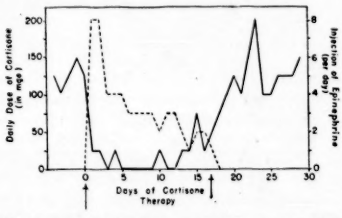
3. H. A. had marked relief with two courses but his remissions lasted only one and seven days.

4. M. A. was given two courses with good results each time and remissions of 18 and 19 days.

5. H. C. after 25 days of therapy had fair relief with a remission of 12 hours, and with the second course of 12 days' treatment had excellent results with a remission of nine days.

The following paragraphs describe in greater detail certain aspects of several cases in which oral cortisone therapy was used. The case numbers refer to those in Tables 1 and 2.

CASE 7.—H. A. had received 17 days of cortisone therapy during the first course of treatment, with excellent relief. Prior to the onset of cortisone therapy he had been using between four and six injections of epinephrine daily (Chart), and the total for a similar pretreatment period of 17 days was 87 injections. During the first 12 days of treatment he required only one injection on each of the 1st, 2nd, 4th, and 10th days. On the others he used none. From the 13th to the 17th and final day of treatment, when the dosage was either 25 mg. or 50 mg., he used a total of eight injections. After discontinuing cortisone he had a remission of one day, and thereafter he needed between three and eight injections a day, a total of 85 injections, for a similar 17-day period. He had excellent results with a second course of 14 days' therapy with a remission of 7 days' duration. From then on, with the simultaneous administration of 50 mg. of cortisone every third day and oral bronchodilators for 26 days, he was able to decrease his epinephrine injections to one, and occasionally two, injections a day. Previously, oral bronchodilators did not afford relief.



Relationship between epinephrine requirements and cortisone therapy.

CASE 18.—H. T., a 67-year-old man, died from an acute asthmatic attack after two days of cortisone therapy. The total dosage was 400 mg. The patient experienced marked relief in 36 hours, and then the clinical picture changed rapidly and the patient died suddenly during an acute asthmatic attack. The autopsy findings (made by Dr. Joseph Bellamy) were as follows:

Severe generalized arteriosclerosis. Severe coronary arteriosclerosis with calcification and marked narrowing of all branches. The myocardium of the left ventricle showed large areas of complete fibrosis, particularly in the septum. The heart was not enlarged, and there was slight left ventricular hypertrophy. The lungs showed emphysema, bronchiectasis, and fibrosis, particularly of the apical regions. The right side of the heart showed moderate hypertrophy. The liver and spleen showed changes of congestive heart failure. The kidneys showed severe arteriosclerotic scarring. The adrenal glands were normal in size and shape. The adrenal cortex was yellow and there was no depletion of lipids. Incidental findings not related to the cause of death were nodular goiter and benign prostatic hypertrophy. It was the opinion of the pathologist that the main cause of death was the severe damage to the heart, which, with the added burden of the lung disease, was unable to cope with the strain.

CASE 13.—R. S., a 17-year-old female student, was treated successfully in February, 1950, with intramuscularly administered cortisone because of transitory pulmonary infiltrations with blood eosinophilia of 18 months' duration. She had an unusual, stormy, and protracted clinical course, and her response to cortisone was remarkable and dramatic. It produced a disappearance of fever, tachycardia, leukocytosis, pulmonary infiltrations, anemia, purpura, arthralgia, polyneuritis, and subcutaneous nodules. Cortisone had no effect on a preexisting right bundle branch block and cardiac hypertrophy. Cortisone interrupted the downhill course of the disease. To date her response to effort is normal and the length of remission of the pulmonary infiltrations is 16 months. However, she continued to have mild asthmatic attacks, and on one occasion a moderately severe intractable asthma of two weeks' duration developed which failed to respond to the usual therapeutic measures. She had excellent relief 12 hours after the onset of oral cortisone therapy. The duration of treatment was seven days, followed by a remission of 64 days.

There seemed to be an increase in the sense of well-being with most of the patients, and in several a sense of euphoria developed. Several of the patients showed a marked increase in physical activity while taking cortisone. The increased physical activity was mainly due to symptomatic relief. In some, however, the sense of well-being, or euphoria, was present even though examination of the chest at the time revealed wheezes and sibilant and sonorous rales. As a rule the appetite was increased. In one patient ankle edema developed after she had received cortisone for 24 hours; this cleared up when the medication was stopped. There was an initial decrease in urinary output in four patients, and an initial gain in weight in six. There was no change in the blood pressure in any of the patients. Occasionally an instance of glycosuria appeared. With the decrease of the dose these side effects disappeared. No incidence of hemorrhagic tendency, appearance of ulcer, or masked infection such as pneumonia or septicemia has been encountered in this series of patients. There were no other side effects, and there were no significant changes in serum sodium, potassium, or blood chloride levels.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Orally administered cortisone relieved the symptoms of intractable bronchial asthma in 26 of 31 courses of treatment given to 22 patients. Five courses in five different patients had no beneficial effects, and four of the five patients had emphysema. Relief was much greater than that obtained previously with any other medication. Relief with orally administered cortisone occurred within 5 to 72 hours after the onset of therapy, and on adequate dosage was maintained during cortisone administration. The symptoms of 18 patients (61%) relapsed within two weeks after cortisone was discontinued. In this series of patients there was no relationship between the total dosage or duration of therapy, or both, and the length of remissions. Ankle edema occurring in one patient, an initial decrease in urinary output in four, an initial gain in weight in six, and an occasional occurrence of glycosuria disappeared on decreased dosage of cortisone. One patient died from an acute asthmatic attack, and the autopsy findings showed no evidence of relationship between cortisone therapy and the cause of death. Once an optimum dose of cortisone has produced complete

V 147
1951

relief, the simultaneous administration of suboptimal doses of cortisone and such types of drugs as bronchodilators, iodides, antibiotics, and other well-tried general measures of treatment suggest the possibility that a remission can be maintained much longer. A low sodium intake should be continued after the course is terminated in order to stimulate the patient's own adrenal cortex and reduce the early relapses. The results justify the use of orally administered cortisone for symptomatic relief in intractable bronchial asthma after the usual therapeutic measures have failed. Cortisone therapy is not a substitute for allergic management. Only by the elimination of the offending factor, or factors, and hyposensitization where elimination cannot be carried out, can one obtain complete success.

295 New York Ave.

TERRAMYCIN IN EPIDEMIC TYPHUS, AMEBIC DYSENTERY, AND TYPHOID

John H. Killough, M.D.
and
Gordon B. Magill, M.D., Cairo, Egypt

Terramycin, introduced one year ago, has been tried and found successful in the treatment of an extensive array of human diseases. Its usefulness in epidemic typhus, acute amebic dysentery, and typhoid, however, has not yet been established. This report presents the results of treatment in five patients with epidemic typhus, seven patients with acute amebic dysentery, and five patients with typhoid. The findings suggest that in epidemic typhus terramycin is curative and that in acute amebic dysentery it is efficacious but has definite limitations. In typhoid, contrary to reports of failure to date, terramycin may elicit a favorable response in some patients.

Snyder and his colleagues [1] in experiments with chick embryos found that terramycin suppressed the multiplication of Rickettsia prowazeki, but in studies on infected cotton rats the same authors were unable to obtain survival. Reports of trials in epidemic typhus in humans have not yet come to our attention, but clinical studies have demonstrated the effectiveness of terramycin in other rickettsial diseases. Schoenbach and his co-workers [2] and Bauer and his co-workers [3] have reported the use of terramycin in four cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. All the patients responded rapidly, becoming afebrile in 36 to 72 hours. Similar favorable action of terramycin in other rickettsial diseases has been observed by Rose [4] in four cases of rickettsialpox, by Smadel and collaborators [5] in four cases of tsutsugamushi disease, and by Bauer and his colleagues [3] in one case of murine typhus.

Most and Van Assendelft [6] reported on a 10-day treatment with terramycin in 22 patients with amebiasis. One patient, whose stools had become negative for amebae, again had positive stool cultures on the 11th day after the termination of therapy; the stools of the other 21 patients remained negative. However, the duration of follow-up was short. Eight of 11 patients had been followed less than three weeks, and the exact interval of study on the others is not clear. The average number of stools examined per patient subsequent to therapy was 3.3. No cases of acute amebic dysentery were reported in the series.

Reported experience with terramycin in typhoid is meager. Bauer and his co-workers [8] described one patient who did not respond to a five-day course of treatment which began on the 20th day of illness. Reference is made in the same paper to unpublished studies by Knight [7] which "indicated that terramycin has little effect in clinical typhoid fever." Attempts by Bauer [8] to eradicate the infection in two biliary tract carriers also failed. Treatment with terramycin of other Salmonella infections has been more encouraging. Satisfactory response has been noted in four cases of gastroenteritis, three due to Salmonella newington and one to Salmonella oranienburg.[8]

EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

The five patients in this series came to our attention near the end of the first week of illness, when the cutaneous rash appeared; thus the duration of illness at the beginning of treatment ranged from six to eight days. The severity of the illness on admission varied considerably even in this small series. One patient, although his temperature was high and the rash moderately heavy, ap-

The terramycin was supplied by Charles Pfizer and Co., Inc., Brooklyn.

From the Department of Clinical Investigations, U. S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3, Cairo.

Complement-fixations and rickettsial agglutinations were performed at the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., and the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland.

These studies were made possible by the cooperation of the Egyptian Ministry of Health; Dr. Aly Bey Abdel Wahib, Director of the Abbassia Fever Hospital; and Dr. Hassan Fahmy Khalil Bey, Director of the Imbaba Fever Hospital, Cairo.

This article has been released for publication by the Research Division of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the United States Navy. The opinions and views set forth are those of the writers and are not to be construed as reflecting the policies of the Department of the Navy.

1. Snyder, J. C.; Fagan, R.; Wells, E. B.; Wick, H. C., and Miller, J. C.: Experimental Studies on the Antirickettsial Properties of Terramycin, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 362-374, 1950.

2. Schoenbach, E. B.; Bryer, M. S., and Long, P. H.: The Pharmacology of Terramycin in Animals and Man with Reference to Its Clinical Trial, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 245-252, 1950.

3. Bauer, R. E.; Parker, R. T.; Hall, H. E.; Benson, J. F.; Joslin, B. S.; Hightower, J. A.; Snyder, M. J.; Venable, S. J., and Woodward, T. E.: Clinical and Experimental Observations with Terramycin in Certain Rickettsial and Bacterial Infections, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 395-406, 1950.

4. Rose, H. M.: The Experimental and Clinical Evaluation of Terramycin Against Rickettsia Akari (Rickettsialpox), Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 385-394, 1950.

5. Smadel, J. E.; Jackson, E. B., and Ley, H. L., Jr.: Terramycin as a Rickettsiostatic Agent and Its Usefulness in Patients with Scrub Typhus, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 375-384, 1950.

6. Most, H., and Van Assendelft, F.: Laboratory and Clinical Observations on the Effect of Terramycin in the Treatment of Amebiasis, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 427-428, 1950.

7. Knight, V.: Clinical Evaluation of Aureomycin and Chloramphenicol, New York J. Med., to be published.

8. Finland, M.; Gocke, T. M.; Jackson, G. G.; Womack, C. R., and Kass, E. H.: Clinical Studies on Terramycin, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **53**: 290-296, 1950.

peared to be only slightly ill. Three patients were severely ill, and the fifth patient was considered to be fatally ill.

Four tests were utilized to establish the diagnosis of typhus: (1) Weil-Felix (OX19) agglutination with rising titer; (2) complement fixation; (3) rickettsial agglutination; and (4) isolation of rickettsiae from the patient's blood by guinea pig and mouse inoculation. Four of the cases fulfill three of the criteria for a diagnosis of typhus; one case fulfilled two of the criteria. Rickettsial agglutinations in the latter case were positive for murine typhus in higher dilutions than for epidemic typhus, but clinically this case could not be differentiated from one of epidemic typhus.

The dosage of terramycin was 75 mg. per kilogram of body weight per day. The drug was administered on a four-hour schedule with a preliminary loading dose of 25 mg. per kilogram of body weight. Terramycin blood levels were checked in all patients and varied from 2.6 to 11.1 γ per milliliter. Therapy was continued until the patient had been afebrile for 48 hours.

In this series the response was uniformly rapid. The stupor present on admission in the first four patients

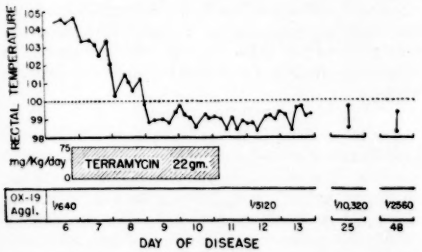


Fig. 1.—Temperature response of patient with typhus to terramycin within 56 hours. Uncomplicated convalescence.

cleared within 24 hours. The fifth patient was maniacal on admission and unable to articulate clearly. He continued in an acute psychotic state for nine days, i. e., until two days after cessation of therapy, at which time his mental state began to show improvement; his subsequent convalescence was uneventful.

Rectal temperatures on admission ranged from 103 to 106 F, but, as did the other signs and symptoms, the fever rapidly subsided on treatment. The temperatures of four of the patients became normal within three days, but the most severely ill patient required five days to attain a normal temperature. There were no complications during convalescence. A typical clinical course as observed in four of the five cases is illustrated by the following case report.

REPORT OF CASE

An Egyptian man, aged 34, was well until six days prior to admission, when he had a shaking chill and a severe frontal headache and fever developed. On the second day of his illness he went to bed because of pain in his thighs, calves, and knee joints. On the third day he had ringing in his ears and a cough productive of small quantities of clear sputum. He was seen by a physician, who advised hospitalization. On admission (Fig. 1) the temperature was 104.4 F and the patient was mentally confused. Examination showed a macular rash on the trunk, most marked on the back but also involving the arms and legs. There was no rash on the palms or soles. Most of the lesions blanched on pressure, but some were fixed. Two hemorrhagic areas were present in the conjunctiva of the left eye. Both lungs were resonant to percussion, but there were scattered rhonchi and crepitant and musical rales to auscultation. The liver was just palpable at the right costal margin, and the spleen was palpable 3 cm. below the left costal margin; neither was tender.

The total white blood cell count was 7,500, with 73% neutrophils. Blood drawn on admission agglutinated Proteus OX19 in the dilution of 1:640. A portion of this specimen inoculated into guinea pigs subsequently led to the isolation of a Rickettsia.

Terramycin was begun on the seventh day of illness. Within 24 hours the patient was alert and his headache had decreased in intensity, although the temperature remained elevated. No new rash was identified. At the end of 52 hours of treatment, the patient had become afebrile and the only complaint was of slight dizziness. Terramycin was discontinued after 48 hours without fever, the patient having received a total of 22 gm. He was allowed to become ambulatory on the fifth day of hospitalization; subsequent convalescence was uneventful.

AMEBIC DYSENTERY

To date seven patients with amebic dysentery have been treated with terramycin. Three of the patients had experienced prior attacks of bloody diarrhea, and two of these three had been treated with aureomycin for amebiasis three months previously.

On admission to the hospital all of the patients complained of generalized abdominal cramps and bloody diarrhea with mucus. In addition six complained of pain in the right upper abdominal quadrant. All seven exhibited tenderness over the hepatic area, and in six the liver was enlarged to below the costal margin. All had tenderness over both the ileocecal and the rectosigmoid areas.

Repeated stool examinations revealed numerous motile trophozoites of Endamoeba histolytica. Stool cultures were positive for E. histolytica and negative for bacterial pathogens in every case. Proctoscopic examinations revealed various degrees of mucosal ulceration, inflammation, and edema. Specimens taken from these ulcerations again showed numerous active trophozoites of E. histolytica, many with ingested red blood cells.

The loading dose of terramycin consisted of 50 mg. per kilogram of body weight given in the first hour. The dose administered for the first three days was 150 mg. per kilogram per day, after which it was reduced to 75 mg. per kilogram per day for the balance of the total treatment period of 14 days. Three of the seven patients complained of anorexia and nausea while on the initial higher dose. These side-effects promptly disappeared after the planned reduction in dosage.

In general the response to treatment was good. Stools and proctoscopic specimens became negative for amebae in four patients within two days, while the other three, more severely ill, required four to eight days to produce negative stools and specimens. Abdominal cramps and bloody diarrhea disappeared within two to six days, and the time required for disappearance of these symptoms was generally proportional to the degree of the lesions observed at proctoscopy. Pain in the right upper abdominal quadrant and hepatic tenderness required a longer period to disappear, and in one patient hepatic abscess developed during terramycin therapy.

Two of the seven patients have only recently completed treatment and cannot be discussed in terms of follow-up. Of the five patients with a follow-up of three

V 14
1951

months or more, only two have remained asymptomatic and clinically free of E. histolytica after one course of terramycin. These two patients have had 57 and 18 stools examined and found negative during follow-up periods of 19 and 14 weeks, respectively. In the other two patients, E. histolytica recurred in the stools. In one of these the parasite was observed again only eight days after the cessation of therapy while the patient was still in the hospital. Symptoms of dysentery recurred in this patient; he was retreated with terramycin with a satisfactory response. In the other patient, E. histolytica reappeared in the stool within a month after he had been discharged. The former case seems almost surely a relapse; the latter may possibly represent a reinfection. The fifth patient, although his stools had become negative for amebae and his dysentery had responded well, is the one in whom a hepatic abscess developed during terramycin therapy. The report of this case follows.

REPORT OF CASE

An Egyptian man, aged 35, was well until 16 days before admission, when generalized abdominal cramps developed, associated with bloody diarrhea seven to ten times daily, low grade fever, and marked anorexia. His symptoms gradually increased in severity, and he passed as many as 21 bloody liquid stools per day. Other than three tablets of an iodochlorhydroxyquin preparation (entero-vioform®) daily for two or three days just prior to admission, the patient had received no specific medication. He denied previous similar episodes of diarrhea.

Physical examination on admission revealed an acutely ill, emaciated man with obvious abdominal discomfort and with marked tenderness in the right upper and lower quadrants of the abdomen. Rectal temperature was 100 F. Abdominal splinting prevented palpation of the liver edge, but percussion indicated that this organ was enlarged to about 4 cm. below the costal margin. The stools consisted largely of blood and mucus and contained many trophozoites of E. histolytica, some with ingested red blood cells. Proctoscopy revealed numerous ulcer craters up to 1.5 cm. in diameter and marked mucosal edema. Protoscopic specimens taken from the ulcers contained many E. histolytica trophozoites and were negative for enteric pathogens by bacterial cultures. The white blood cell count was 17,600, with 91% neutrophils. Liver function studies revealed a sulfobromophthalein retention of 9% at 45 minutes, serum bilirubin of 1 mg. per 100 cc., and normal thymol and zinc turbidities.

The patient was given the experimental routine dosage of terramycin on his fifth hospital day (Fig. 2). His condition began to improve within 36 hours after the institution of therapy. Stools gradually became less frequent and no longer contained gross blood. Hepatic and abdominal pain and tenderness decreased in severity, and the patient's appetite improved. However, on the fourth day of treatment the patient began to complain of increasing pain in the hepatic area; on the sixth day of terramycin therapy his temperature rose to 103 F. Although stools were normal in color, semi-formed, and negative for amebae by the ninth day, the patient continued to be febrile and complained of increasing pain. On the 11th day a mass was visible in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. Three days later, after 14 days of treatment, terramycin was discontinued, the total dose having been 66 gm. At this time the liver edge was palpable 18 cm. below the right costal margin in the midclavicular line. The hepatic mass, first noted on the 11th day, now measured 10 cm. in diameter and was markedly tender and fluctuant. After the completion of terramycin therapy, the patient was given chloroquine, 1 gm. daily for two days and then 0.5 gm. daily for 12 additional days. Response was dramatic, with defervescence of fever in 36 hours. The patient appeared less toxic, his appetite returned, and liver pain and tenderness decreased in severity. On the 10th day of chloroquine therapy, 245 cc. of tenacious pea-green exudate was aspirated from the mass, with further diminution of pain and tenderness in the right upper abdominal quadrant. Examinations and cultures of the exudate for both E. histolytica and bacteria were negative. After the completion of chloroquine therapy, the patient continued to improve. He was observed on the ward for another eight weeks, during which time he gained 42 lb. (19 kg.) in weight. The liver edge gradually receded to a point 3 cm. below the costal margin. During this period of observation, 35 stools, of which five were purged specimens, were examined in saline smears, by stained smears, and by culture. All were negative for E. histolytica. Proctoscopy one week before discharge revealed one small superficial ulcer in the rectum; otherwise the findings were negative. At last examination, six weeks following discharge, the patient had remained asymptomatic and three additional stool examinations had been negative for E. histolytica.

TYPHOID

Five patients with typhoid have been treated with terramycin. All were acutely ill and febrile. The duration of illness before treatment ranged from 6 to 11 days, with an average of 9 days. In all five cases Salmonella typhosa was isolated from the blood, and in three the organism was also isolated from the feces. Admission Widal tests resulted in titers varying from 1:10 for O antigen and negative for H antigen, to 1:1,280 for O and 1:1,280 for H.

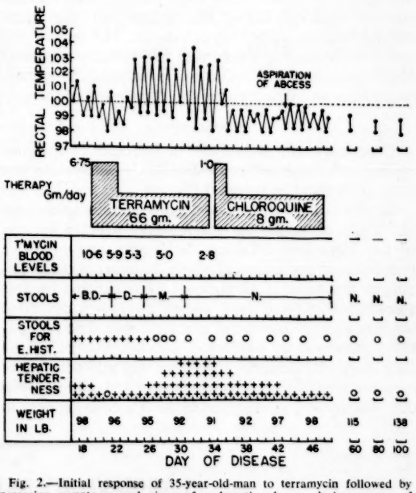


Fig. 2.—Initial response of 35-year-old-man to terramycin followed by increasing symptoms and signs of a hepatic abscess during course of amebic dysentery. Subsequent chloroquine therapy and aspiration resulted in resolution of the abscess. B.D., D., M., and N. refer to bloody diarrheic, diarrheic, mushy, and normal stools, respectively.

The first three patients were started on terramycin at 75 mg. per kilogram of body weight per day. In one of these the dose was later increased to 125 mg. per kilogram per day. The dose in the remaining two patients was 100 mg. per kilogram per day.

Clinical response following the institution of terramycin therapy was variable. Only three of the five patients appeared to respond to the drug, becoming afebrile in an average of four and one-half days after the institution of therapy. These three patients received an average total dosage of 43 gm. over an average period of 11½ days. Another patient did not become afebrile until after 15½ days of terramycin therapy (26th day of illness).

In this patient the prolonged period of fever following the institution of therapy probably represented a course of the disease uninfluenced by therapy. The remaining patient was initially treated with 75 mg. per kilogram of body weight per day. Because the organism isolated from his blood required 3.12 γ of terramycin for inhibition of growth for 48 hours and the blood levels attained with the initial dosage were from 3.7 to 5.2 γ, the dosage was increased to 125 mg. per kilogram per day. After this increase in dosage, the blood levels ranged from 5.7 to 7.7 γ. However, this patient continued to be febrile and had an intestinal hemorrhage on the third day. After remaining highly febrile for 22 days on terramycin therapy (98 gm. of the drug), the patient was given chloramphenicol, with satisfactory response within 36 hours.

All four of the patients treated with terramycin alone were followed for three to five weeks after the completion of therapy. In none of these were positive urine or stool cultures observed during this period, nor were there clinical findings suggestive of relapse. The patient that failed to respond to terramycin and therefore received chloramphenicol was found to be excreting S. typhosa in his feces two months after the completion of therapy.

SUMMARY

Experience with terramycin in five cases of epidemic typhus, seven cases of acute amebic dysentery, and five cases of typhoid is reported.

In typhus the response to treatment with an average of 22 gm. of terramycin administered over an average of five days was excellent. Subjective and objective improvement was observed within 24 hours of the beginning of treatment in all patients. Four patients became afebrile within three days, and by the fourth day these patients were in uneventful convalescence. The fifth patient, moribund on admission, became afebrile by the sixth day; convalescence thereafter was uneventful save for some mental confusion which persisted until the 10th day. The results, as observed in the five cases, appear to compare favorably with reports in which chloramphenicol or aureomycin has been used.

In amebic dysentery an average of 66 gm. of terramycin was administered over a 14-day period. In all patients there was disappearance of bloody diarrhea, tenesmus, and other dysenteric symptoms within two to six days (average four days). Stools and proctoscopic specimens became negative for amebae after two days in four patients and after four to eight days in the remaining patients.

Unlike the dysenteric symptoms, hepatitis, concomitant in all patients, disappeared slowly. In one patient a hepatic abscess developed during terramycin therapy. The administration of chloroquine resulted in recession and final cure of the abscess. The result in this case and the relatively poor response of hepatitis to terramycin alone in the other cases suggest that the combined use of chloroquine and terramycin may prove more efficacious to combat both the hepatic and the dysenteric phases of the disease.

Five of the patients treated for dysentery have been followed for three to five months, with 20 or more stool examinations in each case. In two there has been a reappearance of the parasite, and in one of these two dysenteric symptoms have recurred.

The dosage of terramycin in the five cases of typhoid ranged from 43 gm. in 12 days to 98 gm. in 22 days. Three of the patients became afebrile in an average period of four and one-half days, but there was no evidence of response in the other two. There were no relapses in this series.

CONCLUSIONS

The therapeutic results in this small series suggest that terramycin is curative in epidemic typhus, will prove useful with limitations in acute amebic dysentery, and, contrary to previous reports, may be effective in some cases of typhoid.

Navy Medical Research Unit.

V 14
1951

LABORATORY-ACQUIRED INFECTIONS

S. Edward Sulkin, Ph.D.
and
Robert M. Pike, Ph.D., Dallas, Texas

Although numerous individual case reports of laboratory-acquired infections have appeared in the literature, few studies have given any indication of the magnitude of this problem as it relates to the occupational health of laboratory workers. As a matter of fact, until recently little consideration at all has been given to the need for adequate protection of personnel who come in daily contact with disease-producing agents. By means of a questionnaire circularized to 98 laboratories in the United States, Meyer and Eddie [1] assembled pertinent information regarding laboratory infections due to Brucella. From published reports and personal communications we collected data regarding the occurrence of viral infections contracted in laboratories in the United States and elsewhere in the hope that such information would indicate where the greatest need for caution exists in work with viruses.[2] In all, 222 cases with 21 deaths were summarized. In a more recent extensive survey we recorded a total of 1,342 infections caused by a variety of disease-producing agents, and presumably acquired as a result of laboratory work in the United States during the last two decades.[3] A condensed summary of these findings is presented in Table 1. In each group of infectious agents there is at least one which outnumbers the others as the

From the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology, Southwestern Medical School of the University of Texas.

This article has been shortened for publication by omission of the bibliographical references, which will be included in the author's reprints.

Read in the Symposium on Occupational Health of Medical Personnel before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 13, 1951.

cause of laboratory infections. Brucellosis, hepatitis, Q fever, amebiasis, and coccidioidomycosis headed the list in their respective categories. Of the 1,342 infections disclosed by means of the survey, 39 were fatal. The highest proportion of fatalities occurred among the viral diseases, in which 4.5% resulted in death.

INFECTIOUS AGENTS

Brucellosis, tuberculosis, tularemia, typhoid fever, and streptococcal infections accounted for 72% of the bacterial infections and 31% of infections due to all types of agents. With the exception of Pasteurella tularensis these are agents which are extensively handled in many laboratories. Considering the relatively small number of laboratory workers who come in contact with P. tularensis, the 65 cases of laboratory-acquired tularemia would indicate a high theoretical attack rate. The large number of infections due to members of the Brucella group of micro-organisms would support the general contention that these organisms are eminently dangerous to the bacteriologist.

A large proportion of the 95 cases of hepatitis have occurred in recent years. That this disease exists as an occupational hazard for physicians, nurses, technicians, and other persons handling human blood or blood products has been emphasized by several investigators [4] who suggest that these infections should be regarded as compensable under industrial insurance. Hinton [4d] calls attention to acute infectious hepatitis as a hazard for workers in blood-testing laboratories. Several institutional outbreaks account for a large proportion of the cases of Q fever.[5] None of the 18 cases of amebiasis, which outnumber the other parasitic infections presumably acquired in the laboratory, could definitely be established as having originated in the laboratory. It is of interest that the single case of accidental infection caused by Leishmania donovani is believed to be the only reported case of leishmaniasis originating in the United States and the only reported case of an accidental infection in a laboratory worker due to this parasite.[6] Cases of laboratory-acquired coccidioidal infection are reviewed by Smith,[7] who emphasized the hazard of acquiring this and other mycotic infections in the laboratory, and suggests that the environment of a laboratory in which Coccidioides is handled is comparable to that of a coccidioidal endemic area.

TABLE 1.—*Distribution of Cases of Laboratory Infection According to Type of Personnel and Work Performed*

Type of Infection	No. of Cases	Personnel Involved				Types of Laboratory Work Involved				
		Trained Scientific Personnel†	Students	Animal Caretakers, Janitors, and Others	Other Personnel‡	Diagnostic	Research	Production of Biologics	Classwork	Combination of Activities
Bacterial	775 (19)*	570	63	89	47	333	132	5	29	276
Viral	265 (12)	218	0	23	0	86	81	20	0	78
Rickettsial	200 (6)	149	0	15	15	3	67	0	0	130
Parasitic	39	37	0	1	1	16	17	0	0	6
Fungus	63 (2)	36	0	4	23	17	11	0	0	35
Total	1,342**	1,010	63	132	86	455	308	25	29	525

* Figure in parentheses indicates number of deaths.
† Including research assistants, professional and technical workers, and graduate students.
‡ Including clerks, maintenance workers, occasional visitors, and others.
** Of these, 51% were definitely acquired in the laboratory; 40% were probable and 9% were possible laboratory infections.

TABLE 2.—*Sources of Laboratory-Acquired Infections*

Type of Infection	Clinical Specimens	Autopsy (Including Known Accidents)	Aerogenic	Contact with Infected Animals and Ectoparasites	Worked with Agent*	Handled Discarded Glassware and Other Apparatus	Known Accidents					
							Involving Needle and Syringe	Pipetting	Spilling and Splashing of Viable Organisms	Injury with Broken Glass, and Other Apparatus	Bite of Animal or Ectoparasite	Total
Bacterial	83	92	23	82	164	15	40	29	39	29	18	146
Viral	75	6	25	27	67	0	8	4	13	3	2	30
Rickettsial	0	0	89	25	27	4	6	0	3	1	5	15
Parasitic	17	0	1	5	6	0	1	0	2	0	6	9
Fungus	0	0	35	0	10	1	2	0	4	1	1	8
Total	175	98	173	139	274	20	57	33	52	34	32	208*

* In 7 additional cases the nature of the accident was not indicated.

DISTRIBUTION OF INFECTION AMONG LABORATORY AND OTHER WORKERS

It can be seen that by far the largest proportion of infections occurred among professional and technical workers, research assistants, and graduate students. Only 63 instances of infection were reported among undergraduate students or medical or veterinary students, and 132 occurred among nontechnical personnel including animal caretakers, janitors, and dishwashers. Hinton [4d] reports that 50% of those engaged for more than one year in washing glassware or other articles containing blood were infected with the agent of acute infectious hepatitis. Three cases of Q fever occurred in laundry workers handling laundry contaminated in the laboratory.[8]

At least 86 infections occurred among persons indirectly associated with work involving infectious agents, such as clerical and maintenance workers and occasional

visitors. The first known human infection with the agent of Q fever in the United States occurred in a scientist who was visiting a laboratory engaged in work with the agent.[9] Another infection with this agent was acquired in a similar manner.[10] Smith [7] also refers to the occurrence of coccidioidal infections acquired by visitors to his laboratory.

It is evident from the results summarized in Table 1 that the greatest number of infections occurred in persons engaged in diagnostic work. This does not imply that this type of work involves the greatest risk, since it is obvious that more persons are engaged in diagnostic work than in other types of laboratory activity. At least 308 infections occurred among those known to have been associated with research activities. The small number of infections reported among persons concerned with the production of biologics probably represents only a small proportion of those which have occurred. Of the 29

TABLE 3.—*Estimated Incidence of Laboratory-Acquired Infections in Various Types of Laboratories and Among Various Types of Personnel*

	Estimated Average No. of Persons at Risk Annually	No. of Infections Recorded in 20 Yr.	Attack Rate Per Yr. Per 1,000
Type of Laboratory			
Research institutes	2,948	267	4.1
Public health laboratories	12,157	169	0.7
Hospital laboratories	36,212	428	0.6
Biologic manufacturers	5,022	54	0.5
Agricultural and veterinary schools and experimental stations	10,145	94	0.5
Colleges and medical schools	45,641	281	0.3
Clinical laboratories	8,788	41	0.2
Total	120,913	1,334	0.5
Type of Personnel			
Trained scientific personnel	50,388	1,005	1.0
Animal caretakers, janitors, dishwashers	15,134	132	0.4
Students (not engaged in research)	51,005	63	0.1
Others	4,381	86	1.0
Total	120,913	1,286*	0.5

* In 48 cases the occupation was not indicated.

infections resulting from classwork, 13 were typhoid fever. In many instances an infection occurred in a person involved in a combination of activities including the production of biologics and research or diagnostic work.

In Table 2 the probable sources of the laboratory-acquired infections are summarized. In a large proportion of instances the source was not known, yet there is indication that the person had worked with the agent concerned. At least 173 infections seemed to result from aerogenic transmission of the agent, though in many instances this could not be definitely established. Contact with infected animals and ectoparasites accounted for more infections than did the handling of discarded glassware and other apparatus. The 98 infections which resulted from postmortem examinations of human beings included known accidents. Many of the known accidents, however, involved self-inoculation or spattering of infectious material while using a needle and syringe. The second largest group of accidents resulted from the spilling and spattering of viable organisms through careless handling of culture flasks and other equipment. At least two psittacosis infections resulted from handling broken vials of lyophilized virus. Seven infections are attributable to the use of the Waring Blendor; two of typhus and one of rickettsialpox occurred in the absence of known accidents, while three infections with psittacosis virus and one with typhus Rickettsia were due to known accidents with this apparatus. Of the 33 known accidents resulting from the aspiration of infectious material through pipettes, 11 resulted in typhoid. Most of the 32 accidents resulting from the bites of animals or ectoparasites occurred among the rickettsial diseases. Accidents which result from the handling of broken glass, and other apparatus occurred largely among dishwashers.

In order to obtain a reasonably accurate impression of the risk of infection involved in laboratory work it is necessary to consider the number of instances of laboratory-acquired infection in proportion to the total number of workers at risk who escape infection. Questionnaires used in the survey were designed to obtain information regarding total numbers of laboratory personnel both in laboratories where no infection had occurred as well as in those reporting cases. Of the 4,472 questionnaires sent out, 2,143 were returned. In 1,662 of these the total average annual number of all kinds of laboratory workers in contact with infectious materials reported was 33,587. In an attempt to use this figure as a basis for arriving at a reasonable estimate of the total population at risk, it was necessary to make certain assumptions. If one assumes that 75% of all laboratories in the United States received questionnaires and that the number of persons reported by the 1,662 laboratories represents a proportionate sample of the total number of persons involved, then the average annual number of persons at risk for the past 20 years would be 120,913. By making similar assumptions it was possible to arrive at an estimate of the number of persons working in various types of laboratories and in different kinds of activity.

When the number of cases of infection recorded was considered in relation to the estimated number of persons at risk, the attack rates indicated in Table 3 were obtained. These rates are at best rough estimates, but they probably approximate the relative risks in the various situations indicated. As might be expected, the highest attack rate was found in institutions devoted almost exclusively to investigative work in which an individual may be exposed to the danger of infection with a given agent daily for prolonged periods. In teaching institutions the low rate among students who come in contact with infectious agents only in classwork is offset by the higher rate among persons working in research laboratories in the same institutions. The rate for clinical laboratories not associated with hospitals is low, probably because many of these are small laboratories where an individual may spend a large portion of his time working with materials that are noninfectious.

The attack rates in Table 3 were calculated on the basis of the presumed laboratory-acquired infections that have come to our attention. Additional infections of which we have no knowledge have certainly occurred. This fact would tend to make the calculated rates lower than they should be. It is also obvious that the rate will vary according to the type of agent being handled. It is

V 14
1951

interesting to note that the theoretical attack rate suggested by Wenner and Paul [11] for poliomyelitis presumably acquired in the laboratory is comparable to the attack rate indicated in Table 3 for research institutes.

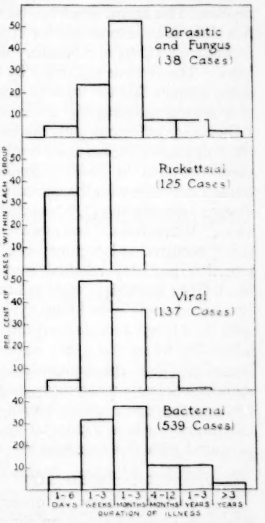
The duration of illness is a matter of considerable importance not only to the laboratory worker but also to employers. Such information was provided either in the questionnaires returned or in published records in 839 instances of nonfatal infection. The distribution of these infections with respect to duration of illness is shown in the figure. Among those infected with bacteria, 63% were ill for one month or longer. The distribution of parasitic and fungus infections is similar. The illness lasted as long as a month in 45% of the viral infections and in only 9% of the rickettsial infections. The longer duration of bacterial infections is in part owing to cases of brucellosis and tuberculosis. One contributing factor in the relatively short duration of rickettsial illnesses is the fact that a number of these infections occurred in immunized persons. It is apparent from this analysis that the time lost from work has been considerable. An average of 65 days was lost from employment by the 16 patients with homologous serum jaundice reported by Trumbull and Greiner.[4b] The economic loss involved for the patient with coccidioidomycosis is emphasized by Looney and Stein.[12] One patient was confined to a hospital for a period of 17 months.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH INFECTION MAY OCCUR

The results of the survey indicate that infection may occur under conditions that have, until recently, been considered innocuous. Investigations conducted at Camp Detrick, Md., and elsewhere indicate that aerosolization of infective agents may create unrecognized hazards.[13] By using sieve-type air samplers placed around the laboratory working area, investigators at Camp Detrick were able to determine that bacterial aerosols were released during such common laboratory procedures as the removal of stoppers from dilution bottles, removal of wet plugs from broth culture tubes, and the removal of infectious material from a vaccine bottle by means of a hypodermic syringe. It has also been shown that bacterial aerosols are produced during the process of pipetting, pouring, and vigorous agitation of dilution blanks. The production of aerosols by these and other laboratory procedures has been demonstrated by means of high-speed photography in studies conducted by Johansson and Ferris.[13a] The expulsion of a stream of liquid from a syringe while inoculating the exposed chorio-allantoic membrane of the developing chick embryo, or the intranasal inoculation of experimental animals, may cause the formation of aerosols which may bring about human infection by way of the respiratory tract. Numerous infections have no doubt occurred through the aerosolization of contaminated bedding in animal cages. Stein and Rogers [13d] demonstrated that viable spores may escape into the atmosphere when suspensions of Bacillus anthracis or Bacillus cereus are heated in open containers. More recently these investigators [13e] showed that viable bacteria or viruses may be present in the vapor removed by high vacuum desiccation from frozen suspensions of biologic materials, a procedure now widely used in many laboratories.

It is apparent from these data that aerosolization of infective material resulting in the aerogenic transmission of disease-producing agents must actually account for a larger proportion of the infections than is indicated by the survey. Recognized accidents, for example, seem to account for only a small proportion (16%) of infections, and many (274) infections which occurred in persons who were known only to have worked with a given agent were undoubtedly aerogenic.

Even though many pathogens are known to decrease in their virulence for the natural host after a number of animal passages, one must maintain continuous vigilance against laboratory infections. A number of incidents serve to emphasize the fact that many disease-producing agents retain their virulence for man even after many animal passages. There is evidence, for example, that the Nichols strain of Treponema pallidum has retained its virulence for man after repeated rabbit transfers over a period of many years.[14] Similar evidence is available for a number of viral agents which have been through numerous animal passages.[15] On the other hand, each of the three cases of poliomyelitis acquired in the laboratory occurred in persons exposed to virus recently isolated from human cases.[15a] No infections occurred at a time when the majority of work on experimental poliomyelitis was carried out with strains that were well established in the monkey.[11] Repeated passage of many viral agents in chick embryo tissues may result in decreased virulence for the natural host.[16]



Percentage distribution of cases according to duration of illness.

Exposure to pathogens or even accidents with infectious materials do not necessarily result in laboratory infections. Tager and his associates,[17] for example, have escaped even inapparent infection while doing investigative work with Coccidioides immitis. In at least one instance no overt infection followed introduction of sputum containing tubercle bacilli into the mouth, but the tuberculin test subsequently became positive.[18] A similar situation resulted following the ingestion of living Brucella organisms; no overt infection resulted but the development of a positive skin test indicated inapparent infection. In a few instances laboratory workers showed no evidence of illness following the aspiration of viable typhoid bacilli. However, although the accidental inges-

tion of viable typhoid bacilli will usually result in an overt though modified infection even in the immunized individual, there is evidence that prompt prophylactic use of sulfadiazine followed by chloramphenicol may prevent the development of clinical signs of infection.[19]

In a number of instances a disease-producing agent was first recognized as a cause of disease in man as a result of a laboratory infection. Actually the first known human infection in the United States with the agent of Q fever occurred in a laboratory in which the agent had been isolated from ticks.[8] Even the most recent addition to the Rickettsia group, Rickettsia akari, and to the viral group, the Coxsackie virus, have been responsible for laboratory infections.[20] The discovery of a new neurotropic virus resulted from the death of a research worker who was bitten on the hand by an apparently healthy monkey while engaged in experimental work on poliomyelitis. This agent, which has been designated B virus,[21] has since been responsible for at least two fatal cases of ascending myelitis in laboratory workers handling monkeys.[22] The B virus is carried by monkeys in much the same manner that the virus of herpes simplex, to which it is related antigenically, is carried by human beings.[23] Laboratory infections with the virus of louping ill were the only known human cases until two naturally acquired cases occurred in 1948.[24] Similarly, the first definite human infection with the causative agents of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies),[25] Newcastle disease of fowl,[26] D virus,[27] Vibrio fetus,[28] and more recently vesicular stomatitis [29] occurred as laboratory infections. A single human infection probably resulted from the bite of infected black flies (Simulidae) used in Leukocytozoon transmission experiments in ducklings.[30] The first human infection with the Mengo encephalomyelitis virus occurred in the laboratory where this agent was originally isolated from rhesus monkeys, the mongoose, and from mosquitoes.[31] Although Serratia marcescens is ordinarily considered to be nonpathogenic,[32] at least four infections occurred in laboratory workers incidental to exposure to aerosols produced with this organism.[33]

RECOMMENDED SAFETY MEASURES

The numerous cases of proved laboratory-acquired infections should impress on clinicians and hospital administrators the importance of giving consideration to the health and welfare of laboratory workers who are engaged in the handling of infectious material. Safety measures are being recommended [34] and numerous devices are being invented to protect laboratory personnel and to minimize infections which result from the production of infectious aerosols. An important item is the provision of adequate animal inoculating boxes or transfer cabinets properly equipped with ventilating devices for the control of aerosols. A number of workers have developed safety equipment of this type.[35] To minimize the risk to laboratory workers who inoculate animals by the intranasal route, van den Ende [35a] designed an inoculation box which prevents the distribution of infective droplets into the air during this type of operative procedure. The device, which serves for studying the extent of pollution of the air frequently accompanying intranasal inoculations, consists of a constant draft produced by a gas burner with incineration of the contaminated air. Using this cabinet as a basis, Shepard and his associates [35b] described a protective cabinet for the infectious-disease laboratory designed especially to house electrical equipment such as Waring Blendors and mechanical mortars which may be a source of danger. A protective cabinet for use by investigators studying Coccidioides immitis and other infectious fungi was designed by Keeney.[35c] Although the highly infective nature of the chlamydospores of C. immitis is recognized, and several infections are known to have occurred in persons who were not working directly with the fungus,[36] no known infections have occurred in the laboratory where this cabinet had been in use for at least two years, and skin reactivity to coccidioidin developed in none of the personnel. Smith,[7] however, had little success with a cabinet of similar design.

Recognizing the hazard involved in experimental work with plague bacilli, Meyer and his associates [37] constructed an inoculation chamber to protect the experimenter from risk of exposure following intranasal animal inoculation. Animals remain in the chamber which is treated with a propylene glycol aerosol before they are removed to a special isolation room. Smith [7] is using a protective chamber similar to that described by Meyer and his workers [37] when handling cultures of Coccidioides immitis on solid media especially when susceptibles are present in the same building. To limit the hazard of working with this agent, Looney and Stein [12] seal culture plates suspected of containing this fungus and examine them after autoclaving the plate. Several others recommended moistening the culture on solid media before making transfers.[38] One of these investigators [38b] wets the fungus with tween* 80 in saline before making transfers to solid media. Another [38c] moistens the organism which is cultured on slants by plunging through the cotton plug a sterile needle attached to a syringe containing saline, thus reducing the chance of liberating a cloud of spores when the plug is removed.

Aspiration of infectious fluids through a pipette is one of the well-recognized, obviously dangerous mishaps. Several devices have been developed to reduce the dangers of getting such infectious fluids into the mouth. A common practice is to plug the proximal end of the pipette with absorbent cotton. A pipetting device designed by Wedum [39] obviates the need for direct oral suction on the pipettes and is better than the commercially available pipettes designed for this.

The 80 cases of viral hepatitis resulting from diagnostic work originated mostly from specimens of blood submitted for serological or chemical examination. It has been suggested that most of these infections can be prevented through the use of rubber gloves [40a, d] and that all specimens of blood, urine, and feces from a patient with viral hepatitis should be labelled "infectious" and "handle cautiously." [40] To minimize infection with Coxiella burnetti among laboratory personnel, Meikeljohn and Lennette [41] have eliminated such procedures as centrifuging and blending, and use separate buildings or cubicles for infected animals. In addition, they maintain triethylene glycol aerosols in workrooms and in animal houses. These procedures, in addition to immunization with a C. burnetti vaccine, have virtually eliminated the hazard of working with this agent.

V 14
1951

Prophylactic immunization is available for many of the agents that have been responsible for laboratory infections. Immunization procedures, however, do not necessarily eliminate the risk of infection though there is evidence that infections which have occurred in immunized persons tend to be less serious.[42] In at least one instance no infection followed the accidental ingestion of approximately a billion virulent typhoid bacilli in a previously immunized person who received sulfadiazine and chloramphenicol shortly after the accident had occurred.[19] Kadull and his associates [42c] present convincing evidence of the efficacy of vaccine prophylaxis in tularemia among laboratory workers. Immunization with psittacosis virus vaccine has been suggested, but the effectiveness of this procedure has not been definitely demonstrated.[43] Immunization is recommended for those persons undertaking work with equine encephalomyelitis viruses [44] or with the agent of Q fever.[41] Also, BCG may afford some protection. Stokes and his associates [45] recommended prophylactic treatment with periodic injections of immune globulin in persons exposed to specimens from patients with viral hepatitis. The procedure is used in at least one laboratory processing blood.[38]

The prompt use of currently available chemotherapeutic agents should insure recovery and shorten the time of illness in the case of many infections.[46] Administration of sulfadiazine in pneumonic plague,[47] penicillin in anthrax,[48] and chloramphenicol in Q fever [10] are examples of successful therapy in laboratory infections.

SUMMARY

Although the problem of occupational hazards has been recognized in industry for many years, there has been until recently no recognition of these hazards as they apply to laboratory workers. Recent surveys by the authors have indicated that persons who work in research and diagnostic laboratories may be exposed to hazards of infection far beyond those met in ordinary living; the data in these surveys disclose numerous dangers frequently unrecognized in the laboratory.

Laboratory infections have been acquired from all categories of infectious agents—bacteria, viruses, rickettsiae, parasites, and fungi. They have been acquired by professional and technical workers, students, clerical and maintenance workers, and even by visitors to laboratories; and the resulting illness has varied in severity from inapparent infections to those with a fatal outcome.

Efforts are being made in numerous laboratories throughout the country to develop safety measures to reduce the incidence of these infections. Various types of ventilating devices, inoculating cabinets, and techniques for the handling of infectious material are in use in many institutions. In some laboratories available vaccination procedures are in routine use. Laboratory workers should be acquainted with the potential sources of infection and encouraged to make use of available safety measures wherever indicated.

Southwestern Medical School, University of Texas (Dr. Sulkin).

RADIOISOTOPE HAZARDS AND PROTECTION IN A HOSPITAL

Marshall Brucer, M.D., Oak Ridge, Tenn.

In January, 1949, the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies organized a Medical Division with a primary function of exploiting radioisotopes in the field of medicine. At that time many medical schools had experience in using radioiodine and radiophosphorus, but there was little experience available in the large-scale use of radioisotopes. In a few instances three or four different radioisotopes had been used, usually in small volume, but only in a very few places had many different isotopes been used in significantly large volume to produce hazardous operations. Thus, the problems involved in the use of a large number of radioisotopes simultaneously in a large number of patients were relatively unknown. Most of the anticipated problems were based on the exposures encountered in the production and research facilities of the Atomic Energy Commission and were of a totally different nature than those of a hospital-type operation: In general, they were experiences of protective problems, orders of magnitude beyond even the largest medical-type usage.

However, the problem is rapidly becoming more than that of a potential hazard. Since Aug. 2, 1946, when the Isotope Division of the Atomic Energy Commission began its isotope distribution program,[1] the distribution of isotopes for direct medical purposes has grown from a few shipments to well over 800 shipments monthly. This rapid growth of radioisotope usage explains the frequent revision of viewpoint on the design of processes and equipment. Ideas on how to handle radioisotopes are still in a state of flux, and sometimes the changes are disconcertingly radical. A current, pertinent example is the question of the best materials to be used for easily contaminated laboratory table tops. During 1950, stainless steel with a high polish was the accepted material. Such old-fashioned materials as alberene* soapstone were "out of the question." Nevertheless, a testing program during the past year seems to indicate that stainless steel is one of the most difficult of all materials to decontaminate while soapstone can be cleaned readily with a piece of emery paper. Under many conditions, a few inches of space are not critical, and with these few added inches soapstone absorbs radiation as effectively as does lead and acts as a shield in addition. It is very probable that within the next few years the relative usefulness of alberene* soapstone, lead, and stainless steel for various purposes may change considerably.

An equally radical change in opinion is developing around the design of hospital radioisotope wards. As long as only one patient receives a relatively small dose of radioiodine, no hazard is involved. However, when many

From the Medical Division, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

Read in the Symposium on Occupational Health of Medical Personnel before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 13, 1951.

1. AEC Contract Policy and Operations, United States Atomic Energy Commission, United States Government Printing Office, Jan., 1951, p. 30.

patients are being treated with different isotopes in relatively large quantities, a significant exposure hazard results. Under these conditions the question of shielding patients from the staff and from each other must be considered.

TABLE 1.—*Isotopes Used in the Medical Division, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, First Year of Operation, 1950-1951*

Radioisotope	Half-life	Shipments	Quantity (Millicuries)
Gallium ^{72}	14.3 hr.	158	10,920
Gold ^{198}	2.7 days	35	6,858
Iodine ^{131}	8 days	42	3,715
Cobalt ^{60}	5.3 yr.	5	2,220
Antimony ^{122}	2.8 days	15	267
Potassium ^{42}	12.4 hr.	1	125
Sulfur ^{35}	87 days	5	114
Phosphorus ^{32}	14.3 days	16	110
Hafnium ^{181}	46 days	4	100
Sodium ^{24}	14.8 hr.	10	90
Ruthenium ^{106}	1 yr.	4	50
Indium ^{114}	48 days	3	30
Manganese ^{54}	310 days	1	10
Cobalt $^{56-57}$	270 days	2	10
Carbon ^{14}	5,100 yr.	1	5
Nickel ^{63}	300 yr.	1	3
Zirconium ^{95}	65 days	1	1
Gallium ^{67}	78 hr.	1	1
Totals 18 Radioisotopes	.....	305	24,029 curies

The medical program of the institute is chiefly concerned with the therapeutic value of radioisotopes in cancer therapy. This necessitates the use of relatively large doses of radioactivity. Concomitant studies relating to diagnostic and tracer use have brought about the use of a wide variety of radioisotopes. Thus, during the first full year of operation of the institute hospital, 18 different radioisotopes have been employed, totaling almost 25 curies of radioactivity (Table 1). The dosage in individual patients ranged from microcuries to almost a curie. This year's operation has provided a basis for discussion of the contamination and radiation protection problems to be encountered in a small hospital-type operation and designs for protective measures which appear to have practical usefulness.

POSSIBLE EXPOSURE WITHIN PATIENT AREAS

Of the total amount of radioactive substances brought into the hospital area, only a fraction create a potential hazard. During transportation, chemical preparation, and storage the activity is well shielded and the problems are mostly those of laboratory design and engineering. It is after the material is injected into a patient that the major problem arises.

It is too early to be dogmatic about whether or not a radioactivity exposure represents a hazard because there are too few data and too many opinions as to how much exposure should be allowed. But as a starting point in setting up regulations for personnel protection the recommendations of the Chalk River Conference on permissible doses were adopted.[2] The working assumption was that all personnel would spend the rest of their lives with some exposure to radioactivity. Therefore, for chronic exposure of the total body, the maximum permissible dose in the critical tissue (bone marrow) should be 0.3 rep per week. This is considered equivalent to 6.25 milliroentgens per hour, or 60 milliroentgens per working day.

If personnel work only in levels of radiation lower than 6.25 milliroentgens per hour, there will be no question of either moral or legal aspects of the hazards of radiation exposure. Accordingly, the question that remains is that of the practicability of carrying out normal hospital procedures under conditions giving doses no higher than this level and preferably giving the least possible exposure.

When a patient has received a radioactive substance which emits gamma rays, it is possible to measure the exposure around the patient with reliable, standardized instruments. When measuring a field of unknown radiation it is proper to use an ionization chamber because of its relative wave length independence. However, ionization chambers are less adaptable to untrained personnel and the inaccuracies introduced with other methods are negligible in routine patient surveys. The instrument designed for use by the nurses of the institute's Medical Division (Fig. 1) is a portable Geiger-Mueller type monitor powered by batteries mounted in a plastic container. It weighs 6½ lb. (2.9 kg.). This survey meter, called the "Poppycock," has a light which flashes with each count, a loud speaker which clicks, and a dial for reading exposures. By use of a spring switch the machine can be set for "prospecting" for low level exposure fields or for surveying high level exposures. When "prospecting," only the light and the speaker are operating, but when "surveying," the scale is in the circuit so as to provide a means of estimating the level of radiation.

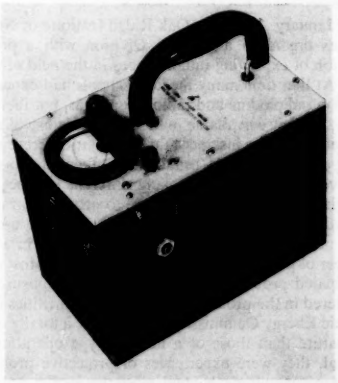


Fig. 1.—Nurses' radiation protection meter, "Poppycock," Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

Instead of calibrating the scale of the meter in milliroentgens, green, yellow, and red colors are painted on to give indication of tolerable, warning, and dangerous levels. When the pointer reads in the green area, the nurse has instructions that with most isotopes there are no restrictions on work hours, visitors, and probably no

2. Unofficial Notes from the Minutes of the Permissible Doses Conference held at Chalk River, Ontario, Canada, Sept., 1949. This material here quoted has been later amplified and in substance substantiated by the International Commission on Radiological Protection, London, July, 1950. See Nucleonics 1: 8 (No. 1) 28-37 (Jan.) 1951.

V 14
1951

restrictions on sample collections of urine, feces, blood, and linens. When the dial reads in the yellow area, there are no restrictions on work hours and visitors but there are probably some restrictions on sample collections from the patient. When the dial reaches the beginning of

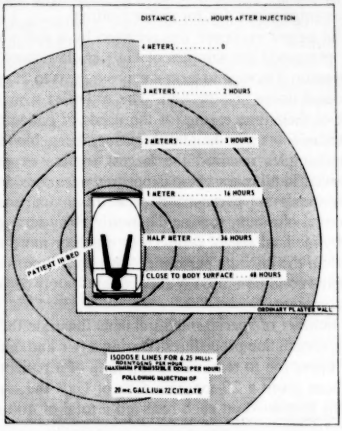

DISTANCE..... HOURS AFTER INJECTION
4 METERS..... 0
3 METERS..... 2 HOURS
2 METERS..... 3 HOURS
1 METER..... 16 HOURS
HALF METER..... 36 HOURS
CLOSE TO BODY SURFACE..... 48 HOURS
PATIENT IN BED
ORDINARY PLASTER WALL
ISODOSE LINES FOR 6.25 MILLI-ROENTGENS PER HOUR (MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE DOSE PER HOUR)
FOLLOWING INJECTION OF
20 mc GALLIUM 72 CITRATE

Fig. 2.—Maximum permissible isodose lines for 20 mc. gallium[72].

the red scale, the dosage is at 6.25 milliroentgens per hour. This point reads the only true calibration on the scale relative to radium. Beyond this point, there are time restrictions on working hours. Visitors must be restricted to short visits. All sample collections and waste materials must be monitored by a qualified person. In some cases the nurses themselves are qualified to use a standard survey meter to assess the extent of the restrictions.

After a patient is given some radioactive substance, a line can be drawn around the patient at the points where the radiation in the air measures 6.25 milliroentgens per hour; this line is called the hourly maximum permissible isodose line (Fig. 2). Immediately after injection of 20 mc. of gallium 72 citrate, this isodose line is approximately a circle 4 meters from the center of the patient. Because gallium 72 has a very short half life (14.3 hours) and is excreted in the urine rapidly, this isodose line regresses toward the patient rapidly. In 2 hours the maximum permissible isodose line is 3 meters from the patient; in 16 hours the line is at 1 meter; after two days, it is close to the surface of the body so that there is little hazard to the nurses, aids, and orderlies carrying on ordinary hospital routines.

Most of the gamma emission of Ga^{72} is of high energy or "hard." About 25% of the gamma rays are over 2.5 mev; about 50% are over 2 mev. Ordinary hospital plaster walls provide almost no shielding; therefore, other persons must be kept away from adjacent hallways and ward rooms. Other patients getting radioactive therapy will probably receive only a negligible fraction of their own dosage from exposure to a gallium patient, but patients not under radioactive therapy must be shielded from active patients.

In another example, a patient received 200 millicuries of radiogold (Au^{198}) intrapleurally. Compared to gallium, Au^{198} emits a much softer gamma ray and fewer rays per disintegration. Hence, it is much easier to shield. Ordinary plaster walls have some shielding value but are not adequate with large doses. However, because its half life is longer (2.7 days), the maximum permissible isodose line regresses toward the patient much more slowly. In the example shown in Figure 3 the isodose line for 6.25 milliroentgens per hour was a meter from the patient a week after injection and did not approximate the body surface until two weeks had passed. During this time, according to definition, the area around the patient is an area of radiation hazard. Time spent close to the patient by any of the staff must either be reduced to a minimum and/or the patient shielded.

Shielding can be accomplished in many ways. Probably the simplest is to build the walls of certain rooms of dense concrete and use such rooms as private rooms. Under such conditions the problem is almost nonexistent in dosages used so far. A less expensive substitute for this ideal shielding is to erect a double layer of 4 in. (10 cm.) marble slabs up to the 6-ft. (182.8 cm.) level on critical walls. This was done in the Medical Division hospital in one critical area where a physician's office adjoins a private patient's bedroom. Another simple protective shield shown in Figure 4 is made of a 2 in. (5 cm.) slab of armor plate mounted on casters and upholstered. The large shield is 6 ft. long and 3 ft. (91.4 cm.) high; the small one is 3 ft. by 3 ft. When placed L-shaped around a patient's bed the radiation is reduced to negligible levels. Highly radioactive patients are placed

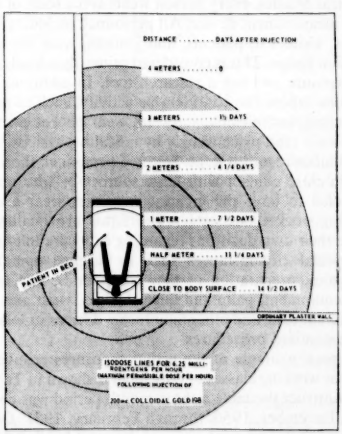

DISTANCE..... DAYS AFTER INJECTION
4 METERS..... 0
3 METERS..... 1½ DAYS
2 METERS..... 4 1/4 DAYS
1 METER..... 7 1/2 DAYS
HALF METER..... 11 1/4 DAYS
CLOSE TO BODY SURFACE..... 14 1/2 DAYS
PATIENT IN BED
ORDINARY PLASTER WALL
ISODOSE LINES FOR 6.25 MILLI-ROENTGENS PER HOUR (MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE DOSE PER HOUR)
FOLLOWING INJECTION OF
200 mc COLLOIDAL GOLD 198

Fig. 3.—Maximum permissible isodose lines for 200 mc. gold[198].

along outside walls and are kept in bed during the period of greatest radioactivity. With an L-shaped shield added, the potential hazard is reduced to a minimum.

The amount of radiation exposure to an attendant remaining close to the bed-side of high dosage patients is considerable. At approximately 1 meter from the patient during the entire course of intracavitary gold

therapy, over 10 r of 400 kv. radiation was calculated. Hence, a nurse sitting next to the patient could be expected to absorb 1 r of total body exposure in three days. The nurse of a patient treated with 100 mc. of iodine would receive about 1 r of exposure in five days, and with 50 mc. of gallium the nurse could be exposed to 1 r in about two days.

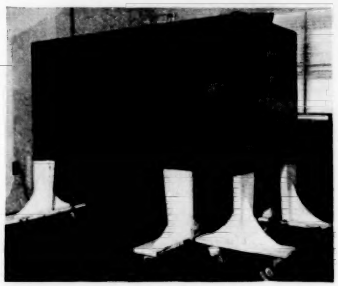


Fig. 4.—Movable bed shields for radioactive patients, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

While such exposures may be of no immediate hazard if taken once and never repeated, they are intolerable as a working basis for personnel who make even a short-term career of handling radioactive patients.

ACTUAL PERSONNEL EXPOSURE

In the Medical Division of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, every person wears some form of exposure measurement device. All personnel, including secretaries, visitors to patients, and janitors, wear the standard film badge. This is considered primarily a legal record of exposure and not a research tool. In addition, those persons exposed to considerable activity, such as nurses, processing technicians, and staff, wear pocket chambers which are read twice weekly by a health physicist, and a continuous record is kept. Selected personnel, those who are in close contact with large sources or who may be expected to have the greatest exposure, wear a direct reading pocket dosimeter. The latter are qualified to make their own decisions regarding exposure tolerances. In special circumstances such as surgical operations, autopsies, preparation of new compounds, and testing new equipment, palm and finger badges, wrist and forehead chambers, and other monitoring devices supplement these standard procedures.

A good example of the actual exposures received by various working classes of personnel is shown in Table 2. To construct the table a three-month period was considered, December, 1950, through February, 1951. During the period there was an average hospital load of 17 patients undergoing some type of radiation therapy. The isotopes brought into the hospital area, except for some long-lived materials already present, were 3.98 curies of Ga^{72}; 2.12 curies of Au^{198}; 1.11 curies of I^{131}; 0.04 curies of P^{32}; 0.02 curies of Na^{24}.

Only the routine film badge data are shown since all personnel wore the film badge. The films measure the total integrated dosage over a set period with readings for hard and soft gamma radiation; in this instance they are returned weekly. The open window reading is an index of the less penetrating radiation exposure and the shielded window is a better index of exposure to more penetrating radiation. By this method of measurement the maximum permissible dose is considered to be 60 milliroentgens per day for either reading.

The largest exposure was received by a staff chemist who processed the samples of Ga^{72} as they came from the reactor. The second largest exposure was to the chemistry technician helping him. The orderlies who spend most of their time caring for the needs of patients, and the technicians who handle the urine, feces, blood, and tissue samples received the largest routine exposures. However, in all cases, these exposures were considerably below maximum permissible levels. In comparison, the personnel of a busy routine diagnostic x-ray service in a nearby medical school received as much or more radiation than the institute personnel. This level is considered a normal condition in x-ray services and rarely occasions any comment.

A number of special measurements illustrate the hazard in nonroutine procedures. During a two and one-half hour operation to remove the left lung of a patient who had been given a 20 mc. test dose of Ga^{72} the surgeon and his first assistant each received a total of 400 milli-

TABLE 2.—*Exposure of Selected Personnel Measured by Routine Film Badges over a Three-Month Period* *

Type of Work	No. with Blank Badge †	No. Exposed	Average Milliroentgens/Day Exposure. Open Window	Average Milliroentgens/Day Exposure. Shielded Window ‡	Largest Average Exposure in Group, Milliroentgens/Day
From Medical Division, Oak Ridge Institute					
Staff (M.D. or Ph.D.)	3	10	9.1	9.1	55.7
Part-time staff	1	3	2.0	3.9	10.9
Technicians	2	9	10.5	11.9	28.5
Nurses	0	12	4.9	3.9	10.6
Nurses aids	0	6	4.1	3.7	5.9
Orderlies	0	2	12.2	11.4	15.9
Maids	0	2	1.8	1.8	3.1
Maintenance men	4	3	0.6	0.6	0.6
Administrative	1	4	1.5	1.3	4.2
Total personnel	11	51	6.1	6.1	55.7
From Nearby Medical Schools					
Radiology technicians	11	5	7.2	4.8	19.0
Radiologists (badge inside apron)	0	2	11.6	4.6	7.9
Radiologists (badge outside apron)	0	2	112.0	6.5	124.0

* Maximum permissible exposure by this method is 60 milliroentgens per day.

† When the exposure is less than can be measured by photographic densitometry, the badge is considered a blank and is not included in the average exposure data.

‡ Film shielded from beta and soft scattered radiation by 1-mm. cadmium shield.

roentgens to their hands according to film badges placed in the palms underneath their rubber gloves, whereas badges under their collars registered 30 milliroentgens. This difference is due in part to the rather energetic beta particles of Ga^{72} which have a maximum penetration of about 18 mm. of water. The anesthesist for this operation received total body exposure of 40 milliroentgens. In Table 3 four other operations are reviewed. When most of the isotope is confined to one location as in intra-abdominal therapy with Au^{198}, the hands of the surgeon

V 14
1951

can receive a significant dose. The actual radiation per disintegration is not as great as with gallium, but the quantity of radioactivity is disproportionally greater. In the second and fifth examples in Table 3 the gold was confined to the lesser omental space; in the third example it was diffusely spread over the entire peritoneum. The surgeons here received somewhat more than the "allowable" hand dosage, which is generally taken to be about five times the total body dosage. However, because such operations are not done routinely, the actual risk is minimized. In contrast, a far greater risk is in a standard implantation of radium needles shown in example 4. In another series of measurements, the average exposure to the unprotected neck and right forearm of a radiologist during two weeks of routine fluoroscopy was about 8^ milliroentgens per day. Two persons holding a baby under a 250 kv. therapy machine during three minutes exposure of 200 r each measured 60 milliroentgens on pocket chambers placed under lead aprons. It is generally true that even large amounts of radioisotopes can be handled with greater safety than is now the case in many standard x-ray and radium services.

During the chemical preparation of a radioisotope, exposure of the hands is not ordinarily registered in the routine personnel monitoring devices. For example, during the hour it took to prepare four ampules of Ga^{72} citrate, the chemist received an exposure of 530 milliroentgens on his right hand and 355 milliroentgens on his left hand. If such exposures occur during a routine operation which must be repeated a number of times each week, the equipment must be redesigned to afford better shielding and the chemist must reeducate himself to modified procedures.

A common statement is that the injection of a radioisotope can be done more safely without shielding over the syringe if the operator moves fast. At best, however, the hands are exposed to measurable amounts of radiation. The injection of 1 mc. of gallium from an unshielded syringe over 50 seconds gave 13 milliroentgens to the left hand and 15 milliroentgens to the right hand. During the injection of 20 mc. of radiogold over 60 seconds, using an unshielded syringe, the total exposure was 60 milliroentgens to the left and 50 milliroentgens to the right hand. Radioiodine gives about the same exposure as radiogold, and even radiophosphorus gives off bremsstrahlung (soft x-rays) which can help build up hand exposure to supratolerable levels. If these so-called rapid procedures are carried out once or twice a week and are the only exposures that the hands receive during the week's work, there is little or no hazard to using unshielded syringes. But when the operation is just one part of other routine exposures, the maximum permissible dose accumulates rapidly and is exceeded quickly.

TABLE 3.—*Exposure to Radioactivity During Surgical Operations (Milliroentgens Total Exposure to Hands and Body)*

Operation	Surgeon			First Assistant			Assistant or Anesthetist		
	Left Hand	Right Hand	Total Body	Left Hand	Right Hand	Total Body	Left Hand	Right Hand	Total Body
1. Laparotomy; 5 mc. Gallium^{72}, ½ hr. exposure time; diffuse source	Neg.	Neg.	10	Neg.	Neg.	10	..	..	10
2. Laparotomy; 100 mc. Gold^{198}, 2½ hr. exposure time; source in lesser omental space	155	75	40	35	35	10	50	..	10
3. Laparotomy; 100 mc. Gold^{198}, 2 hr. exposure time; source in peritoneal cavity	490	180	80	290	600	80	30	..	10
4. Implantation of Ra needles; 45 mc. radium; ½ hr. exposure time	760	450	90	360	470	90	..	..	..
5. Autopsy; 102 mc. Gold^{198}, 1½ hr. exposure time; source in peritoneal cavity	150	140	60	...	...	35	..	..	..

EXAMPLES OF SAFE HANDLING EQUIPMENT

In order to assure minimal exposure during routine operations, many devices have been designed. One of the distinguishing characteristics of radiochemical laboratories is a drawer full of homemade remote handling equipment and shielding gadgets. Many of these are better designs for specific purposes than any commercial items, for the obvious reason that the commercial houses cannot pick out a sensible compromise from the profusion of demands for specific tasks. However, now that radiochemical procedures are becoming relatively standardized, the number of commercially available devices for reducing radiation exposure is constantly increasing. The specific items described below are designs or developments of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies. They are not necessarily new and original and are adaptations of many persons' ideas. They have all been thoroughly tested and found adequate, and they are now commercially available to anyone.

The Shielded Syringe Holder.—The shielded syringe holder shown in Figure 5 was designed to take the maximum dimensions of the standard 10 cc. B-D glass tip or Luer lock syringes. It has two main parts, a lead shield for the syringe barrel and a plunger holder. The shield is a 5-lb. (2.3 kg.) chrome plated, hollow, lead cylinder with a projecting 4-in. (10 cm.) disk of ¼ in. (0.64 cm.) lead. The function of the disk is to shield the left hand A small slot in the cylinder end takes a plastic translucent prism and mirror, by means of which the contents of the syringe are visible at a 90 degree angle to the slot in the lead shield. A small set screw holds the plastic prism in position; it is removed during autoclaving. The plate closing the end of the cylinder is removable. On the plunger end is a thumb screw which when tightened locks down the plunger in a set position to prevent accidental discharge of syringe contents.

The plunger assembly is designed to clamp the top of the plunger so that the metal part becomes merely a rigid extension of the plunger itself; this assures perfect control of the injection. The plunger assembly also contains a pen-type flashlight battery and bulb (both sealed in); the light from this is transmitted down the plunger so as to improve greatly observation of volumes in the syringe.

The procedure for using the syringe holder is as follows: A known amount of radioactive substance is

pipetted into a small round-bottom flask. After the content of radioactivity has been standardized by means of a calibrated electroscope, the radioactive fluid is drawn up into the syringe through a large-bore needle and the set screw tightened. The needle is then removed, allowed

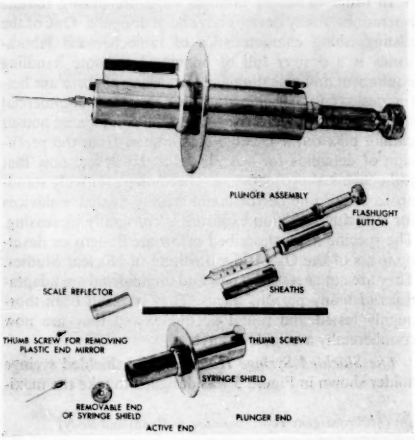


Fig. 5.—Shielded syringe holder, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

to drain, and the amount of radioactive material remaining in the sample bottle is determined with an electroscope to obtain by difference the amount in the syringe. By use of another unshielded syringe containing saline, a long spinal needle is placed in the vein at the leisure of the operator. The unshielded syringe then is detached and the shielded syringe substituted. The set screw is loosened and the injection of radioactive fluid is started. The rate of injection and the presence of air bubbles can be observed through the side window by lighting the flashlight bulb. After completing the injection the contaminated glass syringe is removed from the shielded syringe holder by holding the entire assembly vertical. The entire plunger assembly plus the syringe and sheath slide out without touching the sides of the shield. The cylinderical sheath is then removed and the syringe dropped into a water-filled wastebucket without contact with the operator. With practice a contaminated syringe can be removed without contaminating the syringe holder.

This shielded syringe holder is a compromise between practicability and perfect shielding. If the device is made with good shielding power, it is too heavy to handle. If it is light it is more practical to handle but has little or no shielding power. A glass syringe will stop most of the beta emanation from radioactive isotopes. The shield absorbs the remaining betas, the bremsstrahlung, and the soft gamma emission. Little of the hard gamma component can be stopped by a shield of this thickness. However, the exposure received by the hands is reduced by a factor of approximately 100 from that in an unshielded syringe, and where the operation is sufficiently routine to constitute a hazard such a device is necessary. While this particular device was designed primarily for use with radiogold, it is useful against the weaker radiation component from any radioactive isotope. It is used satisfactorily for as much as 200 mc. of Au^{198}.

Intravenous Infusion Apparatus.—For administration of large doses of gallium (Ga^{72}) citrate intravenously, the use of a shielded syringe is prohibited by the high-energy gamma rays. Shielding during chemical preparation of the raw material requires 6 in. (15 cm.) of lead, and such shielding is obviously not feasible for portable apparatus. But under some circumstances distance, i. e., the inverse square effect, can be used in place of mass. Accordingly an intravenous infusion setup for radioactive solutions was designed which could be autoclaved, set up at the bed side, and operated at a distance (Fig. 6).

A standard parenteral fluid bottle is fastened to a stand at a slightly higher level than a shielded wide-mouth flask. The two flasks drain by gravity into parallel visual drip tubes, which in turn drain through a Y tube into a common drop tube which is connected by rubber tubing to an intravenous needle. Tubing clamps are placed so as to allow either or both flasks to drain into the intravenous needle or to allow the saline flask to drain into the shielded flask. On each tubing clamp screw there is fitted a ¼-in. (0.64 cm.) hexagonal nut which fits a "hex spintite" wrench fixed on the end of a 3-ft. wand.

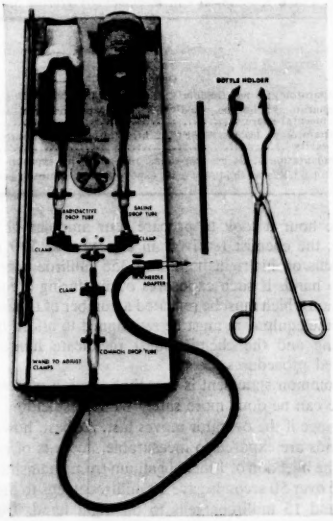


Fig. 6.—Intravenous infusion apparatus and long-handled bottle tongs, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

In operation, the radioactive solution is kept behind shielding while the saline infusion is begun. When the infusion is flowing at a slow steady drip, the radioactive solution is poured into the open-mouthed flask. The usual safe distance from this time on is at 3 to 4 meters from the apparatus. By means of the 3-ft. wand the nurse controls the rate of mixture of radioactive solution and saline

V 147
1951

and needs to approach within 3 ft. of the apparatus only when it is necessary to make adjustments in flow. Since the radioactive fluid is usually colored with an indicator, the rate of flow through each drop tube and the intensity of mixture in the common drop tube can be observed from across the patient's room. The usual infusion takes 10 to 30 minutes. When all of the radioactive solution has been drained from the shielded flask, the common clamp is closed and saline is washed back into the shielded flask. This rinse and two subsequent rinses are drained into the patient without dilution by saline. With three rinses, only a small residual activity is left in the shielded flask and tubing; the apparatus can be safely removed from the room. The entire assembly is washed, reassembled, and sterilized in an autoclave as a complete unit ready for the next use.

With all other methods of injecting radioactive materials, the period of injection was the high point in exposure of nurses and staff. By using an apparatus such as is described the injection exposure has been made a relatively innocuous procedure. Exposure doses are negligible.

Remote Handling Bottle Tongs.—One of the most irritating problems in preparing samples for patients has been the problem of holding many different-sized bottles while caps are removed, fluids are pipetted, or needles are inserted. A simple device which has proved very useful is the bottle tongs (Fig. 6). On the end of a standard 18-in. crucible tongs, two truncated "V's" of stainless steel are fastened; one side is slightly larger than the other. Small bottles can be grasped with a positive action, and while the range of bottle sizes is limited with any one device it is sufficient for most bottles and test tubes usually used in radiochemistry laboratories. A similar but smaller design has been in use for burettes and pipettes.

Shielding Bricks.—Shielding bricks are a standard item of equipment and are furnished by almost every supply house. There have been many attempts to design interlocking joints, but most workers seem to use the standard 2 x 4 x 8 in. (5 x 10 x 20 cm.) bricks, usually made of lead containing 6 to 10% antimony. Combinations of such lead bricks are adequate for any operation. In fact, in most hospitals, lead bricks provide far more shielding than is actually required. A recent price survey on lots of one hundred such lead bricks gave prices ranging from $6 to $10 per brick. Cast iron bricks are nearly as expensive. For conditions where such intense shielding is unnecessary a substitute has been found in marble or soapstone. Four inches of soapstone is roughly equivalent to an inch of lead for high energy gamma rays. Where a few inches of space is not critical the use of stone bricks can be recommended. An additional advantage of soapstone which makes it superior to lead is that soapstone is easy to decontaminate. Since it is a nonporous material, simple honing of the surface with emery paper easily removes even heavy contamination. The prices on soapstone and marble 4 x 4 x 8 in. (10 x 10 x 20 cm.) bricks are $1.35 to $1.75 each.

SUMMARY

The use of radioisotopes in hospitals has introduced a new radiation hazard, but there is argument on the degree of hazard involved. If the maximal permissible dose is accepted as 300 milliroentgens total body exposure per week, it is possible to handle large amounts of radioactivity without overexposure to any personnel. The maximum permissible dose level of exposure is not a "safe level." Rather, the least possible exposure is the safest, but 300 milliroentgens is a maximum. Procedures and instruments can be designed so that personnel do not approach this maximal level. Such procedures need not unduly interfere with normal hospital operations. With trained personnel using common sense there is probably less radiation hazard than that found in the x-ray department.

Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATOSES IN PHYSICIANS

Ervin Epstein, M.D., Oakland, Calif.

The layman does not expect his physician to be subject to the same ills as the workingman. He is upset and confused when he learns that the doctor can not avoid illness anymore than the unionized employee. Yet, there is no occupation that subjects a worker to more dangers of potent sensitizing chemicals, or exposes him to as many virulent infections and hazards of neoplasm-producing energies than that of physician.

MATERIAL

In order to avoid giving my experiences and opinions on this subject undue weight, a simple questionnaire was sent to 75 dermatologists. Sixty (80%) paid me the compliment of replying. The statements made in this presentation, then, are a composite of the experiences recounted in these letters. This paper is divided into sections representing the four questions posed in the questionnaire.

CONTACT DERMATITIS AND ITS CAUSES

According to Dr. Marion B. Sulzberger, contact dermatitis is the condition that brings the physician to the dermatologist most frequently. In fact, he stated that seldom does a week go by during which he does not see one or more physicians or dentists in his private practice with dermatitis due to one of the causes to be discussed in this section. While the consensus was that such cases were not uncommon, most practicing dermatologists see fewer examples than this. Dr. John V. Ambler, for instance, in 33,000 patients seen over a period of 15 years, saw only seven physicians with contact dermatitis due to professional pursuits.

Read in the Symposium on Occupational Health in Medical Personnel before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 13, 1951.

Scrubbing.—The commonest cause of dermatitis of the hands in a physician is scrubbing for surgery. It is obvious that the mechanical trauma involved plus the use of strong detergents, antiseptics, and alcohol is difficult for any skin to tolerate over a long period of time. Mechanical scrubbing could be considered as a primary irritant. Dr. Richard L. Sutton put it very simply when he said, "Surgeons and dentists often scrub more than their skins will stand." On the other hand, several of the contributors felt that hexachlorophene had cut down the number of "scrub dermatitis" cases appreciably. Rare instances of sensitivity to hexachlorophene were also reported (Drs. Lester Hollander, Louis H. Winer, and William J. Morginson).

Rubber Gloves.—Another frequent cause of contact dermatitis is rubber gloves. Thirteen of the contributors stressed the importance of this. Dr. Samuel Ayres Jr. found that glove powder containing orris root was the important factor in one case. Dr. Everett C. Fox reported that in three surgeons dermatitis of the hands developed, presumably from gloves, but further investigation revealed that the actual cause was thimerosal (merthiolate®) used in "prepping" the gloves.

Local Anesthetics.—Of the local anesthetics, procaine was the usual sensitizing agent. Nupercainal® (an ointment containing 1% dibucaine hydrochloride base in lanolin and petrolatum), butacaine (butyn®) sulfate, and cocaine were also mentioned.

It was generally agreed that antiseptics were a frequent cause of this type of dermatitis. Mercurials were the most regularly noted, while a formaldehyde solution was second in frequency. The latter was contacted in cold sterilizing solutions or by pathologists.

Antibiotics.—Among the antibiotics, penicillin was mentioned five times as frequently as streptomycin or dihydrostreptomycin. At least one physician suffered dermatitis of the face after insufflating penicillin powder into a vagina.

Miscellaneous Causes.—Among the uncommon but reported causes might be listed plastic, nickel, poison-oak extract, chromium, adhesive, paper towels, plaster, and rabbit fur (in a pathologist).

It must be stressed that not all inflammatory dermatoses occurring on the hands of physicians are caused by substances contacted in their profession. Hobbies, for instance, may expose the doctor to other irritants. Also, it should not be forgotten that dermatophytids and other eruptions occur on the hands of physicians as commonly as they do in a nonprofessional group.

Psychosomatic Aspects.—Another concept, advanced by five of the contributors, stressed the psychosomatic aspects of the problem. Dr. Paul A. O'Leary pointed out that many surgeons are cured of a "rubber glove dermatitis" by a rest and are then able to continue their specialty. He feels that this sensitization is precipitated by fatigue or emotional upset. Dr. John H. Lamb postulated that many of these dermatoses are neurodermatitis caused by the surgeon's unconscious desire to give up surgery. Dr. A. Fletcher Hall recounted his experience with a physician who had a positive patch test to procaine, but in whom recurrences and exacerbations of his dermatitis resulted from emotional disturbances. Dr. Francis W. Lynch made the following statement, "It seems to me that most cases with contact factors have been on an atopic (neurodermatitic) background and the contact factors usually prove to be of secondary importance even though specific." Dr. Stephen Rothman stated, "It is my feeling that doctors with neurodermatitis constitutions are more likely to suffer from ill effects of soaps, detergents, and scrubbing than persons who were born with normally reacting skin."

However, in summary, most of the dermatologists feel that physicians, and especially surgeons, are exposed in their work to potent sensitizing chemicals and that contact dermatitis is reasonably common in this group. On the whole, occupational dermatoses are more common in nurses and dentists than in physicians.

INFECTIONS

The practicing physician is exposed constantly to organisms that have proved their virulence by infecting a patient. The pyodermas, including impetigo and furunculosis, are contagious as well as autoinoculable. Personal suffering from "boils" acquired from similarly affected patients makes me very unhappy when such a patient comes into the office. Dr. Clarence S. Livingood stated that "we have done experimental work to indicate that the bacterial population of medical students, nurses, and physicians who are in contact with patients who have cutaneous pyogenic infections is very high compared to other individuals." In surgeons, chronic paronychia may be precipitated and perpetuated by scrubbing and by perspiration under rubber gloves.

On the other hand, the spread of parasitic infestations, including scabies and pediculosis, requires more intimate contact than the usual doctor-patient relationship. Therefore, physicians are less often affected except as the result of social activities. However, four dermatologists admitted "catching scabies from patients."

Virus diseases may be acquired also from infected patients. Eight dermatologists felt that they had "caught" warts from persons that they had treated. I acquired severe conjunctivitis several days after accidental inoculation of a piece of a wart in my eye. Herpes zoster is not contagious, but contact with a patient with zoster may lead to the development of varicella. Since most physicians are exposed often to chickenpox, this infection is not common in this group. However, the head nurse on a dermatological ward developed varicella at a time when there were nine patients with zoster on her ward. There was no known exposure to chickenpox. Lynch mentioned that patients with broken skin may be infected by physicians with herpetic lesions.

Accidentally acquired venereal diseases should be uncommon in physicians. All of the venereal diseases are caused by comparatively fragile organisms. Treponema pallidum, for instance, requires a warm, moist environment with a hypoaerobic atmosphere. Such conditions are found in the mouth and genitalia, explaining the venereal nature of syphilis. In syphilis clinics, physicians are exposed constantly to patients with infectious lesions, but rarely acquire such an infection. We have all pierced our own skin with needles used on patients with syphilis, but have not acquired syphilis. The low grade of infectiousness of this disease is demonstrated by the instance of a girl with widespread mucocutaneous secondary syphilis who was "scratched to sleep" every night

V 147
1951

for six weeks by a bedmate who did not acquire the infection. It is felt that the risk of contracting any venereal disease from sources other than sexual intercourse, kissing, and sexual perversion is over-rated. Dr. R. B. Rees saw two physicians with syphilis, but commented that if they got their infections from patients, it was in direct violation of the Hippocratic oath.

Despite this reassuring theoretical discussion, we must exercise great care in handling patients with infectious syphilis. A total of 27 cases of extragenital chancres in physicians were reported by 16 contributors to this survey.

Among the unusual infections reported might be listed tuberculosis of the skin from autopsies in three cases, and the following in one each; tularemia, chancroid, gonorrheal bacteremia, onychomycosis, and infection of the hair on the hand from contact with tinea capitis due to Microsporum audouini.

Interestingly, 22 dermatologists, nearly 40% of those reporting, made the statement that they had seen no instances of infections of any kind in physicians resulting from exposure to patients. This is owing to a short memory or to the unwillingness of the contributor to accept such infections without fulfillment of requirements reminiscent of Koch's postulates or the old criteria for the establishment of reinfection in syphilis. One contributor stated cynically that "the only thing doctors get from patients is money." However, he certainly was not speaking about dermatologists.

147
51

RADIODERMATITIS

Fifteen years ago, while attending my first national meeting, I was astounded to see the number of pioneer and leading dermatologists who presented clinically obvious radiodermatitis. Among my California dermatologic colleagues, one died of a carcinoma developing in an area of x-ray dermatitis. A second had his leg amputated because of malignant degeneration in this type of atrophy. The original burn resulted from his habit of letting his foot protrude past the lead screen when he was giving treatments. Another was forced to wear gloves when seeing patients because roentgen atrophy and its complications made his hands so unsightly.

Of course, there was an excuse for these men. The dangers of radiation were not appreciated at the time that they were exposed to these rays. Today, there is no excuse for occupational radiodermatitis. Unfortunately, we still see new cases in physicians who buy a fluoroscope machine without having a real understanding of the forces with which they are dealing.

Dr. Anthony C. Cipollaro explained the situation clearly when he said in his letter:

> Physicians are still developing radiodermatitis, I am sorry to say. In my opinion, this is due to gross negligence and carelessness on the part of the physician. There are physicians who do fluoroscopic examinations without proper protection against stray and direct radiations. There are surgeons who look for foreign bodies under a fluoroscope for prolonged periods of time without proper protection. There are surgeons who set broken bones under the fluoroscope. There are some physicians who use x-ray equipment without proper screening, and there are some physicians who handle radium, radon, thorium-X, and other radioactive agents without proper protection, and there are some dentists who still hold film in the mouth of the patient while taking radiographs.

To physicians who do these things, I can extend only sympathy.

Radiodermatitis is an easily prevented form of occupational disease. Also, it is the most serious cutaneous condition that is being discussed here today. Medical schools should stress constantly the fact that an x-ray machine is a dangerous piece of equipment and not merely a convenient diagnostic tool or a powerful therapeutic agent.

As pointed out by Lamb, r meter pencils can be worn giving an accurate estimation of the amount of radiation contacted by the physician.

While most contributors felt that radiodermatitis was on the wane, Dr. O'Leary reported that an average of three cases of radiodermatitis in physicians are still being seen at the Mayo Clinic per week. While many of these cases are due to exposure years ago, the problem is far from extinct.

INJURIES

Physicians, too, are subject to mechanical injuries incident to their occupation, and some of these are of dermatological interest. For instance, doctors in government service may acquire hyperkeratotic areas on their fingers due to "pushing pencils." Assisting at surgery may result in hematomas or cuts on the hands due to carelessly wielded instruments by hypertonic surgeons. Burns may develop as the result of faulty electrosurgical equipment or in unskillful application. Arnold feels that this may be beneficial in giving the operator a clearer understanding of the pain caused by electrodesiccation.

Another injury that is of interest to the dermatologist because it may occur in such specialists, is the very painful conjunctivitis that results from ultraviolet light when the eyes are not protected. However, this condition is seldom recurrent because one experience is sufficient to persuade all but the most stubborn to wear sunglasses when giving ultraviolet radiation.

COMMENT

It was agreed that professional dermatoses were less common in physicians than one would expect considering the hazards to which they are exposed. Except in the case of dermatitis due to detergents and gloves, cleanliness and care may explain a great deal of this comparative freedom. Also, acquired immunity due to exposure may be a reason for the low incidence of infections. It is probable that the general decrease in the incidence of syphilis and the acceptance of "quick" scrubbing agents will further decrease the occurrence of occupational eruptions in physicians.

A positive approach to this problem is taken at the University of Cincinnati. Lectures are given to the medical students on the prevention of dermatitis of their own hands. To quote Dr. Leon Goldman, "We emphasize the prevention of infection and irritation of the skin and show how easy it is to use clamps, cotton applicators, finger cots, and rubber gloves. In dermatology for examination of the infectious lesions, we use more tongue blades than our neighboring ENT service." Granting that medical curricula are crowded, there are few dermatological lectures that could be given that would be of more practical value to the student.

Another aspect worthy of consideration is, how good a patient is the doctor? As far as the dermatologist is

concerned, physician-patients leave something to be desired. Dr. W. M. Sams made the illuminating remark, "Physicians in my community suffer contact dermatitis from self-medication more frequently than they do from occupational exposure." Most dermatologists would agree with this.

Dr. Livingood pointed out that "I have found it necessary to hospitalize a fair number of these people in order to work out all of the etiologic factors because, for one thing, it is very difficult to obtain complete cooperation from physicians without hospitalization."

The average doctor in whom an eruption develops treats (or often overtreats) the condition himself. As a rule, he tends to change from one remedy to another in rapid succession because of failure to obtain immediate relief and because of personal doubt in his own diagnosis. Unfortunately, often these remedies consist of the detail-man's latest "miracle antibiotic," "nontoxic antihistaminic" or "omnipotent adrenal steroid." At times, the results are far from happy.

SUMMARY

1. Physicians are exposed to many irritating chemicals and infections in their professional routine.

2. Contact dermatitis is the commonest type of injury suffered, and among its more frequent causes may be listed scrubbing, gloves, local anesthetics, antiseptics, and antibiotics.

3. Psychosomatic influences may be important in such cases.

4. Infections are comparatively uncommon, but may be acquired accidentally from patients. A series of 27 cases of extragenital chancres in physicians was gathered during this survey.

5. Radiodermatitis is still occurring in physicians, but it is preventable and its occurrence is inexcusable.

6. Injuries are trivial and comparatively unimportant.

7. It is possible that physicians leave something to be desired as dermatological patients.

447 29th St.

TUBERCULOSIS IN MEDICAL STUDENTS AND NURSES

H. D. Lees, M.D., Philadelphia

The very significant decline in mortality from tuberculosis in recent years stands out as one of the major achievements in the field of public health. One of the most encouraging features of the present-day picture is the more rapid rate of decline which has prevailed since 1945. Provisional figures for 1950 indicate the death rate to be 15% below that of the previous year. During the past five years tuberculosis mortality has declined approximately 42%. Since this presentation deals with the problem of tuberculosis in young adults, we must not overlook the very favorable mortality experience of this particular age group. In 1948 the number of deaths in the age group 15 to 24 years was 26.2% below that of the previous year. This very significant improvement in tuberculosis mortality bears a very direct relationship to the marked decrease in prevalence of tuberculous infection. Extremely low levels of infection have been reached in some areas. Jordan [1] has conducted a most comprehensive program of tuberculosis case-finding in Minnesota over a period of 20 years. He reports that in 128 schools in which tuberculin was applied to the entire enrollment not a single child reacted to the test. The tuberculosis death rate in this area is less than half of the rate for the entire country. At the University of Pennsylvania, 48% of undergraduate freshmen were tuberculin reactors in 1931 as compared with 18% in 1950. This is a reduction of 62.5%. Durfee [2] reported that the prevalence of tuberculous infection among college students in all sections of the country has declined 54.8% during a period of 15 years. Continued progress in our ability to control tuberculous infection during the next 10 years may conceivably result in a tuberculosis death rate of 12 or below by 1960.

From the Department of Student Health, University of Pennsylvania.

Read in the Symposium on Occupational Health of Medical Personnel before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the One Hundredth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 13, 1951.

1. Jordan, L. S., and Jordan, K.: Results of 20 Years of Mantoux Testing in Schools, J. School Health **21**: 22, 1951.

2. Durfee, M. L.: Eighteenth Annual Report of the Committee on Tuberculosis, in Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the American Collegiate Health Association, Berkeley, Calif., Gillick Press, 1949, pp. 12-16.

3. Meade, G. M.: The Prevention of Primary Tuberculous Infection in Medical Students: The Autopsy as a Source of Primary Infection, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **58**: 675, 1948.

TUBERCULOSIS IN MEDICAL STUDENTS

At present there are many encouraging aspects in the problem of tuberculosis in medical students. Several schools have succeeded in practically eliminating tuberculosis as a health hazard among their students. This can be accomplished only when we are able to identify those phases of training which provide unduly high infection rates and then by providing effective barriers against these sources of infection. The tuberculin test has permitted us to establish quite definitely the time of primary infection by its use at rather frequent intervals. It has been the most valuable procedure available to us in studying the epidemiology of tuberculosis in medical and nursing personnel.

The University of Rochester Medical School has had a rather unique experience, and a most gratifying one, in dealing with tuberculosis among its students. In 1948 Meade [3] reported that a careful analysis was made of students converting to tuberculin during the period 1937-1943. It was found that in six classes there were 139 students who were nonreactors at the beginning of the second year. By the end of the year 80.5% had become reactors. This is indeed a high attack rate of primary tuberculous infection during the short period of nine months. The courses in pathology seemed to provide the most definite elements of risk. All students attended and assisted at autopsies on tuberculous subjects and handled and examined unfixed tissues. In 1943 a program was

V 147
1951

planned whereby all such contacts would be reduced to a minimum. Students were not permitted to attend autopsies on known cases of tuberculosis and fresh-tissue specimens were demonstrated by an instructor. Following the adoption of these measures the conversion rate among the next four classes dropped to 3.8%. Thus the incidence of primary tuberculous infection in second-year students was reduced 95%. How has this very effective means of controlling tuberculous infection in the student body influenced the more serious problem of students developing disease of the reinfection type? A recent communication from Dr. Ralph Jacox [4] of the University of Rochester is indeed very enlightening. He comments as follows:

We feel that the chief reason for our decreased incidence of tuberculous infection is related almost entirely to the adequate control measures instituted in 1943. During the pre-control years the number of cases of clinical tuberculosis which developed among the medical student body was alarming. As many as seven or eight individuals out of a class of fifty to sixty in some years would develop radiographic and clinical evidence of pulmonary tuberculous infection. Since 1946 no cases of tuberculosis have developed among the medical student body.

Dr. Jacox reports also that during the past three years all patients admitted to the hospital have received chest x-rays. Thus their medical students are given every possible protection during their preclinical and clinical years.

The University of Minnesota Medical School has also developed a very effective program of tuberculosis control. Dr. J. A. Myers [5] recently summed up their program at the University of Minnesota in the following statement:

Not many years ago an extremely serious tuberculosis problem existed among students of nursing and medicine at the University of Minnesota. In fact, as many as 4 to 10 per cent of students in medicine developed demonstrable tuberculous lesions before graduation. Every method of tuberculosis control, including the numerous so-called artificial immunizing agents, was given careful consideration. It was finally concluded that those who had treated tuberculosis as a contagious disease had the only method that had proved effective and offered future promise. Therefore, the program adopted at Minnesota consisted of protecting students against contagious cases of tuberculosis. This was done by (1) carefully examining for tuberculosis all patients upon admission to the hospitals; (2) requiring pre-employment examinations for all personnel and periodic examinations throughout periods of employment; (3) institution of contagious disease technique for all persons found to have contagious tuberculosis on admission to the hospitals and immediate removal or isolation of employees who developed this disease; (4) teaching students the importance of protecting themselves against contagion and also teaching them how to organize and direct contagious disease technique whether it be for an individual patient in a single room or an entire tuberculosis service. These precedures markedly decreased tuberculous infection among our students with corresponding reductions in morbidity and mortality. It has now been eight years since a student has fallen ill from tuberculosis while in school. Only one had a lesion large enough to be detected by x-ray film inspection. We have seen no reason for adopting BCG when the fundamental methods employed produced so much better results than any reported by the use of this living organism. We now consider our former students fortunate in that they did not receive any so-called immunizing agents consisting of living tubercle bacilli, including BCG.

In 1946 Morris [6] reported the results of a case-finding program among women medical students at the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. This study covered a 12-year period during which time 449 students were under observation. During the first seven years, from 1932 through 1938, all students who entered as nonreactors to tuberculin converted before graduation. Fifty-six students developed tuberculous lesions, an incidence of 12.5%. Dr. Marion Boyd [7] has kindly provided me with complete data covering the experience at Woman's Medical College during the past five years. Of 50 students entering in 1950, only 18% reacted to tuberculin. From 1946 to the present time three students have developed pulmonary tuberculosis. During the past five years, therefore, the incidence of tuberculosis was approximately 85% below that of the period 1932-1943. Control measures believed to be largely responsible for this improvement are those which have been directed toward various phases of instruction in pathology. Students are not permitted to attend necropsies on tuberculous subjects and the pathologists use all possible precautions in demonstrating tissues in the laboratory.

At the University of Pennsylvania the control of tuberculosis among our students has presented a rather complex problem. Until recent years, almost all students who entered as nonreactors to tuberculin converted during their four years of training. The conversion rate was significantly higher among second-year students than in students of other classes. During this earlier period it was common practice to use advanced, open cases of tuberculosis for teaching purposes in classes in physical diagnosis for second year students. This has been discontinued. The department of pathology has cooperated by improving autopsy room techniques and by limiting the number of necropsies on tuberculous subjects which are attended by students. Three years after the adoption of this program 60% of nonreactors at entrance graduated without becoming tuberculin reactors. The incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis has decreased quite markedly. During the five-year period 1935-1940, pulmonary lesions developed in 40 students while in school. In the last five years the disease has developed in nine students with no new cases having been detected during the past two years. In our experience the development of tuberculous disease has been much more frequent among students entering medical school as reactors to tuberculin than among those who were nonreactors. Of 69 students who acquired significant lesions while in medical school, 51 (73.9%) reacted to tuberculin at the time of their entrance physical examination.

In view of the fact that tuberculosis ranked as a major health hazard among students at the above-mentioned medical schools, it is of interest to note that at Tufts College Medical School the disease has not been a serious problem. Dr. Dwight O'Hara,[8] Dean of the School, informs me that during the past 10 years tuberculosis has developed in only two students during their medical training. A report by Seifer [9] of the same institution indicates that students rarely have contact with tuberculosis either in the clinical phases of their instruction or in the autopsy room.

4. Jacox, R. F.: Personal communication to the author.
5. Myers, J. A.: Personal communication to the author.
6. Morris, S. I.: Tuberculosis as an Occupational Hazard During Medical Training: Report of Case-Finding and Follow-Up Study, with Effective Control Program for Tuberculosis in Women Medical Students, Am. Rev. Tuberc. 54: 140, 1946.
7. Boyd, M. A.: Personal communication to the author.
8. O'Hara, D.: Personal communication to the author.
9. Seifer, H. W.: Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Medical Students, Tufts M. J. 18: 14, 1951.

147
51

TUBERCULOSIS AMONG NURSES

Tuberculosis among nurses has presented a problem of real magnitude, especially in large general hospitals which maintain tuberculosis wards. Israel, Hetherington, and Ord [10] reported that at the Philadelphia General Hospital 48% of nurses who were nonreactors on admission to training became reactors during the first four months, and all converted before the end of the third year. Myers, Boynton, and Diehl [11] observed a conversion rate of 100% in nurses at a Minneapolis hospital having a tuberculosis service. Following the discontinuance of this service the percentage of conversions declined very sharply. In one class, not a single nurse acquired primary infection during three years of training. They call attention to the possible dangers of infection to nurses through exposure to a case of tuberculosis over a limited period of time. A patient with far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis was in the hospital for 10 days, this being the only known admission at that time. Of 11 nonreactor nurses assigned to the care of this patient, 10 were found to be reactors three months later.

Numerous reports have been published since 1930 showing the incidence of tuberculous disease among nurses to be from 5 to 10%. Shipman and Davis [12] reported that in 6.7% of nurses at the University of California Hospital, pulmonary tuberculosis developed. At the Philadelphia General Hospital, which provides 396 beds for tuberculous patients, Israel [10] observed 637 nurses through three years of training in 68 of whom (10.6%) tuberculosis developed. Since 1946, the incidence of the disease has been reduced by more than 50%. Much more rigid contagious disease techniques have been put into practice and BCG vaccine has been employed on a voluntary basis. Nonreactors are not permitted to go on duty in the tuberculosis pavilion. Dr. David A. Cooper [13] who is in charge of the program reports that in two nurses who received BCG vaccine tuberculous lesions have developed. He states that the lesions were extremely minimal in extent, there was no tendency toward progression and clearing took place in a relatively short time. Kinney [14] reported that in two nurses tuberculosis developed two years after vaccination with BCG. In each case the disease developed shortly after service on a tuberculosis ward, indicating a presumably short incubation period of from four to six weeks. The onset was acute and explosive in each instance, although the clinical course of the disease was relatively benign and of short duration. Involvement of hilar and other lymph nodes was a main feature.

10. Israel, H. L.; Hetherington, H. W., and Ord, J. G.: A Study of Tuberculosis Among Students of Nursing, J. A. M. A. **117**: 839 (Sept. 16) 1941.
11. Myers, J. A.; Boynton, R. E., and Diehl, H. S.: Prevention of Tuberculosis Among Students of Nursing, Am. J. Nursing **47**: 661, 1947.
12. Shipman, S. J., and Davis, E. A.: Tuberculosis and Tuberculous Infection Among Nurses: A Study of Nursing Personnel of University of California Hospital, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **27**: 474, 1933.
13. Cooper, D. A.: Personal communication to the author.
14. Kinney, J.: Tuberculosis in B. C. G. Vaccinated Nurses, Ann. Int. Med. **32**: 673, 1950.
15. Dubos, R. J.: Immunological Aspects of BCG Vaccination, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **60**: 670, 1949.
16. Medlar, E. M.: Prophylactic (BCG) Vaccination to Control Tuberculosis, J. A. M. A. **141**: 593 (Oct. 29) 1949.
17. de Abreu, M.: Early Diagnosis and Treatment in Tuberculosis Prophylaxis, Dis. Chest **19**: 249, 1951.
18. The Present Status of Vaccination in Tuberculosis Control Program: A Report of the Council on the Management and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest, American College of Chest Physicians, Dis. Chest. **19**: 110, 1951.

The control of tuberculosis in nurses can be achieved only through the utmost cooperation on the part of the hospital administration, supervising nurses, and nurses in training. All concerned must have an intelligent and sympathetic understanding of the risks involved. Nurses assigned to duty on tuberculosis wards are subject to a very definite risk of infection unless the most detailed and effective contagious techniques are maintained continuously. Education of the nurse through lectures and demonstrations is an essential part of the program. Chest x-rays on all adults admitted to the hospital should be a routine procedure, as a means of protecting nurses from unsuspected sources of infection. Close medical supervision should be provided for the nurse throughout her entire period of training. The tuberculin test should be applied during her first week in the hospital, and nonreactors should be retested at intervals of four months. Chest x-rays should be given all nurses at entrance and to all tuberculin reactors at least twice annually.

VALUE OF BCG VACCINE

Since the value of BCG vaccine has not as yet been clearly established, various committees and medical groups have recommended that its use be limited to medical and hospital personnel who may have repeated exposure to tuberculosis. It is suggested, also, that the vaccine should not be released for use among the general public. Present methods of preparation of BCG vaccine leave much to be desired. Dubos [15] has found that the numbers of viable organisms injected as an immunizing dose vary many thousandfold under the conditions of present-day practice. The early experimental work in cattle, confirmed quite recently by Medlar,[16] indicates that vaccinated animals are no more resistant to later infection with virulent tubercle bacilli than are the unvaccinated. De Abreu [17] recently reported that in Rio de Janeiro there was a substantial increase in the tuberculosis mortality rate among infants and young children in spite of extensive use of BCG. During the period 1945-1948, the mortality rate among children from 1 to 2 years of age increased 62.5%. During the same period, the tuberculosis death rate for all ages showed a significant decrease and especially so in the age group 20 to 40 years. The Council on the Management and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest [18] of the American College of Chest Physicians issued in January, 1951, a report on "The Present Status of Vaccination in Tuberculosis Control Programs." They say in part:

> It must be stated that there is no evidence that meets strict scientific requirements demonstrating that BCG effects the control of tuberculosis, despite the suggestive results of a few studies. Because there is no general agreement among investigators anywhere in the world on such fundamental matters as the preparation of the vaccine, the method of vaccination, what constitutes a successful vaccination, how resulting immunity may be measured or how long such immunity lasts, the procedure would seem to be still in the investigational period.

We know that primary infection with virulent tubercle bacilli does not confer a high degree of immunity against subsequent infection and disease. It is unreasonable to expect, therefore, that attenuated organisms may be more effective as an immunizing agent. The control of tuberculosis among medical students and nurses presents a for-

V 147
1951

midable problem wherever they may have repeated contacts with patients having the disease in a communicable form. Vaccination with BCG should under no circumstances be employed as a substitute for those measures which have proved so effective in preventing infection with tubercle bacilli.

University of Pennsylvania.

CLINICAL NOTES

TREATMENT OF MENINGITIS BY INTRACISTERNAL INJECTION OF CHLORAMPHENICOL

Olavo Trindade, M.D.
and
Francisco Nastari, M.D., São Paulo, Brazil

In 1947, Ehrlich and collaborators [1] isolated Streptomyces venezuelae, N. sp., from a soil sample obtained near Caracas, Venezuela. Filtrates of S. venezuelae cultures were found to have marked antibiotic activity against several gram-negative bacteria, principally Shigella paradysenteriae (Sonne). This new antibiotic in crystalline form is a neutral compound, is stable in aqueous solution for over 24 hours at a pH 2 to 9, and in distilled water is unaffected by boiling for 5 hours. At 25 C its solubility in water is about 2.5 mg. per milliliter. It is very soluble in propylene glycol, butanol, ethanol, acetone, and ethyl acetate. In vitro tests against gram-negative organisms demonstrated the new antibiotic to be 7 to 36 times as active as penicillin and approximately 2 to 16 times as active as streptomycin. Against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, it is approximately one-tenth as active as streptomycin.[2] The drug showed remarkable tuberculostatic action [3] against the majority of 19 human-type strains studied in concentrations of between 6.25 and 12.5 γ per milliliter in the presence of serum. One bovine strain was equally sensitive. Payne and co-workers [4] first employed the drug in the treatment of 16 patients with epidemic typhus. They administered it by oral and intravenous routes.

Chloramphenicol (chloromycetin*) is the chemical synthetic form of the antibiotic, and it has the same physical and chemical properties as the product obtained by fermentation.[5] It is rapidly absorbed, inactivated, and excreted.[6] In man, the drug is excreted largely in the urine, principally in the form of inactive products. After oral administration, a single dose of the drug produces an evident blood level within 30 minutes. At the end of eight hours it has disappeared from the blood, and about 90% of the total amount administered is received in the 24-hour urine specimen. The distribution of the antibiotic in the tissues of a dog is not uniform; there are high concentrations in the liver and kidneys and smaller amounts in the brain and spinal fluids. Clinically, the drug has been shown effective in the treatment of patients with rickettsial diseases, typhoid, and brucellosis, evidencing low toxicity for human beings.[7]

The case reported here is interesting not only because it concerns an uncommon disease—meningitis due to Shigella paradysenteriae—but also because it suggests another route for the administration of chloramphenicol to humans. Prior to this case, the antibiotic had been given only orally and intravenously, and only the oral route had been recommended.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—The patient was a white man, aged 22, who had been ill for three days prior to admission. He complained of headache and had an axillary temperature at times reaching 105.8 F. He was admitted to the emergency section on Feb. 6, 1950, with complaint of pain low over the right side the day before, followed by nausea and vomiting. He felt hot and dizzy and had headache and blurred vision.

Physical Examination.—The patient's axillary temperature was 101 F, rectal temperature was 103 F, pulse rate 140, respiratory rate 24, and blood pressure 90 systolic and 65 diastolic. His weight was 70 kg. Examination of the head of the respiratory and circulatory systems showed nothing unusual. Gentle palpation revealed muscle rigidity in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen, and deep palpation caused sharp pain.

Hospital Course.—A diagnosis of acute appendicitis was made. With the patient under spinal anesthesia (3 cc. of 5% procaine hydrochloride solution) immediate appendectomy was performed through a McBurney incision. A phlegmonous appendix was found, which was ruptured during the operation. The peritoneal cavity was drained for two days. The cerebrospinal fluid obtained by lumbar puncture was clear. After the appendectomy the patient was given sulfacetamide intravenously, 1 gm. every six hours, penicillin intramuscularly, at first 50,000 units and afterward 100,000 units every three hours, and adequate amounts of fluids and vitamins.

In the afternoon after the operation, the patient's temperature rose abruptly to 104 F, and his condition was poor. His blood pressure was 130/70 and pulse rate 140. He had a headache, slight nuchal rigidity, and obnubilation. Convulsions occurred frequently, and establishment of an airway was necessary. Streptomycin was given intramuscularly, 0.25 gm. every six hours. The next day the patient's condition was worse. The severity of his headache increased, nuchal rigidity was still present, and photophobia developed. Kernig's and Brudzinski's signs could be elicited. Intracisternal puncture yielded grossly cloudy fluid, under marked pressure and spurting from the needle. The cell count was 9,333 leucocytes per cubic millimeter, all polynuclears. Glucose content was 65 mg. per 100 cc. Direct smear demonstrated gram-negative bacilli. Cisternal fluid culture was required. At this time an injection of 50,000 units of penicillin was given cisternally. The administration of sulfacetamide was discontinued, and peroral administration of sulfadiazine was begun.

On the third day lumbar puncture revealed turbid fluid, and the patient was immediately given 50,000 units of penicillin intrathecally. On the fourth day there was still no improvement in the patient's general condition. The temperature still rose as high as 104 F, and the same meningitic signs became more

From the Department of Surgery of the Clinic Hospital and of the University of São Paulo School of Medicine; Dr. Trindade, senior assistant in surgery, and Dr. Nastari, junior assistant in surgery.

1. Ehrlich, J.; Bartz, Q. R.; Smith, R. M.; Joslyn, D. A., and Burkholder, P. R.: Chloromycetin, A New Antibiotic from a Soil Actinomycete, Science **106**: 417, 1947.

2. Smith, R. M.; Joslyn, D. A.; Gruhzit, O. M.; McLean, I. W. R., Jr.; Penner, M. A., and Ehrlich, J.: Chloromycetin: Biological Studies, J. Bact. **55**: 425, 1948.

3. Youmans, G. P.; Youmans, A. S., and Osborne, R. R.: Tuberculostatic Action of Chloromycetin in Vitro and in Vivo, Proc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **67**: 426, 1948.

4. Payne, E. H.; Knaudt, J. A., and Palacios, S.: Treatment of Epidemic Typhus with Chloromycetin, J. Trop. Med. **51**: 68, 1948.

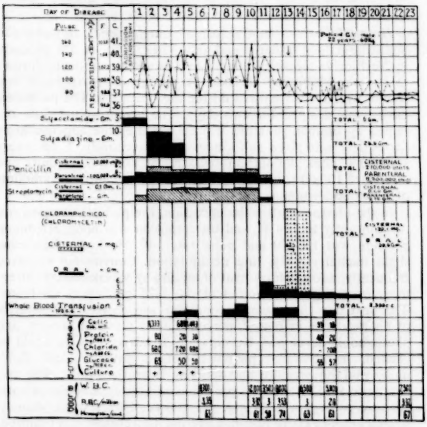
5. Rebstock, M. C.; Crooks, H. M., Jr.; Controulis, J., and Bartz, Q. R.: Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) Chemical Studies, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **71**: 2,458, 1949.

6. Glasko, A. J.; Wolf, L. M.; Dill, W. A., and Bratton, A. C., Jr.: Biochemical Studies on Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin), J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **96**: 445, 1949.

7. Smadel, J. E.: Clinical Use of Chloramphenicol, J. A. M. A. **142**: 315 (Feb. 4) 1950.

intense as the patient became stuporous. Slight cyanosis was present. In contrast to the exacerbation of the symptoms, the cisternal fluid that day contained only 688 cells per cubic millimeter, 80% of which were neutrophil leucocytes. The patient was given 20,000 units of penicillin and 0.1 gm. of streptomycin cisternally. Sulfadiazine therapy was stopped, and he was given increased fluids and vitamins and a blood transfusion. On the fifth day the cisternal fluid contained 1,493 cells, 85% of which were neutrophil leucocytes. He was given cisternally 20,000 units of penicillin and 0.1 gm. of streptomycin.

By the sixth day, in spite of the medication, the patient's general condition was growing worse; stupor increased, the temperature maintained a high level, and the cisternal fluid remained turbid. The patient received cisternally 25,000 units of penicillin and 0.1 gm. of streptomycin. On the following day his condition was almost unchanged. He was delirious at times. The cisternal fluid was still cloudy. He was again given 25,000 units of penicillin and 0.1 gm. of streptomycin by cisternal route. The next day the axillary temperature rose to 105.8 F. The patient was extremely restless and not aware of his surroundings. Cisternal puncture revealed cloudy fluid. He was given cisternally 30,000 units of penicillin and 0.1 gm. of streptomycin. The patient's general condition was still unchanged on the 11th day. His



Summary of clinical data in case reported.

temperature remained high: 104 F. Cisternal fluid continued to appear dull. He was given cisternal injection of a mixture of 25,000 units of penicillin and 0.1 gm. of streptomycin. At this time the culture of the first cisternal fluid specimen, which had been obtained the second day of the disease, revealed that the causative agent was S. paradysenteriae; therefore, treatment by penicillin and streptomycin was discontinued and oral administration of chloramphenicol was begun. The inital "loading" dose of 3 gm. was divided and given in two doses one hour apart. These were followed by additional doses of 0.25 gm. every two hours for three days, then every three hours for three days, and, finally, every four hours for two days. By the 18th day the patient had received orally a total amount of 20.5 gm. over an eight-day period.

On the 12th day, however, there was little clinical improvement. The temperature had decreased to 103 F, but cisternal fluid remained turbid. Considering the low cerebrospinal levels obtained orally,[8] Dr. Trindade thought of introducing the drug directly into the cisternal fluid to obtain higher concentration levels with total utilization of the antibiotic. A solution was prepared by diluting 0.25 gm. of chloramphenicol and 200,000 units of penicillin in 10 cc. of saline solution. A dose of 1.25 cc. was injected, containing about 3.1 mg. of chloramphenicol. There was no untoward reaction.

The next day, the patient evidenced some relief from headache, but the general condition and symptoms remained unaltered, and the temperature did not decline from 100.4 F. Although the chloramphenicol-penicillin preparation had been kept under refrigeration overnight, it showed crystallized sediment and therefore had to be discarded. Cisternal fluid obtained by puncture was still as dull as on all the previous daily samples. Since the infection persisted in spite of the therapy used, it was decided to increase the cisternal amount of the drug. A new suspension-solution was prepared by suspending 0.25 gm. of chloramphenicol in 20 cc. of isotonic sodium chloride solution, and a dose of 5 cc. was administered cisternally. The chloramphenicol content of this dose was 62.5 mg. or approximately 1 mg. per kilogram of body weight (the patient weighed 60 kg.). The injection was made slowly and cautiously by barbotage, and the portion of the drug in suspension was dissolved in the cisternal fluid.[9]

On the 14th day, 24 hours after this treatment, the patient showed marked improvement. His temperature decreased to 98.2 F. His pulse rate was 88, blood pressure 100/65. The headache and photophobia had disappeared, and nuchal rigidity had lessened. The patient regained consciousness and was able to answer all the questions clearly. Immediate cisternal puncture yielded crystal-clear fluid and normal pressure. The dose of 62.5 mg. was repeated. The patient continued to improve the following day. He was conscious, afebrile, and euphoric. The cisternal fluid was clear and slightly xanthochromic. It contained 53 cells per cubic millimeter, 65% of which were lymphocytes. By the next day the cisternal fluid was still clear, containing only 16 cells per cubic millimeter, 75% of which were lymphocytes. The fever did not recur, and the patient's condition continued to improve gradually, the nuchal rigidity decreasing every day, until he could again move his head and sit up in bed. When oral administration of chloramphenicol was discontinued, on the 18th day, the patient had received a total amount of 20.5 gm. perorally and 128.1 mg. cisternally.

On the 22nd day Widal and Weil-Felix tests were negative. Liver function tests indicated unchanged function of the hepatic cell. Blood, urine, and stool examination and culture proved negative for S. paradysenteriae. The cisternal fluid was clear and colorless, having 20 cells per cubic millimeter, all mononuclears. No blood culture was made during the acute phase of the disease. The patient was discharged on the 37th day, fully recovered, without neurological sequelae.

Follow-up Observations.—When examined, two weeks after discharge, the patient was in good condition. Cisternal puncture showed clear fluid, 16 cells per cubic millimeter (mononuclear leucocytes), protein 15 mg. per 100 cc., chlorides 680 mg., and glucose 71 mg. per 100 cc. There were no bacteria, either on direct smear or on culture. On reexamination, three months after cisternal chloramphenicol therapy, the patient had gained weight and was in excellent health. The cisternal fluid was clear and had only one cell per cubic millimeter. Protein was 10 mg. per 100 cc., chlorides 710 mg., and glucose 71 mg. per 100 cc. There were no bacteria, either on direct examination or on culture.

COMMENT

Acute Shigella paradysenteriae meningitis was observed in a patient after appendectomy under spinal anesthesia. It was perhaps due to complications of contamination at the time of puncture or to simultaneous bacteremia or septicemia; unfortunately, no blood culture was made during the acute period of the disease.

Sodré, Croce, and Cunha [8] have competently reviewed the literature on septicemia caused by S. paradysenteriae, which includes 150 cases between 1901 and 1949. We have reviewed the available literature on meningitis of the same origin and believe the present case to be the first ever reported. In spite of normal spinal fluid glucose levels, the case may be classed as severe from the standpoint of temperature and general condition.[9]

8. Sodré, H. A.; Croce, J., and Cunha, A. C.: Septicemia by Shigella Paradysenteriae, Rev. Hosp. clin. **4**: 233, 1949.

9. Trindade, O., and Nastari, F.: Intracisternal Chloromycetin in Man, Rev. paulista de med. **36**: 369, 1950.

V 14
1951

Although the patient had been properly treated with penicillin, streptomycin, and sulfonamides, and although chloramphenicol had been given orally for two days together with a small injection of 3.1 mg. cisternally, no evident improvement could be observed after a period of 12 days. At this time a "loading" dose of 62.5 mg. of chloramphenicol was administered intracisternally with excellent results. Indeed, 24 hours after this administration the clinical picture was completely changed, the patient being almost cured.

In our experiments [10] dogs received cisternal doses of 2 mg., 5 mg., and 10 mg. per kilogram of body weight. These animals tolerated the administration and recovered spontaneously. Dogs inoculated intracisternally with S. paradysenteriae did manifest meningitis clinically but recovered spontaneously; the cisternal fluid was turbid 24 hours after inoculation, with increased pressure, but culture was negative. In vitro test cultures of S. paradysenteriae grow well in the spinal fluid of the dog but poorly in its serum.

Tuberculostatic levels of the drug [a] can easily be obtained in the spinal fluid by cisternal or intrathecal routes, which suggests its use in the treatment of the tuberculous meningitis. Further clinical studies will afford a more accurate appraisal of its value. To our knowledge there has been no previous report on therapy with chloramphenicol by cisternal or intrathecal routes.

SUMMARY

A patient with severe Shigella paradysenteriae meningitis following spinal anesthesia recovered fully with chloramphenicol (chloromycetin*) therapy. A new route was successfully used, and recovery is attributed principally to the intracisternal administration. The dosage employed was 1 mg. of the drug per kilogram of body weight. We recommend the intracisternal route of administration because the antibiotic can be easily sterilized by boiling and possesses low toxicity.

Rua da Moóca, 3,375 (Dr. Trindade).

10. Trindade, O., and Nastari, F.: Intracisternal Chloramphenicol in Dog: Studies on Experimental Meningitis, to be published.

Appendectomy During Cholecystectomy.—The appendix should be examined routinely before a cholecystectomy is performed, even though a definite pathologic condition exists in the gallbladder, for studies have shown frequent coexistence of appendical lesions. The examination should be done with care, because an inflammation of the appendix, especially of the catarrhal type, can be easily overlooked if the inspection is cursory and the surgeon's mind is centered on the gallbladder pathology.

The fact that the appendix may produce trouble subsequently if allowed to remain, and that it can be removed during cholecystectomy with little added risk, indicates that it should be removed routinely whenever it is accessible. If the cholecystectomy incision does not permit the appendectomy, the organ should be carefully examined by palpation for the presence of a fecalith or any abnormality. If a fecalith is found, it is advisable to remove the appendix by extending the gallbladder incision or by making a separate McBurney or gridiron incision. An elective appendectomy may be necessary at a future date, if the condition of the patient does not permit an immediate appendectomy.—Tokuso Taniguchi, M.D., and Frederick A. Stratton, M.D., Prophylactic Appendectomy During Cholecystectomy, *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, October, 1951.

AN EARLY CLINICAL SIGN OF VENOUS THROMBOSIS

Arthur J. D'Alessandro, M.D., Newark, N. J.

Venous thrombosis, with its insidious onset and disabling, if not tragic, complications, is receiving more attention than ever by surgeons, internists, and obstetricians. As medical science conquers more and more of the traditional foes of mankind, it becomes only natural that intravascular clotting command and receive more attention. Furthermore, with the ever-increasing elective invasion of heretofore unexplored surgical fields, the problem of postoperative venous thrombosis becomes even greater.

Whether or not venous thrombosis is actually on the increase, the medical profession has become more conscious of the problem, so that routine postoperative examination of the lower extremities is a daily function of all surgical residents and surgeons, and should be for obstetricians and internists as well, especially in the elderly bedridden patients.

Much of the difficulty in the management of thromboembolism is due to the fact that diagnosis is frequently not established until serious embolic manifestations have arisen. Recently Dr. Kay, working in the Ochsner laboratory, reported that thrombosis was favored by a lowering in the antithrombin content of the plasma and that this lowering could be successfully combated with alpha tocopherol and calcium. Unfortunately, this test has not had sufficient trial to be confirmed or refuted by other investigators. My experience in more than a year has not justified the initial confidence in the test, but final approval or condemnation of the test will be deferred, pending further studies.

In the absence of any truly reliable and practical laboratory test, the early diagnosis of venous thrombosis depends on clinical judgment and acumen. The following important diagnostic signs and symptoms of thromboembolism (the two processes are so closely interrelated that they may be considered as one syndrome) are generally described in the literature: (1) pain with or without tenderness over the calf muscles, malleoli, or plantar surfaces; (2) pain on dorsiflexion of the foot with leg extended (Homan's sign); (3) swelling of the leg; (4) unexplained rise in pulse or temperature; (5) chest pain, with or without cough or bloody expectoration; (6) apprehension, pallor, nervousness, or a "feeling of impending disaster"; (7) cyanosis of the legs; (8) temperature differences in the legs; and (9) the sentinel veins of Pratt.

To these I should like to add a fairly constant, simple, and early sign that I have found to be of great value in my clinical practice. In the past five years, I have become increasingly aware, particularly on palpating the femoral pulse preparatory to vein ligation, of the significance of marked diminution or even absence of the femoral pulse in the affected extremity. This phenomenon has invariably been present, even in the absence of other appre-

Assistant Surgeon, Peripheral Vascular Service, Presbyterian Hospital and Newark City Hospital.

ciable signs or symptoms, and has served as a useful guide to therapeutic unilateral femoral vein ligation followed by anticoagulant (heparin) therapy, my present method of management of these cases. For example, in the past six months I have had two cases of serious but nonfatal pulmonary emboli in which this unilateral change in the femoral pulse was the only significant clue to the affected extremity.

The physiological mechanism for the sign may be understood when one considers the marked and early angiospasm that attends all vascular accidents to any extremity, regardless of the location of the thrombus. The degree and significance of this angiospasm is readily appreciated by anyone who has successfully performed a lumbar sympathetic block on a patient with venous thrombosis.

The change in the femoral pulse occurs early in both thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, long before there is any demonstrable edema or swelling. This sign has the additional advantage of being apparent without the aid of any apparatus. Observation of the femoral pulse should be part of the daily postoperative routine, so that appropriate therapeutic measures may be taken when indicated.

SUMMARY

A simple bedside test of diminution or absence of the femoral pulse in the lower extremities is reported as another diagnostic aid in the early detection of venous thrombosis.

The Presbyterian Hospital, S. Ninth St. and Ninth Ave.

FATAL AIR EMBOLISM IN PREGNANCY

Melville L. Cody, M.D.
and
Philip D. Windrow, M.D., Houston, Texas

Air embolism is not an uncommon complication when diagnostic or therapeutic measures using air under pressure are employed. Air embolism also occurs when the air is not under pressure. In either instance there must be a break in the continuity of a vessel, either artery or vein, and the open vessel must contain blood under less pressure than the surrounding air. Of particular interest and concern to the obstetrician are those situations involving the female genital tract that may give rise to air embolism during or shortly following pregnancy.

From the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Baylor University College of Medicine, and Jefferson Davis Hospital.

1. Forbes, G.: Air Embolism as Complication of Vaginal Douching in Pregnancy, Brit. M. J. **2**: 529-531 (Oct. 21) 1944.
2. Deadman, W. J.: Fatal Air Embolism: Case Reports, Canad. M. A. J. **37**: 157-160 (Aug.) 1937.
3. Breyfogle, H. S.: Death From Air Embolism Following Insufflation During Pregnancy: Report of Case, J. A. M. A. **129**: 342-344 (Sept. 29) 1945; Correction **129**: 643 (Oct. 27) 1945. Partridge, A. J.: Third Case of Fatal Air Embolism Reported After Vaginal Insufflation, Brit. M. J. **2**: 329 (Sept. 11) 1943.
4. Quigley, J. K., and Gáspár, I. A.: Fatal Air Embolism on the Eighth Day of the Puerperium, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **32**: 1054-1057 (Dec.) 1936. Stroh, J. E., and Olinger, M. T.: Air Embolism, ibid. **35**: 711-712 (April) 1938. Redfield, R. L., and Bodine, H. R.: Air Embolism Following Knee-Chest Position, J. A. M. A. **113**: 671-673 (Aug. 19) 1939.
5. Osborn, G. R., and Dawson, J. C. C.: Air Embolism, with Reports of 3 Cases, Lancet **2**: 770-772 (Oct. 1) 1938.
6. Mylks, G. W., Jr.; Brown, A. B., and Robinson, C. N.: Air Embolism During Labour, Canad. M. A. J. **56**: 427-429 (April) 1947.

Forbes [1] reported the case of a woman dying suddenly at three months pregnancy apparently after a self-administered douche. Autopsy revealed the right side of the heart and the pulmonary artery to be filled with frothy blood. Deadman [2] reported four cases of fatal air embolism in women anywhere from three and one-half to seven months pregnant. In three of these a Higginson syringe had been used to inject fluid to induce abortion. Air was inadvertently injected along with the fluid. Fatal air embolism following attempts at abortion, in which trapped air is forced into the uterus along with various other materials, is not rare; there are many reported instances. Also, fatalities have resulted from air embolism following vaginal insufflations during pregnancy.[3] Patients have died from air embolism as a result of assuming the knee-chest position as part of their postpartum exercises.[4]

As a complication of delivery, fatal air embolism has been considerably rarer, judging from the relatively few reports in the literature. Osborn and Dawson [5] reported two such fatalities in 1938. The first was in a primigravida on whom a cesarean section was done for dystocia. During the operation the patient's blood suddenly became dark, and a general cyanosis was apparent. The uterus did not respond well to oxytocics, and there was considerable hemorrhage. One-half hour after the operation she became quite cyanotic, cried and waved her arms about. She died three hours after the operation. Autopsy showed air bubbles in the right side of the heart. The placental site was left anterior at the fundus. The second fatality, a primigravida, died mysteriously one hour after a normal spontaneous delivery. Shortly before death, when a nurse expressed some clots, the patient collapsed, became restless and cyanosed, and waved her arms about. Autopsy revealed many air bubbles in the right auricle and ventricle and in the pulmonary artery. In 1947 Mylks, Brown, and Robinson [6] reported a patient who hemorrhaged during labor from a low-implanted placenta with separation. One-and-a-half hours before delivery she went into shock, became restless, and was cyanosed. She died one-half hour after delivery of a stillborn baby. At autopsy air bubbles escaped when the vessels of the breast were cut. Air bubbles were also in the right ventricle.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—P. M., a 42-year-old woman, gravida 3, para 2, had been regular in her attendance at the clinic, and her prenatal course was uneventful except for development of polyhydramnion, noted on Dec. 2, 1950. Fetography showed one fetus in breech presentation, with no fetal abnormalities apparent. The expected date of confinement was Jan. 27, 1951. The patient was first admitted to the hospital on Jan. 11, 1951, because of suspected ruptured membranes. After a four-day hospital stay, during which time she received penicillin, she was discharged with no further evidence that the membranes were actually ruptured. The patient was next admitted to the hospital on January 30 because of the onset of labor.

Physical Examination.—There was a generalized urticarial rash over the entire body, which had been present for about three days according to the history. Bright red blood was present on the perineum, but no active bleeding was noted at this time. The size of the uterus was compatible with a gestation of approximately 34 weeks. The fetus was thought to be in a transverse presentation. Fetal heart tones were not audible. The blood pressure was 120/75, pulse rate 120, and temperature 99.8 F. During fetography an episode of vaginal bleeding occurred (about 200 cc. of bright red blood). The roentgenogram revealed a complete

V 147
1951

right sacrotransverse breech presentation. Speculum examination revealed placental tissue to be covering the entire internal os. The patient was taken to the operating room, where the diagnosis of placenta previa was confirmed by an attending staff member. The cervix was dilated 6 cm.

Hospital Course.—A transverse, low-flap cesarean section was done under cyclopropane, ether, and nitrous oxide anesthesia without incident, and a stillborn fetus weighing 2,120 gm. was delivered. The placenta completely covered the internal os and extended up anteriorly and to the right. The patient's general condition was good immediately after the operation. At this time the blood pressure was 130/80 and the pulse rate 120. Twenty minutes later the blood pressure had dropped to 80/60, and the pulse rate had risen to 144. Ten minutes later the blood pressure was 75/40. There was no definite evidence of intra-abdominal hemorrhage and no unusual external bleeding. The abdomen was soft, and the uterus felt firm. The lungs were clear. The urticarial rash seemed to become larger and more diffuse. Shock therapy, including oxygen, morphine, and rapid blood transfusion, was being carried out. The patient became very dyspneic after the onset of shock and did not respond to medication. She became markedly cyanotic; respirations became more labored; and she died 65 minutes after operation.

Laboratory Data.—The patient's blood type was O, Rh positive. On admission the hemoglobin value was 16 gm. per 100 cc. Findings from urinalysis were essentially negative. Repeat blood typings and cross-matchings after death revealed no error.

Autopsy Findings.—Autopsy was performed eight hours after death. When the pulmonary artery was opened in situ, air bubbled out freely and was apparently under some pressure. The right auricle and ventricle contained frothy blood. The peritoneal cavity contained approximately 300 cc. of dark blood. The uterus was firm and measured 15 x 15 x 10 cm. The incision was in good apposition, all sutures being in place. One small blood clot was in the right cornu of the uterus. Open vessels could not be demonstrated on the inner surface of the uterus. Microscopic examination revealed no further information.

COMMENT

It appears that under certain conditions the pregnant uterus is peculiarly adapted to becoming an entrance for air. The entrance is usually through one or more open vessels subjacent to the separated or partly separated placenta. Entrance may also be created during operative procedures such as cesarean section, by cutting across vessels in the uterine wall. When a cesarean section is done in the presence of uterine bleeding, when there has been separation of the placenta, one may expect the chances for air embolism to be enhanced somewhat. Air embolism as a complication of delivery probably occurs oftener than is generally supposed, and is undoubtedly the cause of some unexplained maternal deaths.

In patients dying of air embolism marked cyanosis is almost invariably present unless death is instantaneous. This anoxia, the probable cause of death, would seem to be brought about principally by two mechanisms. First, the heart fills with compressible air. Thus, with each heart beat much of the force of the beat is taken up in compressing the air rather than forcing a normal amount of blood through the vessels. Second, the blood is whipped into a froth, and reaches the lungs as such, preventing a normal exchange of gases. It is, of course, possible for some air bubbles to get through the capillary bed into the general circulation; or air might, on occasions, be shunted into the general circulation before reaching the lungs. If bubbles reach the vessels of the brain, heart, kidneys, or other organs, one could expect various symptoms characteristic of the organ or organs involved.

1004 Hermann Professional Bldg. (Dr. Cody).

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

REPORT TO THE COUNCIL

The Council has authorized publication of the following report. R. T. STORMONT, M.D., *Secretary.*

A CONTROLLED STUDY OF PAIN RELIEF BY INTRAVENOUS PROCAINE

Arthur S. Keats, M.D.
Genesio L. D'Alessandro, M.D.
and
Henry K. Beecher, M.D., Boston

Since 1947, almost 50 publications have appeared which report that many varieties of pain as well as edema, muscle spasm, itching, symptoms of asthma, and certain eye diseases have been relieved by intravenous procaine. Most observers have reported that the side-actions are minimal and of little consequence. Despite the necessity of controls in investigations of this type, no observer (known to the authors) in studying the beneficial effects of this drug has treated a comparable group either with a placebo or with a standard therapeutic agent. Both kinds of comparison are essential. In addition, the known rapid hydrolysis of procaine in the blood stream [1] and the slight or absent analgesic effects of its break-down products [2] (paraaminobenzoic acid and diethylamino ethanol) are not in accord with the prolonged pain relief reported. For these reasons, a controlled study of pain relief by intravenous procaine was undertaken.

METHOD

The method of study is that previously used by the authors to estimate the analgesic power of barbiturates.[3] Patients who had undergone major surgical procedures and who developed constantly present wound pain of moderate or severe degree on the first postoperative day were the subjects of this study. Any patient with a history suggestive of procaine sensitivity was not included in the study. When a suitable degree of pain developed, the patient was given the first drug of a series (saline, procaine, morphine) and the degree of pain relief evaluated at specific intervals thereafter (usually 30 and 60 minutes). If little or insufficient relief was obtained, the second drug was given and its effect again evaluated after specific intervals. The third drug was given and evaluated similarly. If pain relief was obtained after any dose, the subject was observed at intervals until his pain returned to approximately the original level and then the series of drug administrations continued as described. Not every subject received all three drugs, because, in many, pain did not return within the experimental period (8:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m. of the first postoperative day). In others, the pain which returned was milder or of different type and could not be used for further testing.

The three drugs employed were saline, procaine hydrochloride, and morphine sulfate. Procaine was given as a 0.1% solution in 5% dextrose in water through an intravenous infusion set. The doses used will be discussed below. Saline was given in a similar manner at a rate of approximately 200 cc. per hour. Intravenous morphine was given slowly by syringe over the

From the Anesthesia Laboratory of the Harvard Medical School at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.

This work was carried out under grants from the National Research Council, No. D-1, and from the Department of the Army, No. 49-007-MD-76.

1. Brodie, B. B.; Lief, P. A., and Poet, R.: Fate of Procaine in Man Following Its Intravenous Administration and Methods for Estimation of Procaine and Diethylaminoethanol, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **94**: 359-366 (Dec.) 1948.

2. Papper, E. M.; Brodie, B. B.; Lief, P. A., and Rovenstine, E. A.: Studies on the Pharmacological Properties of Procaine and Di-Ethyl-Amino-Ethanol, New York J. Med. **48**: 1711-1714 (Aug. 1) 1948.

3. Keats, A. S., and Beecher, H. K.: Pain Relief with Hypnotic Doses of Barbiturates and a Hypothesis, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **100**: 1-13 (Sept.) 1950.

course of one minute. The dosage was always 8 mg. per 70 kg. of body weight. A physician was present constantly during the administration of the drugs and recorded the side-actions. All evaluations of pain relief were made by trained technicians who were unaware of the nature or dose of the drug administered. The technicians appeared only at the specific times for evaluation and were not present during the entire drug administration. Criteria for evaluation were established rigidly and all technicians were indoctrinated with the same standards.

Drug effects were judged by their ability to produce both pain relief and comfort. In previous work with analgesics, it was observed that pain relief was not always associated with comfort; that is, satisfaction by the patient with the results produced. Some patients, while claiming to be relieved of their pain, were not content because they continued to be tense, restless, and bothered by tubes, catheters, or nausea. Others, although claiming that their pain was unchanged, appeared comfortable as a result of the drug and did not wish further medication. The authors believe that analgesics are therapeutically effective when they provide comfort with or without pain relief, and have evaluated the efficacy of any single dose in terms of the four possible categories: (*a*) no comfort, no pain relief; (*b*) no comfort, pain relief; (*c*) comfort, no pain relief, and (*d*) comfort, pain relief. The latter two categories represented the desired effect both from the physician's and the patient's viewpoint. Further justification for these categories as well as further details of the method can be found elsewhere.[3]

TABLE 1.—*Therapeutic Effectiveness of Intravenous Saline, Procaine, and Morphine in Small Groups of Patients*

Time of Evaluation		Saline		Procaine		Morphine
		30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.
Group I (12 Patients)						
0 Comfort	0 Relief	7	..	5	..	4
0 Comfort	+ Relief	1	..	2	..	..
+ Comfort	0 Relief	..	..	..	..	1
+ Comfort	+ Relief	4	..	4	..	5
Group II (16 Patients)						
0 Comfort	0 Relief	14	13	7	6	..
0 Comfort	+ Relief	..	1	1	2	2
+ Comfort	0 Relief	..	..	..	2	..
+ Comfort	+ Relief	2	2	6	2	10
Group III (15 Patients)						
0 Comfort	0 Relief	4	5	6	6	..
0 Comfort	+ Relief	1	..	3	3	1
+ Comfort	0 Relief	1	..	..	..	..
+ Comfort	+ Relief	..	1	6	6	6
Group IV (10 Patients) Procaine with Ascorbic Acid						
0 Comfort	0 Relief	..	..	7	7	3
0 Comfort	+ Relief	..	..	..	1	..
+ Comfort	0 Relief	..	..	..	..	..
+ Comfort	+ Relief	..	..	3	2	5

RESULTS

A total of 53 patients divided into four groups was studied. The initial group of 12 patients was given saline first, followed by procaine, and finally, morphine. The dose of procaine used was the "procaine unit" (4 mg. per kg. of body weight administered over a 20-minute period).[4] Saline and procaine were administered for 20 minutes, and evaluations of all drugs were made 30 minutes after each administration. Because of the poor results in this initial group (Table 1), further use of this dosage did not seem advisable.

Therefore, a second group of 16 patients was studied with the same order of drug administration except that procaine was now administered up to the limit of tolerance for 20 minutes (as rapidly as possible without producing unpleasant side-actions) and then allowed to drip in slowly for the next 40 minutes. Evaluations were made at 30 minutes and 60 minutes. This allowed for evaluations after both rapid and slow administrations and after two widely different doses. The results are shown in Table 1, Group II.

4. Graubard, D. J.; Robertazzi, R. W., and Peterson, M. C.: Intravenous Procaine: A Preliminary Report, New York J. Med. **47**: 2187-2192 (Oct. 15) 1947.

5. Graubard, D. J., and Peterson, M. C.: The Therapeutic Uses of Intravenous Procaine, Anesthesiology **10**: 175-187 (March) 1949.

The frequent failure of saline to relieve pain initially and the discomfort commonly associated with intravenous drip administration were considered as possibly providing a negative conditioning factor against relief from any drip medication. Therefore, in the third group procaine was given initially, followed by saline, and then morphine. Procaine here has the additional advantage of being credited with relieving those patients who would have obtained relief from a placebo. The dosage and technique were the same as in Group II. This modification produced some increased pain relief but not much increase in comfort. Also, its results did not equal those of morphine. The low number of administrations of saline and morphine resulted from five patients having no return of pain and from other patients having reactions to procaine that were too distressing to make further study advisable.

TABLE 2.—*Dose of Intravenous Procaine Used in Various Groups**

Group	Mg. per First 20 Min.		Mg. in Excess of the "Procaine Unit,"	Mg. per Hour	
	n†	Mean	Mean	n†	Mean
I.....	11	322 ± 28	57 ± 22	..	.....
II.....	12	354 ± 26	74 ± 24	11	723 ± 65
III.....	15	357 ± 24	87 ± 26	14	765 ± 46
IV‡.....	10	455 ± 32	208 ± 35	10	1,000 ± 61

* Patients in whom administration was stopped because of severe toxic reactions are omitted. The dosage is expressed as mean ± standard error of mean.
† Number of patients included.
‡ Given with equal amounts of ascorbic acid.

Because of the claims that the addition of ascorbic acid decreases the toxicity of intravenous procaine,[5] a fourth group was studied in an attempt to decrease side-actions while retaining whatever analgesic potency that might be present. Saline was not given to this group and the procaine-ascorbic acid mixture was given first, in the favorable order, as a 0.1% procaine-0.1% ascorbic acid solution. The rate of flow was adjusted to give minimal side-actions but maximum flow. The solution was allowed to run for one hour. Morphine followed the procaine-ascorbic acid. The addition of ascorbic acid permitted the administration of greater amounts of procaine than otherwise would have been possible without serious side-actions; this is indicated in Table 2. However, this increased dosage was not accompanied by increased analgesia; this is shown in Table 1, Group IV.

When the data of the first three groups only are combined (Table 3), it is apparent that, although intravenous procaine does possess some analgesic power, its effect is considerably less than that of morphine. This remains true even when pain relief alone is considered. Judging from previous work of the authors,[3] the analgesic power of procaine, when administered as specified, is of the same order as that produced by 90 mg. of pentobarbital sodium.

TABLE 3.—*Comparative Effects of Intravenous Saline, Procaine, and Morphine on Postoperative Pain*

Time of Evaluation	Saline		Procaine		Procaine + Ascorbic Acid		Morphine
	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.
No. of patients.....	34	22	40	27	10	10	35
(a) 0 Comfort 0 Relief.....	25	18	18	12	7	7	7
(b) 0 Comfort + Relief.....	2	1	6	5	..	1	3
(c) + Comfort 0 Relief.....	1	..	..	2	..	..	1
(d) + Comfort + Relief.....	6	3	16	8	3	2	24
% Therapeutic effect (c and d).....	21	14	40	37	30	20	71
% Analgesic effect (b and d).....	24	18	55	48	30	30	77

The frequency of side-actions following each drug is recorded in Table 4. In addition to those listed, faintness, weakness, drowsiness, lightheadedness, a "flushed" feeling, and dulled hearing were noted after procaine; a "woozy" feeling, generalized warmth, transient abdominal cramps, and drowsiness were reported after morphine. One patient claimed to have generalized numbness and a metallic taste in his mouth for one week after procaine. Another claimed that one-half of his body was numb

V 147
1951

for several hours after procaine. Blood pressure was recorded during administration of the drugs, but no hypotension was observed.

An alternate method of tabulating the data is presented in Table 5. Response A indicates no pain relief with or without distressing side-actions; response B, pain relief with distressing, highly unpleasant, or serious side-actions; response C, pain relief

TABLE 4.—*Relative Side-Action Liability*

	Incidence, %			
Side-Action	Saline	Procaine	Procaine + Ascorbic Acid	Morphine
Dizziness	3	63	80	14
Nausea	6	45	30	20
Vomiting	6	23	20	14
Generalized numbness	3	30	50	0
Oppressive chest sensation	0	10	0	0
Marked apprehension	0	15	0	0
Begged to stop I. V.	0	13	0	0
Tachycardia	0	5	0	0
Shortness of breath	0	10	0	0
Blurred vision	0	20	10	0
Difficulty with speech	0	15	20	0
No. of subjects	34	40	10	35

Others following procaine (less than 5% frequency): convulsions, disorientation, paresthesias, tinnitus, and restlessness.

with minor or no unpleasant side-actions. This method is said to provide an index of clinical usefulness for each drug.[6] The general picture differs little from that presented above.

DISCUSSION

The hypothesis advanced to explain the analgesic power of intravenous procaine [7] states that increased capillary permeability exists in areas of trauma or inflammation allowing larger amounts of procaine (given intravenously) to accumulate in the diseased tissue than in normal tissues. This allows for blocking of local nocicepter nerve fibers which, when stimulated, arouse reflex vasospasm and accentuate the existing pain by anoxia and edema. Procaine interrupts this "vicious circle" and provides pain relief and improved healing by an increased blood flow. If this were true, the postoperative patient, with his very real area of trauma and inflammation, should provide the ideal subject for analgesia by intravenous procaine. Unfortunately, our data do not support this hypothesis.

It is more likely that any analgesia produced by intravenous procaine results from its action on the central nervous system. In 1944, Bigelow and Harrison [8] demonstrated that subcutaneous infiltration of procaine into one arm produced an elevation of pain threshold in the opposite arm. Although it is generally accepted that pain threshold measurements bear little relationship to analgesic effects, this observation can be construed as indicating that systemic absorption of procaine alters the psychic reaction to painful stimuli. It is possible that any drug which has effects on the psyche (as procaine has) can relieve pain to some extent simply by the distraction produced by the multitude of psychic stimuli aroused by the drug.

It is interesting to find that the best results with this drug have been reported in the treatment of those symptoms with a large psychic overlay (low back pain, itching, tinnitus), or those diseases notorious for the vagary of their symptoms and spontaneous remissions (arthritis, serum sickness, angina pectoris), or those conditions associated with minor degrees of pain (certain sprains, fractures, and burns, and following thyroidectomy and radical breast excisions). Once again the occasion arises for a plea for the use of controls in all investigations and for rigid controls (both for patient and observer) in investigating pain.

TABLE 5.—*Comparative Effects of Saline, Procaine, and Morphine Including Side-Actions*

	Saline		Procaine		Procaine + Ascorbic Acid		Morphine
Time of Evaluation	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.
No. of patients	34	22	40	27	10	10	35
Response: A*	26	18	18	14	7	7	8
Response: B†	2	..	8	2	..	..	..
Response: C‡	6	4	14	11	3	3	27
% Therapeutic effect (C)	18	18	35	41	30	30	77
% Analgesic effect (B and C)	24	18	55	48	30	30	77

* No pain relief with or without distressing side-actions.
† Pain relief with distressing, highly unpleasant, or serious side-actions.
‡ Pain relief with minor or no unpleasant side-actions.

In the group of patients studied at the Massachusetts General Hospital, intravenous procaine relieved 40% of the patients in contrast to 20% with saline and 70% with morphine. (The 30 minute evaluations are used because of the greater amount of such data.) Despite the relatively small number of patients, these differences are statistically significant by the conventional chi square method. The percentage of patients relieved in this group by saline and morphine compares closely with the data in a much larger series reported previously [3] (viz: 21% for saline and 76% for morphine). In this study, the percentage of patients relieved by morphine is probably a low estimate, since it was given primarily to patients not relieved by saline or procaine.

This degree of analgesia from procaine was achieved at the cost of tremendous side-action liability, mainly unpleasant. Although one death has been reported from intravenous procaine given for the pain of arthritis [9] and severe sudden hypotension refractory to the usual methods of therapy has been reported from the use of large doses,[10] most observers have minimized the potential dangers of this drug. The authors believe that the extreme anxiety and apprehension, the dyspnea, the tachycardia (to 150 per minute), the disorientation, and the violent vomiting experienced by some patients is alarming. In six patients, the administration of procaine had to be stopped because of the magnitude of the side-actions. Patients have begged to have the infusion stopped because of the unpleasantness, and some have wept when anticipating a repetition ("I would rather have the pain."), but an equal number have enjoyed its effects.

Perhaps the doses used were excessive and, therefore, the side-actions were excessively frequent and severe. However, the low analgesia attained even with these doses and the possibility of such side-actions with small excesses in dose do not enhance the usefulness of this drug. Obviously, it is not a substitute for morphine. In addition, there is a very large variation in individual susceptibility to toxic effects of procaine. The authors have produced generalized clonic convulsions by injecting 75 mg. intravenously over a 4-minute period and have also given 800 mg. over a 20-minute period (160 mg. per 4 minutes) with dizziness alone resulting.

The rapid administration of large volumes of fluid necessary for this therapy complicates postoperative fluid balance, especially in patients having abdominal surgery and those with heart disease. The use of more concentrated solutions decreases the safety and controllability of the procedure. Very slow administration has little effect because of the rapid hydrolysis of procaine in the blood stream. Because of the rapid fluid administration, the large variation in susceptibility to toxic effects, and the possibility of serious side-actions, physician attendance is mandatory, prohibiting routine use of this therapy. These poor results have been reported by only one other observer.[9]

CONCLUSIONS

Saline, procaine, and morphine were given intravenously to the same 53 postoperative patients for treatment of pain. Saline relieved 20% of this group, procaine 40%, and morphine 70%. The degree of relief produced by procaine approximates that produced by 90 mg. of pentobarbital sodium.

The analgesia produced by intravenous procaine was accompanied by frequent unpleasant and sometimes serious side-actions. Unless procaine, administered by this route, can be demonstrated to produce significant beneficial effects on specific disease-processes, it has no place in the treatment of pain.

6. Batterman, R. C.: Clinical Aspects of Evaluating Analgesic Agents, Yale J. Biol. & Med. **18**: 595-607 (July) 1946.
7. Graubard, D. J., and Ritter, H. H.: Intravenous Procaine in the Treatment of Trauma, Am. J. Surg. **74**: 765-769 (Nov.) 1947.
8. Bigelow, N., and Harrison, L.: General Analgesic Effects of Procaine, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **81**: 368-373 (Aug.) 1944.
9. Morton, R.; Spitzer, K., and Steinbrocker, O.: Intravenous Procaine as an Analgesic and Therapeutic Procedure in Painful, Chronic Neuromusculoskeletal Disorders, Anesthesiology **10**: 629-633 (Sept.) 1949.
10. Edmonds, G. W.; Comer, W. H.; Kennedy, J. D., and Taylor, I. B.: Intravenous Use of Procaine in General Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. **141**: 761-765 (Nov. 12) 1949.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST. . . . . CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Edited by . . . . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

VOTING PRIVILEGES

A recent editorial in the *Los Angeles Mirror* reveals the apathy shown by too many citizens of this country when elections are held. According to this newspaper, less than 50 per cent of qualified United States voters exercise their privilege of voting in national elections. In Los Angeles the voting rate is between 20 and 35 per cent, which offers a dismal showing when compared to Great Britain, where national elections are said to bring out 85 per cent of the voters. However, Los Angeles is not unique. Other cities are as delinquent in this respect.

Dallas, Texas, newspapers several weeks ago carried information on the response of the voting public in that city. According to the Dallas County Poll Tax Committee, only 26 per cent of the members of the seven leading Dallas professional groups voted in the last Presidential election. The *Dallas Times Herald* and the *Dallas Morning News* justifiably drew attention to the findings of the Poll Tax Committee. According to information supplied in these newspapers, the heaviest vote among professional groups was found in the legal profession, but even in this group only 38 per cent of the lawyers voted in 1948. The poorest showing made by professional groups was in the nursing profession, in which only 12 per cent voted. In the medical profession, 36 per cent of the physicians voted. According to the *Dallas Morning News*, "it is the doctor, the lawyer, the engineer who bemoan the threat of socialism and burdensome debts. The doctor who fears socialized medicine and does nothing at the polls to combat it is legion. The Dallas poll merely proves locally a national picture that is pitiable.

"The result is a government of pressure groups alert to step in where others fail to tread.

"Polls similar to that in Dallas show 85 per cent of labor union membership votes. The figure is 90 for those who hold government jobs. Not only do they vote, they influence others. This is their civic privilege; we might even say duty, though it is a duty with a motive.

"Socialism can easily come to this country without a vote of the people. It can come by default."

When the figures for voters are finally compiled for 1950 it probably will be found that the professional groups, particularly physicians, now show a much greater interest in voting, and the precentage of voters in these groups should in general be much higher. It certainly can be said without fear of contradiction that in the country at large there has been sharply increased interest in registering and voting on the part of the medical profession. However, there is still room for improvement, and all physicians, as well as other members of professional groups, and especially those concerned with health, should recognize their obligations as citizens in these critical times.

According to the *Los Angeles Mirror*, Boy Scouts, as a civic duty, will try to induce more citizens to vote in the 1952 elections by ringing doorbells and reminding citizens that they should go to the pools. Facetiously, the *Mirror* says, "We wish the Scouts well in their efforts to stir up a little civic conscience in our slackers, but we've got a better idea. Maybe we should think about letting the Scouts vote."

We wish the Boy Scouts well in their attempts in 1952 to induce more citizens to vote in the elections. The work would be easier, however, for the Scouts and all other groups with similar civic-minded ideas, if examples were set by professional groups who in meeting their responsibilities as citizens are fortunate in having advanced training that should put them in an advantageous position to recognize the leadership they can provide in civic activities. However, to do the best job, these persons will have to begin now to think about fully meeting their responsibilities as voters and citizens. They cannot afford to wait until the last minute, or once again apathy may result in figures as disgraceful as those reported for 1948, or, as has been said elsewhere, "Socialism can easily come to this country without a vote of the people. It can come by default."

V 147
1951

MORE OSCAR EWING PROPAGANDA

It is not often that a letter is reproduced in its entirety in the editorial pages of THE JOURNAL; however, in view of the discussions that have arisen concerning Oscar R. Ewing's advocation of federal intervention in health activities, the readers of this periodical will be interested in the letter reproduced here. Its writer claims that "Each communication receives individual attention and thoughtful consideration," but it is obviously a form letter, with only the date and name of the recipient being typed.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
Washington
Zone 25

November 1, 1951

Dear Mr. H. . . . . :

This will acknowledge your recent communication concerning the Nation's health. Many comments are received by the President and by the Federal Security Agency which indicate wide interest in the President's health proposals, including national health insurance.

National health insurance is not, as some believe, a proposal for socialized medicine. Socialized medicine or State medicine is a system wherein medical personnel work for the Government. Under national health insurance, the freedom of choice of doctor and patient is retained. The personal relationship between a patient and his doctor would continue.

The voluntary health insurance plans now in existence do not and cannot provide adequate benefits at low cost to the large number of people who would be included under national health insurance.

National health insurance would enable many more of us to get preventive care. It would lighten the burden of heavy medical costs during illness by spreading the costs over the years when we are well, working and earning. At present these costs accumulate when people are sick and least able to pay. We believe that national health insurance would result in better medical care for the Nation as a whole.

Each communication receives individual attention and thoughtful consideration by a staff which studies and suggests ways to improve the Nation's health. Because of the volume of mail, however, it is impossible to reply in a more personal way.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely yours,
(Signed) Oscar R. Ewing
Administrator

Enclosures
Mr. G— C. H—
—— Avenue
Jersey City, New Jersey

The name of the recipient of the above letter is not published but can be obtained on request. Otherwise, the letter is reproduced exactly as it was received by THE JOURNAL and speaks for itself. Although Mr. Ewing has been criticized repeatedly for using his office for propaganda purposes, his actions seem to reveal an amazing indifference to such criticism, especially when some of it it has come from members of Congress.

POSTMORTEM EXAMINATIONS ON AIR CRASH VICTIMS

According to a recent report deaths could be reduced if passengers traveled facing toward the rear of the plane. After postmortem examination of 28 victims of an air crash and fire, Teare [1] concludes that in 16 the immediate cause of death was acute flexion of the body over the safety belt. The causes of death included fractured skull (10), fractured cervical spine (1), subarachnoid hemorrhage (1), and injuries to the chest and upper part of the abdomen (16), the latter including ruptured descending thoracic aorta (8).

There was no measurable concentration of carbon monoxide in the blood of 23 victims. The other five, who had 20% or less carbon monoxide in the blood, did not reveal evidence of burns in the internal air passages. This suggests that all 28 were dead or deeply unconscious before the outbreak of fire and that the fate of the occupants would have been the same had no fire occurred.

There was a remarkable similarity of injuries to seven pairs of victims who probably were sitting together. The stewardess, who was in the tail of the aircraft, escaped death. Such observations support the belief that certain parts of aircraft are more dangerous than others when a plane crashes.

With advances in foam-protected fuel tanks the danger of fire in air crashes will diminish and, as indicated by the findings in this study, the hazard might be further lessened by having the passengers seated facing backward.

RELIABILITY OF INTERPRETATION OF CHEST X-RAY FILMS

Roentgenography of the chest has become established as an indispensable procedure in the diagnosis of thoracic disease because it so frequently reveals disease that otherwise would remain unsuspected. The clinical management and even the details of treatment in thoracic disease often are based on the interpretation of shadows observed in roentgenograms. Physicians may hesitate to question the reliability of this method of examination, although they realize well the fallibility of other diagnostic procedures that appear less mysterious to them. Shadows that appear on films must be interpreted in pathological terms. This factor of interpretation recently was subjected to critical inquiry in a careful study [1] that analyzes subjective errors of interpretation of chest x-ray films and contains information significant to all physicians.

The project involved the recording of opinions by six experienced observers, three of whom were radiologists and three of whom were internists, regarding the stability of lesions of pulmonary tuberculosis as recorded on single roentgenograms (posterior-anterior projections) taken at intervals of three months. Each observer independently reported his opinion of each pair of films and subsequently reexamined the same series of films without reference to his original interpretation. The data thus recorded were analyzed by competent biostatisticians who were able to measure the inconsistencies of interpretation and relate the scores of each reader with the others and with his own previous opinions.

The results will surprise any persons who have deep faith in the reliability of roentgenographic methods of examination in thoracic disease. It was revealed that a second observer will disagree with the first observer in about one-third of all instances and, what is more surprising, when the same observer reviews the same film a second time after an appropriately long interval, he will find disagreement between his two opinions in about one-fifth of cases studied.

These results in no way decrease the recognized necessity of roentgenographic examination of the chest, but they do emphasize the fact, long known to many physicians experienced in thoracic disease, that clinical management of thoracic disease must be based on many types of clinical and laboratory data and not on roentgenography alone. Furthermore, the single posterior-anterior chest film frequently does not constitute complete roentgenologic examination, for fluoroscopy, stereoscopy, tomography, and specially projected views may add materially to the accuracy of the examination in special circumstances. There is no substitute for the true clinician, whose difficult task involves synthesis of different types of evidence in formulating his program of management for the patient. In dealing with thoracic disease, the physician must rely heavily on roentgenography, but he should realize that the opinion of the dynamic status of pulmonary tuberculosis would be reversed frequently if a second expert viewed the films or even if the same ob-

1. E. Teare, D.: Post-Mortem Examinations on Air-Crash Victims, Brit. M. J. 2: 707 (Sept. 22) 1951.

1. J. Yerushalmy and others: An Evaluation of the Role of Serial Chest Roentgenograms in Estimating the Progress of Disease in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Am. Rev. Tuberc. 64: 225 (Sept.) 1951.

server should submit a second opinion after he has forgotten the first report. Anyone who doubts this statement should subject it to adequate test.

PROLONGED CLOTTING TIME IN HIBERNATION

Svihla [1] and his associates of the Department of Zoology, University of Washington, Seattle, noted that, with a 23-gage hypodermic needle, heart blood can be safely drawn from active ground squirrels but that the same technique is usually fatal with dormant (estivating) squirrels. Necropsies showed that death was due to internal hemorrhages. These squirrels thus acted as if they were suffering from a clotting deficiency of the blood.

Studies of blood clotting were therefore made on active and dormant squirrels. By Howell's technique it was found that on an average the blood of nondormant squirrels coagulates firmly in about eight minutes. The blood of a dormant squirrel requires on an average 49 minutes to form a partial clot, a firm clot never forming.

Svihla believes that this prolongation of blood-clotting time is a purposeful adaptation for the dormant state. During this period the heart beats very slowly, with a marked decrease in the rate of blood flow. A mechanism that would tend to prevent thrombosis during this period would, therefore, be of great survival value to the animal. The factors involved in this prolongation of clotting time are being studied and may yield further information about the mechanism of blood clotting.

CONVERSION OF PALMITIC ACID TO GLUCOSE

The conversion of ingested carbohydrate into fat in animals and man is a commonly recognized and extremely useful phenomenon; the reverse reaction, on the other hand, had been debated for many years, and definite information regarding this transformation would be of great physiological significance. Using the long-lived radioactive isotope C^{14}, Strisower, Chaikoff and Weinman [1] have studied the conversion of the long chain palmitic acid into glucose by rats rendered diabetic with alloxan. The fatty acid used in these studies was labeled in either the 1 or the 6 position and was converted into the neutral fat tripalmitin before testing.

Two types of studies were carried out to measure the conversion of the labeled fatty acid into glucose. One was based on the recovery of the radioactive carbon in the glucose excreted by the diabetic rats in 24 hours, whereas the second depended on the amount of radioactive carbon in the extracellular glucose one hour after the injection of an emulsion of the labeled tripalmitin. In the diabetic rats, 3 to 6% of the injected radioactive carbon was recovered in the urinary glucose. Earlier, it had been reported by this group that about one-half of the amount of glucose turned over in the alloxan diabetic rat is excreted in the urine. [2] Thus it was calculated that at least 6 to 12% of the injected radioactive carbon is incorporated into glucose in 24 hours. From 1.6 to 2.9% of the injected isotopic carbon was calculated to be present in the extracellular glucose in the case of the diabetic rat and only 0.5 to 0.9% in the normal animal.

While the contribution of fatty acid to glucose formation is less than 10% of the total glucose turned over per hour in the diabetic animal, it should be noted that the amount of C^{14} recovered in the glucose is more than half that found in the expired air in this one hour period. Thus, these recent studies show that, when compared to the oxidation of fatty acids to carbon dioxide, the conversion to glucose in the diabetic rat is a highly significant process.

ALTERATIONS OF SODIUM, POTASSIUM, AND CHLORIDE IN DISEASE

The fundamental importance of alterations in the ionic concentrations, particularly of sodium, potassium, and chloride, in various body fluids and tissues in pathologic conditions and concomitant changes in water balance have become well recognized. An excellent current review [1] summarizes recent developments in this general field. As the author points out, the past two decades have been characterized by the introduction of many improved physical and physicochemical procedures, such as the flame photometer and isotopic methods, which have greatly expanded and extended knowledge of ionic and fluid changes in disease. Among the problems under current extensive investigation by the newer techniques is that of the relation of the adrenal glands to ionic balance. Recent studies, the review states, appear to indicate that the primary effect of the "mineral" corticoid hormones of the adrenal is the regulation of the distribution of sodium, potassium, and chloride and water between intracellular and extracellular fluid compartments. An earlier view held that the primary effect of these hormones was on renal excretion. The possible effects of 11,17-oxysteroids, including cortisone, on electrolyte and water balance remain equivocal. Ionic alterations in states of dehydration have also been extensively studied during the past few years. While generalization is rather difficult, a loss of intracellular potassium appears to be a consistent finding in dehydration from a variety of causes. This observation has led to the use of potassium salts therapeutically in this condition.

Other situations in which changes in sodium, potassium, and chloride concentrations in body tissues and fluids are discussed by the reviewer include diabetes, neuromuscular disorders, renal disease, cardiovascular pathology, shock, surgical conditions, and fever. In each instance, profound ionic and water alterations may occur, and their correction may present a major therapeutic problem. In fact, it has been stated,[2] that the surgeon must be as much concerned in the surgical patient with physiological fluid replacement as with surgical technique. Certainly, recent advances have emphasized the importance of fluid and electrolyte balance in planning and evaluating modern therapy.

1. Svihla, A.; Bowman, H. R., and Ritenour, R.: Prolongation of Clotting Time in Estivating Mammals, Science **114**: 298 (Sept. 21) 1951.

1. Strisower, E. H.; Chaikoff, I. L., and Weinman, E. O.: Conversion of C14-Palmitic Acid to Glucose: Normal and Diabetic Rats, J. Biol. Chem. **192**: 453, 1951.

2. Feller, D. O.; Strisower, E. H., and Chaikoff, I. L.: J. Biol. Chem. **187**:57, 1950.

1. Overman, R. R.: Sodium, Potassium and Chloride Alterations in Disease, Physiol. Rev. **31**: 285 (July) 1951.

2. Lockwood, J. S., and Randall, H. T.: Place of Electrolyte Studies in Surgical Patients, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **25**: 228 (April) 1949.

V 147
1951

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

ARMY

Enlisted Aidmen to Train at Camp Pickett.—Army medical aidmen will be given basic and branch training in the future at Camp Pickett, Va., the Department of the Army announced November 16. Medical replacement training centers currently in operation at Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and Fort George G. Meade, Md., are to be inactivated. Staffs and facilities will be transferred to Camp Pickett. Approximately 1,450 members of the cadre and staff at Fort Meade and 650 from Brooke will be involved in the shift. Personnel now undergoing training at these installations will not be affected, but all new medical service recruits will be assigned to Camp Pickett. Medical service officers and enlisted technical personnel will continue to train at the Texas post. Camp Pickett can accommodate the increasing number of medical aidmen required by the expansion of the Army. A maximum of 8,000 men can be trained at one time by this consolidation.

The medical replacement training center course now includes 16 weeks of intensive field and classroom instruction in the fundamentals of being a soldier, together with specialized training in techniques of administering blood and plasma, drugs, or other emergency measures to the wounded on the battlefield.

AIR FORCE

National Air Council Award.—The National Air Council Award for outstanding achievement in aviation research and experiment was awarded to Maj. John P. Stapp, USAF (MC), by Secretary of Defense Robert A. Lovett at a recent ceremony in the Secretary's office in the Pentagon. The award is made annually to the members of the Air Force and of the Navy who, during the previous fiscal year, have contributed most in the field of aviation research and experiment. The award is not restricted to medical research, but this is the second time aeromedical research activities have been so honored. Maj. Vincent Mazza received the award in 1949 for his work in proving the feasibility of using the ejection seat at high speeds. The Navy recipient of the NAC award for 1951 is Capt. Walter S. Diel, for his work in organizing and directing the Navy's transonic flight program.

The citation outlines Major Stapp's achievement in aviation medical research: the obtaining of data on deceleration forces encountered in aircraft crashes. To determine how much impact a pilot wearing safety harness could withstand and still survive, Major Stapp subjected himself to extreme physical forces while riding a specially constructed rocket-propelled decelerator sled during a series of tests. In performing the tests his normal body weight was increased as much as 45 times in some instances. This is equivalent to a force of nearly four tons. As a result of these tests, Major Stapp has produced valuable data pertinent to future designs of aircraft and safety devices.

Representation at Medical Meetings.—As part of the program to keep Air Force medical practice completely up-to-date, representatives of the Air Force are sent to outstanding medical meetings over the country. Col. Fratis L. Duff, chief of the Preventive Medicine Division for the Air Force Surgeon General, recently attended a three-day symposium on rheumatic fever sponsored by the Minnesota Heart Association at the University of Minnesota. Included in the program was a report on epidemiological studies conducted by the armed forces as well as recent developments in the theory of rheumatic fever. Colonel Duff also attended a recent conference on health and safety in aviation sponsored by the Harvard School of Public Health. The first part of the program was devoted to prevention of human failure in flight, and round table discussions on health maintenance with special reference to coronary heart disease, hypotension, and diabetes. There were also reports on recent advances in study of the disfunctioning of the adrenal cortex resulting from stress situations, respiratory, and circulatory failures. The remainder of the program was devoted to public health and aviation, modern trends in air transportation, equipment design, jet propulsion, and high speed aircraft.

Pathologists Attend Washington Seminar.—Nine U. S. Air Force pathologists attended a special indoctrination course at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology in November. The course provided guidance on pathological procedure as applied to the Air Force. The seminar was conducted by Col. R. M. Thompson, deputy director of the institute, under the direction of Brig. Gen. Elbert DeCoursey, institute head. Attending were Maj. George J. Heid, stationed at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio; 1st Lt. George W. Knabe Jr., Lackland Air Force Base, Texas; 1st Lt. Harold F. Knight, Sampson Air Force Base, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Michael J. Lyons, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.; 1st Lt. Albert Nemez, Langley Air Force Base, Va.; 1st Lt. Stanley R. Opler, Westover Air Force Base, Mass.; 1st Lt. Henry E. Pure, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas; and 1st Lt. Clarence Robinson Jr., Francis E. Warren Air Force Base, Wyo.

Combine Medical Research and Human Resources Division.—A newly formed Aeromedical and Human Resources Division has been established in the office of Air Force Deputy Chief of Staff for Development. The new division has been created by combining the research and development missions of the former Medical Research Division of the Office of the Surgeon General, USAF, with the former Human Resources Division of the Directorate of Research and Development. The combined division maintains staff cognizance over medical and human resources research and development programs for the Air Force. Individual branches include aviation medicine, human engineering and training, personnel and manpower, and human relations. Heading the new division is Col. A. P. Gagge, formerly chief of the medical research division. Alfred H. Lawton, M.D., is medical research advisor and Glen Finch, Ph.D., is human resources research advisor.

New Chief for Medical Consultants Division.—Col. Oscar S. Reeder, USAF (MC), has assumed duties as chief of the Medical Consultants Division for the Office of Air Force Surgeon General. As head of this division, he will evaluate, plan, and administer the professional aspects of the prophylaxis, diagnosis, and treatment of the sick and injured. The division further assists and advises the Surgeon General in all matters pertaining to the professional care of patients. The organization and programs of Air Force medical installations and the quality, numbers, distribution, and assignment of medical specialists are also supervised by this division. Colonel Reeder replaces Col. John F. Dominick, who has been assigned to headquarters, U. S. Air Force in Europe, for duty as chief of the Professional Services Division.

Personal.—Dr. Louis H. Bauer, president-elect of the American Medical Association, was recently designated chairman of the semiannual National Consultants Conference convened by the Air Force Surgeon General.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Residencies in Psychiatry Available.—Residencies in psychiatry are available at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Ill., beginning January 1, 1952, for a three year period. The residency program is under the direction of the Department of Psychiatry, University of Illinois. The program of lectures, conferences, and seminars at Hines is coupled with rotation for special services in Chicago. The training is fully accredited by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. The hospital is within commuting distance of all other psychiatric facilities in the Chicago area.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT—CHICAGO SESSION

Several special features will be presented in the Scientific Exhibit at the Chicago Session, according to present plans.

Heart disease will be shown in several exhibits, with a question and answer conference in an adjoining area. The American Heart Association, the Illinois Heart Association, and the Chicago Heart Association are cooperating, with Louis N. Katz, M.D., Chicago, acting as chairman. The subject of diabetes will be presented by the American Diabetes Association, with several exhibits and a question and answer conference. Howard F. Root, M.D., Boston, is arranging the program.

An exhibit symposium on cancer is being arranged with the cooperation of the Illinois Division of the American Cancer Society. Various exhibits will cover different phases of the cancer problem. The exhibit symposium on overweight, nutrition, and health, which was shown at Atlantic City and Los Angeles, will be repeated in Chicago, with such changes as seem timely. A question and answer conference will be conducted in an adjoining area. James R. Wilson, M.D., Chicago, is arranging the program. The special exhibit on fractures will be continued, with demonstrations in six booths. Frederick A. Jostes, M.D., St. Louis, is chairman of the committee in charge.

The Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health will again feature an exhibit symposium on noise and health, with the cooperation of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association, the Committee on Conservation of Hearing of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, the Acoustical Society of America, and the Acoustical Materials Association. Howard A. Carter, Chicago, will be in charge.

The Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, with the cooperation of the American National Red Cross, the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the American Medical Association, and various other agencies, will present the essential features of artificial respiration. The back pressure-arm lift method will be demonstrated in the booth, and plans are under consideration for demonstrations in Lake Michigan, in a location adjoining Navy Pier. Carl J. Potthoff, M.D., Washington, D. C., is in charge of the program.

The Section on Urology will continue the discussion periods inaugurated last year, in which all the urological exhibits are discussed at certain hours of the day by competent urologists. Roger W. Barnes, M.D., Los Angeles, is chairman of the section exhibit committee.

Motion pictures will be shown continuously throughout the week in two motion picture theaters adjoining the Scientific Exhibit. The Committee on Medical Motion Pictures of the American Medical Association will preview all films submitted. It is expected that an outstanding program will be arranged.

Each of the 19 Sections of the Scientific Assembly will sponsor a group of exhibits dealing with its particular specialty in medicine. Application blanks for space in the Scientific Exhibit and for time on the motion picture program may be obtained from the Director, Scientific Exhibit, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill. Applications close on Jan. 15, 1952.

Portable Exhibits

A new style of exhibit is being developed by the Association's Bureau of Exhibits to fill a need for attractive portable exhibits. The weight of these units is 40 to 60 lb. each, and they are small enough to be placed in the rear seat of an automobile and taken to such group sessions as those of the Parent Teachers Association, women's clubs, and school science classes.

The exhibit on "School Health Services" is now available and a portable exhibit on "Home Accidents" is under construction, as well as a unit dealing with the subject of appendicitis. The portable exhibit on appendicitis will be available on both a loan and a purchase basis. The Association has assumed all the creative cost and the cost of the initial unit. The state and county medical societies may obtain different units at a marked saving. Each portable exhibit on appendicitis will be provided with a shipping case. The units will cost $285 each.

Animals in Research

A new exhibit on "Animals in Research" has been developed by cooperation with representatives from the National Society for Medical Research, veterinary groups, and the Bureau of Exhibits.

The positive gains obtained through the use of animals in research is depicted in the exhibit, which emphasizes the benefits accruing to farm animals and household pets, as well as the benefits obtained by humans through animals in research. The need for continued research is set forth in one portion of the exhibit entitled "The Benefits of the Future."

A continuous projector is included in the central portion of the exhibit devoted to a series of slides entitled "Thanks to Animals." Here is shown the part that has been played by animals in the treatment of obesity, the development of the iron lung, the "blue baby" operation, bronchoscopy, vaccination for smallpox, immunization for diphtheria, the benefits of the sulfonamides, and the treatment of burns. This exhibit is available to state and county medical societies on a loan basis without charge. The only cost involved is the transportation of the exhibit.

V 147
1951

LIBRARY LENDING SERVICE

Beginning Jan. 1, 1952, the A. M. A. Library will offer its Periodical Lending and Package Library Services free to the members of the American Medical Association. Members of the Student American Medical Association are also eligible for the same service, but their requests must bear the signature of a faculty council member. Hereafter, the fee to nonmembers will be 50 cents for each package library and 15 cents for each periodical borrowed.

REGISTRATION AT CLINICAL SESSION, LOS ANGELES, DEC. 4-7, 1951

Alabama	7	Nebraska	22
Alaska	1	Nevada	9
Arizona	47	New Hampshire	1
Arkansas	6	New Jersey	14
California	2,184	New Mexico	18
Los Angeles	1,317	New York	46
Canal Zone	1	North Carolina	3
Colorado	32	North Dakota	11
Connecticut	12	Ohio	30
Delaware	1	Oklahoma	21
D. C.	25	Oregon	32
Florida	7	Pennsylvania	29
Georgia	5	Puerto Rico	0
Hawaii	5	Rhode Island	2
Idaho	12	South Carolina	3
Illinois	97	South Dakota	4
Indiana	38	Tennessee	11
Iowa	27	Texas	50
Kansas	11	Utah	30
Kentucky	5	Vermont	1
Louisiana	15	Virginia	10
Maine	2	Washington	54
Maryland	5	West Virginia	3
Massachusetts	15	Wisconsin	22
Michigan	31	Wyoming	5
Minnesota	22	From foreign countries	20
Mississippi	3		
Missouri	18	Total	4,419
Montana	17		

MEDICAL NEWS

CONNECTICUT

Congenital Heart Disease Clinic.—A clinic for "blue babies" and other children with congenital heart malformations amenable to surgery has been opened at the Grace-New Haven Community Hospital by the Children's Bureau with the cooperation of the state health department. This is the first of such centers that the Children's Bureau plans to set up in its expansion program of financial assistance to states for this purpose. Beginning this fiscal year the Children's Bureau intends to allocate $100,000 annually for this activity. Surgical and hospital care and related services will cost an average of about $1,000 for each baby treated, according to the bureau. It is reported that 7,335 infants died in 1948 of congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system.

DELAWARE

Society News.—At the December meeting of the Delaware Academy of General Practice in Wilmington, Dr. Robert B. Greenblatt, professor of endocrinology at the Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, spoke on "The Sexual Attributes and Potential of Man—An Endocrine Study." The following officers, all of Wilmington, were elected for 1952: Dr. J. Jesse Selinkoff, president; Dr. Arthur J. Heather, vice-president; Dr. Marjorie E. Conrad, secretary, and Dr. Harry Taylor, treasurer.

GEORGIA

Society News.—At the November meeting of the Atlanta Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Society the following officers were elected for 1952: Dr. Ferdinand Calhoun Jr., president; Dr. William C. Hathcock, vice-president, and Dr. James T. King, reelected secretary-treasurer.

Symposium on Alcoholism.—The Georgia Commission on Alcoholism will hold a symposium on alcoholism in the Atlanta Municipal Auditorium on January 18. Out-of-state speakers on the program include three from New Haven, Conn.: Raymond G. McCarthy, M.A., executive director, Yale (University) Plan Clinic; Leon A. Greenberg, Ph.D., assistant director, Laboratory of Applied Physiology, Yale, and Ralph M. Henderson, LL.B., Section of Alcohol Studies, Yale. The fourth speaker is Dr. Ebbe C. Hoff, Richmond, medical director, Virginia Program on Alcoholism.

ILLINOIS

Report on Communicable Diseases.—The number of Illinois deaths caused by 6 of 10 major communicable diseases decreased during the first half of the year as compared to the similar period in 1950, the state department of public health announced December 5. The greatest decrease was reported in deaths from all forms of tuberculosis, which dropped from 1,116 during the first half of 1950 to 936 the first six months this year. For pulmonary tuberculosis alone, deaths dropped from 1,029 to 895. Whooping cough fatalities decreased from 20 to 7, influenza deaths from 94 to 83, and meningitis deaths from 28 to 25. No death was reported as a result of diphtheria in the first six months this year as against two for the same period last year. Poliomyelitis, which resulted in nine fatalities in the first half of 1950, caused six deaths this year. Measles, however, caused 26 deaths this year compared to 4 last year. Pneumonia deaths increased from 1,253 to 1,360, encephalitis deaths from 5 to 15, and syphilis fatalities from 226 to 254.

Chicago

Society News.—The North Side Branch of the Chicago Medical Society will hear Dr. John M. Waugh, head of the section in general surgery, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., speak January 3 on "Sphincter Conservation in the Management of Carcinoma of the Rectum." The meeting will be held at the Drake Hotel at 8 p. m. Dr. Paul H. Holinger, professor of bronchoesophagology, University of Illinois, will also speak on "Management of the Patient with Hoarseness."

Joint Meeting on January 16.—The Chicago Medical Society and the Institute of Medicine will meet jointly January 16 at 8 p. m. in the John B. Murphy Auditorium. Dr. Marion A. Blankenhorn, director of the department of internal medicine at Cincinnati General Hospital, will speak on "Pneumonia in the General Hospital—Present Day Problems." The second speaker will be Dr. Carl V. Moore, professor of medicine at the Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, who will discuss "Recent Advances in Management of Blood Dyscrasias."

MARYLAND

Symposium on the Physician in Court.—A discussion of the physician in court was presented in Baltimore December 7. Expert testimony was given from the viewpoint of trial counsel, industrial medicine, traumatic surgery, psychiatry, and the jurist. Speakers were Robert E. Coughlan Jr., member of the Baltimore City Bar Association; Dr. Thomas C. Wolff, associate professor of medicine at the University of Maryland, Baltimore; Dr. George O. Eaton, assistant professor of orthopedic surgery at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore; Dr. Manfred S. Guttmacher, medical officer, Supreme Bench of Baltimore, and the Hon. W. Conwell Smith, chief judge, Supreme Bench of Baltimore. The program was arranged by the Joint Committee on Medicolegal Problems of the Baltimore City Bar Association and the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland.

MASSACHUSETTS

Tufts Medical Alumni Lecture.—The annual medical alumni lecture will be given January 10 at 11 a. m. at Tufts College Medical School by Dr. Jesse E. Edwards, consulting physician, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. His subject will be "Advances in Pathology of Cardiovascular Diseases." This lecture is given annually by a distinguished alumnus of Tufts College Medical School who is not on its faculty. Physicians and students are invited to attend.

MINNESOTA

Course in Clinical Neurology.—Dr. Harold G. Wolff, professor of medicine and associate professor of psychiatry at Cornell University Medical College, New York, will give the annual J. B. Johnston Lecture at 8:15 p. m. January 30. His subject will be "On the Nature of Pain." He will also participate in a continuation course for physicians in clinical neurology that will be presented at the Center for Continuation Study January 28-February 9, 1952. Other visiting faculty members for the course include Dr. Benjamin Boshes, Evanston, Ill.; Dr. H. Houston Merritt, New York, and Dr. Henry G. Schwartz, St. Louis. Dr. A. B. Baker, professor and head of the division of neurology, is chairman for the course and will be joined by members of the faculty of the University of Minnesota Medical School and the Mayo Foundation.

MISSISSIPPI

State Secretary Ends 30 Years in Office.—Dr. Tom Dye, Clarksdale, resigned December 1 as secretary of the Mississippi State Medical Association, a position he had held continuously for more than three decades. Dr. George E. Twente, Jackson, has been appointed to fill the unexpired term of office. After graduation from Tulane University, Dr. Dye practiced successively in Florence, Sherard, and Longwood before establishing his residence at Clarksdale. In 1909 he was elected first district councilor of the Mississippi State Medical Association and served seven years in this office until his election as president in 1916.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

MISSOURI

Society Election.—At the annual meeting of the Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society November 28, the following officers were elected: Dr. John A. Growdon, Kansas City, president; Dr. Hubert M. Parker, Kansas City, president-elect; Dr. Galen M. Tice, Kansas City, Kan., secretary; Dr. E. Kip Robinson, Kansas City, treasurer, and Dr. Maurice J. Ryan, Kansas City, Kan., director of clinics.

Study Club Program.—The following programs for 1952 have been arranged by the General Practitioners Study Club of Greater St. Louis. All speakers are from St. Louis.

January 16, Robert E. Ryan, Headache—Migraine and Its Differential Diagnosis and Treatment.
February 20, Roland M. Klenime, New Methods of Diagnosis in Neurosurgery.
March 19, Joseph Grindon, Discussion of the Common Skin Diseases and Their Treatment.
April 16, John A. Virant, Ear, Nose, and Throat Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner.

NEW YORK

Staff Journal Club.—This group, formed with the cooperation of the Medical Society of the County of Wyoming, meets once a month to promote understanding between specialists on local hospital staffs and general practitioners in the county. Meetings are held at the home of one of the doctors, with all members of the county medical society invited to attend.

Congenital Heart Disease Clinic.—The University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry has expanded and coordinated its study of congenital heart disease into a regular clinic facility. The clinic is a joint project of the departments of radiology, medicine, surgery, and pediatrics under the direction of Dr. George H. Ramsey, professor of radiology. Provision is being made for clinic, division, and private patients.

Academy Desires Research Papers.—The New York Academy of Medicine is seeking research papers by investigators in New York and neighboring cities within a radius of 100 miles to be presented at evening meetings April 23 and 24. The presentations must be the results of original research in clinical medicine or surgery. Preference will be given papers that have not been presented before a national or local society (other than intramural). An abstract of the proposed presentation in quadruplicate, not to exceed 500 words, should be sent to the secretary of the Committee on Medical Education of the academy, 2 East 103rd St., New York 29, not later than February 15. A formal invitation to participate will then be extended by the committee.

New York City

Pollitzer Lecture.—The department of dermatology and syphilology of the New York University Post-Graduate Medical School announces that the second Sigmund Pollitzer Lecture will be given by Dr. Jerome W. Conn on February 1 at 4 p. m. in the Main Lecture Hall of the College of Medicine. Dr. Conn is professor of internal medicine at the University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, and chief of the division of endocrinology and metabolism at University Hospital. The title of his lecture will be "The Influence of Adrenal Cortical Activity on the Electrolyte Composition of Thermal Sweat."

Hospital Superintendent Joins Veterans Administration.—Dr. Alexander W. Kruger, general medical superintendent of the city's department of hospitals, resigned November 30 to join the department of medicine and surgery of the Veterans Administration in Washington, D. C., the *New York Times* reported. Dr. Kruger has been associated with the department of hospitals since 1934 when he became executive physician at Morrisania City Hospital in the Bronx. As general medical superintendent he had charge of the administration of the eleven municipal hospitals in the Bronx, Brooklyn, and Queens.

NORTH CAROLINA

Dedicate Industrial Medical Center.—Dedication of the medical center of the Ecusta Paper Corporation, a subsidiary of Olin Industries, Inc., of Pisgah Forest, was held November 9. Guests of honor included Dr. Charles L. Newland, Brevard, president, Transylvania County Medical Society, and several society members, and the following visitors: Dr. Edward C. Holmblad, Chicago; Dr. George H. Gehrmann, Wilmington, Del.; Dr. Walter R. Berryhill, Chapel Hill; Haywood M. Taylor, Ph.D., Durham, and Dr. George T. Harrell, Winston-Salem.

TEXAS

Dedicate Experimental Science Building.—Detlev W. Bronk, Ph.D., president of Johns Hopkins University, was the speaker at the dedication of the experimental science building of the University of Texas, Austin, on December 7. The new building will house the biochemistry institute and the department of zoology of the university. The Texas Branch of the Society of American Bacteriologists and the Texas Academy of Science held their annual meeting in connection with the dedication ceremonies.

Scholarship in Preventive Medicine.—Following the recent death of Dr. Joseph B. Kass, Detroit, of the class of 1913 at the University of Texas Medical School, Galveston, it was learned that he had made provision for the endowment of a research scholarship in preventive medicine. This scholarship had been maintained by Dr. Kass since 1922. It was established for the encouragement of research in preventive medicine, and is awarded annually to a medical student by a special committee.

WEST VIRGINIA

Diabetes Committee Discharged.—The West Virginia State Medical Association's committee on diabetes has been officially discharged by the council with thanks expressed by the council members for the work done since the committee was created months ago. It was agreed that if the committee were kept alive, there would be considerable overlapping of activities with the state diabetes association.

Annual Pilgrim Meet.—The annual "Pilgrim Meet" of the West Virginia Obstetrical and Gynecological Society was held in Columbus, Ohio, November 10. Those present attended operative clinics at the new Ohio State University Hospital in the morning, and the program was devoted to didactic lectures in the afternoon. Dr. Allan C. Barnes, chairman, department of obstetrics and gynecology, Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, was host at a cocktail party at his home preceding the banquet. The "Pilgrim Meet" is an annual affair organized by the late Dr. Harry G. Steele of Bluefield and is usually held during the winter months.

V 14
1951

GENERAL

President of Rockefeller Foundation.—Dean Rusk, Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs, has been invited to become president of the Rockefeller Foundation on the retirement of Chester I. Barnard, when Mr. Barnard reaches the age limit June 30. Mr. Rusk has been a trustee of the foundation since April, 1950.

Clinic Administrators Meeting.—The American College of Clinic Administrators will meet January 13-15 at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, under the presidency of Dr. Robert J. Wilkinson Jr., Huntington, W. Va. Eight papers will be presented. At the banquet January 14 the Hon. Rush D. Holt, Weston, W. Va., former U. S. senator from West Virginia, will speak on "Fable of the Free Lunch."

Meetings on Surgery of the Hand.—The American Society for Surgery of the Hand will hold its annual meeting January 25 at the Palmer House, Chicago, under the presidency of Dr. Michael L. Mason, Chicago. The following will speak by invitation:

J. Leonard Goldner, Durham, N. C., Deformities of the Hand Incident to Pathology of the Extensor and Intrinsic Muscle Mechanisms.
Frederick L. Liebolt, New York, Luxation of the Distal Radioulnar Joint.
Carmelo C. Vitale, Brooklyn, Reconstructive Surgery for Ulnar Shaft Defects in Growing Children.
Frederick H. Vom Saal, New York, Intramedullary Fixation of the Hand and Fingers.

National Board of Examiners.—On December 1 Everett S. Elwood, executive secretary of the National Board of Medical Examiners since 1921, reached the retirement age. He has been succeeded by Dr. John P. Hubbard, Philadelphia, who was ap-

pointed associate secretary in 1950. Mr. Elwood will continue his association with the board as editor and consultant on state medical board relations. Dr. Hubbard, who is also professor of public health and preventive medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, has been working with the national board during the past 18 months, revising the examinations in accord with advances in medical education.

Society Elections.—Officers elected November 2 at the annual meeting of the Central Society for Clinical Research include: Dr. W. Barry Wood, Jr., St. Louis, president; Dr. George E. Burch, New Orleans, vice-president, and Dr. Kenneth G. Kohlstaedt, Indianapolis, secretary-treasurer.——Dr. Herbert C. Schenck, Atlanta, Ga., was elected president of the Southern Tuberculosis Conference at its fall meeting in Chattanooga, Tenn. He is director of the Tuberculosis Control Division, Georgia Department of Public Health. Other new officers are K. W. Grimley, executive secretary, Alabama Tuberculosis Association, vice-president, and Frank W. Webster, executive secretary, North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, secretary-treasurer. The Southern Trudeau Society, medical section of the conference meeting at the same time, elected Dr. James D. Murphy of Oteen, N. C., president. Dr. Murphy is chief of the surgical service, Veterans Administration Hospital, Oteen. Dr. David H. Waterman, Knoxville, Tenn., was elected vice-president, and Dr. Perry M. Huggin, Knoxville, was reelected secretary.

Report of Multiple Sclerosis Society.—The first annual report of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society records the results of the first five years of work by the society from October, 1946, when it was formed, to July, 1951. The society has grown to a national membership of over 19,000 with twelve chapters. It has raised $739,955. About 47 cents of each dollar spent by the society since its formation supported its 17 research projects. Although most projects deal with basic research, seven multiple sclerosis clinics have been established to provide centers where treatment that may be helpful can be evaluated and physiotherapy given where facilities permit. The research program covers such studies as allergy, myelin destruction, psychological factors, evaluation of corticotropin (ACTH), biochemical studies, and virus studies. Most of the society's financial support (70%) has come from patients, their relatives, and friends, and the remainder from charitable foundations. In the past year the society has published a medical manual for physicians aimed at keeping them posted on all current developments in the field, and a rehabilitation manual designed for physicians and physiotherapists.

College of Surgeons Section Meeting.—The American College of Surgeons will hold a section meeting January 10-12 at The Tutwiler in Birmingham, Ala. At the opening meeting Dr. Fred W. Rankin, clinical professor of surgery at the University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, will speak on "Carcinoma of the Gastrointestinal Tract." The program includes the following panel discussions and symposiums:

Hysterectomy: Total, Subtotal, or Vaginal, William N. Jones, Birmingham, moderator, with Louise H. Branscomb and Samuel Buford Word, both of Birmingham.

Intestinal Obstruction,' Ira A. Ferguson, Atlanta, moderator, with Arthur I. Chenoweth, Birmingham; Walter G. Maddock, Chicago, and Marcus M. Ravitch, Baltimore.

Symposium on Trauma, Peter B. Wright, Augusta; James H. Semans, Atlanta, and Marcus M. Ravitch, Baltimore.

Symposium on Cancer, James Barrett Brown, St. Louis; Champ Lyons, Birmingham; R. Lee Clark Jr., and coauthor, George J. Ehni, both of Houston.

Breast Tumors, I. Mims Gage, New Orleans, moderator, with Joseph A. Cunningham, Birmingham; James Elliott Scarborough Jr., Atlanta, Ga., and Hoke Wammock, Augusta.

Bleeding from the Gastrointestinal Tract, Fred W. Rankin, moderator, with Ralph F. Bowers, Memphis; Joseph M. Donald, Birmingham, and David Henry Poer, Atlanta.

At the dinner meeting January 11 Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Chicago, director of the American College of Surgeons, will speak on "Your College: What It Means to You and to Me." A special program for otolaryngologists and ophthalmologists will be given on January 12. It includes a symposium on malignant exophthalmos by Drs. Arthur M. Freeman, Donald B. Sweeney, and Beamon S. Cooley Jr., Birmingham.

Venereal Diseases in Seven Cities.—The Statistical Service and the Social Hygiene Division of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Association published December 3 a tabulation on cases of syphilis and gonorrhea reported in seven leading American cities for 1941-1951 inclusive. The figures are based on reports to the United States Public Health Service by New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Detroit, Baltimore, and Cleveland. For each city there has been a definite decline in the number of cases of syphilis (all stages) reported between 1941 and 1951 and an increase in the total number of cases of gonorrhea reported for these cities in the same period. A similar trend of fewer cases of syphilis and more cases of gonorrhea was evidenced in the reports for the United States as a whole; 477,841 syphilis cases of all stages in 1941, and 231,567 for the year 1950. Cases of primary and secondary syphilis, which represent the categories that are contagious and of major public health interest, likewise declined in numbers. As to congenital syphilis, the trend is also downward. A total of 1,040 cases was reported in 1941 in New York City and 1,029 in 1942. By 1950 these reports dropped to 485 and to 510 in 1951. The other cities reported a similar or even larger decline. Gonorrhea cases reported for the entire United States reached a peak in the years 1946 (364,853) and in 1948 (363,014). In 1941 the total reported was 191,306, and in 1950, the last year for which a report is available, the total was 304,066.

FOREIGN

Symposium on the Suprarenal Cortex.—The Colton Research Society and the University of Bristol will present a symposium on the suprarenal cortex March 31-April 4 in Bristol, England. The approximate cost will be £5. Guest speakers and their subjects are as follows:

Harry J. Robinson, Rahway, N. J., Role of the Adrenal Glands in infection and Intoxication.

Hudson Hoagland, Ph.D., Shrewsbury, Mass., Adrenal Steroids and Personality Disorders.

Choh R. Li, Ph.D., Berkeley, Calif., Preparation and Assay of ACTH.

Dwight J. Ingle, Ph.D., Kalamazoo, Mich., Role of the Adrenal Cortex in Homeostasis.

George W Thorn, Boston, Clinical Applications of ACTH and Steroid Hormones.

F. Verzar, Basel, Switzerland, Nature of Adrenal Cortical Secretion.

Guy F. Marrian, F.R.S., Edinburgh, Metabolism of the Adrenocortical Steroids.

Solly Zuckerman, F.R.S., Birmingham, England, Suprarenal Cortex and the Gonads.

C. R. Broster, F.R.C.S., London, Surgery of the Suprarenal Gland with Especial Reference to the Cortex.

Gordon R. Cameron, F.R.S., London, ACTH, Steroid Hormones and Tissue Changes.

Marthe Vogt, Edinburgh, Control of the Secretory Activity of the Suprarenal Cortex with Special Reference to the Isolated Preparation.

C. J. O. R. Morris, London, ACTH Fractions and Their Mode of Action on the Suprarenal Cortex.

Frank G. Young, F.R.C.S., Cambridge, Physical and Chemical Properties of ACTH.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 24-26, 1952. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, 537 Dexter Ave., Montgomery 4.

ARIZONA:* *Examination.* Phoenix, Jan. 19. *Reciprocity.* Phoenix, Jan. 15-17. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 316 W. McDowell Road, Phoenix.

ARKANSAS:* *Regular.* Little Rock, June 5-6. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg. *Eclectic.* Little Rock, June 5-6. Sec., Dr. Frank C. Smith, 2301 Broadway, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA: *Written.* Los Angeles, Feb. 18-21; San Francisco, June 23-26; Los Angeles, Aug. 18-21; Sacramento, Oct. 20-23. Application must be received at least two weeks prior to date of examination. *Oral for Reciprocity Applicants.* Los Angeles, Jan. 12; Los Angeles, Feb. 16; San Francisco, June 21; Los Angeles, Aug. 16; San Francisco, Nov. 8. Applicants are requested not to arrange to come to an oral examination until they receive notice from the Credentials Committee. *Oral and Clinical for Foreign Medical School Graduates.* Los Angeles, Feb. 17; San Francisco, June 22; Los Angeles, Aug. 17; San Francisco, Nov. 9. Sec., Dr. Frederick N. Scatena, 1020 N St., Sacramento.

COLORADO:* *Examination.* Denver, Jan. 9-11. Final date for filing application is Dec. 10. Sec., Dr. Samuel H. Brown, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

CONNECTICUT:* *Regular Examination.* Hartford, March 11-12. Sec. to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven. *Homeopathic Examination.* Derby, March 11. Sec., Dr. Donald A. Davis, 38 Elizabeth St., Derby.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, Jan. 8-10. *Endorsement.* Dover, Jan. 17. Sec., Dr. J. S. McDaniel, 229 South State St., Dover.

GEORGIA: Atlanta and Augusta, June. Sec., Mr. R. C. Coleman, 111 State Capital, Atlanta 3.

GUAM: The Commission on Licensure will meet whenever a candidate appears or submits his credentials. Ex. Sec., Dr. John K. Battenfield, Agana.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, Jan. 14-17. Final date for filing application is Dec. 14. Sec., I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

IDAHO: Boise, Jan. 7-9. Sec., Mr. Armand L. Bird, 305 Sun Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 22-24. Supt. of Regis., Mr. Charles F. Kervin, Capitol Bldg., Springfield.

INDIANA: Indianapolis, June 1952. Sec., Dr. Paul R. Tindall, 1138 K of P Bldg., Indianapolis 4.

MAINE: Portland, March 11-12. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, Jan. 15-18. Sec., Dr. Robert C. Cochrane, Room 37 State House, Boston.

MICHIGAN:* *Examination.* June. Sec., Dr. J. E. McIntyre, 100 W. Allegan St., Lansing 8.

MINNESOTA:* Minneapolis, Jan. 15-17. Sec., Dr. J. F. Du Bois, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2.

MISSOURI: *Examination.* Jefferson City, Feb. 19-21. *Reciprocity.* Jefferson City, Feb. 11. Exec. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, Box 4, State Capitol Bldg., Jefferson City.

MONTANA: Helena, April 1. Sec., Dr. S. A. Cooney, 214 Power Block, Helena.

NEVADA:* Carson City, Feb. 4. Sec., Dr. George H. Ross, 112 Curry St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, March 12-13. Sec., Dr. John S. Wheeler, State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, June 17-19. Sec., Dr. E. S. Hallinger, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO:* Santa Fe, April 7-8. Sec., Dr. Charles J. McGoey, Coronado Bldg., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: *Examination.* Albany, Buffalo, New York City and Syracuse, Feb. 5-8. Sec., Dr. Jacob L. Lochner, Jr., 23 S. Pearl St., Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Raleigh, Jan. 21. Sec., Dr. Joseph J. Combs, 419 Professional Bldg., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 2-5. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OKLAHOMA:* *Examination.* Oklahoma City, June 4-5. Sec., Dr. Clinton Gallaher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON:* *Examination.* Portland, Jan. 3-5. *Reciprocity.* Portland, Jan. 11-12. Exec. Sec., Mr. Howard I. Bobbitt, 609 Failing Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia, Jan 22-25. Acting Sec., Mrs. M. G. Steiner, 351 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

PUERTO RICO: *Examination.* San Juan, March 4. Sec., Mr. Luis Cueto Coll, Box 3717, Santurce.

RHODE ISLAND:* Providence, Jan. 3-4. Administrator of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA: *Reciprocity.* Columbia, Jan. 7. Sec., Dr. N. B. Heyward, 1329 Blanding St., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA:* *Examination.* Sioux Falls, Jan. 15-16. Ex. Sec., Mr. John C. Foster, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.

VERMONT: Burlington, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Sec., Dr. F. J. Lawliss, Richford.

WASHINGTON:* *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 7-9. Sec., Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Department of Licenses, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Examination.* Charleston, Jan. 7-9. Sec., Dr. N. H. Dyer, Capitol Bldg., Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN:* Madison, Jan. 8-10. Sec., Dr. A. G. Koehler, River Falls.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 4. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ALASKA: *Examination.* On application. Juneau or other towns in Territory as decided by Board. *Reciprocity.* On application. Sec., Dr. C. Earl Albrecht, Box 1931, Juneau.

COLORADO: Denver, March 5-6. *Examination.* Sec., Dr. Esther B. Starks, 1459 Ogden St., Denver 18.

CONNECTICUT: New Haven, Feb. 8. *Examination.* Miss Mary G. Reynolds, Executive Assistant, State Board of Healing Arts, 110 Whitney Ave., New Haven 10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Examination.* Washington, April 21-22. Sec., Dr. Daniel L. Seckinger, 4130 E. Municipal Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FLORIDA: Gainesville, June 7. *Examination.* Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, Box 340, University of Florida, Gainesville.

IOWA: Des Moines, Jan. 8. *Examination.* Sec., Dr. Ben H. Peterson, Coe College, Cedar Rapids.

MICHIGAN: Detroit and Ann Arbor, Jan. 11-12. *Examination.* Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 501 W. Michigan Ave., Lansing 15.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Minneapolis, Jan. 8-9. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

NEBRASKA: Omaha, Jan. 8-9. Director, Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Husted K. Watson, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

NEVADA: Reno, Jan. 8. *Examination.* Sec., Mr. Frank Richardson, University of Nevada, Reno.

OKLAHOMA: *Examination.* Oklahoma, April 14. Sec., Dr. Clinton Gallaher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Feb. 13. *Examination.* Administrator of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

TEXAS: Austin, April. *Examination.* Sec., Bro. Raphael Wilson, 306 Nalle Bldg., Austin.

WASHINGTON: *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 2-3. Sec., Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Department of Licenses, Olympia.

* Basic Science Certificate required.

MEETINGS

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CLINIC ADMINISTRATORS, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Jan. 13-15. Dr. R. J. Wilkinson Jr., 1115 Sixth Avenue, Huntington, W. Va., President.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY, Palmer House, Chicago, Feb. 8. Mr. William E. Stronach, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR SURGERY OF THE HAND, Palmer House, Chicago, Jan. 25-26. Dr. J. H. Boyes, 1401 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Secretary.

ANNUAL CONGRESS ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Jan. 18-19. Dr. Carl M. Peterson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

ANNUAL CONGRESS ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE, Palmer House, Chicago, Feb. 11-12. Dr. Donald G. Anderson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL ASSEMBLY OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS, Municipal Auditorium, San Antonio, Jan. 22-24. Dr. John J. Hinchey, P. O. Box 2445, San Antonio 6, Secretary.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL SERVICE, Palmer House, Chicago, Feb. 10. Dr. Harlan A. English, 139 North Vermilion St., Danville, Ill., Secretary.

SECTIONAL MEETINGS, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS:
Birmingham, Ala., The Tutwiler, Jan. 10-12. Dr. James M. Mason III, 1023 South 20th St., Birmingham, Chairman.
Panama City, R. P., El Panama, Jan. 16-18. Dr. Jaime De la Guardia, Box 808, Panama City, R. P., Chairman.
Dallas, Texas, Hotel Adolphus, Feb. 4-6. Dr. John V. Goode, 2618 Oak Lawn Ave., Dallas 4, Chairman.
Atlantic City, N. J., Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Feb. 11-12. Dr. David B. Allman, 104 St. Charles Place, Atlantic City, Chairman.
Quebec, Can., Chateau Frontenac, Feb. 18-19. Dr. Paul A. Poliquin, 71 St. Ann St., Quebec, Can., Chairman.

SOUTHERN SECTION, AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL, RHINOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14. Dr. Lester A. Brown, 490 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga., Vice President.

TRI-STATES MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CAROLINAS AND VIRGINIA, Roanoke, Va., Feb. 18-19. Dr. James N. Northington, 306 North Tryon St., Charlotte 2, N. C., Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL CONGRESS, Melbourne Victoria, Australia, Aug. 22-30. Dr. C. H. Dickson, Medical Society Hall, 426 Albert St., East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, Hon. General Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE HEALTH AND TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE, Central Hall, London, England, July 8-13. Dr. J. H. Harley Williams, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Sq., London, W.C.1, England, Secretary General.

CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION, Leyden, Netherlands, July 7-12. Dr. F. Gerritzen, 33. Prinsegracht, The Hague, Netherlands, Secretary.

EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY, Strasbourg, France, Oct. 3-4. Sir James Learmonth, Department of Surgery, University New Buildings, Edinburgh 8, Scotland.

INTER-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF RADIOLOGY, Mexico City, Mexico, Nov. 2-6 Dr. Guido Torres Martinez, Marsella No. 11, Mexico, D.F., Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Madrid, Spain, May 20-24. Dr. Max Thorek, 850 West Irving Park Road, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON VITAMINS AND METABOLISM, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25. Dr. Angel Vieta Barahona, Medical School, University of Havana, Havana, Cuba, General Chairman.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE, Friends House, London, N.W.1, Eng. Sept. 15-18. Sir Harold Boldero, 12 Pall Mall East, London, S.W.1, England, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON NEUROPATHOLOGY, Rome, Italy, Sept. 8-13. Dr. Armando Ferraro, 722 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE, London, England, July 14-19. Dr. A. C. Boyle, 45, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. England, Hon. Secretary.

LATIN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE, Panama City, R. P., Feb. 24-29. Dr. Cassius Lopez de Victoria, 176 East 71st St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Executive Director.

NEURORADIOLOGIC SYMPOSIUM, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 17-20. Docent Ake Lindbom, Symposium Neuroradiologicum, Serafimerlasarettet, Stockholm K., Sweden, Secretary.

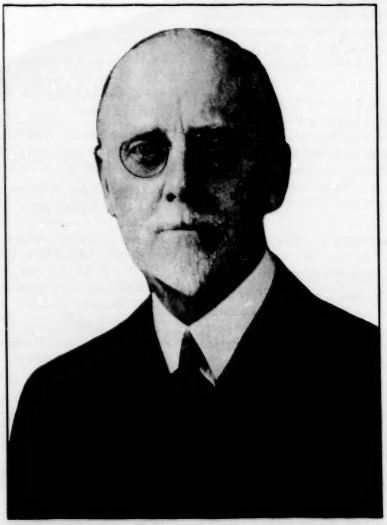
PAN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, Mexico City, Mexico, Jan 6-12. Dr. Luis Sanchez Bulnes, Gomez Farias 19, Mexico 4, D.F., Secretary-General.

PAN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY AND BRONCHOESOPHAGOLOGY, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 20-24. Dr. Pedro Hernandez Gonzalo, 8 No. 358, Vedado, Havana, Cuba, General Secretary.

V 147
1951

DEATHS

Cramp, Arthur Joseph ⊕ Hendersonville, N. C., director of the Bureau of Investigation of the American Medical Association from December 1, 1906 to December 1, 1935, died in Patton Memorial Hospital November 25, aged 79, of arteriosclerosis and uremia. Dr. Cramp was born in London, England, September 10, 1872. He came to the United States about 1891 and taught science in high schools in Milwaukee. Later he became an assistant in chemistry at the Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons, where he received his degree in medicine in 1906. After a brief period of general practice, Dr. Cramp joined the editorial staff of THE JOURNAL and soon developed what was first known as the Propaganda for Reform Department, now known as the Bureau of Investigation. He was an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association, a member of the Indiana State Medical Association, Society of Medical History of Chicago, Institute of Medicine of Chicago, Royal Institute of Public Health, Chicago Ornithology Society, Phi Rho Sigma, and Chicago Literary Club. Dr. Cramp compiled and edited three volumes of "Nostrums and Quackery." He was a prolific and constant contributor to THE JOURNAL, and a pioneer in the fight against quackery and fraud in the healing arts.



ARTHUR JOSEPH CRAMP, M.D., 1872-1951

Randall, Alexander, Philadelphia; born in Annapolis, Md., April 18, 1883; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1907; formerly professor of urology and assistant and associate professor of surgery at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine; specialist certified by the American Board of Urology; member and past president of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; member, formerly secretary, and past president of the American Urological Association; member of the Clinical Society of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; affiliated with the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania and Abington (Pa.) and Chestnut Hill hospitals; served in World War I; wrote "Surgical Pathology of Prostatic Obstruction"; died November 18, aged 68, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Adcock, John Harold, Chicago; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1901; died in Michael Reese Hospital November 21, aged 72, of bronchopneumonia.

Beirne, Henry Peter, Quincy, Ill.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1893; member of the American Medical Association and from 1921 to 1925 a member of its House of Delegates; past president of the Adams County Medical Society; served as councilor of the Sixth District of the Illinois State Medical Society; served as a member of the state board of medical examiners; at one time served the city as alderman; died in St. Mary's Hospital October 30, aged 79, of bronchopneumonia.

Broaddus, John Garnett ⊕ Bowling Green, Va.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1905; died September 19, aged 70.

Campbell, Lee Douglas, New Richmond, Wis.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1940; member of the American Medical Association; president of the Pierce-St. Croix Counties Medical Society; served in the regular Navy and during World War II; on the staff of the Holy Family Hospital; died in Evanston, Wyo., in a train accident November 12, aged 38.

Chipman, Nettie Genevieve, Savanna, Ill.; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1915; past president of the Carroll County Medical Society; served during World War I; formerly on the staff of the Deaconess Hospital in Freeport; died October 19, aged 78, of injuries received in a fall.

Christeson, Edgar Lee, Los Angeles; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1922; member of the American Medical Association; died in Queen of Angels Hospital September 25, aged 59, of duodenal ulcer and carcinoma.

Coen, Walter William ⊕ Chicago; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1916; member of the International College of Surgeons; died in Memorial Hospital, Springfield, November 5, aged 59, of hypertensive cardiovascular disease.

Crawford, William G. ⊕ Terre Haute, Ind.; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1908; fellow of the American College of Physicians; member of the American College of Chest Physicians; died in Wesley Memorial Hospital, Chicago, November 6, aged 68, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Denzer, Bernard Solomon, Shelton, Conn.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1910; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; served on the staffs of Mount Sinai and Bronx hospitals in New York; died November 15, aged 65, of cerebral embolism.

Fisher, James Tucker, Los Angeles; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1896; died in the Veterans Administration Center, West Los Angeles, September 1, aged 86, of arteriosclerosis.

Gashwiler, John Schooling, Novinger, Mo.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Kansas City, 1900; member of the American Medical Association; member and past president of the board of education of Novinger; died October 4, aged 73, of coronary thrombosis.

Grossman, Abraham ⊕ New York; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York, 1918; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; received the Selective Service Medal from Congress during World War II for his voluntary services with the local draft board; died November 3, aged 60, of carcinoma.

Jackson, Wycliffe Charles, Amelia, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1928; member of the American Medical Association; died September 17, aged 47, of tuberculosis.

Janney, Francis Rush ⊕ Wauwatosa, Wis.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1921; clinical professor of pediatrics and director of the department at Marquette University School of Medicine; specialist certified by the American

⊕ Indicates Fellow of the American Medical Association.

Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; served during World War I; for many years on the staff of Children's Hospital; died October 21, aged 57, of carcinoma of the larynx.

Kerr, Johnston Harper ✙ Akron, Iowa; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1904; served overseas during World War I; past president of the Plymouth County Medical Society and Sioux Valley Medical Association; on the visiting staff of Dakota Hospital in Vermillion, S. D., and Mercy Hospital in LeMars; owner and director of the Akron Hospital from 1920 to 1951; died in the Akron Community Hospital October 1, aged 75, of coronary occlusion.

Long, Frederick, San Francisco; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1910; member of the American Medical Association; member of the city board of health; died in Franklin Hospital October 19, aged 68, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Lyons, Harry Eugene ✙ Erie, Pa.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1909; served during World War I; for nine years a member of the city board of health; affiliated with St. Vincent's Hospital, where he died October 4, aged 67, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Morgenstern, James A., Easton, Pa.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1907; member of the American Medical Association; school examining physician; on the courtesy staff of Easton Hospital, where he died September 5, aged 70, of chronic myocarditis.

Morman, William Daniel ✙ St. Louis; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1929; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; instructor, department of otolaryngology, St. Louis University School of Medicine; affiliated with St. Mary's Infirmary, People's Hospital, and the Homer G. Phillips Hospital, where he died October 9, aged 49.

Parris, Briggs, Geraldine, Ala.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1913; member of the American Medical Association; died recently, aged 65, of a heart attack.

Reichelderfer, Vest Dresbach ✙ Amanda, Ohio; Starling-Ohio Medical College, Columbus, 1913; served during World War I; affiliated with Lancaster-Fairfield County Joint Hospital in Lancaster, where he died September 28, aged 60, of coronary disease.

Rohm, Uriah Franklin, Carnegie, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1902; member of the American Medical Association; on the visiting staff of Western Pennsylvania Hospital in Pittsburgh; died November 3, aged 75, of coronary occlusion.

Savage, William Elliott, Portland, Ore.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1920; killed November 7, aged 58, in an automobile accident.

Schneider, Louis ✙ Newark, N. J.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1908; past president of the Essex County Medical Society; on the staff of Presbyterian Hospital, where he died November 6, aged 67, of cerebral hemorrhage, arteriosclerosis, myocarditis and diabetes mellitus.

Schwerer, Herman Mayes ✙ Canton, Ill.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1934; past president of the Fulton County Medical Society; affiliated with Graham Hospital; died October 13, aged 44, of coronary thrombosis.

Seale, Enoch Carruth, Prescott, Ariz.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1916; mayor of Prescott; served during World War I; at one time associated with the U. S. Public Health Service Reserve, resigning from the U. S. Veterans Hospital in Whipple in 1923; died October 11, aged 63, of coronary disease.

Sheehan, Katharine Cecelia, Salem, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1908; member of the American Medical Association; for many years school physician; died October 21, aged 78.

Shepler, Joseph Robert ✙ Doylestown, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1935; served during World War II; died in Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital November 7, aged 43, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Simons, Irving ✙ New York; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1908; member of the American Urological Association; served during World War I; affiliated with Mount Sinai, Montefiore, and New York hospitals and the Hospital for Joint Diseases; died in Mount Vernon, N. Y., November 10, aged 67, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Smith, George Henry Jr., Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; on the associate staff of Prospect Heights Hospital; died recently, aged 75, of heart disease.

Smith, Thomas Jefferson, Meridian, Miss.; Atlanta School of Medicine, 1911; died September 4, aged 66.

Stacey, John Wallace ✙ Tucson, Ariz.; University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine, Winnipeg, Man., Canada, 1925; member of the American College of Chest Physicians; served during World War II; died in St. Mary's Hospital November 11, aged 50, of brain tumor.

Stegner, Adam, Wyoming, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1892; died November 7, aged 82, of coronary thrombosis.

Stella, Giovanni ✙ New Rochelle, N. Y.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1906; died October 30, aged 66, of coronary thrombosis.

Stevenson, Alexander Montgomery, Atlantic City, N. J.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1895; died in Atlantic City Hospital October 24, aged 87, of intertrochanteric fracture of the right hip.

Stoever, Harry Von H., La Jolla, Calif.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1891; died October 3, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Strange, John William ✙ Loogootee, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1903; served as county coroner and as mayor of Loogootee, for many years secretary of the county board of health; affiliated with Daviess County Hospital in Washington; in September, 1950, was chosen "General Practitioner of the Year" for the state of Indiana, by the Indiana State Medical Association; vice-president and a director of the Union Bank; died October 15, aged 75, of coronary occlusion.

Strawn, Estil Young, St. Joseph, Mo.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1913; served during World War I; died October 5, aged 64.

Sugg, Herbert Reid ✙ Clinton, Iowa; Rush Medical College Chicago, 1896; past president of the Iowa State Department of Health; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; died October 18, aged 77, of chronic myocarditis and hypertension.

Swart, Dennis S. ✙ Portland, Ore.; University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, 1918; died October 31, aged 62, of a heart attack.

Talley, William Warren, New York; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1887; College of Physicians and Surgeons, medical department of Columbia College, New York, 1888; formerly chief of the division of communicable diseases with the city health department; died in Richmond, Va., November 12, aged 87, of carcinoma of the lung.

Taylor, David Torrens, Abington, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1897; died October 27, aged 78, of coronary thrombosis.

Taylor, John Thomas, Cottonwood, Ariz.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1902; died in Prescott October 13, aged 74, of uremia.

Waddell, William Edgar ✙ Lexington, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1934; served during World War II and was awarded the Silver Star, Purple Heart, and Bronze Arrowhead; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; died October 7, aged 41, of bronchogenic-carcinoma.

Weinstein, Henry, New York; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1907; died in Lebanon Hospital July 18, aged 67, of coronary thrombosis.

V 147
1951

FOREIGN LETTERS

ITALY

Meeting of Ionian Medical Society.—The Ionian Society of Physicians and Surgeons held a meeting in Taranto, at which Professor Natale discussed the tonsillectomy problem. He alluded to the functional prerogatives of the tonsil (hemodynamic, protective, and endocrine) and concluded that, despite the many difficulties that accompany surgical intervention, tonsillectomy remains a therapeutic method that has no substitute, especially when the lesion has become so chronic that the organ does not fulfill its functional requirements.

Professor Buonsanti, the chairman of the meeting, discussed major traumatic dislocations. His 17 years of experience in the City Hospital of Taranto led to the following observations.

1. Major traumatic dislocations, i. e., those involving the hip, the shoulder, and the elbow, represent only 1.16% of the traumatic lesions that he observed. Dislocations of the shoulder are the commonest (0.72%), followed by those of the elbow (0.33%); less numerous are those of the hip (0.11%).

2. Traumatic dislocations of the hip and of the elbow are determined by leverage, while that of the shoulder is determined by direct trauma.

3. A dislocation without complications presupposes conservation of the muscle tone; to its interplay of action and counterreaction is due the displacement of the head of the bone from the cavity in which it articulates.

4. Traumatic dislocations of the hip, in the cases observed, were predominant in infants, which conflicts with general statistics.

5. In the cases under observation there were no nervous or vascular complications.

6. The reduction of the dislocation should be performed gently, with inverse leverage, but also, when it is possible, as in superficial joints, one should aid with propulsion the return of the dislocated head of the bone. Every reduction should be performed with the patient under anesthesia, so that complete muscle relaxation is obtained.

7. Unless muscle tone has been abolished by violent trauma, a second dislocation is rare; therefore, caution against prompt use of the joint is unnecessary. The patient should use the joint when the pain has completely disappeared. Immobilizing bandages are not necessary and prevent the restoration of the natural muscle tone, which is very useful for the functional articular restoration.

Congenital Cardiopathy and Surgical Interventions.—Prof. Vittorio Puddu, director of the rheumatism and heart disease center at the University of Rome, lectured to the Filippo Pacini Medical Academy of Pistoia on clinical diagnosis of congenital cardiopathy with regard to surgical indications. The application of surgery in congenital heart disease, said the speaker, has made necessary for the general practitioner a more thorough cognizance of these morbid entities from the anatomic, physiopathological, and diagnostic points of view with regard to indications for surgical intervention. Some congenital heart diseases, for example, stenosis of the aortic isthmus, aortic stenosis at its onset, persistence of the ductus arteriosus, and Roger's disease (localized ventricular septal defect), present a relatively easy clinical diagnosis, because characteristic symptomatic factors are present. In these instances it is also easy to determine in each case whether an indication for surgical intervention is present. In other instances, and especially in forms of cyanosis, a diagnosis is difficult and often requires the use of special laboratory investigations, for example, cardiac catheterization, angiography, and oximetry. In many cases, however, a good clinical examination, supported by other investigations, such as determination of circulation time and the roentgenologic examination, helps to formulate an exact diagnosis or at least to establish whether a surgical intervention is feasible. Working in this way the practitioner will be very useful to the patient, especially to the one who lives far from specialized medical centers.

Congenital Familial Icterus.—At a meeting of the Medicosurgical Society of Pisa, held under the chairmanship of Professor Cassano, Dr. Conti and Dr. Luciani described a rare form of chronic familial icterus, characterized by hepatosplenomegaly, hyperbilirubinemia, increase of the hemoglobic catabolism, and hypercholesteremia. The disease occurred in the parents and two sons. The symptomatic picture was more pronounced in the mother and the sons, while in the father signs of liver and spleen disturbances were not observed, and only a high amount of cholesterol was present in the blood. The essentially hemolytic nature of the icteric picture in these patients was confirmed by all the clinical and laboratory data. Hypercholesteremia, observed in all the members of the family, was characterized by a high index of esterification and was typically constitutional, familial, and hereditary; it was neither of exogenous origin nor linked with an eventual dyshepatia.

According to the speakers, in these patients the hemolytic diathesis was associated with hypercholesteremic diathesis. Usually a syndrome of excessive escape of hemoglobin is associated with low levels of cholesterol in the circulating blood.

SWEDEN

Claims for Legal Induction of Abortion.—Since the second quarter of 1948, there has been an official organization in Stockholm for giving advice on sex problems to the public. Serving on this body are a gynecologist, a psychiatrist, two full-time curators or social workers, and a secretarial staff. One of the curators, Karin Malmfors, has recently undertaken a personal follow-up investigation of 200 women who applied to this organization for the purpose of seeking legal induction of abortion. These women represented a fair sample of the applicants, as consecutive, unselected cases were studied, with the exception of women in whom abortion was induced for eugenic reasons, who were not included in this study. Seventy per cent of the women were married, 21% were unmarried, and 7% were divorced, and 2% were widows. The married women were much older than the unmarried women. Sixty were persuaded to allow the pregnancy to go to term; 97 had legal abortions (being carried out only in 84 cases); 31 were refused abortion; 7 aborted spontaneously; and 5 resorted to criminal abortion.

As a part of this study, Karin Malmfors visited the women in their homes and discussed their reactions in a friendly, informal way. Although there were 39 (32 married and 7 living alone) who expressed satisfaction with the induction of abortion, there were 45 who suffered from a sense of guilt or deterioration of mental status. In the latter group, there were 10 women with symptoms of such disturbances as anxiety neuroses. In 75% of the patients, housing problems played a predominant role in the wish for the induction of abortion. Another significant result of this study was the disclosure of the high proportion of cases in which official consent for abortion either was not put into practice or was followed by regret and guilt. In her office work and during her conversations with women in their own homes, Karin Malmfors was frequently impressed by the slight value attached to human life by both the community as a whole and the individual. Weighing decisively in the balance between life and death may be such apparently trifling factors as warm clothing or a few weeks' rest for a worn-out mother.

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

Sketches and Caricatures of Scandinavian Physicians.—Several years ago, the conglomerate Scandinavian medical journal *Nordisk Medicin* entertained its readers with a series of caricatures of well-known physicians in the Scandinavian countries. Most of these sketches were the work of Dr. M. Strandqvist and Dr. G. Østerberg, whose victims must have experienced mixed feelings on seeing themselves as others see them. They were for the most part well-known leaders of the medical profession, men of mature years. Many of them have gone into retirement and have been succeeded by a new generation of teachers and professors, who must now stand the acid test of caricature. The editors of *Nordisk Medicin* proposes to begin their new portrait gallery in 1952 with a series of sketches to appear on the last page of each issue.

COLOMBIA

Repression of Prostitution.—In Colombia, except in Bogotá, prostitution has been tolerated under regulation. Prostitution was suppressed in Bogotá in 1949, when municipal law No. 95 was enforced. It was recently stated that suppression of prostitution in Bogotá has resulted in an increase in sexual delinquency. The Society of Cultural Improvement and Social Work requested the opinion of the members of the National Academy of Medicine, and for several weeks a scientific committee discussed the subject. The conclusions of the committee were approved by the members of the academy, and were then given, in answer, to the Society of Social Work by Drs. Jorge Bejarano and Jorge E. Cavelier who represented the academy. The following conclusions were reached.

1. The National Academy of Medicine considers the municipal law repressing prostitution in Bogotá worthy of respect and of approval. 2. The members of the academy discussed the economic, social, and moral violations that prostitution constitutes and voted that the government should pass laws to repress prostitution throughout the country. 3. By reviewing the municipal law that repressed prostitution in Bogotá and the different systems that have been used through the years in all countries for controlling and regulating prostitution, the members found that repression of prostitution is the only measure to use against this evil. Repression is based on principles of hygiene and on social and Christian doctrines. The statements recently made by some persons about the bad results of repression are false, as shown by data reviewed by the academy. Bad results, if any, could be attributed only to the manner in which the law is applied. 5. The members of the academy believe that the municipal law No. 95 should be enforced by the local health authorities. This measure will prevent violation of the law, which should remain in force. 6. The members of the academy are requesting from the Ministry of Hygiene the creation and appointment of a permanent committee on the subject. This committee could prepare a law for repression of prostitution in the entire country. The function of this permanent committee would be to explain the principles and aims of the law whenever doubts or criticisms are expressed to the members. The permanent committee could carry on campaigns for the education of the people on sex problems and for control of venereal diseases, and should discover the causes of and the remedies for prostitution. 7. The members of the National Academy of Medicine cordially invite the national scientific societies, the press, the clergy, and the newspaper syndicates to support and cooperate with the government for the success of the campaign against prostitution. 8. In regard to prostitution, it is a great error for a nation to retain old systems that are conflicting with sanitation and with morality. The morality and health of the people is a responsibility of the government. Tolerance and regulation of prostitution by the government result in masking this social vice for the unscrupulous.

Institute of Legal Medicine.—Aug. 24, 1951, marked the third anniversary of the opening of this institute, which is among the best in South America. Dr. G. Uribe Cualla, professor of legal medicine in the Javeriana and the national universities and author of many books on the subject is the director. The Institute of Legal Medicine was created by the government as a center for consultation and decision on all medicolegal affairs in the country. It was created to replace the old Central Office of Legal Medicine. According to the laws, this institute is the central unity of all the national departments of legal medicine having also control on judicial matters and functions in cooperating with the teaching of legal medicine in the faculties of medicine and of law of the University of Bogotá. The 15 national departments of legal medicine with their personnel are dependencies of the institute, which has the following functions: To solve all medicolegal problems for all the departments of the country and to serve as consultant for the supreme court of claims as well as for judicial matters in the courts of Cundinamarca. The scientific personnel and other workers are selected by examination in accordance with the regulations of the ministry of justice. The cornerstone for the Institute of Legal Medicine was placed on June 12, 1943. The institute was opened on Aug. 24, 1948, coincidently with the celebration of the first National Congress of Legal Medicine. The institute provides, at the request of the judicial authorities, assistance and arbitration, such as intervention in cases of personal lesion, autopsy in cases of sudden death without medical certification, judgment in sex delinquency, abortion, age calculations, traffic accidents, industrial accidents (cases of controversy), and psychiatric examination of persons for placement in national asylums for the insane. A total number of 317,819 negotiations on legal medicine have been carried on by the proper departments in the last 15 years. The institute includes the following facilities: amphitheater of legal medicine (about 1,000 necropsies a year), laboratory of toxicology (200 analyses a year), forensic laboratory (2,500 analyses a year), laboratory of radiology (613 roentgenograms a year), and laboratory of pathologic anatomy (300 protocol studies a year). *Revista de Medicina Legal* is the organ of the institute. Publication started in 1935, and 62 issues have thus far been published. It includes the work carried on by the national societies of psychopathology, neurology, and legal medicine. Dr. G. Uribe Cualla is the president of the Colombian Society of Legal Medicine.

Congress of Otorhinolaryngology and Ophthalmology.—The second National Congress of Otorhinolaryngology and Ophthalmology convened in Medellín Aug. 8-11, 1951, under the chairmanship of Dr. C. J. Vásquez C. of Bogotá. The Congress was held under the auspices of the Faculty of Medicine of Medellín and the Academy of Medicine of Antioquia. Official speakers were as follows: C. Uribe Aguirre ("Tensional Relations Between Humeral and Central Retinal Arteries"), J. Suárez Hoyos ("Tonsillectomy and Its Indications in Children"), F. Arango Jaramillo ("Commentaries on Strabismus"), M. Barrientos ("Commentaries on Petromastoid Emptying"), A. Llano ("Technic of Pterigium"), H. García Gómez ("Commentaries on Clinical Cases of Cataract"), J. Arciniegas ("Focal Infection"), C. Vásquez C. ("Cancer of the Mouth"), H. Londoño Vélez ("Tuberculinotherapy"), P. E. Mendoza ("Some Cases of Cyclodiathermy"), A. Posada ("Analysis of Some Cases of Retinal Detachment"), H. Arellano Angel ("Experimental Surgery on the Cornea in Animals"), A. P. Rodríguez Pérez ("Functional Significance of Amacrine Cells"), C. Vásquez C. and A. P. Rodríguez Pérez ("Experimental Cataract: Histologic Study"), C. Vásquez, S. Castaño, and A. P. Rodríguez Pérez ("Biomicroscopy and Histologic Texture of the Vitreum"), A. Estrada ("Goniotomy"), and A. Sanchez ("Sympathectomy in Optic Atrophy").

Deaths.—Dr. Julio Zuluaga, dean of the Faculty of Medicine of Caldas City, died from cancer of the lung, on Oct. 1, 1951, in Manizales City. He was born in Salamina, obtained his medical degree from the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Colombia, and carried on postgraduate studies, in surgery, in the United States and France. He was the founder of the Society of Medicine and Surgery of Manizales and of a private clinic in the same city. The Department of Roentgenology in his clinic was the first established in the city. He established the charity departments in the Caldas Hospital and the sanatorium for tuberculous patients in that city. He was a deputy in the House of Representatives and head of the Municipalities of the cities of Caldas and of Manizales.

V 147
1951

CORRESPONDENCE

PITUITARY DWARFISM

To the Editor:—The report in THE JOURNAL of Nov. 17, 1951, by James A. Greene, entitled "Pituitary Dwarfism," presented conclusions which must be considered controversial in the light of our present knowledge of growth mechanisms and the role of the pituitary gland. The growth-promoting properties of a "pituitary extract" (origin, potency, and other pertinent factors unstated) used in these studies have never before been duplicated in humans to my knowledge. Results in the treatment of dwarfism secondary to hypopituitarism with pure crystalline somatotropin have been uniformly discouraging. Lewis, Klein, and Wilkins (*J. Clin. Invest.* **29:**460 [April] 1950) failed to obtain growth, weight gain, nitrogen retention, or rise in serum inorganic phosphorus in a dwarf (probably panhypopituitary) and in a cretin but did note malaise, fever, anorexia, and negative nitrogen balance. Escamilla and Bennett (*J. Clin. Endocrinol.* **11:**221 [Feb.] 1951) obtained similar results in a pituitary dwarf.

In Dr. Greene's report there was no mention of a control period of observation prior to therapy. The rate of spontaneous growth was therefore unknown. There was no record in the case protocols of the weight, nutritional status, or dietary background of the 10 patients. Talbot and his co-workers (*New England J. Med.* **236:**783 [May 22] 1947) studied a group of dwarfed children in whom subnormal caloric intake was the primary etiologic factor, and several of these children exhibited a growth spurt when well fed. The only criterion for the diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism offered here was subnormal height and retarded bone age. Talbot has clearly demonstrated retardation of skeletal maturation of a degree equal to panhypopituitarism in his "nutritional dwarfs." It would be informative for Dr. Greene to document his protocols with more detail in an addendum to further substantiate the conclusions arrived at in this interesting paper. Finally, both thyroid and testosterone, agents with growth-promoting properties, were often used simultaneously with the pituitary extract. On the basis of the evidence offered in Dr. Greene's paper, one must reserve judgment both as to the diagnosis of dwarfism of pituitary origin and to the growth-promoting properties of the pituitary extract used.

NORMAN G. SCHNEEBERG, M.D.
1834 Pine St., Philadelphia 3.

SIMPLE COMEDONE EXTRACTOR

To the Editor:—In 1946, after my return to the civilian practice of dermatology from military service, it was found that patients encountered difficulty in purchasing comedone extractors; those that were obtainable were inferior. At that time I was tempted, because of the scarcity of metal and the poor quality of the comedone extractors, to submit for publication a note suggesting the use of a substitute implement that could be used by the patient. It was simple, readily available, inexpensive, efficient, and superior to many types of comedone extractors that are sold in drug stores. The suggestion was not submitted because it was anticipated that better extractors would be made available. Five years have now elapsed, during which time the type and quality of the comedone extractors on the market have not improved. It appears that the new limitations set on the use of metals will impose further restrictions in the manufacture of better quality implements.

Where it has been necessary to recommend the removal of comedones by patients at home, I have suggested the use of an ordinary glass eyedropper of the straight narrow-tip variety. The end of the tip however, must be smooth and not sharply cut off as some are. The tip is placed directly over the blackhead, the glass permitting easy visibility in centering the comedone within the lumen of the tip, and pressure is exerted in the usual manner. The patient can readily see the comedone enter the lumen of the eyedropper thereby determining the amount of pressure to be exerted. Should the tip become plugged with expressed comedones, it is an easy matter to remove them by blowing out the collection from the wide end of the eyedropper.

I have found this simple instrument highly satisfactory. In my experience, less trauma has resulted from the use of the eyedropper than from the use of the cheap extractors, many of which have a sharp metallic rim around the hole, which frequently results in laceration of the skin.

HAROLD SHELLOW, M.D.
8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

THORACENTESIS

To the Editor:—With reference to the article in THE JOURNAL (**146:**1597 [Aug. 25] 1951) entitled "Practical System for Thoracentesis Using a Blood Donor Set," by Dr. Robert D. Beech, of Salt Lake City, and to the letter concerning this article from Dr. W. B. Bergmann (**147:**990 [Nov. 3] 1951), in which he also claims priority for the procedure; I first used a vacuum bottle for thoracentesis about 35 years ago and had supposed the method to be in more or less general use. I had at that time in my office a particularly good suction pump for cleaning pipets. When this pump was attached to a 4-qt. bottle, sufficient vacuum was obtained to aspirate 3 qt. of fluid. I claim no priority for this procedure, as it was being used by others at that time at the University Hospital in Ann Arbor.

MARK MARSHALL, M.D.
918 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL of Nov. 3, 1951, Dr. W. B. Bergmann raises the question of priority in the use of a vacuum flask for the aspiration of pleural effusions and refers to "Practical System for Thoracentesis Using a Blood Donor Set," by Robert D. Beech (*J. A. M. A.* **146:**1597 [Aug. 25] 1951). This method was described and illustrated by us in 1946 (Penetrating Wounds of the Chest, *Ann. Surg.* **123:**363 [March] 1946). It is possible that a similar method had been described earlier, as our paper was written in the European Theater and we had little opportunity to check the current literature.

JOHN BURKE, M.D.
THEODORE T. JACOBS, M.D.
537 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2.

ANILINE POISONING

To the Editor:—I noticed in THE JOURNAL of Sept. 8, 1951, page 198, an abstract of an article entitled "Methemoglobinemia Due to Aniline," from the *Medical Journal of Australia.* You state that "this seems to be the first case in which such poisoning was produced by the pure chemical." On Sept. 27, 1949, I sent you a paper entitled "Acute Aniline Poisoning," in which a white man, 37, working as a laborer in an industrial plant, was poisoned by pure aniline oil which had leaked from a drum on the floor. You did not feel that the report warranted acceptance. In addition, there were electrocardiograms that reverted to normal; I have not been able to find in the literature any such report.

SAMUEL M. JACOBSON, M.D.
50 Pershing St., Cumberland, Md.

GENERAL PRACTICE RESIDENCY

To the Editor:—We should like to call your attention to an error in the Sept. 29, 1951, issue of THE JOURNAL. On page 411, under item 7, which lists the general residencies approved by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, you indicate that R. D. McConchie is the chief of the general practice section in our hospital.

While we do have an approved general practice residency, we do not have at the present time a general practice section of our attending medical staff.

THOMAS L. NORTON, Administrator
Wichita General Hospital
Wichita Falls, Texas.

MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES

Tele-Clinic No. 3: 16 mm., black and white, sound, showing time 39 minutes. Produced in 1951 by and procurable on loan from Wyeth, Incorporated, Film Library, 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia 3.

This motion picture is a newsreel type coverage of the Thirty-Second Annual Session of the American College of Physicians, St. Louis, 1951.

The film begins with a view of the auditorium, a welcome address by the general chairman, and a statement of the objectives of the college by Dr. William S. Middleton, president. Abstracts of the following five papers are read by the authors: "Radiation Injury Following an A-Bomb Explosion," Lt. Col. C. F. Vorder Bruegge, M.C., U.S.A., Armed Forces Institute of Pathology; "Current Concepts of the Coagulation Mechanism," Dr. Kenneth N. Brinkhous, University of North Carolina School of Medicine; "Prevention of Rheumatic Fever," Dr. Charles H. Rammelkamp Jr., Western Reserve University School of Medicine; and "Iron Metabolism and the Therapy of Iron Deficiency States," Dr. Carl V. Moore, Washington University School of Medicine, and "A Biblical Introduction to Geriatric Medicine," Dr. Louis Krause, University of Maryland School of Medicine. Sequences of portions of the convocation are then shown. These include formal induction of newly elected fellows; presentation of a mastership to Dr. Ernest Irons; Sir John Parkinson of England being made an honorary fellow; presentation of the James D. Bruce Memorial Award to Dr. Rolla Dyer and the Alfred Stengel Memorial Award to Dr. George Morris Piersol; convocation address by Sir John Parkinson; and closing of the meeting by President Middleton.

This film would be of primary interest to members of the American College of Physicians. The photography and narration are satisfactory.

Extraperitoneal Caesarean Section: A Simplified Paravesical Technic: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 17 minutes. Prepared by A. R. Abarbanel, M.D., College of Medical Evangelists and Temple Hospital, Los Angeles. Produced in 1951 by and procurable on loan, rental, or purchase from Motion Picture Division, Department of Theater Arts, University of California, Los Angeles.

This film demonstrates the relative ease and safety with which extraperitoneal cesarean section may be performed. It stresses the avoidance of trauma to the bladder and of entrance into the peritoneal cavity. The author's statements as to the indications for relative ease and safety in performing extraperitoneal cesarean section are acceptable; however, some of the modifications of previously utilized technics are not entirely new, nor do they present operative advantages over standard accepted technics. A broad downward curved incision is used because it facilitates exposure with less scar formation than the Y-shaped incision. The use of the modified Z incision in the uterus is open to question. It is stated that skin clips are of advantage; this is largely a choice of the individual operator, as interrupted sutures afford equal advantages in cases that are considered to be or are potentially infected. This film should lend itself well for presentation to medical society groups and for intern and student teaching. It is recommended for the purpose for which it is presented and is well organized from a production point of view. The photography and narration are excellent.

The Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of the Alimentary Tract: 16 mm., black and white, sound. Produced by the U. S. Army. Procurable on loan from the Army Surgeon of the Army Area in which the request originates.

Part 1, "The Primary Examination" (showing time 20 minutes [PMF 5177A] 1950), rightfully stresses the importance of the initial examination, which must be as complete and as thorough as possible. History-taking and physical examination, including sigmoidoscopy, are presented and evaluated. The simpler laboratory facilities which are available in any doctor's office, such as for blood cell counts, urinalyses, and guaiac tests, are emphasized. In this instance a lesion of the sigmoid was suspected. The endoscopic views of the mucous membrane of the rectum and sigmoid were rather noninformative, since they lack the very necessary element of color.

Part 2, "Special Technics and Apparatus" (showing time 21 minutes [PMF 5177B] 1951), carries this case further, demonstrating the utilization of more formidable diagnostic procedures, such as fluoroscopy, roentgenography, cytologic study, and biopsy. This section of the film also illustrates the essential study of a case of achalasia of the esophagus, and another case of carcinoma of the stomach. Here, too, the endoscopic views of the esophagus were in need of color.

In general, these films demonstrate excellent planning and presentation. They rightfully stress the important role which the general practitioner plays in the early recognition of these lesions. Part 1 is recommended for the instruction of medical students and residents and as a review for general practitioners. Part 2 is recommended for the instruction of residents and interns and as a review for general practitioners.

Thrombosis and Embolism: Part I. Pathogenesis and Clinical Manifestations: 16 mm., black and white, sound, showing time 18 minutes. Produced in 1948 by Norman P. Schenker, M.D., in cooperation with the Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic, Cantonal Hospital, Geneva, H. de Watteville, M.D., and the Department for Medical Research, F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co., R. Jurgens, M.D. Procurable on purchase ($60.00) from Medical Film Institute of the Association of American Medical Colleges, 2 East 103rd Street, New York 29.

This Swiss film reviews the clinical manifestations of postoperative thrombosis and embolism and considers in detail the physiopathological processes underlying the disorder. This is a highly interesting and stimulating effort to incorporate into one film a great deal of factual knowledge. The sound track, particularly in the first part of the film, is poor and is therefore disturbing. The spelling of the names of certain clotting factors may be foreign to the American audience (fibrinogine and thombine). There are certain obvious errors in the text, the most important one being a repeated statement that the embolus obstructs the bronchus of the lung.

Looking at it as a whole, this film is a notable attempt to summarize in a didactic manner factual knowledge about this disease. The clinical part of the film is unfortunately too short and represents the current teaching in Europe. One might object seriously to the omission of the muscle thrombus in the calf and its clinical detection. The visualization of thrombus formation under the microscope is an excellent illustration of the clotting phenomenon and in itself is a notable contribution. This does not represent the best up-to-date thinking on this problem in this country. It should be restricted to a group of research workers who are interested in this field but not released to the general medical audiences or to medical students.

The film is well organized and the photographic quality is good.

Subtotal Gastrectomy: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 33 minutes. Prepared by John L. Madden, M.D., St. Clare's Hospital, New York. Produced in 1951 by and procurable on rental or purchase from Sturgis-Grant Productions, 314 East 46th Street, New York 17.

This film demonstrates a subtotal gastric resection utilizing a modification of the Reichel-Polya-Balfour type of procedure. The gastrojejunal anastomosis is accomplished by using a long loop placed antecolic with an isoperistaltic anastomosis. The patient is a 56-year-old white man with a diagnosis of chronic duodenal ulcer associated with partial obstruction. The legend describing the case history is projected on the screen at the time the commentator presents his running commentary. To read and to listen to different thoughts simultaneously is confusing; either one of these presented singly would have been preferable. The preoperative and postoperative roentgenograms were presented well.

The incision is outlined but not described. It would have been helpful had the limits of the mobilization of the greater curvature been stressed. Mention was made that vascular adhesions were being severed. However, these structures appeared to be branches of the usual pancreaticoduodenal artery, which are normally situated in this position. In mobilizing the lesser curvature it would have been far better and anatomically correct had the term "right gastric artery" been used rather than simply stating that the hepatoduodenal ligament is severed. The anastomosis was well done. The film presents good technique and an adequate resection for duodenal ulcer. It can be recommended for those interested in gastric surgery. Except for a few scenes that are slightly blurred, the photography is well done.

V 14
1951

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Charitable Hospitals: Liability for Negligence of Nurse's Aide.—The plaintiff sued for damages alleged to have been sustained as a result of the negligence of a nurse's aide employed by the defendant. From an order directing a verdict in favor of the defendant, the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of Arizona.

In the early part of 1948, the plaintiff entered the defendant hospital for care and treatment of a torn sciatic nerve from which she was suffering. By February 29 of that year she had almost completely recovered and on that date was being conveyed from her room for a physiotherapy treatment. The physiotherapy department where the treatment was to be administered was located in a building forming a part of the hospital but some distance from the building in which the plaintiff's room was located. There was employed at the hospital at that time a nurse's aide, who was instructed on this particular day to convey the plaintiff upon a stretcher to the physiotherapy department for her treatment. Leading from the door of the building in which the plaintiff's room was located was a ramp down which the 4-wheel stretcher had to pass on its way to the other building. The nurse's aide sought to procure help to get the plaintiff down the ramp but, being unable to find assistance, undertook the task alone. She lost control of the stretcher on the ramp. It rolled around several times and finally turned over, throwing the plaintiff to the ground, causing severe fright and shock. The plaintiff claims that soon thereafter she began to suffer, and ever since has continued to suffer, great pain in her upper back, shoulders and neck. It is claimed that the accident and injury occurred as a result of the negligent handling of the stretcher by the nurse's aide, and that the defendant had failed to exercise due care in employing her as a nurse's aide.

We are definitely of the opinion that the question of whether or not defendant exercised due care in the employment of the nurse's aide should have been submitted to the jury, said the Supreme Court. While it is true that there is no conflict in the evidence as to what investigation the defendant made before employing her, we are of the view that the evidence, taken as a whole, is of such a character as to cause reasonable men to reach entirely different conclusions as to whether defendant did or did not exercise due care in employing her. The counsel for the defendant, however, urged the court to reconsider the entire question of the liability of charitable institutions for torts committed by their employees.

The Supreme Court had previously declared it to be the law in this state that charitable institutions are not liable for the torts of a servant where due care had been exercised in her selection. These decisions were bottomed upon the ground of public policy. Realizing that public policy is, in its very nature, always fluctuating, varying with customs growing out of changing social, political and economic conditions and recognizing the radical changes that have taken place in each of these fields of activity during the past two decades, we believe, said the Supreme Court in the present case, it is not only proper but necessary that we reconsider the rule laid down in the prior case.

There are four reasons generally assigned for denying the liability of corporate charitable institutions for the torts of their employees:

1. The "trust fund" theory, i. e., that the funds and property of these institutions are held in trust and cannot be diverted to purposes other than that designated in the trust.

2. That the doctrine of "respondeat superior" cannot be extended so as to apply to charitable institutions because such institutions are not operated for profit.

3. The "implied waiver" theory, i. e., that when one enters a hospital for treatment he, by accepting the services rendered him, waives all right to claim damages for injuries suffered as a result of the negligence of the hospital or its employees. In other words he assumes the risk of negligence.

4. "Public policy," i. e., that to allow recovery would be against public policy.

When boiled down to its final analysis, said the Supreme Court, the rule of nonliability of these institutions as declared by all of the courts so holding, has been based upon the ground of "public policy," assigning as reasons therefor (1) that it wrongfully diverts trust funds from the purposes for which the trust was created and if permitted would stifle charity by discouraging donations for charitable purposes by those who are charitably minded (2) that it wrongfully extends the doctrine of "respondeat superior" to embrace corporations engaged in business not operated for profit or (3) that, by accepting the treatment received, the patient assumes the risk of negligence and impliedly agrees to waive liability on the part of the institution for torts committed by it or its employees. The Supreme Court then considered very thoroughly the arguments for and against each of the above theories upon which the doctrine of immunity has been based and reached the conclusion that the declaration of "public policy" is primarily a legislative function. The courts unquestionably have authority to declare a public policy which already exists, and to base its decisions upon that ground, but, before courts are justified in declaring its existence such public policy should be so thoroughly established as a state of public mind, so united and so definite and fixed, that its existence is not subject to any substantial doubt. It is equally true that, when the reason for the existence of a declared public policy no longer obtains, the courts should without hesitation declare that such public policy no longer exists. During the past two decades, the court continued, both the Federal Congress and the legislatures of practically all of the states have in various forms declared a public policy to exist in this country that is diametrically opposed to that invoked in the cases to sustain the immunity of charitable institutions from liability for damages for the torts of their servants. As examples practically every state has enacted a workmen's compensation law, occupational disease disability laws making employers liable to workmen if the injury or illness arises out of and in the course of their employment regardless of any question of negligence, employment security acts designed to take care of individuals during periods of enforced idleness, and even in cases of voluntary strikes under certain circumstances thus relieving the unfortunates of the burdens of misfortune and shifting such burdens to the shoulders of the public at large. In addition to these laws Federal legislation has encompassed the entire field of welfare and social security. We believe, the Supreme Court concluded, that these legislative declarations of public policy which relieve the individual of the burden of his misfortunes and make the general public bear the load, levying taxes directly or indirectly to carry out such policy, completely repudiate the rule of nonliability of charitable institutions for the torts of their servants based on public policy. For these reasons we are of the opinion that if public policy ever required that charitable institutions should be immune from liability for the torts of their servants, that public policy no longer exists. The Supreme Court therefore expressly overruled the holding in its prior case, and held that charitable institutions are liable for the torts of their servants from which injury proximately results to a third person, whether such person is a stranger or patient and whether the patient is a paying or nonpaying one.

Accordingly the judgment of the trial court directing a verdict in favor of the defendant was reversed and the cause was remanded for a new trial. *Ray et ux. v. Tucson Medical Center, 230 P. (2d) 220 (Arizona, 1951).*

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

UNITED STATES

A.M.A. Am. Journal Diseases Child., Chicago

82:397-518 (Oct.) 1951

*Effect of Cortisone and Corticotropin (ACTH) on Acute Phase of Rheumatic Fever: Further Observations. A. R. Barnes, H. L. Smith, C. H. Slocumb and others.—p. 397.
Simple Procedure for Catheterizing Girls. H. F. Helmholz.—p. 426.
Perianal Dermatitis of the Newborn. A. G. Pratt.—p. 429.
Portable Humidifying Unit: II. Large-Capacity Metal Nebulizer. R. Denton and R. M. Smith.—p. 433.
Trichobezoar as Cause of Intestinal Obstruction in a Two-and-a-Half-Year-Old Child. S. Smoller, H. Schreiber and B. Scott.—p. 439.
Retrocaval Ureter: Report of Two Cases Diagnosed Preoperatively in Childhood. R. E. Parks and W. E. Chase.—p. 442.
Cystinosis (Cystine-Storage Disease): Report of Case with Chemical Isolation and Quantitative Determination of Cystine in Lymph Nodes, Spleen and Liver. F. P. King and E. P. Lochridge.—p. 446.
Situs Inversus with Levocardia. D. P. R. Keizer.—p. 456.
Selective Pancreatic Deficiency: Absent Amylase, Diminished Trypsin, and Normal Lipase. C. U. Lowe and C. D. May.—p. 459.
*Boric-Acid Poisoning: Report of Case and Review of Literature. C. Brooke and T. Boggs.—p. 465.

Cortisone and Corticotropin in Acute Rheumatic Fever.—Of 14 patients with acute rheumatic fever, 10 were treated with cortisone and 4 with corticotropin (ACTH). Cortisone was given for 22 to 55 days, with a total dose of from 1.175 gm. to 5.15 gm. Corticotropin was given for 16 to 38 days, with a total dose of from 410 to 825 mg. To be most effective cortisone or corticotropin should be given in adequate amounts early in the acute phase of the attack of rheumatic fever. Use of the drug in reduced amounts given continuously or in courses should be continued until the disease is inactive. Neither drug seemed to cure the disease or to shorten the usual duration of the acute rheumatic state. The acute manifestations of rheumatic fever were suppressed, but when administration of the drugs was discontinued exacerbations recurred until the disease had completed its usual course. Of 11 patients, 10 in their first attack of rheumatic fever and 1 in a recurrent attack of the disease, in whom evaluation of cardiac damage was attempted, 6 had no cardiac murmurs or evidence of cardiac enlargement when reexamined 1 to 10 months after their dismissal from the hospital. Two of these patients later had recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, with reappearance of murmurs and cardiac enlargement. Five patients who received cortisone had clinical evidence of carditis before the drug was given. Cortisone exerted a definitely favorable effect on carditis in these patients. Observation of the 14 patients over a much longer period will be required to determine whether permanent cardiac injury has been sustained and to evaluate the extent of the injury when present. In one patient, organic valvular defects and cardiac hypertrophy resulting from previous attacks of rheumatic fever were not modified by administration of cortisone. Cortisone and corticotropin did not render patients immune to recurrence. Use of one or the other drug for the treatment of acute rheumatic fever should be supplemented by the most effective prophylactic measures to prevent the occurrence or recurrence of this disease. In only one patient was it necessary to discontinue the use of these drugs, and in that instance it was owing to the use of an unsatisfactory preparation of corticotropin.

Boric Acid Poisoning.—The occurrence of boric acid poisoning is reported in a girl, aged 9 months, with a diaper rash, whose father sprinkled powdered boric acid freely on the diapers and the skin lesions. Her buttocks became excoriated and extremely erythematous, respirations became rapid and shallow, a bright red confluent macular eruption of her face, head, neck, and extremities developed. She vomited coffee-ground material and passed bloody stools. Temperature rose to 104.9 F. The patient was alternately semicomatose and comatose, responding intermittently to painful stimuli. A specimen of urine obtained by catheter contained 1.6 mg. of boron per milliliter. Fluids and blood were given intravenously to combat the circulatory collapse and dehydration. Adrenal cortical extract was given because of the collapse and poor appearance of the infant. Penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin were administered because death had occurred from bronchopneumonia in some of the reported cases. The patient began having generalized twitching and sedation was used cautiously to control it. She died 26 hours after admission to the hospital. Necropsy revealed ulceration of the skin of the perineum, acute hemorrhagic enteritis, minimal ascites, cloudy swelling and central necrosis of the liver, and pulmonary congestion and edema. With the exception of the excoriation and desquamation of the epidermis and the hemorrhagic enteritis, the pathological findings could all be due to profound shock. Boron contents of urine and tissues were determined by spectrographic analysis; the amount of boron in brain, liver, kidney, heart, thymus, muscle, whole blood, and serum varied from 0.20 to 0.37 mg. per gram of tissue. Boric acid and sodium borate are sufficiently poisonous to cause severe symptoms and death when used in amounts commonly considered to be harmless. About 9 oz. (255 gm.) of powdered boric acid were used in this case. Boric acid is readily absorbed by different routes and is particularly insidious, in that symptoms may be minimal until a lethal or near lethal dose has been absorbed. The most characteristic findings are the gastrointestinal symptoms and the typical erythematous rash. In the more severely poisoned patient there is a shock-like picture and severe central nervous system involvement. The diagnosis may be further substantiated by the demonstration of boric acid in the urine. There is no known specific treatment for boric acid poisoning, and consequently treatment is symptomatic.

A.M.A. Arch. Pathology, Chicago

52:199-298 (Sept.) 1951

Study of Tumor Tissue After Transplantation: Histologic Changes Observed in Anterior-Chamber Transplants of Heterologous Tumor Tissue. A. Towbin.—p. 199.
Effect of Aureomycin on Transplanted Tumors. B. Sokoloff and W. H. Eddy.—p. 210.
Flavonoids in Experimental Cancers. B. Sokoloff, W. H. Eddy and J. B. Redd.—p. 215.
Calcified Lesions in C3H Mice Given Purified Low-Protein Diets; Tissues Involved: Heart, Skeletal Muscles, Arteries, and Lungs. B. Highman and F. S. Daft.—p. 221.
Selective Pancreatic Acinar Destruction by *dl*-Ethionine. R. C. Goldberg and I. L. Chaikoff.—p. 230.
The Human Aorta: IV. Aorta in Diabetes Mellitus. M. Faber and F. Lund.—p. 239.
Pathogenesis of Streptococcal Pneumonia in Rat. R. J. Glaser and W. B. Wood Jr.—p. 244.
Effect of Repeated Streptococcal Pulmonary Infections on Cardiovascular System in Rats. R. J. Glaser, G. J. Dammin and W. B. Wood Jr.—p. 253.
*Experimental Coronary Sclerosis: IV. Effect of Cortisone on End-Stage Coronary Sclerosis in Chickens. J. C. Paterson and C. A. Mitchell.—p. 260.
Hypertensive Cardiovascular Disease: Nature and Pathogenesis of Arteriolar Sclerosis Induced by Bilateral Nephrectomy as Revealed by Study of Its Tinctorial Characteristics. E. E. Muirhead, L. B. Turner and A. Grollman.—p. 266.

Cortisone in Experimental Sclerosis.—Of 40 relatively old chickens, 20 were given daily subcutaneous injections of cortisone acetate in doses of 4.5 mg. per kilogram of body weight for 14 days. The other 20 birds, the control group, were not given any treatment. On the 15th day after the first injection given to the treated birds, all 40 were killed by electricity. The incidence of coronary sclerosis was determined by counting the number of arteries with any degree of intimal proliferation and comparing this number with the total number of arteries examined. The

V 147
1951

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in Continental United States and Canada for a period of five days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1940 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted.

severity of coronary sclerosis was assessed by grading and by actual measurement. There were almost twice as many foci of arterial disease in the control group (390 lesions in 1,484 cross sections of arteries, or 26%) as in the cortisone-treated group (191 lesions in 1,355 cross sections of arteries, or 14%). The size of naturally occurring fibrous plaques of the coronary arteries of the cortisone-treated birds was appreciably reduced. Thus, under the conditions of the experiment, an apparent fibrolytic effect of cortisone was achieved. There is very little similarity between end-stage coronary sclerosis of chickens and coronary atherosclerosis of man. There is, therefore, no indication from this experiment that cortisone might be efficacious in the treatment of human coronary artery disease. However, there are human diseases, such as endarteritis obliterans, rheumatic and syphilitic arteritis, periarteritis nodosa, and diffuse pulmonary vascular sclerosis, that are accompanied by cellular and fibrous proliferation of the intimal coat of arteries. Attempts to influence the course of the stenosing arterial lesions in these diseases by cortisone therapy would be justified.

American Journal of Clinical Pathology, Baltimore

21:701-798 (Aug.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Differential Diagnosis of Hyperglycemic States by Laboratory Methods. G. J. Hamwi and E. von Haam.—p. 701.

Decalcification of Bone in Relation to Staining and Phosphatase Technics. R. D. Lillie, A. Laskey, J. Greco and others.—p. 711.

Protective Action of Chlorophyll on Hepatic Necrosis in Rats. J. F. McCloskey and E. H. McGehee.—p. 723.

Blood Media for Determination of Sensitivity of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis to Streptomycin. M. S. Tarshis and A. W. Frisch.—p. 729.

Laboratory Diagnostic Tests for Cancer: Panel Discussion. W. O. Russell, R. L. Clark Jr., J. E. Dunn and others.—p. 764.

Clinical Significance of Increased Rouleau Formation in Smears of Peripheral Blood. E. D. Bayrd.—p. 777.

Blood Culture: Clinical Laboratory Study of Two Methods. V. Conner and O. T. Mallery Jr.—p. 785.

Single Medium for Detecting Urease and Indol. F. Rappaport and E. Henig.—p. 789.

147
51

American Journal of Public Health, New York

41:1047-1208 (Sept.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Geographic Variations of Dental Caries in Oregon: V. Dental Caries Among School Children in the Willamette Valley Region. D. M. Hadjimarkos and C. A. Storvick.—p. 1052.

*Longevity and Behavior of Pathogenic Bacteria in Frozen Foods: Influence of Plating Media. S. E. Hartsell.—p. 1072.

In Vitro and in Vivo Tests with Newer Antibiotics Against Endamoeba Histolytica. O. Felsenfeld, E. R. Kadison and S. J. Ishihara.—p. 1078.

Putting Absence Records to Use. W. G. Hazard.—p. 1087.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Public Health. H. Notkin.—p. 1096.

Integrating Public Health and Commercial Rodent Control. H. L. Fellton. —p. 1101.

Public Health Benefits from Disposal of Garbage in Sewers. B. A. Poole and G. K. Erganian.—p. 1106.

The UAW-CIO and Problem of Medical Care. H. Becker.—p. 1112.

A Community Surveys Its Home Accidents. H. L. Roberts.—p. 1118.

Pathogens in Frozen Foods.—This paper stresses the need for development of methods for finding pathogens in frozen foods. The survival and behavior of certain pathogens in frozen beef and peas were studied, and the effectiveness of certain culture media in recovering viable cells was determined. The data presented showed that certain pathogens when frozen in beef or in peas will survive for many months at —9 C and —17.8 C. The metabolic requirements of the cells apparently are markedly altered, since a highly nutritive medium, YE-VI agar (yeast extract-veal infusion), will recover much larger numbers than the selective media, such as MacConkey agar, desoxycholate agar, or violet red bile agar. The number of bacteria recovered on these selective media from successive samples of frozen food decreases as storage is continued at subfreezing temperatures. Apparently the freezing process, as well as the heating process, alters the nutritional requirements of bacteria—at least, more viable cells can be detected if they are given a booster dose of needed metabolites. YE-VI agar accomplished this purpose very well. Without such a medium the pathogen may not be detected, and false confidence regarding its significance in a food may result. The longevity of the pathogens, especially in the frozen beef, is significant in this connection.

Annals of Surgery, Philadelphia

134:289-528 (Sept.) 1951

Medical Education in the Present Emergency. S. C. Harvey.—p. 289.

Physiologic Operation for Mega-Esophagus: (Dysto'a, Cardiospasm, Achalasia). O. H. Wangensteen.—p. 301.

*Effect of Various Surgical Procedures upon Acidity of Gastric Contents of Ulcer Patients. D. A. Farmer, C. W. Howe, W. J. Porell and R. H. Smithwick.—p. 319.

*Experimental Hyperfunction of Gastric Antrum with Ulcer Formation. L. R. Dragstedt, H. A. Oberhelman Jr. and C. A. Smith.—p. 332.

Operative Cholangiography: Evaluation of 406 Cases. C. G. Mixter, L. Hermanson and A. L. Segel.—p. 346.

*Subtotal Adrenalectomy in Treatment of Patients with Severe Essential Hypertension. H. A. Zintel, C. C. Wolferth, W. A. Jeffers and others. —p. 351.

Traumatic Asphyxia: Experimental and Clinical Observations with Report of Case with Concomitant Paraplegia. F. L. Reichert and J. W. Martin. —p. 361.

Regional Swelling of Brain in Subdural Hematoma. J. Browder and A. M. Rabiner.—p. 369.

Thrombosis of Dural Venous Sinuses as Cause of "Pseudotumor Cerebri." B. S. Ray and H. S. Dunbar.—p. 376.

Evaluation of Radioactive Mapping Technic in Surgery of Brain Tumors. B. Selverstone and J. C. White.—p. 387.

Total Resection of Temporal Bone for Malignancy of Middle Ear. E. Campbell, B. M. Volk and C. W. Burklund.—p. 397.

Thrombo-Embolism: Analysis of Cases at the Charity Hospital in New Orleans Over 12-Year Period. A. Ochsner, M. E. DeBakey, P. T. DeCamp and E. da Rocha.—p. 405.

Surgical Management of Post-Splenectomy Bleeder with Extra-Hepatic Portal Hypertension. A. H. Blakemore and H. F. Fitzpatrick.—p. 420.

Selection of Patients for Portacaval Shunts: With Summary of Results in 61 Cases. R. R. Linton.—p. 433.

Congenital Arteriovenous Aneurysm of Right External Carotid Artery and Posterior Facial Vein with Absence of Branches of External Carotid Artery: New Method of Obliterating Inaccessible Venous Sac and Fistula. M. Gage.—p. 444.

Diagnosis and Management of Tumors of Adrenal Gland. K. S. Grimson, J. R. Emlet and E. C. Hamblen.—p. 451.

Subtotal Adrenalectomy for Cushing's Syndrome: Preliminary Report of 29 Cases. J. T. Priestly, R. G. Sprague, W. Walters and R. M. Salassa. —p. 464.

Fallacy of Current Surgical Fad—Three-Minute Preoperative Scrub with Hexachlorophene Soap. P. B. Price.—p. 476.

Permanent Pedicle Blood-Carrying Flaps for Repairing Defects in Avascular Areas. J. B. Brown, M. P. Fryer and F. McDowell.—p. 486.

Effect of ACTH and Cortisone on Survival of Homologous Skin Grafts. E. H. Ellison, B. C. Martin, R. D. Williams and others.—p. 495.

Adrenal Cortical Hormones and Homografting: Exploration of Concept. P. A. Weisman, W. C. Quinby Jr., A. Wight and B. Cannon.—p. 506.

Can Resistance to Cancer be Induced? H. B. Stone, R. M. Curtis and J. H. Brewer.—p. 519.

Effect of Surgical Procedures on Gastric Acidity of Ulcer Patients.—To determine the effect of surgery on the gastric acidity of ulcer patients, tests were made on 10 normal persons, 41 patients with duodenal ulcer, and 12 patients with gastrojejunal ulceration following a variety of operations. The quantity of acid in the gastric contents of duodenal ulcer patients was found to be greater than in normal persons following stimulation by insulin, beef broth, and histamine. The hydrogen ion concentration in the gastric contents was also greater in duodenal ulcer patients than in normal persons, particularly under fasting conditions. Patients who had gastrojejunal ulcers following various operations for duodenal ulcer had an acidity similar to that of persons with untreated duodenal ulcers. Resection of 50% of the stomach combined with vagotomy resulted in reduction in both the quantity of free acid and the hydrogen ion concentration in the gastric contents. The effect of this combined procedure and of subtotal resection alone on both quantity of free acid and hydrogen ion concentration was more marked than that following vagotomy plus posterior gastroenterostomy. When gastric resection was combined with vagotomy, removal of more than one-half of the stomach appeared to be no more effective than removal of approximately half the stomach, but removal of an estimated one-third of the stomach was considerably less effective. The results of removal of 50% of the stomach combined with vagotomy seem superior to those of more radical resections with or without vagotomy. If vagotomy combined with posterior gastroenterostomy gives adequate protection against the ulcer diathesis it is probably not because of the effect on gastric acidity alone. The acidity following this procedure is frequently within the range found in patients in whom gastrojejunal ulcers have developed. The greatest drawback to pro-

cedures involving resection of the vagus nerves is the hazard that the denervation may not be complete. Also, the possibility of regeneration of the vagus nerves has not yet been excluded.

Gastric Antrum and Ulcer Formation.—Experiments on dogs revealed that transplantation of the antrum of the stomach into the side of the transverse colon greatly increased gastric secretion. This is due to the excessive or long-continued production of a humoral agent, gastrin, since it occurs if all of the nervous connections between the antrum and the stomach have been divided. When the antrum of the stomach was transplanted into the colon and the intestinal continuity was reconstructed by gastrojejunostomy, large stoma ulcers developed in 80% of the animals. Transplantation of the antrum of the stomach into the colon with reestablishment of intestinal continuity by gastroduodenostomy resulted in the formation of stoma ulcers in 20% of the animals. When the entire stomach was isolated from the intestinal tract and its vagus innervation interrupted, a meager secretion of gastric juice was produced, and animals were kept for many months, or indefinitely, without the production of ulcers in the isolated stomach. When the antrum was removed from the isolated stomach, however, and transplanted into the colon as a diverticulum, gastric secretion was greatly increased, and ulcers regularly developed in the isolated stomach, progressed, caused hemorrhage, or perforated, in a relatively short time. Although a hypersecretion of gastric juice of antrum origin results in ulcer formation in animals, evidence is not yet available to indicate that the hypersecretion of gastric juice characteristically found in duodenal ulcer patients is due to hyperfunction of the antrum, although this possibility should be kept in mind. The development of gastric and stoma ulcers in dogs when the antrum of the stomach is transplanted into the colon provides a new method for the production of ulcers that resemble clinical lesions and the opportunity to evaluate various prophylactic and therapeutic measures. The relatively few stoma ulcers that appeared following gastroduodenostomy as compared with the high incidence and large size of the stoma ulcers that appeared following gastrojejunostomy would seem to indicate a much greater resistance of the duodenal as compared with the jejunal mucosa and suggest that gastroduodenostomy may be preferable to gastrojejunostomy as a drainage operation.

Subtotal Adrenalectomy in Hypertension.—Hypofunction of the adrenals (Addison's disease) is associated with hypotension, whereas certain types of hyperfunction of the adrenal gland, e. g., Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma, are associated with hypertension. These facts and the unsatisfactory results of sympathectomy in hypertension induced Zintel and associates to try subtotal adrenalectomy. Their procedure is original only in regard to the amount of adrenal tissue removed. In 1949 they began to remove one adrenal gland completely at the time of the second stage thoracolumbar sympathectomy in patients with severe essential hypertension, but unilateral adrenalectomy produced no changes when the remaining adrenal was functioning. In 1 of the 16 patients who had unilateral sympathectomy and adrenalectomy, 90% of the remaining adrenal was subsequently removed, after which the blood pressure became normal. They removed from 88 to 98% of the adrenal in 26 patients with severe essential hypertension. In 11 of these, removal of the adrenal tissue was in addition to a thoracolumbar, supradiaphragmatic, or subdiaphragmatic sympathectomy. In 13, up to 98% of the adrenals was removed but no sympathectomy was done, and in 2 patients complete adrenalectomy was performed. Results were evaluated in 11 patients, who were observed for more than four months; three of these patients died. In the eight living patients the average blood pressure before adrenalectomy was 228/142; from 4 to 12 months after adrenalectomy it was 167/108. All of the eight improved in one or more of the following symptoms: headache, nausea, vomiting, dyspnea, decreased vision, and weakness. All were able to return to part-time or full-time activity, whereas they were incapacitated before adrenalectomy. In six of the eight patients slight to moderate increase in pigmentation of the skin has developed; two require adrenal replacement therapy at present. The possibility that subtotal adrenalectomy may find its greatest usefulness as an adjunct to limited or extensive sympathectomy and splanchnicectomy is being studied.

Annals of Western Medicine & Surgery, Los Angeles

5:755-810 (Sept.) 1951

*Chronic Amebiasis: Common Disease. R. G. Lehman and L. R. Thompson.—p. 755.
Desmoid Tumors of Abdominal Wall. J. Gaster and B. Gregorius.—p. 759.
Procaine Hydrochloride Blood Mixture for Treatment of Hemorrhage During Surgical Anesthesia. F. G. Jensen.—p. 765.
Hemostatic Effects of Powdered Gelfoam* Thrombin Solution and Blood Transfusions in Instance of Recurring Massive Hemorrhage from Large Chronic Gastric Ulcer: Report of Case. D. C. Collins, W. F. Clark and S. P. Dimitroff.—p. 767.
*Poliomyelitis Following Tonsillectomy: Report of Six Cases. L. S. Goerke and A. G. Bower.—p. 770.
Diagnosis and Differential Diagnosis of Rheumatic Fever. G. C. Griffith and J. A. Sheinkopf.—p. 773.
Delayed Cardiac Arrhythmias Following Pneumonectomy. E. Phillips.—p. 778.
Postoperative Management of Patients Who Have Undergone Bilateral Ureterosigmoidostomies. J. Kaplan.—p. 782.
Carcinoma of Vulva. E. A. Pearson.—p. 785.

Chronic Amebiasis.—The occurrence of chronic amebiasis is reported in 238 private patients in San Pedro, Calif., from March, 1947, to December, 1950. Parasitism due to Endameba histolytica is one of the commonest chronic diseases in the United States. Of the 238 patients, 60 had symptoms pointing to a pathological process in the right iliac region, although their complaints were actually caused by E. histolytica. Differentiation of chronic amebiasis from acute appendicitis thus is important and difficult; generalized abdominal cramps, anorexia, vomiting, fever, and leukocytosis are more suggestive of acute appendicitis than of amebiasis, while pain in the lower right part of the abdomen, accompanied by mild to moderate tenderness and unassociated with other symptoms, may be frequently due to chronic amebiasis. Abdominal pain caused by amebiasis may simulate numerous other conditions besides appendicitis, such as cholelithiasis, irritable colon, or peptic ulcer. Neuromuscular symptoms, such as myalgia and leg pain, drowsiness, poor memory, exhaustion, and easy fatigability, often suggest the diagnosis of psychoneurosis. Circulatory symptoms were not outstanding in the authors' patients. Only constant vigilance of the physician coupled with an awareness of the various clinical conditions simulated by amebiasis will suggest the presence of the disease. The diagnosis of amebiasis is a laboratory procedure. Examination of the feces is part of any thorough physical examination and is possibly as important as routine blood or urine examinations.

Poliomyelitis Following Tonsillectomy.—In Los Angeles, in the summer of 1950, poliomyelitis followed tonsillectomy within 15 days in six children between the ages of 4 and 9 years. Of the six patients, five had bulbar involvement and two died. Of 6,040 cases of poliomyelitis occurring in California during 1948 and 1949, 30 followed tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy within two months, and 16 (53.3%) of the 30 patients had bulbar involvement. Evidence thus points to a risk of bulbar involvement significantly higher following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy than in cases not following these surgical interventions, thus supporting the policy of deferment of elective tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy during increased incidence of poliomyelitis.

Bull. School Med. Univ. Maryland, Baltimore

36:103-142 (July) 1951

Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Abdomen. L. K. Ferguson.—p. 103.
Penicillin in Bronchial Asthma. H. M. Bubert.—p. 115.
New Type Pull-Out Wire for Tendon Surgery: Preliminary Report. A. R. Mansberger Jr., E. R. Jennings, E. P. Smith Jr. and G. H. Yeager.—p. 119.
Torulosis of Central Nervous System: Biochemical Behavior of Causative Organism. W. H. Mosberg Jr. and J. D. McAlpine.—p. 122.
*Gout—Recent Advances. E. S. McCabe.—p. 126.

Gout: Recent Advances.—According to McCabe, gout seems to be the result of an inborn defect of metabolism, which at some time or other manifests itself as hyperuricemia and/or gouty arthritis. Hyperuricemia is found in the blood of a large percentage of relatives of gout patients. Some investigators concluded that hyperuricemia results from a single autosomal dominant gene and that only a small percentage of the heterozygous persons manifest gouty arthritis, whereas homozygous

V 14
1951

persons are prone to have tophaceous gout as well. The changes that occur in the uric acid metabolism and the resultant symptoms can apparently be accounted for by the outpouring of steroid hormones during the alarm reaction precipitated by emotion, infection, surgical procedures, physical exertion, allergy, alcohol, dietary indiscretion, and drugs, e. g., liver extract. An allergic factor may be the synergist that magnifies small changes in the desoxycorticosterone-11 oxysteroid ratio. The first attack (stage 1) of acute gouty arthritis usually occurs suddenly, lasts about 3 to 10 days, and then disappears completely. It affects the great toe or the instep, ankle, knee, or other region. The disease usually increases in tempo and severity, attacks coming on semiannually or oftener. Later attacks (stage 2) are prone to be polyarticular and febrile. With the polyarticular stage, subcutaneous tophi and involvement of bursae are common. Osseous tophi may be found in chronic gouty arthritis. The mental aspects of the disease are frequently seen in phase 3, when the patient's memory is impaired; the speech becomes thick or slurred, and the patient may become irritable. The early monarticular attack may be aborted by a saline cathartic and colchicine. This may be followed by sodium salicylate or cinchophen for a few days to combat hyperuricemia. At times morphine may be necessary to relieve the pain. The diet should be low in purines and fats and high in carbohydrates. Alcohol should be avoided. In chronic gouty arthritis fever therapy may be required. If tophaceous ulcers occur, débridement usually results in prompt healing. In gouty nephritis, a low protein diet and a more generous fluid intake are demanded. Corticotropin has been shown to influence uric acid excretion. It hastens the control of the acute attack, but it can also precipitate an attack if given in a period of remission. Final evaluation of this hormone requires a more intensive trial. Cortisone does not appear to be of as much value.

Electroencephalography and Clin. Neurophys., Boston

3:261-392 (Aug.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Changes in EEG Under Barbiturate Anaesthesia Produced by Electro-Convulsive Treatment and Their Significance for Theory of ECT Action. M. Roth.—p. 261.

Electrocorticography in Psychomotor Epilepsy. J. R. Green, R. E. H. Duisberg and W. B. McGrath.—p. 293.

Electroencephalogram in ACTH and Cortisone Treated Patients. I. Pine, F. L. Engel and T. B. Schwartz.—p. 301.

Effect of Cortisone on Electroencephalogram. W. J. Friedlander and E. Rottger.—p. 311.

Slow Voltage Variation of Cortical Spreading Depression of Activity. A. A. P. Leão.—p. 315.

Electroencephalographic Changes Associated with Experimental Temporary Focal Cerebral Anemia. J. Harvey and T. Rasmussen.—p. 341.

A Case in Which Visual Hallucinations Related to Past Experience Were Evoked by Photic Stimulation. A. C. Mundy-Castle.—p. 353.

Electrophrenic Controlled Hyperventilation for EEG Activation. J. Romero and C. Marshall.—p. 357.

Endocrinology, Springfield, Ill.

49:1-148 (July) 1951. **Partial Index**

Lipid Distribution in Sertoli Cell and Leydig Cell of Rat Testis as Related to Experimental Alterations of Pituitary-Gonad System. K. M. Lynch Jr. and W. W. Scott.—p. 8.

Comparison of Exophthalmos and Tissue Changes Induced by Active and Inactivated Thyrotropic Hormone. B. M. Dobyns and R. W. Rawson.—p. 15.

Effect of Excess Iodide upon Anterior Pituitary Cytology of Completely Thyroidectomized Rat and Its Bearings on Question of Extrathyroidal Thyroxine Synthesis. R. F. Hum, R. C. Goldberg and I. L. Chaikoff.—p. 21.

Cytochemical Changes in Adrenal Cortex of Rat in Pyridoxine Deficiency. R. B. Stebbins.—p. 25.

Neuro-Endocrine and Endocrine Influences on Circulating Blood Elements. E. Simms, M. Pfeiffenberger and P. Heinbecker.—p. 45.

Influence of Pancreatectomy on Metabolic State of Alloxan-Diabetic Dog. I. A. Mirsky, P. Futterman, J. Wachman and G. Perisutti.—p. 73.

Gastric Secretion in Adrenalectomized Rat. R. J. Madden and H. H. Ramsburg.—p. 82.

Effect of Hypophysial Stalk Section on Adenohypophysial Function. Pei Chin Tang and H. D. Patton.—p. 86.

Effect of Purified Growth Hormone on Urea Formation in Nephrectomized Rats. J. A. Russell.—p. 99.

Histochemical Demonstration of Ketosteroids in Virilizing Tumors of Adrenal Cortex. A. M. Seligman and R. Ashbel.—p. 110.

Observations on Interrelationship Between Insulin, Adrenal Cortex and Non-Specific Stress (Cold) in Adipose Tissue Glycogen Synthesis in Rat. F. L. Engel.—p. 127.

Observations on Relation of Renal Function Changes to Electrolyte and Glycosuric Effects of ACTH in Man. J. D. Alexander, E. D. Pellegrino, S. J. Farber and D. P. Earle.—p. 136.

Industrial Medicine and Surgery, Chicago

20:385-430 (Sept.) 1951. **Partial Index**

New Developments in Industrial Surgery. H. E. Mock Jr.—p. 385.

Appraisal of Urinary Porphyrin Test in Detection of Lead Absorption. A. L. Brooks.—p. 390.

Occupational Cancer and Other Health Hazards in Chromate Plant: Medical Appraisal: II. Clinical and Toxicologic Aspects. T. F. Mancuso.—p. 393.

Pharmacologic Action and Acute Toxicity of Glucuronic Acid Lactone. W. B. Deichmann and B. Hopfenspirger.—p. 417.

*Fractures of Metatarsals and Tarsals. R. J. Bennett.—p. 423.

Fractures of Metatarsals and Tarsals.—The 631 patients reviewed in this paper had 842 metatarsal and 62 tarsal fractures, a total of 904 fractures. The first metatarsal was the most frequently fractured metatarsal, and the navicular was the most frequently fractured tarsal bone. It is interesting that about half of the metatarsal fractures (422 of 842) and exactly half of the tarsal fractures (31 of 62) involved single bones. Prompt reduction is the most important step in treatment of fractures of the tarsals and metatarsals. Where the fracture is displaced or compound, an anesthetic is indicated. Adequate fixation is imperative. In only a few instances was open reduction necessary and in only a few cases was the interposition of tissues found. The oblique fractures of a metatarsal were most difficult to control during healing. These were most satisfactorily held by means of a stainless steel pin and a rubber band extension placed through the distal phalanx of the toe. In most simple fractures, union was affected in from four to eight weeks, except in cases in which there were complications such as burns and crushed tissues, and in a few cases in which the patient did not fully follow instructions. In a few cases there was decalcification of the fractured bones. Arteriosclerosis, as evidenced by a pipestem posterior tibial artery, seemed to slow the healing process but did not stop it. Depending upon the amount of callus present, weight-bearing was allowed in an average of 8 to 12 weeks. In cases in which there was a delay or failure to restore normal alignment temporary or permanent disability resulted. Both the frequency and severity of fractures of the bones of the feet are less than they were 10 years ago, owing to intensive safety programs and protective devices for the feet.

International Journal of Leprosy, New Orleans

19:117-264 (April-June) 1951. **Partial Index**

Field Study of Leprosy in Cordova, Philippines: Resurvey in 1941 After Eight Years. R. S. Guinto, J. A. Doull, H. Bancroft and J. N. Rodriguez.—p. 117.

*Effects of Adrenocorticotropic Hormone (ACTH) in Lepromatous Lepra Reaction. M. Roche, J. Convit, J. A. Medina and E. Blomenfeld.—p. 137.

Action of the Monosubstituted Succinyldiamino-diphenyl Sulfone in Leprosy. H. Floch and P. Destombes.—p. 147.

Blood and Urine Concentrations of Free and Hydrolyzed Sulfones in Leprosy Patients Under Treatment. Sister Hilary Ross and F. Gemar.—p. 153.

Lepromin Test in Contacts, with Particular Reference to Positive Bacteriological Findings. N. Figueredo and S. D. Desai.—p. 165.

Cultivation and Morphological Study of Pleomorphic Organism from Blood of Leprosy Patients. E. Alexander-Jackson.—p. 173.

Modification of Technique of Ziehl-Neelsen for Bacilloscopy in Leprosy Patients Treated with Sulfones. F. F. Wilkinson.—p. 195.

Corticotropin in Lepra Reaction.—Lepra reaction is a troublesome incident in the chronic, drawn-out course of lepromatous leprosy. There has been no way of controlling satisfactorily the characteristic fever, malaise, joint and muscle aches, and cutaneous lesions that periodically beset many of these patients. Since corticotropin has produced symptomatic benefit in conditions regarded as "allergic," its trial in the lepra reaction appeared logical. Six patients with lepromatous leprosy undergoing lepra reaction were given corticotropin in doses of 40 to 80 mg. a day for a maximum of seven days. A rapid regression of the reaction symptoms occurred in all cases, and in most of them the temperature fell to normal within 24 hours. Iridocyclitis in one patient and peripheral neuritis in two others were rapidly improved, but most of the symptoms returned a few days after cessation of treatment. It is felt that through the rapid control of the reaction symptoms, corticotropin may contribute to the treatment of leprosy, particularly in the cases in which the reaction is an obstacle to the continued administration of a chemotherapeutic agent.

Journal of Investigative Dermatology, Baltimore

17:125-176 (Sept.) 1951

Use of Silicote® as Skin Protectant. J. R. Talbot, J. K. MacGregor and F. W. Crowe.—p. 125.
Use of Gastric Mucin in Experimental Infections with Dermal Viruses. M. J. Lipnik and G. D. Baldridge.—p. 127.
Rapid and Simple Method for Obtaining Punch Biopsies Without Anesthesia. F. Urbach and W. B. Shelley.—p. 131.
Hereditary Leuconychia Totalis. W. T. Kruse, E. P. Cawley and C. W. Cotterman.—p. 135.
Occurrence of Contact Dermatitis from Oil Soluble Gasoline Dyes. J. H. Lamb and E. S. Lain.—p. 141.
Distribution of Glycogen and Lipids in Human Skin. W. Montagna, H. B. Chase and J. B. Hamilton.—p. 147.
Aluminum Penicillin Administered Orally: Comparison with Sodium Penicillin. W. P. Boger and J. O. Beatty.—p. 159.
Influence of Antihistamines on Skin Tests with Bacterial and Fungous Antigens. S. Epstein.—p. 165.
Observations on Treatment Mechanisms in Psoriasis with Special Reference to Terramycin. J. H. Stokes and W. T. Ford.—p. 171.

Journal Lab. and Clinical Medicine, St. Louis

38:331-496 (Sept.) 1951

Role of Infection in Radiation Injury. C. P. Miller, C. W. Hammond and M. Tompkins.—p. 331.
*ACTH in Experimental Poliomyelitis in Monkeys and Mice. J. D. Ainslie, T. Francis Jr. and G. C. Brown.—p. 344.
Influence of ACTH on Resistance of Monkeys to Yale SK Strain of Poliomyelitis Virus. C. Foster, M. M. Sigel, W. Henle and J. Stokes Jr. —p. 359.
Effect of Cortisone in Streptococcal Lymphadenitis and Pneumonia. R. J. Glaser, J. W. Berry, L. H. Loeb and W. B. Wood Jr.—p. 363.
Chronic Melioidosis: Bacteriologic and Clinical Correlation in Diagnosis. M. W. Garry and M. L. Koch.—p. 374.
Comparative in Vitro Study of Guinea Pig Brain Oxidations as Influenced by Xenon and Nitrous Oxide. C. B. Pittinger, R. M. Featherstone, S. C. Cullen and E. G. Gross.—p. 384.
Influence of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Levels During Anesthesia upon Postsurgical Hepatic Damage. J. L. Sims, L. E. Morris, O. S. Orth and R. M. Waters.—p. 388.
D-Tubocurarine Chloride Concentrations in Human Plasma After Intravenous Injection During Anesthesia. C. B. Pittinger, L. E. Morris and S. C. Cullen.—p. 397.
Influence of Heat upon RH, Lewis, and H. Agglutinogens. E. V. Hulse. —p. 402.
Electrophoretic Studies on Serum and Urine Proteins in Nephrosis Treated with ACTH. E. B. Farnsworth and N. C. Ruppenthal.—p. 407.
Serum Lipid Analysis in Nephrotic Syndrome Under ACTH Administration. J. W. Soshea and E. B. Farnsworth.—p. 414.
Observations on Absorption, Distribution, and Excretion of Elkosin (N'-[2,6-Dimethyl-4-Pyrimidyl]-sulfanilamide) in Man. J. A. Prior and S. Saslaw.—p. 420.
Human Serum Tributyrinase: II. Levels in Tuberculosis. J. Tuba and R. Hoare.—p. 428.
Detection of Occult Blood in Feces Including Observations on Ingestion of Iron and Whole Blood. A. Peranio and M. Bruger.—p. 433.
Normal and Abnormal Variations and Clinical Significance of One-Minute and Total Serum Bilirubin Determinations. L. Zieve, E. Hill, M. Hanson and others.—p. 446.

Corticotropin in Experimental Poliomyelitis.—This report deals with experiments to determine the effect of corticotropin on the course of experimental poliomyelitis in mice and monkeys. In each of two experiments corticotropin was given in doses of 25 mg. every six hours to 12 rhesus monkeys for three days before intracerebral inoculation of the Minnesota strain of poliomyelitis virus. Administration of the drug was continued in six of the animals until the onset of paralysis. Six controls in each experiment received virus but no hormone. A physiological response was obtained with the hormone, as shown by the precipitous drop and subsequent low level in the number of circulating eosinophils and by the increased excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine. There were no changes in the fasting blood sugar values or glucose tolerance curves. In all 24 monkeys treated with corticotropin and in 10 of 12 controls poliomyelitis developed. In 4 of 12 monkeys receiving continuous treatment, paralysis occurred on the fifth day, two to three days earlier than the first paralysis in the 12 controls. Paralysis occurred 0.6 to 2.6 days earlier in the groups continuously treated than in the controls, and no earlier or 1.0 day earlier in the groups treated only before inoculation with the virus. This suggests that corticotropin not only fails to induce increased resistance to the virus but appears to render the host slightly more susceptible.

J. National Malaria Society, Columbia, S. C.

10:197-286 (Sept.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Effectiveness of Repellents Against Several Species of Anopheles Mosquitoes. B. V. Travis.—p. 197.
Comparative Susceptibility of Four Anopheline Mosquitoes to Plasmodium Relictum. A. V. Hunninen.—p. 216.
Identification of Early Larval Instars of Three Common Anophelines of Southern Georgia, U. S. A. S. G. Breeland.—p. 224.
Distribution and Control of Mosquitoes in Rice Fields in Stanislaus County, California. B. G. Markos.—p. 233.
Comparative Evaluation of Certain High Pressure Insecticidal Aerosols Against Musca Domestica. S. L. Resnick and R. L. Crowell.—p. 248.
Some Epidemiological Aspects of Malaria Control with Reference to DDT. P. F. Russell.—p. 257.

Journal of Nutrition, Philadelphia

44:487-632 (Aug.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Studies on Iodine Requirements of White Rats During Growth, Pregnancy and Lactation. H. E. Parker, F. N. Andrews, S. M. Hauge and F. W. Quackenbush.—p. 501.
Propylthiouracil, Thyroid, and Dietary Liver Injury. E. A. Sellers and R. W. You.—p. 513.
Effect of Time Factor and Calorie Level on Nitrogen Utilization of Young Women. R. M. Leverton, M. R. Gram and M. Chaloupka. —p. 537.
Study of Endogenous Nitrogen Output of College Women, with Particular Reference to Use of Creatinine Output in Calculation of Biological Values of Protein of Egg and of Sunflower Seed Flour. M. L. Bricker and J. M. Smith.—p. 553.
Transamination Reaction in Normal and B6-Deficient Hamsters. G. Shwartzman and H. Hift.—p. 575.
Biosyntheses of Tryptophan and Niacin and Their Relationships. D. M. Bonner and C. Yanofsky.—p. 603.

Journal of Urology, Baltimore

66:315-476 (Sept.) 1951

*Influence of Alumina Gels on Prevention of Urinary Calculi. G. S. Barrett.—p. 315.
Traumatic Renal Infarction Concurrent with Massive Fat Embolism. G. M. Carver Jr.—p. 331.
Elliptical End-to-Side Connection Technique Applied to Repair of Ureteropelvic Juncture Constriction: Report of Three Cases. W. W. Miller Jr.—p. 340.
Spinal Cord Injury: Some Urological Aspects. G. C. Prather.—p. 347.
Pathological Changes in Urethra of Paraplegic Patients. A. E. Comarr and E. Bors.—p. 355.
Transurethral Prostatic Resection: Discussion of Some Principles and Problems. R. M. Nesbit.—p. 362.
Carcinoma of Prostate. J. C. Kimbrough and R. B. Rowe.—p. 373.
Histological Studies of Carcinoma of Prostate Treated by Estrogen. P. R. Rezek, M. M. Coplan, F. M. Woods and P. D. Melvin.—p. 379.
Treatment of Carcinoma of Prostate. R. H. Flocks, W. N. Harness, J. M. Tudor and L. Prendergast.—p. 393.
Needle Biopsy of Prostate: New Needle Biopsy Instrument. W. F. Melick. —p. 408.
Osteitis Pubis. H. Mortensen.—p. 412.
*Osteitis Pubis: Its Etiology and Pathology. L. L. Lavalle and F. C. Hamm.—p. 418.
Antihistamine—Possible Relationship to Other Factors Influencing Infection. W. P. Herbst.—p. 433.
Male Factor in Fertility and Infertility: II. Spermatozoon Counts in 1,000 Men of Known Fertility and in 1,000 Cases of Infertile Marriage. J. MacLeod and R. Z. Gold.—p. 436.
Role of Urologist in Problem of Infertility. I. Gersh.—p. 450.
Translumbar Serial Aortography: New Medium and New Technique. W. F. Melick, C. P. Yarbrough and T. D. Boler.—p. 458.
*Arteriography as Observed in 80 Patients at St. Louis City Hospital. G. W. Reagan Jr. and G. Carroll.—p. 467.

Alumina Gels to Prevent Urinary Calculi.—Renal stones are prone to recur after excision and to increase in size despite all known preventive measures. The treatment most commonly employed attempted to reduce urinary phosphate precipitation by continuous acidification of the urine. However, this treatment is often limited in effectiveness by the presence of ammonia-forming organisms in the urinary tract and impairment of renal function. Under such circumstances, a highly acidifying regimen is hazardous, because of the danger of acidosis. In many patients with urinary infection no amount of acidification will reduce the urinary pH to the desired acid range. The present study was undertaken to evaluate certain alumina gels in preventing formation and enlargement of renal stone and to determine the metabolic role of magnesium in the development of urinary calculi. It was found that alumina gel causes reduction in urinary inorganic phosphorus and increases excretion of phosphate in the stool of normal subjects and those with stones. Aluminum hydroxide gel (amphojel®) with magnesium trisilicate was ad-

V 14
1951

ministered, in doses of 30 to 45 cc. four times daily, for two and a half years to 34 patients to prevent urinary calculi. In 30 the treatment was successful. Of three patients who did not adhere to the regimen, one showed stone growth and the other passed a stone through a nephrostomy tube. In a third, stones formed proximal to a ureteral stricture. In a fourth patient, with idiopathic hypercalcinuria, recurrence was attributed to a high urinary calcium level. There was no evidence of decalcification of the skeleton or other ill effects in any of the patients studied. Observations on two uremic patients suggest that the phosphate is diverted through the gut, thus partially relieving the kidney. This may be of value in uremia by facilitating excretion of urea, with reduction of serum urea nitrogen. Ten patients who had received aluminum hydroxide gel with magnesium trisilicate previously were treated with an aluminum carbonate gel (basaljel®). It reduced urinary phosphorus excretion to lower levels than did plain aluminum hydroxide gel alone or combined with magnesium trisilicate and was found more palatable. The aluminum carbonate gel, therefore, appears to be the drug of choice for prophylaxis of calculi in the urinary tract. Since experiments suggest that a high urinary magnesium level may increase solubility of the calcium oxalate and maintain all calcium in solution, it appears advisable for stone-forming patients to take a diet adequate in magnesium to reduce endogenous oxalic acid excretion to a minimum.

Osteitis Pubis.—Osteitis pubis has been designated also as periostitis pubis, osteochondritis pubis, panosteitis pubis, osteoporosis of the pelvic bones, and acute bone atrophy of Sudeck. Lavalle and Hamm show that osteitis pubis is a true inflammatory disease of the anterior pelvic girdle and not a sterile necrosis of bone as in Sudeck's atrophy. This paper concerns pathological and bacteriological studies in three cases, all of which followed retropubic prostatectomy, and with the autopsy of a case in which healing occurred and the patient died 18 months later of another disease. In the three cases in which tissue was obtained, a clinical diagnosis of osteitis pubis was made and confirmed by roentgenological findings. In two cases a pure culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa was obtained and in the third patient a mixed infection of Ps. aeruginosa and Proteus vulgaris existed. These gram-negative organisms are bacteria of low virulence and low pathogenicity. This explains the long incubation period between the prostatectomy and the onset of symptoms of osteitis pubis. More biopsies in other cases will be needed to show whether the organisms can produce this disease. Pathologically the lesion consists of subacute inflammatory infiltration and chronic inflammation involving the periosteum, bone, and cartilage. Plasma cells, eosinophils, and granulation tissue are seen in the inflammatory tissue. All of the known sulfonamides and antibiotic agents were tried, and none were found to be specific. Prophylaxis is the best treatment. The skin may be prepared with either green soap or the newer antiseptic detergents, but the authors are convinced that the ordinary preoperative painting of the suprapubic region is not sufficient to prevent osteitis pubis.

Arteriography.—The practical value of arteriography and its hazards are evaluated on 80 patients in whom arteriography was done at the St. Louis Hospital. Hazards mentioned by other investigators include hemorrhage, extra-aortic injection of contrast medium, acute iodinism, allergic reaction, mesenteric thrombosis, perforation of an intraperitoneal viscus, pneumothorax, aortic intramural injection, and injection of full quantity of contrast medium into a branch of the aorta. The authors concluded that translumbar arteriography is relatively safe if the procedure is performed with attention to detail by one with detailed knowledge of the regional anatomy and adequate skill. Proper preoperative evaluation of the patient's renal, cardiac, and liver reserve should be made. Sensitivity to contrast medium should be checked. The cases most likely to benefit from arteriography are those in which the diagnosis, prognosis, and management cannot be definitely stated by the previous urological examination. The method was found helpful in the differential diagnosis of renal masses: in hypernephroma, polycystic disease, solitary cyst, hydronephrosis, retroperitoneal tumors not arising from the kidney, and horseshoe or ectopic kidney. Arteriography was helpful also in selecting the proper operative procedure. Nephrectomy rather than plastic repair was indicated in the presence of scanty blood supply to a hydronephrotic kidney; renal vein involvement in hypernephroma suggested an inoperable condition; distribution of renal supply suggested heminephrectomy in certain cases of renal calculus with calycectasis. Arteriography was helpful also in aneurysms of the aorta, the renal artery, and in other branches of the aorta.

Kansas Medical Society Journal, Topeka

52:1-A-76-A (Supplement to Sept.) 1951

Surgical Treatment of Cervical Cancer. D. G. Morton.—p. 5-A.
Therapy with Radioactive Isotopes. J. H. Lawrence.—p. 7-A.
Cancer and Allied Diseases in Children. H. W. Dargeon.—p. 10-A.
Surgical Treatment of Advanced Cancer. E. D. Sugarbaker.—p. 14-A.
Congenital Defects and Associated Neoplastic Disorders in Children. H. W. Dargeon.—p. 21-A.
Carcinoma of Breast. E. D. Sugarbaker.—p. 23-A.
Tracer Research and Cancer. J. H. Lawrence.—p. 31-A.
Diagnosis of Accessible Cancer. D. P. Slaughter.—p. 35-A.
*Tumors of Spine and Spinal Cord—With Discussion of Diagnostic Significance of Back Pain. E. H. Campbell Jr. and R. D. Whitfield. —p. 40-A.
General Pathology of Endocrine Tumors. H. T. Karsner.—p. 45-A.
Treatment of Cancers of Anus and Rectum. G. T. Pack.—p. 48-A.
Relation of Pregnancy to Malignancy. D. G. Morton.—p. 57-A.
Treatment of Cancer of Face, Mouth and Neck with Irradiation. C. L. Martin.—p. 59-A.
Recent Advances in Cancer Therapy. D. P. Slaughter.—p. 64-A.
Alleviation of Cancer Pain. E. H. Campbell Jr. and R. D. Whitfield. —p. 71-A.

Tumors of Spine and Spinal Cord: Diagnostic Significance of Back Pain.—The diagnosis of neoplasms of spine and spinal cord is often delayed because backache, their most frequent presenting symptom, is found in such a variety of disorders that its origin is often difficult to trace. Posture, sprains, and occupation, together with some form of arthritis, doubtless account for the majority of such pains, but it is of great importance to recall that back pain is the cardinal symptom in most intrinsic disorders of the spine. The authors of this paper discuss neural pathways involved in back pain, the nerve supply of the vertebrae and their ligaments, the relation of spinal nerves to vertebral structures, and the distribution of pain in spinal nerve compression. Of the primary intramedullary tumors of the spinal cord, ependymomas and astrocytomas may be relatively benign, and if discovered in time, can be successfully removed. They produce little pain. Many of the extramedullary tumors (meningiomas and neurofibromas) are benign and slow-growing. Backache, root, and girdle pains may result from root compression. Bone metastases, particularly in the spine, are the first clinical signs of some malignant diseases (lung cancer) that remain silent for a long time. Either the vertebral body or the neural arch may be involved; the intervertebral disk is singularly resistant to malignant disease, a good point to remember in differential diagnosis. Hodgkin's disease, multiple myeloma, and Paget's disease may be associated with backache. Bone infections of various types, such as tuberculosis and osteomyelitis, may be confused with malignant diseases. Marie-Strümpell arthritis (rheumatoid arthritis of the spine) and various other lesions, such as osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, and such malignant diseases as retroperitoneal sarcoma, lymphosarcoma, and leukemia, may also result in low back pain.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

109:175-266 (Sept.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Initial Surgery of Compound Fractures and Concurrent Muscle, Nerve and Blood Vessel Injuries in Evacuation Hospital. M. E. Lichtenstein. —p. 175.
Response of T. Pallidum to Intramuscular Penicillin in Oil. R. A. Radke. —p. 191.
*Biliary Tract Emergencies in Neglected Cases and in the Aged. H. C. W. S. deBrun.—p. 192.
Redistribution Station as Therapeutic Facility. C. Buckman.—p. 194.
Spasm of Rectus Muscle. N. B. Jaffe.—p. 204.
Medical History of Russo-German War, 1941-1945: Brief Study, with Review of First-Born Official Medical History of Second World War. C. F. Mayer.—p. 207.

Biliary Tract Emergencies.—This paper concerns neglected cases of cholecystitis and acute cases occurring in elderly patients. The author includes in the neglected category those patients in whom the cholecystitis has advanced to gangrene

and possibly rupture with beginning peritonitis. He believes that rising temperature, increase in pulse rate and in toxic symptoms, and changes in the blood picture call for emergency cholecystostomy or cholecystectomy. Conservative treatment (medical decompression drainage and maintenance of metabolic and fluid balance to aid liver function) in a patient with impending rupture of the gallbladder is not good practice. In the presence of obstruction of the biliary tract with damage to the liver cells, the clinician must depend on the patient's history and on palpation. A tender gallbladder with or without rigidity and with toxemia in the aged should call for lifesaving surgery. In the surgical treatment of the poor risk patient, the author advises the conservative cholecystostomy, which relieves tension and gives adequate drainage after the removal of obstructions, stones, tumors, or adhesions, thereby often saving a patient who would not have survived cholecystectomy.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

245:351-388 (Sept. 6) 1951

Primary Malignant Bone Tumors: Report of 93 Cases Observed at Pondville Hospital, 1928-1949. G. White and M. Elkin.—p. 351.
Metabolic Effects of Rice Diet in Treatment of Hypertension. J. H. Currens, E. A. S. Reid, E. A. MacLachlan and F. A. Simeone. —p. 354.
*ACTH and Cortisone in Diseases of Skin. W. F. Lever.—p. 359.
Treatment of Acute Thyroiditis with Antithyroid Drugs. W. S. Reveno and H. Rosenbaum.—p. 364.
Blood Grouping, Blood Banking and Blood Transfusion. L. Soutter, F. H. Allen Jr. and C. P. Emerson Jr.—p. 367.

Corticotropin and Cortisone in Skin Diseases.—More than 70 patients with diseases of the skin were treated with corticotropin (ACTH) or cortisone. For economic reasons the intravenous administration of corticotropin was used with increasing frequency. The drug, dissolved in 500 ml. of a 5% solution of dextrose, was given by constant drip over a period of 8 hours every day when 20 mg. was given and over a period of 12 hours every day when 30 or 40 mg. was given. The average daily intramuscular dose should be 100 mg. of corticotropin in four equally divided doses every six hours at the beginning of treatment, but in severe systemic diseases the optimal daily dose is 200 or 300 mg. per day. Younger children should receive about half the adult dose and older children nearly the adult dose. The amount of intramuscularly administered corticotropin should be multiplied by 2½ for oral or intramuscular doses of cortisone, and divided by 7 for the corresponding intravenous dose of corticotropin. In selecting the dosage one must rely above all on the clinical response. Corticotropin and cortisone were found to be of considerable value in the treatment of serious, frequently fatal dermatoses, such as pemphigus, systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, and generalized exfoliative dermatitis. In these diseases corticotropin and cortisone represent the best treatment available and may be life-saving. Either drug may be used, since in all these conditions the adrenals are capable of responding adequately. Treatment should be started as soon as possible. In chronic inflammatory nonfatal dermatoses, corticotropin and cortisone give only temporary relief, so that their administration is justified only in severely ill patients. Once started, the treatment must be continued for long periods of time. In patients who are not seriously ill the not infrequent occurrence of undesirable side-effects with prolonged treatment may be worse than the disease. Short courses of corticotropin or cortisone are indicated in acute self-limited inflammatory dermatoses, such as drug eruptions, erythema multiforme, and anaphylactoid purpura, if the symptoms are severe enough. Some cutaneous diseases, especially atopic eczema, psoriasis, and chronic discoid lupus erythematosus have a tendency to recurrence, and the disease may be worse on discontinuance of therapy than it had been before. Corticotropin or cortisone were of little value in chronic, serious dermatoses, including scleroderma and mycosis fungoides.

New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal

104:89-130 (Sept.) 1951

Surgery in Diabetes. J. Sabatier.—p. 89.
Polyps of Colon. C. E. Boyd.—p. 92.
Bronchoscopy in Pulmonary Diseases. W. P. Pirkey.—p. 96.
Surgery of Suppurative Pulmonary Disease. L. H. Strug.—p. 99.
Emergence of New Viral and Rickettsial Diseases. J. P. Fox.—p. 103.
Health and Longevity. B. Freedman.—p. 111.

Pediatrics, Springfield, Ill.

8:309-454 (Sept.) 1951

Retroperitoneal Teratomas in Infancy and Childhood. E. E. Arnheim. —p. 309.
Absorption of α-Tocopherol and Tocopheryl Esters by Premature and Full Term Infants and Children in Health and Disease. L. J. Filer Jr., S. W. Wright, M. P. Manning and K. E. Mason.—p. 328.
Aneurysms of Sinuses of Valsalva: With Report of Case. R. E. L. Fowler and H. H. Bevil.—p. 340.
Electrocardiographic Patterns of Normal Children from Birth to Five Years of Age. G. Gros, A. Gordon and R. Miller.—p. 349.
Studies on Absorption and Distribution of Chloramphenicol. R. S. Kelly, A. D. Hunt Jr. and S. G. Tashman.—p. 362.
Syndrome of Ovarian Agenesis (Congenitally Aplastic Ovaries): Short Stature, Multiple Congenital Abnormalities and High Urinary Gonadotropins in a Two Year, Eight Month Old Female. H. K. Silver.—p. 368.
Congenital Stippled Epiphyses. G. D. Ford, M. Schneider and J. R. Brandon.—p. 380.
*Outbreak of Acute Nephritis in Adolescent Schoolboys. C. H. Kempe, R. W. Olmsted and E. C. Curnen.—p. 393.
Laboratory Aspects of Antibiotic Therapy. E. H. Spaulding.—p. 406.
Early Interest in Pediatrics in South Carolina. J. I. Waring.—p. 413.

Acute Nephritis in Schoolboys.—The coincidental occurrence of acute nephritis in four adolescent boys who were classmates in a private school appeared to be unusual and led to studies on the other boys. Seventeen other boys were also found to have hematuria. The incidence of hematuria among the 73 students in the two classes studied was 29%. Of the 21 boys with hematuria, 15 still had abnormally elevated Addis sediment counts seven weeks after the initial examination. Cultures of the nasopharynx were made on 85 students, and it was found that 11 boys did harbor hemolytic streptococci, including three of the boys with hematuria. The strains that were isolated, however, represented at least five different immunologic varieties. Determinations of antihyaluronidase, antistreptolysin O, and antistreptokinase in serum from 17 boys with hematuria and 20 without apparent hematuria revealed wide variations in titer, but no significant differences between the two groups. The occurrence of acute nephritis in groups of associated persons has been noted among soldiers, in whom it has been referred to as trench or war nephritis. It has also been encountered among adults in congested tenement buildings and in several children in families. To account for multiple cases of nephritis within a family, a familial predisposition has been suggested; and, in other groups, cold and damp surroundings and poor nutrition have been suggested as contributory factors. Since nephritis has been observed frequently after scarlet fever or other streptococcic infections, it has been suggested that nephritis may be caused by such infections.

Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Harrisburg

54:833-920 (Sept.) 1951

Diagnosis and Treatment of Hypopotassemia. W. A. Steiger.—p. 866.
Changing Concepts in Supportive Therapy of the Surgical Patient. J. D. Hardy.—p. 869.
Diet and Insulin in Diabetes. L. L. Pennock.—p. 872.

Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Baltimore

8:87-172 (Aug.) 1951

Experiences with Exposure Method of Burn Therapy. T. G. Blocker Jr., V. Blocker, S. R. Lewis and C. S. Snyder.—p. 87.
Application and Use of Nylon-Backing with Split-Skin Grafts. S. Glanz and H. M. Trusler.—p. 94.
Congenital Constricting Bands of Extremities. H. M. Blackfield and D. P. Hause.—p. 101.
*Local Use of Heparin in Plastic Surgery. W. W. Wong.—p. 110.
Elective Rhinoplasty. H. O. Barnes.—p. 113.
Rethi Incision in Rhinoplasty. H. May.—p. 123.
New Instruments in Rhinoplasty. H. Koechlin.—p. 132.
Temporomandibular Arthroplasty in Treatment of Prognathism. M. Gonzalez-Ulloa.—p. 136.
Use of Vitallium Prostheses and Implants in Reconstruction of Mandibular Arch. J. J. Conley.—p. 150.

Local Use of Heparin in Plastic Surgery.—The survival of a graft in the earlier stages is dependent on the nutrition of the graft from the serum bed. Not only must the graft be nourished but its waste products must be removed. In other words, there must be an exchange of tissue fluids or a movement of tissue fluids between the graft and the recipient area. The graft fails to take when this metabolic exchange does not occur. Condi-

V 14
1951

tions favoring failure include local thrombosis of the vessels at the recipient and graft surfaces and/or a collection of serum and blood clot between the graft and the recipient area. If venous stasis and thrombosis can be prevented, the viability of the graft can be maintained. Heparin is the ideal agent to be used here. It prevents thrombosis, aids lymphatic drainage, and improves circulation of tissues by reducing blood viscosity without affecting capillary permeability. The amount of heparin used (10 mg. per cubic centimeter) depends upon the size of the area of congestion and averages about 0.25 to 0.5 cc. This is placed with a needle inserted between the graft and the recipient area. The heparin is deposited slowly into the region, care being taken not to get it too far beyond the congested area. The regular dressing is then applied. In 24 hours, the color of the area will improve. Local use of heparin has been of value in plastic surgical procedures that require use of tube pedicle flaps, sliding flaps, or full thickness skin grafts.

Psychiatric Quarterly, Utica, N. Y.

25:379-556 (July) 1951. **Partial Index**

Differential Psychotherapy of Borderline States. V. W. Eisenstein. —p. 379.
Personality Changes After Topectomy. P. H. Hoch.—p. 402.
Psychological Observations on Psychosurgery Patients. C. Landis. —p. 409.
Persistent Organic and Psychogenic Syndrome Following Prolonged Insulin Coma. R. W. Gans and L. P. Deutsch.—p. 424.
Test Evidence of Personality Change and Prognosis by Means of Rorschach and Wechsler-Bellevue Tests on 17 Insulin-Treated Paranoid Schizophrenics. M. B. Lipton, S. Tamarin and P. Lotesta.—p. 434.
Juvenile Amaurotic Family Idiocy: Features Suggestive of Precocious Senility. R. M. Cares.—p. 445.
Psychopathology of Personality Functions in Psychopathic Personalities. F. A. Freyhan.—p. 458.
Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis Among Employees in 14 Institutions for the Mentally Ill. J. Katz, R. E. Plunkett and F. MacCurdy. —p. 500.

147
51

Psychiatry, Washington, D. C.

14:255-360 (Aug.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Characterological Significance of Typical Anxiety Dreams. I. D. Harris. —p. 279.
Remarks on Pathogenesis and Treatment of Schizophrenia. A. Szalita-Pemow.—p. 295.
Family Care: Neglected Area of Research. J. M. Stycos.—p. 301.
Treatment of Psychosis of General Paresis with Combined Sodium Amytal and Psychotherapy: Report of Case. R. S. Wallerstein. —p. 307.
Logical Status and Methodological Problems of Research in Clinical Psychiatry. G. Devereux.—p. 327.
Problems of the Self in Light of Psychopathology of Schizophrenia. D. W. McKinney.—p. 331.

Psychoanalytic Quarterly, Albany, N. Y.

20:349-510 (July) 1951. **Partial Index**

Behavior of Stomach During Psychoanalysis: Contribution to Method of Verifying Psychoanalytic Data. S. G. Margolin.—p. 349.
Psychoanalytic Approach to Mass Production. G. Pederson-Krag.—p. 434.

Public Health Reports, Washington, D. C.

66:1195-1226 (Sept. 21) 1951

Preparation of Dried Antigen and Antiserum for Agglutination-Inhibition Test for Virus Influenza. M. R. Hilleman, E. L. Buescher and J. E. Smadel.—p. 1195.
*Yolk Sac Technique for Routine Isolation of Brucella: Injection of Clotted Blood Specimens into Embryonating Eggs with Recovery of All Three Species. K. Gay and S. R. Damon.—p. 1204.
Modification of the Winter and Sandholzer Media and Technique for Enterococci Detection. Wen-Lan Lou Wang and S. G. Dunlop.—p. 1212.

66:1227-1262 (Sept. 28) 1951

Age Incidence of Specific Causes of Illness Found in Monthly Canvasses of Families—Sample of Eastern Health District of Baltimore, 1938-43. S. D. Collins, F. R. Phillips and D. S. Oliver.—p. 1227.
Changing Causes of Death in Childhood. H. A. Kahn.—p. 1246.
Coronary Occlusion with Myocardial Infarction in Young Males: Report of Four Cases. T. Levy.—p. 1248.

Yolk Sac Technique for Isolation of Brucella.—Clots from specimens of blood received for diagnostic agglutination tests were employed. Following completion of the serological test, one-half of the clot was prepared for animal and egg inoculations. A sufficient number of eggs was incubated each Monday and Friday, so that each day of the week 3-, 4-, or 5-day-old live embryos were available. Before and after injection, all eggs were kept at 36 to 37 C. Examinations consisted of two or three subcultures from the yolk at about 4-day or 5-day intervals and, in some instances, a final harvesting of all live embryos on the 18th or 19th day of total incubation. A total of 138 blood clot specimens, of which 123 were from human sources, were inoculated into embryonating eggs. Four suis strains were recovered from the 15 animal clots included in the study. The 123 human clots were further examined by enrichment in broth and 95 of them by guinea pig inoculation. Twenty-seven clots, upon injection into the eggs, resulted in a heavy contamination and rapid death of the embryos. Thus, only 96 specimens were considered satisfactory for egg inoculations, and from this number 14 recoveries—1 melitensis, 4 suis, and 9 abortus—were made, with the egg technique yielding all but one suis strain. From these same 96 specimens the guinea pigs yielded one Brucella strain and the broth, six. Eleven isolations came from patients with acute symptoms at the time of collecting the specimens, while the other three were from asymptomatic patients. No recoveries were made from patients with chronic complaints. All isolations came from persons with agglutination titers of at least a 1:80 serum dilution. The egg embryo yolk sac technique is recommended because: (*a*) it provides living tissue cells in a compact medium; (*b*) it permits recovery of all three types of Brucella; (*c*) it gives comparatively quick results; and (*d*) it entails a minimum amount of danger for laboratory personnel.

Quarterly J. Studies Alcohol, New Haven, Conn.

12:355-562 (Sept.) 1951

Effect of Acute Alcohol Intoxication on Adrenal Glands of Rats and Guinea Pigs. J. C. Forbes and G. M. Duncan.—p. 355.
Psychosis During Treatment of Alcoholism with Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide. J. Guild and N. B. Epstein.—p. 360.
*Further Clinical Experience with Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide in Treatment of Alcoholism. N. B. Epstein, J. Guild and E. Davidoff.—p. 366.
Treatment of Alcoholism by Nutritional Supplement. J. A. Smith, P. A. Dardin and W. T. Brown.—p. 381.
Alcoholism and Lobotomy. B. Talbot, E. C. Bellis and M. Greenblatt. —p. 386.
Newsletter for Alcoholics: Program of Continued Treatment and Social Service Follow-Up of Alcoholic Patients Discharged in Rural Area. D. M. Wayne and E. R. Phillips.—p. 395.
Life History of an Ex-Alcoholic: With Evaluation of Factors Involved in Causation and Rehabilitation. E. Hanfmann.—p. 405.
Studies of Drinking in Jewish Culture. S. D. Bacon.—p. 444.
Educational Characteristics of Alcoholics: Some Critical Comments. E. M. Lemert.—p. 475.
Problem of Value in Study of Alcoholism. D. A. Stewart.—p. 489.
Problems of Alcoholism as Related to Health Education in Secondary Schools: Panel Discussion. M. A. Block, D. C. Duttweiler, O. Milich and others.—p. 495.

Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide in Alcoholism.—This report reviews observations on 125 patients (including 55 previously reported) who were treated with tetraethylthiuram disulfide and have been under observation for from several weeks to 15 months. Tetraethylthiuram disulfide was found to be an effective weapon in the medical armamentarium presently available to combat alcoholism, but it is only one of several factors. Extreme caution is necessary in patients who have cardiac or cardiovascular disease. Changes in the differential leukocyte count deserve further investigation. Electroencephalographic studies indicate that tetraethylthiuram disulfide has some central sedative action, which explains why most patients show some somnolence. At the end of 15 months of therapy, 50% of patients who had previously failed in other therapeutic attempts, including Alcoholics Anonymous, showed improvement ranging from slight to complete social recovery. The pattern of changes after the first three months of therapy, and definitely after six months, showed a tendency toward either loss of contact with the clinic and no change or readjustment and social recovery. Faced with the anxiety of increasing inadequacy of adjustment, most alcoholics revert to drinking before breakdown and psychosis appear. The authors believe that this treatment should be carried out by nonpsychiatric medical practitioners under psychiatric guidance. The initial stages of therapy may be most effectively handled at a psychiatric outpatient unit, and after the reaction session the patient should be referred to his family physician for further care. Tetraethylthiuram disulfide may be administered on an outpatient basis with satisfactory results.

FOREIGN

British Journal of Surgery, Bristol

39:1-96 (July) 1951

Extrathecal Haemangiolipomas of Spinal Canal. J. Taylor, B. J. Harries and P. H. Schurr.—p. 1.
Pituitary Tumours: Observations on Large Tumours Which Have Spread Widely Beyond the Confines of Sella Turcica. H. C. Trumble.—p. 7.
Metastasizing Goitre: "Hürthle Cell" Tumour of Thyroid and Skull. R. C. Shaw.—p. 25.
Bone-Bank in Neurosurgery. H. Elliott and H. J. Scott.—p. 31.
Endo-Aneurysmorrhaphy: Report of Three Cases of Non-Traumatic Aneurysm so Treated. L. Rogers.—p. 35.
*Congenital Absence of Gall-Bladder: Cholangiography: Gall-Stone Solvents. A. J. H. Rains.—p. 37.
*Fate of Tumour in Infantile Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis. G. Armitage and J. A. Rhind.—p. 39.
*Annular Pancreas. J. R. Anderson and H. Wapshaw.—p. 43.
*Annular Pancreas. B. J. Bickford and J. C. F. L. Williamson.—p. 49.
Leiomyosarcoma of Pancreas. C. F. Ross.—p. 53.
Oligodendroglioma with Extracranial Metastases. T. G. I. James and W. Pagel.—p. 56.
Use of Modified Miller-Abbott Tube in Treatment of Duodenal Fistula. A. M. N. Gardner.—p. 65.
Perforation of Adenocarcinoma of Ileum. P. Somerville.—p. 71.
Chondrosarcoma of Ilium Complicating Hereditary Multiple Exostoses. R. S. Monro and J. S. R. Golding.—p. 73.
Acute Diverticulitis of Caecum and Ascending Colon. D. R. K. Reid. —p. 76.
Case of Traumatic Uraemia. H. N. Green, H. B. Stoner, H. J. Whiteley and D. Eglin.—p. 80.

Congenital Absence of Gallbladder.—A woman, aged 61, was hospitalized with a provisional diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Her attacks of subcostal pain on the right side had recently become more frequent and severer, and she was advised to have her gallbladder removed. Repeated cholecystograms failed to reveal a shadow of the gallbladder. Laparotomy revealed a normal-sized liver but no gallbladder, its fossa being represented by a deep fissure. A membrane extended from the anterosuperior aspect of the first part of the duodenum to the porta hepatis; it appeared to be continuous with the lesser omentum on the left. The common duct and portal vein were behind it. This membrane was divided and revealed an enormously dilated common duct. Many calculi could be felt in it. Eight mixed calculi were removed from the hepatic ducts above and two smaller ones from the common duct below. Ether was used to dissolve remaining stones or biliary sludge. Its use and dangers as a solvent for gallstones is discussed; it probably will never replace surgical removal, but it may be helpful in removing the overlooked stone, if it is discovered before drainage tubes are removed. Cholangiography was used postoperatively in the woman whose case is reported, to demonstrate the absence of an intrahepatic gallbladder, any remaining stones in the ducts, and the free pathway for bile into the duodenum. Information on this subject by other writers is summarized, including previous reports of 71 patients with congenital absence of the gallbladder.

Infantile Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis.—The Fredet-Ramstedt operation of pyloromyotomy is now firmly established in the treatment of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis The patient reported on was treated before Ramstedt introduced his operation. She was born in September, 1909, and was subjected to a posterior gastrojejunostomy in November of the same year. As a child she could not eat as much as other children, but was apparently normal except for discomfort after a heavy meal. In 1935 she began to have vague indigestion, but a barium meal examination revealed a normal gastrojejunostomy. The discomfort was diagnosed as recurrent appendicitis, and the appendix was removed. It was found to be kinked, infected, and adhering to the outer side of the cecum. The symptoms were unrelieved following appendectomy. In April, 1950, the patient had an attack of severe acute abdominal symptoms, which necessitated opening of the abdomen by a right paramedian incision. No lesion was found until the duodenojejunal flexure was reached, where a perforated jejunal ulcer was discovered. Re-examination of the pyloric region revealed gross thickening of the pyloric canal, the appearance being identical with that seen at operation on infants with congenital pyloric stenosis; the patency of the pylorus seemed so doubtful that it was felt safer to perform partial gastrectomy than a simple closure of the perforation. Following subtotal gastrectomy with precolic gastrojejunostomy, progress was uneventful. The surgical specimen revealed an old congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, neonatal posterior gastrojejunostomy, a tiny submucous focus of suppuration, and mucosal atrophy. The literature contained reports of 11 cases of this type, in all of which hemorrhage was the major feature. Dyspeptic symptoms were unusual, and in many cases jejunitis rather than a chronic jejunal ulcer was reported. This case of perforation brings the number to 12. The results of medical treatment are difficult to evaluate, but it is thought that if the infant can be kept alive, spontaneous relief of symptoms occurs within a few months, and the exponents of medical treatment claim a high percentage of cures. Why the pyloric tumor should persist after gastrojejunostomy and regress after medical treatment is not clear, but the persistence of the tumor must be explained by any future theory concerning the nature of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis.

Annular Pancreas.—The authors report a case of annular pancreas in a woman, aged 52. The presenting symptom was jaundice, apparently due to pressure on the lower end of the common bile duct by the inflamed pancreatic annulus. Partial resection of the ring was followed by freedom from symptoms.

Annular Pancreas.—The symptoms in the 25-year-old man whose case is reported suggested total obstruction of the second part of the duodenum. The etiology was unknown, and it was not possible to arrive at a positive diagnosis, but the presence of some congenital abnormality was postulated, possibly a duodenal mesentery, with partial obstruction made complete by the huge distention of the stomach. Laparotomy revealed a small amount of free fluid in the peritoneal cavity, with some edema of the greater omentum. The entire pancreas was enlarged, hard, and nodular, and a ridge of hard tissue extended to the right in front of and around the second part of the duodenum, causing obstruction in this region. The process was thought to be carcinomatous. A posterior gastrojejunostomy was performed, and convalescence was uneventful; symptoms were completely relieved. On further consideration and in view of the patient's very good general condition, it was thought that he had chronic inflammation in an annular pancreas rather than carcinoma. This diagnosis is confirmed by the fact that he has remained well since the operation. The literature on annular pancreas is briefly reviewed. The condition can easily be missed before, or even at, operation, and it is probable that the incidence is higher than the recorded number of cases suggests. Gastrojejunostomy is probably the best method of treatment, but, if the constriction ring is thin and easy of approach, it may be divided instead. With operation the prognosis is relatively good.

British Medical Journal, London

2:623-688 (Sept. 15) 1951

Action of Certain Drugs on Respiration. G. Liljestrand.—p. 623.
Neural Control of Pituitary Gland: II. Adenohypophysis, with Special Reference to Secretion of A.C.T.H. G. W. Harris.—p. 627.
Comparative Action of E. C. T. and of Pituitary Anterior Lobe Hormones on Thyroid Function. M. Reiss, R. E. Hemphill, R. Maggs and others.—p. 634.
Anaemia of Rheumatic Fever. J. B. Cochran.—p. 637.
Incidence of Congenital Malformations and Their Relation to Virus Infections During Pregnancy. W. P. D. Logan.—p. 641.
*Tromexan and Dicoumarol. D. G. Illingworth.—p. 646.
Dosage of Penicillin in Weil's Disease. C. W. Lawson.—p. 648.
Ergot Poisoning at Pont St. Esprit. Gabbai, Lisbonne and Pourquier. —p. 650.

Ethyl Biscoumacetate and Bishydroxycoumarin.—Anticoagulants were given to 130 patients with vascular thrombosis and its sequelae. Of the 130, ethyl biscoumacetate (tromexan*) was given in tablets of 300 mg. to 60 with cardiac infarction and 12 with extracardiac thrombosis. A loading dose of 1,200 mg. proved safe and became standard, although 2,100 mg. was given twice without incident. Between 12 and 24 hours after starting treatment, and before more ethyl biscoumacetate was administered, a prothrombin concentration test was performed; 70% of the patients were observed to have less than 50% prothrombin and 34% had entered the therapeutic range of 10 to 30% prothrombin. Usually the necessary maintenance dose lay between 300 and 600 mg. There were pronounced variations in suscepti-

bility to ethyl biscoumacetate. A given patient's tolerance may alter widely from day to day, and there is a tendency to sudden escapes from control. It is therefore not desirable to give the drug without laboratory control. No correlation of dosage with weight or age is possible, but an initial prothrombin reading may assist in gaging the size of the loading dose. Of the 60 patients with cardiac infarction, 51 left the hospital with an end result regarded as satisfactory, and 9 died in the hospital. The fatal cases, with the exception of one patient who was inadequately treated, were poor risks. Of the 12 patients with extracardiac thrombosis, the end result was regarded in all as satisfactory. Bleeding incidents occurred in 2 of the 72 patients treated with ethyl biscoumacetate; both suffered a hematemesis from a clinically active duodenal ulcer, but neither required any more active treatment than discontinuation of the drug. Caution is necessary in treating peptic ulcer patients. Benzidine tests on the feces may be helpful in the control of their treatment. Fifty-eight patients, 36 with cardiac infarction and 22 with extracardiac thrombosis, were treated with bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol®). Of the 36 patients, 29 left the hospital, the immediate end result being satisfactory; 7 patients died. Of the 22 patients, 19 left the hospital with an end result regarded as satisfactory, and 3 died. Of the total of 58 patients, 13 had hemorrhagic complications. All received intravenous vitamin K, and three required transfusion. Ethyl biscoumacetate is superior to bishydroxycoumarin. As it has a shorter "lag period" the use of heparin may be either obviated or restricted to a single intravenous dose. The clinical results compare favorably with those of bishydroxycoumarin therapy. Hemorrhagic complications are not only less frequent but much less severe. A fall in prothrombin concentration below 10% was not regarded as serious in the ethyl biscoumacetate-treated group.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Stuttgart

76:1133-1164 (Sept. 14) 1951. **Partial Index**

Present Status of Mortality from Tuberculosis with Regard to Age and Sex in Germany and in Several Other Countries. F. Ickert and A. Keutzer.—p. 1133.
Damage to the Liver Produced by Amithiozone. H. Hörlein.—p. 1139.
*Formal Pathogenesis of Boeck's Disease. H. Hartweg.—p. 1144.
Ambulatory Chemotherapy in Tuberculosis. R. Griesbach.—p. 1146.
Practical Aspects of Subcutaneous Infusion of Paraaminosalicylic Acid. G. W. Lauenstein and W. Rockstroh.—p. 1148.
Chemotherapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis Complicated by Diabetes Mellitus. K. J. Irskens.—p. 1150.
Penicillin in Treatment of Pleural Exudate Accompanying Pulmonary Tuberculosis. E. Lehmann.—p. 1151.

Pathogenesis of Boeck's Sarcoid.—An attempt is made to clarify the pathogenesis of Boeck's sarcoid on the basis of observations in 70 cases. The problem of etiology is disregarded. In earlier reports the author discussed the course of the pulmonary lesions of Boeck's sarcoid and the significance of this localization for the disease in general. In these earlier studies it was found that the lungs are more frequently involved than is any other organ. The pulmonary lesion usually begins with a swelling of the hilar lymph nodes, which is usually bilateral. This stage is followed by miliary dissemination into the lungs, which may be preceded by the appearance of a fine reticulation. Then follows a more or less severe fibrosis of the pulmonary interstitial tissue through hyalinization of the lymph channels. As a rule, this completes the process in the lungs, but there may be a fourth stage, which takes the form of an indurating infiltration, and a fifth or nodular stage. The author further discusses the time relationship between the various stages of the pulmonary lesions and the involvement of other organs, particularly the lymphatic system, and the eyes, bones, and skin. In contradistinction to Schaumann, he regards the lungs as the portal of entry for the disease. Although the first demonstrable lesions occur in the hilar nodes, the lungs may become involved subsequently by retrograde lymph flow from the hilar region or by way of the blood stream during generalization of the process. It is assumed that the extrapulmonary organic foci develop during the second stage of the pulmonary process. The apparent difference in the time of their appearance can be explained by the specific differences in the organs involved. Subsequently, the lesions in the different locations follow a development according to their own individual characteristics.

Lancet, London

2:457-504 (Sept. 15) 1951

The Patient and the Physician. J. Parkinson.—p. 457.
Mechanism and Physiotherapeutic Relief of Pain. C. Shields.—p. 459.
*Ulcerative Colitis: Diagnostic Problem and Therapeutic Warning. B. N. Brooke and W. T. Cooke.—p. 462.
Tuberculin Sensitivity of Children in North-East Scotland: Mantoux and Tuberculin-Jelly Reactions Compared in 1499 Patients. N. S. Clark.—p. 464.
Serum-Creatine in Disease of Thyroid. W. J. Griffiths.—p. 467.
*Effect of Hexamethonium Bromide in Arterial Hypertension. L. Werkö, A. R. Fisk, G. Wade and H. Eliasch.—p. 470.
Streptomycin Treatment of Haemophilus Influenzae Meningitis Complicating Primary Atypical Pneumonia. A. Dolphin and R. D. Popham.—p. 472.
Primary Carcinoma of Peripheral Bronchi. C. Raeburn.—p. 474.
Genital Tuberculosis with Pulmonary Involvement: Observations on Incidence and Treatment. D. T. O'Driscoll.—p. 476.
Protein Shock from Intravenous A.C.T.H. L. A. Wilson.—p. 478.
Work on the Land: Its Potentialities for Resettlement of the Disabled. G. H. Dobney.—p. 492.
Cancer Education of the Public. R. W. Raven and J. Gough-Thomas.—p. 495.
Publicity in Cancer. O. D. Beresford and T. A. Watson.—p. 496.

Ulcerative Colitis.—In selecting patients with colitis for surgical treatment it is important that the clinical entity of ulcerative colitis be clearly defined. The authors regard as ulcerative colitis in the restricted sense of the term the lesion centered in and severest in the descending colon. Right-sided ulcerative colitis may be a disease separate from the usual form, with maximal disorganization on the left. Right-sided colitis is possibly secondary to an ileal lesion. The entire colon can become involved, and the disease can thus be confused with left-sided colitis. The treatment of the two types is different, because the usual forms of surgical treatment for ulcerative colitis, involving ileostomy or ileosigmoidostomy, have disappointing results when used for the right-sided disease. It is therefore necessary to ascertain that the disease is limited to the colon before such operations are considered. The discovery of the right-sided type of colitis should always raise suspicion of an ileal lesion, but this may even be present when the whole colon is diseased. A progress meal with nonflocculating colloidal solution of barium gives the best chance of observing the "sawtooth" appearance in the ileum or an area devoid of the usual contractions and dilations. A fat-balance test may indicate a failure of absorption, and a macrocytic anemia, abnormality of serum protein levels, or severe glossitis may be further indications of ileal dysfunction, although they are not always present. The discovery of an ileal lesion is a contraindication to operations designed to divert the fecal stream from the colon, with or without excision of the large bowel, for there is a strong tendency for the disease to become manifest above the ileostomy, or, in the case of ileosigmoidostomy, above and below the anastomosis. In such cases vagal section may provide relief.

Effect of Hexamethonium Bromide in Arterial Hypertension.—This paper reports the effects of hexamethonium bromide in hypertensive patients and compares them with those of tetraethylammonium bromide. Studies were made on 30 hypertensive patients with a blood pressure persistently above 160/100 mm. Hg. The spontaneous daily variations in blood pressure were assessed over 24 hours, and then the responses to the following drugs were tested: amobarbital (amytal®) sodium and intravenously administered tetraethylammonium bromide and hexamethonium bromide. It was found that hexamethonium bromide caused a greater fall in systemic blood pressure than did either amobarbital or tetraethylammonium bromide. The authors consider 0.2 mg. per kilogram of body weight the largest intravenous dose of hexamethonium bromide that can be given safely. Catheterization in three cases showed a fall in pressure in the pulmonary capillaries and in the pulmonary artery, a decrease in the cardiopulmonary blood volume, and (in two of the three cases) a fall in cardiac output. These changes may be due to pooling of blood in the systemic circuit. Hexamethonium bromide is from 25 to 35 times as potent as tetraethylammonium bromide and is longer-acting. There is a considerable variation in response to hexamethonium bromide, both from case to case and in the same case from time to time.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:69-100 (July 21) 1951. **Partial Index**

Paediatric Psychiatry: Its Scope and Limitations. J. F. Williams.—p. 76.
Colostomy Closure. T. E. Wilson.—p. 79.
Vaginal Delivery After Previous Caesarean Section. W. I. Hayes.—p. 82.

2:101-136 (July 28) 1951. **Partial Index**

Outline of Control of Non-Specific Urinary Tract Infections. D. B. Duffy.—p. 107.
Polycystic Disease of Kidneys. J. B. Cleland.—p. 109.
Enuresis and Toilet Training. J. Bostock and M. G. Shackleton.—p. 110.
Primary Glaucoma. H. C. Beckett.—p. 113.
Use of 12-Volt Ultra-Violet Bulb for Diagnosis of Ringworm Infections of Scalp. M. Havyatt.—p. 115.
Angiocardiography. M. L. Powell and H. G. Hiller.—p. 116.
Treatment of Acute Leuchaemia by Folic Acid Antagonists. J. A. McLean.—p. 119.
Chloroma. F. G. Fenton and H. Ryan.—p. 83.
Case of Progressive Subcutaneous Gangrene of Spontaneous Origin. N. L. Newman.—p. 86.

Minerva Chirurgica, Turin

6:311-348 (June 15) 1951. **Partial Index**

*Five Cases of Cerebral Arteriovenous Aneurysm Treated by Ligation of Carotid Artery. P. E. Maspes and G. Kluzer.—p. 311.
Jacksonian Epilepsy Due to Extracortical Pseudoporencephaly. G. Kluzer and F. Marossero.—p. 320.
Rare Case of Acquired Inguinointerstitial Hernia Simulating Spontaneous Ventral Hernia. C. Di Maggio.—p. 323.
*Massive Hemorrhages Associated with Extrapleural Pneumothorax. G. Bardesono.—p. 326.
Cirrhosis of Liver in Ex-Prisoners of War (Japan): Preliminary Communication. E. G. McQueen.—p. 122.

Ligation of Carotid Artery in Cerebral Arteriovenous Aneurysm.—Ligation of the common carotid artery was performed in three male patients, 11, 23, 40 respectively, and in a woman, 27, with cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm. Ligation of the common and of the internal carotid arteries was performed in a man, 35, who also had cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm. The first symptoms consisted of one or more episodes of subarachnoid hemorrhage in three patients, cerebral hemorrhage in one patient, and convulsive attacks in the other. Focal signs were present in all cases and made it easier to determine from which side the diagnostic arteriography was to be performed. Total removal of the aneurysm was deemed impossible, because its location implied severe risks. Prior to ligation the carotid artery was occluded for 20 minutes with Matas' compressor to determine whether any serious symptoms would appear. The artery was then ligated but not sectioned. Electroencephalograms were taken in two patients before, during, and after the ligation. Immediate and late complications were not observed in any case. There was regression of the neurological symptoms, and hemorrhages did not recur, not even in the woman in whom they had always occurred with menstruation. Two years after the operation the boy is well and leads a normal life, the woman has resumed her work as a teacher, and conditions in the other three patients are still unchanged. The definite effectiveness of the ligation of the carotid artery has not yet been proved. If it causes a diminution of the circulation with resulting injuries to the nervous parenchyma, it should be omitted. Also, it would be useless in instances of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm in which disturbances are not present and a good circulation is therefore presumed. However, the good results obtained in the last years justify the assumption that ligation of the carotid artery may be beneficial in some cases of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm.

Massive Hemorrhages Associated with Extrapleural Pneumothorax.—An investigation was made in an attempt to establish the cause of massive hemorrhages associated with extrapleural pneumothorax. These hemorrhages may occur during the surgical intervention owing to the rupture of a vessel, in which case they are easily controlled; or they may occur 24 to 48 hours after the operation as a result of a vasomotor reaction. In this case formation of hematoma and perforation may result. According to the author, these hemorrhages are attributable to an erroneous indication for the extrapleural pneumothorax. He performed this operation in 200 patients with tuberculosis. Massive hemorrhage developed in 10 (5%) of them, and the postoperative course proved that there had been an incorrect indication for this intervention. Of these 10 patients, 6 had medium-sized tuberculous lesions localized in the upper right lobe. The remaining four had the exudative type of lesion, but the extrapleural detachment was difficult because of tenacious adhesions. They were, therefore, instances in which thoracoplasty would have been justified. The reason for massive hemorrhages in cases of erroneous indication may be easily understood if one considers the anatomic changes (fibrosclerosis, vascular neoplasms, inflammatory hyperemia) that are present in the pleuropulmonary and in the pleuromuscular areas in cases of tuberculosis of long duration. Thoracoplasty is, in general, indicated in the presence of old lesions. Often, however, clinical, roentgenologic, and anamnestic data are insufficient for the physician to determine the date of onset of the disease, so that the apparent indications are erroneous. In case of massive hemorrhage caused by the rupture of a vessel, hemostasis is the treatment of choice, even if it implies a second intervention. In instances of a massive hemorrhage caused by a vasomotor factor, the blood should be aspirated, and irrigation with hot water combined with administration of epinephrine hydrochloride should follow. If fibrin deposit has already occurred, making lavage impossible and insufficient, costal drainages should be performed to remove the deposit. Then, if necessary, thoracotomy and injections of penicillin, streptomycin, paraaminosalicylic acid, and sulfones should follow to prevent secondary infection and chronic empyema.

Ophthalmologica, Basel

122:129-192 (Sept.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Contribution to Etiology of Pseudoglaucoma (Pseudoglaucoma and Hypotension of Intracranial Fluid). J. Štajduhar.—p. 129.
*Papilloretinitis After Vaccination with BCG. L. Gát and L. Mándi.—p. 143.
Biologic Significance of Pigmentation of Mesenchymal Tissues of Eye. R. Sondermann.—p. 166.
Physiological Foundations of Depth Vision. E. Fleischer.—p. 172.
Rigidity of Cornea in Glaucoma Without Intra-Ocular Hypertension. R. Weekers.—p. 187.

Papilloretinitis.—In examining a large number of tuberculous patients in 1947 and 1948, Gát had observed typical tuberculous changes in the papilla and the surrounding retina. The nasal side of the papilla appeared washed-out and edematous, the edema extending to the surrounding retina to a width of about half that of the papilla. The other parts of the papilla were intact, but the blood vessels were slightly dilated. Subsequently, most of the changes subsided, but connective tissue proliferated along the veins. At first Gát regarded this form of papilloretinitis as a toxic symptom, since the majority of the patients whom he examined at that time had severe pulmonary tuberculosis. Subsequently, however, Gát and Mándi found this phenomenon also in benign forms of tuberculosis. The transitory and recurrent nature of the changes and the pathohistological aspects (exudative and productive phase of allergic inflammation) suggested that papilloretinitis was an allergic rather than a toxic phenomenon. Complaints of headaches, vertigo, gastrointestinal disturbances, articular pains, and neurological symptoms suggest that allergic reactions occur also in other organs. On further investigation the authors found tuberculoallergic retinitis in 14 of 110 persons who had no complaints. Seven of these, who had no active pulmonary lesions, were tested with tuberculin. Five gave a positive, one a doubtful, and one a negative reaction. Of 25 patients who originally had negative tuberculin tests and had no changes in the eyegrounds, 15 showed a new papilloretinitis from 8 to 12 weeks after vaccination with BCG. In 12 of the 15 the tuberculin test was repeated and showed positive results in all. This proves a definite connection between the appearance of papilloretinitis and a tuberculous allergy. Since the tuberculous allergic papilloretinitis is present in miliary tuberculosis, in basal meningitis, in widespread cavernous phthisis as well as in benign forms of primary infection, and in those who have only been vaccinated with BCG, it is not a characteristic symptom of tuberculous meningitis, or a specific toxicosis, but is a temporary sequel of tuberculous allergy.

V 14
1951

Paris Médical

41:373-388 (Sept. 8-15) 1951

Place of Ferrosoferric Complex of Ascorbic Acid in Treatment of Ulcer Disease. J. J. Dubarry.—p. 373.
Sex Cycle and Blood Coagulation. A. Fiehrer and G. H. Lavergne. —p. 376.
*Temporary Hemiplegia Due to Hypoglycemia: Localizations of Neuroencephalic Effects of Hypoglycemia; Sugar Therapy in Neurology and Neuropsychiatry. J. Albert-Weil.—p. 380.

Temporary Hemiplegia Due to Hypoglycemia.—An emaciated woman, aged 46, with pronounced psychasthenia of long duration, wanted to gain weight. Her physician prescribed a subcutaneous injection of 30 to 32 units of protamine zinc insulin every evening before supper and a diet rich in sugar, flour, and pastries. One hour after the first injection of protamine zinc insulin the patient sweated profusely, her vision was disturbed, there was a tendency to obnubilation, and a sensation of excessive hunger. The disturbances subsided rapidly after the ingestion of large amounts of sugar and carbohydrates. The next morning she had a vague feeling of discomfort and hunger, which again subsided after the ingestion of sugared food. She did not receive an insulin injection that evening, but during the night right hemiplegia developed with Babinski's sign. She was conscious, had no pain, and her temperature was normal. After the ingestion of eight lumps of sugar the paresis completely subsided and Babinski's sign disappeared. On examination several days later she was perfectly normal. The author stresses the polymorphism of hypoglycemic manifestations, the complexity of their pathogenesis, and the difficulty presented by their neurocerebral localization. The delayed effect of protamine zinc insulin in the author's case suggests that this drug should not be used in nondiabetic emaciated persons in treatment to increase their weight. The hypoglycemia undoubtedly affected the motor pathways and particularly the pyramidal fasciculi. Since hypoglycemia due to insulin largely reduces the oxygen consumption by the brain, the author suggests that in certain neurocerebral conditions, such as asphyxia, carbon monoxide poisoning, stroke due to cerebral softening or cerebral hemorrhage, encephalitis, multiple sclerosis, and schizophrenia, treatment should consist of continued administration of large amounts of sugar combined with ordinary insulin, vitamin B_1 and its derivatives (cocarboxylase), and certain "glycoformative" amino acids, such as glutamic acid. Inhalation of oxygen and carbon dioxide may be used if necessary.

Practitioner, London

167:211-304 (Sept.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Smallpox Immunization. E. T. Conybeare.—p. 215.
Diphtheria Immunization. A. H. Gale.—p. 228.
Whooping-Cough Immunization. W. C. Cockburn.—p. 232.
Measles Immunization. M. Mitman.—p. 237.
Typhoid Immunization. J. Bamforth.—p. 241.
Tetanus Immunization. L. Cole.—p. 247.
Immunization and Air Travel. K. G. Bergin.—p. 252.

Prensa Médica Argentina, Buenos Aires

38:1927-1986 (Aug. 3) 1951. **Partial Index**

Scarlet Fever in Nursing Infants. I. R. Steinberg and H. Lefevre.—p. 1937.
*Treatment of Herpes Zoster with D.H.E. 45. A. Caporaletti.—p. 1942.
Rehabilitation of the Hemiplegic. E. A. Rottjer and M. C. Lascalea. —p. 1946.

Treatment of Herpes Zoster with Dihydroergotamine.—Caporaletti treated 16 patients with herpes zoster with dihydroergotamine (DHE 45). Doses consisted of 0.5 cc. daily for children and 1 cc. daily for adults, for periods of from 2 to 16 days. Ergotamine and its derivative, dihydroergotamine, which act upon the sympathetic nervous system, represent the first truly effective remedy for herpes zoster, in which sympathetic factors are associated with a virus infection. The sympathicolytic and adrenolytic properties of dihydroergotamine are more pronounced than those of ergotamine, but unlike ergotamine it has no uterotonic action. In one of the author's cases, the patient was 7½ months pregnant and was given 1 cc. of dihydroergotamine daily for six days without any untoward effects.

Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Oxford

20:93-204 (April) 1951

*Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis: Review of 442 Patients Treated in 14 Centres Appointed by the Penicillin Trials Committee of the Medical Research Council. J. E. Cates and R. V. Christie.—p. 93.
Chronic Monocytic Leukemia. J. W. Beattie, R. M. E. Seal and K. V. Crowther.—p. 131.
Effect of Tobacco on Lung-Volume. A. G. W. Whitfield, W. M. Arnott and J. A. H. Waterhouse.—p. 141.
Uraemia Complicating Low Salt Treatment of Heart Failure. A. B. Black and J. A. Litchfield.—p. 149.
Heart Failure in Acute Nephritis. C. E. Davies.—p. 163.
Carcinoma of Bronchus: Clinical and Pathological Survey of 866 Cases. C. C. Bryson and H. Spencer.—p. 173.
Megaloblastic Anaemia of Pregnancy and the Puerperium: Review of 45 Cases with Special Reference to Their Response to Treatment. R. B. Thompson and C. C. Ungley.—p. 187.

Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis.—Between 1945 and 1948 a total of 442 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis were treated with penicillin under a scheme organized by the Medical Research Council of Britain. The ages of the patients ranged up to 74 years, but nearly two-thirds were less than 35. Although the sexes were equally affected, disease of the mitral valve alone was almost twice as common in females as in males, whereas disease of the aortic valve alone was five times commoner in males than in females. The underlying heart lesion was congenital in 13% of the patients. The sex incidence of congenital lesions was equal, but ventricular septal defect was commoner in the male and patent ductus arteriosus was commoner in the female sex. The infecting organism was an α-hemolytic streptococcus in 87% of the cases. A dental focus of infection or a history of dental extraction was present in 48% of a representative group of 215 cases. The results of the trials of the Research Council suggest that the minimum dosage should be 2,000,000 units of penicillin daily for four to six weeks. Patients who relapsed did so within a month after the end of treatment in over 90% of the cases. After six months of apparent cure, the risk of delayed relapse or reinfection is 2% per year. There was a major arterial embolism in 35% of the cases, and in half of these it was cerebral. Coronary embolism was recognized in 2% of cases during life and was found in 13% of the autopsies. Valves were stained for organisms in 60 cases in which patients died with the infection apparently controlled; organisms were seen in 39 of these and were viable in 19. Of the 408 patients who had positive blood cultures before treatment, 14.5% died during treatment and an additional 27.4% died in the first six months after treatment; in subsequent years, an average of only 4% of survivors died each year. The 34 patients with negative blood cultures had evidence of bacterial infection, for fever responded to penicillin in 25, and in one-half of those who came to autopsy organisms were found on the heart valves. Only six patients were cured. This low proportion was due in part to the high incidence of heart failure and in part to inadequate treatment. It is suggested that this type of patient may need a larger daily dose of penicillin than patients with positive blood cultures.

Radiologia Medica, Turin

37:433-528 (June) 1951. **Partial Index**

Possibility of Axial-Transverse Tomography with Partial Rotation. L. Oliva.—p. 433.
Morphological and Functional Observations in Dolichosigmoid. G. Lischi. —p. 445.
*Primary Tumors of Lung and Atelectasis: Roentgenographic Aspects. C. Scarinci.—p. 461.

Diagnosis of Primary Cancer of Lung.—Clinical diagnosis of primary cancer of the lung is very difficult because of its polymorphism simulating pleuropulmonary tuberculosis, abscess of the lung, bronchial stenosis, pleuropulmonary sclerosis, and other conditions. Roentgen shadows that could be considered as characteristic of cancer of the lung have never been observed, and direct visualization of this neoplasm is rare. Therefore, the roentgenologic investigation should include tomographic and bronchographic studies. The author believes that bronchography is the most important aid in the roentgen diagnosis of primary cancer of the lung. If both the roentgenographic and bronchographic studies reveal the presence of stenosis of the bronchi and of secondary atelectasis, diagnosis of cancer is strongly sug-

gested, because in 80% of the cases the tumor originates in the bronchi. An endobronchial sound is indispensable for carrying the contrast medium as far as possible within the bronchus for exploration. If the medium is injected slowly, it is possible to follow on the screen its course in the bronchial tree. Arrest of the medium reveals the presence of endobronchial stenosis or compression of the bronchus by a neoplastic process outside of the bronchus. As a rule atelectasis is always an early manifestation of an early endobronchial tumor, so that surgical intervention is feasible. When roentgen therapy has failed, pulmonary surgery has given gratifying results, and for this reason early diagnosis of cancer of the lung is very important. The author presents bronchograms of four patients with cancer of the lung that demonstrate the fundamental importance of this roentgenologic method.

Revista Clínica Española, Madrid

41:147-226 (May 15) 1951. **Partial Index**

*Observations on Sarcoleukosis. G. Paniagua, M. Morales Pleguezuelo and C. Jiménez Díaz.—p. 153.
*Treatment of Hypothyroidism with Halogen Proteins. L. de Gennes, G. Deltour, and I. Benzecry.—p. 182.

Observations on Sarcoleukosis.—The authors studied 12 cases of acute leukemia with lymphosarcomatous cells, which they call sarcoleukosis. They state that this is the most frequent form of acute lymphatic leukemia, especially in childhood. It may appear as part of generalized lymphosarcomatosis, or as an acute process apparently of primary origin. Diagnosis depends on the recognition of a cell, the sarcoleukocyte, which is found in the blood, the marrow, and all the affected organs. Sarcoleukosis is accompanied by specific tumors, which may precede the appearance of the leukemia or may occur simultaneously with it. The authors state that this type of leukemia may be the one most closely resembling the spontaneous leukemias of animals or that caused by inoculation, in which the characteristics of tumors and of leukemia alternate or are mingled. They agree with Magrassi's concept of a tumorous process caused by a virus.

Treatment of Hypothyroidism with Halogenated Proteins.—The authors treated 67 patients with various manifestations of hypothyroidism with halogenated proteins. These proteins were prepared by bromination and iodination of casein. They proved to have all the properties of thyroid extracts; they were more active, weight for weight; and, because they contain organically fixed bromine, which by its sedative action counteracts the neurotonic and heart-accelerating effects of thyroxine, they did not have its disadvantages. They were administered in progressive doses, beginning with 50 mg. a day, increasing gradually until, in certain severe cases, as much as 500 mg. was given daily. The drug was given until clinical symptoms receded, after which the daily dose was progressively diminished to 200, 100, and 50 mg. An increase in the metabolic rate, in diuresis, and in the pulse rate appeared by the end of the first week, accompanied by a decline in the serum cholesterol and the recession of clinical symptoms. Apathy and asthenia were among the first of these to disappear; the mind became keener, and the patients showed greater interest in their surroundings.

Revista Española de Tuberculosis, Madrid

20:411-474 (July) 1951. **Partial Index**

*Primary Cancer of Lung. A. Jarne.—p. 439.

Primary Cancer of the Lung.—Jarne observed 21 patients with primary cancer of the lung. The group included 20 men between the ages of 40 and 55 and a woman 60 years old. In 14 patients, the first symptom was cough, alone or associated with pain and small repeated hemoptysis; in 7 patients, it was pain alone or associated with hemoptysis. Four patients had dyspnea, and seven had lost much weight. The sputum of all patients was negative for tubercle bacilli, whereas that of 13 patients, as well as the pleural exudates from a patient with hemorrhagic pleurisy and pleuropulmonary cancer, contained degenerate cancer cells. A diagnosis of cancer of the lung was made roentgenographically. Cancer involved the whole left lung in three cases, one lobe of the left lung in 11 cases, and one or two lobes of the right lung in 7 cases. The upper lobes were more frequently involved than the lower ones. Biopsy was made by bronchoscopy or thoracotomy. Out of 21 patients in whom this diagnosis was made, 6 did not appear for treatment, and 4 died without any treatment. Cure was obtained in one of eight patients who had roentgen therapy. The patient is still living in good health three years after discontinuation of roentgen treatment. Seven patients in this group died. In the group of three patients who had a pneumonectomy one died from cardiac insufficiency a few days after the operation. Two patients are cured and are in good health three years after pneumonectomy.

Ugeskrift for Laeger, Copenhagen

113:1081-1114 (Aug. 16) 1951

*Extraperiostal Pneumolysis: Collapse Operation of Renewed Present Day Interest. O. Christensen.—p. 1081.
*Roentgenologic Demonstration of Localization of Primary Complexes in Extrapulmonary Tuberculosis. E. F. Eisum.—p. 1085.
Late Meningitis After Fracture of Base of Brain. P. Menck-Thygesen and W. Munck.—p. 1087.

Extraperiostal Pneumonolysis.—Christensen says that by combined treatment with dihydrostreptomycin and paraaminosalicylic acid (PAS) patients with far-advanced tuberculosis may often be improved sufficiently for collapse treatment. An increasing number of patients with large cavities need collapse treatment, but thoracoplasty is contraindicated by the condition of the contralateral lung, and extrapleural pneumothorax entails the danger of perforation of large subpleural cavities. In a number of cases in this category extraperiostal pneumonolysis represents the only possibility for effective collapse therapy.

Localization of Primary Complexes of Extrapulmonary Tuberculosis.—Eisum investigated the frequency with which the portal of entry of the tubercle bacilli in patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis can be determined by roentgenologic examination for calcifications in the lymph node component of the primary complex. Routine roentgen examination of neck, thorax, and abdomen in 144 patients with clinically certain extrapulmonary tuberculosis showed one or more portals of entry in 83 patients (58%), with calcified lymph nodes in the thorax in 69 cases, in the abdomen in 18, and in the neck in 10. The tubercle bacilli were of human type in 70 and of bovine type in 10 of 80 patients studied.

Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin, Heidelberg

148:331-430 (No. 4) 1951. **Partial Index**

Experimental Investigations on Tolerance for Insulin in Healthy Human Subjects. W. Rössel and L. Wullen.—p. 331.
Nitrogen Balance in Parenchymal Lesions of Liver: Their Modification by Choline and Methionine. G. A. Martini and G. A. von Harnack.—p. 341.
Determination of the Neutral C^{17} Ketosteroids in Adiposity, Lipophilic Dystrophy and Other Metabolic Disturbances. G. Lohmeyer and H. A. Ahlhelm.—p. 352.
*Failure of Sympathetic Regulation with Fatal Results After Sympathectomy in Hypertension. K. H. Pfeffer.—p. 380.
Diagnosis and Therapy of So-Called Libman-Sacks' Disease. H. Franke and H. Wördehoff.—p. 396.
Electrocardiographic Studies on Post Mortem Arrest of Cardiac Function in Human Subjects. H. Gillmann.—p. 415.

Failure of Sympathetic Regulation After Sympathectomy.—Of the 176 patients with hypertension (100 men and 76 women) operated on at the Mannheim City Hospitals during the years between 1944 and 1950 according to the procedure of Peet and Smithwick, a total of 54 patients died, 27 of these in direct connection with the operation. The surgical mortality was particularly high during the first two years of this period, probably largely because patients were operated on who later were shown not to have been suitable for sympathectomy. Of these 27 patients, 17 showed signs of infection and various forms of collapse-like failure of the circulatory system. In the second group of 10 cases, death apparently resulted from uremic coma. The preoperative examination of these hypertensive patients revealed in the great majority of cases severe vascular changes. The patients who died in uremia showed in addition before the operation great impairment of renal function. Some observations indicated particularly unfavorable circulatory conditions in the cerebral vessels. The cause of the high surgical mortality is thus explained chiefly by the type of patients operated on. Patients with hypertension in whom the functional and organic vascular disturbances are far advanced are apparently highly sensitive to an intervention that disturbs their sympathetic equilibrium.

V 14
1951

BOOK REVIEWS

Clinical Pediatric Urology. By Meredith Campbell, M.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Professor of Urology, New York University Post-Graduate Medical School, New York. With section on Nephritis and Allied Diseases in Infancy and Childhood. By Elvira Goettsch, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics, University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, and John D. Lyttle, A.B., M.D. Cloth. $18. Pp. 1113, with 543 illustrations. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 7 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2, 1951.

There is no doubt that this is the definitive work on clinical pediatric urology. For a reference work the detail and completeness are virtues; however, textbooks that pass through several editions often suffer from the fact that, in the interest of completeness, additions are constantly made and deletions are few. The result may be a large and rather unwieldly volume. The author has faced difficulties in deciding the scope of the volume. Should he assume that the reader is well versed in general urology and discuss only the variations concerning infants and children, or should he write a more or less complete treatise on urology, with special attention directed to pediatric problems? The latter course has been chosen and is well exemplified, for instance, in the chapter on urinary calculi in which the entire field, including etiology, pathogenesis, and prophylaxis, has been dealt with at length. Among other subjects, which of necessity overlap and duplicate subject matter found in textbooks of general urology, might be mentioned infection, anomalies, injuries, neuromuscular uropathy, and tumors.

The book is extremely well written, and the author's knowledge of world literature is nothing short of phenomenal. In addition to providing a most complete bibliography at the end of each chapter, the text has been written to portray the developments of each subject from the beginning to the present. In order to do this the author has inserted, in parentheses in the running text, the author's name and year of publication of important articles associated with each step or advance that has been made. Such a method of presentation affords an excellent means of review to the practicing urologist and a most interesting and comprehensive presentation of the subject to the student. The urologist who finds himself confronted with a gradually increasing amount of pediatric urology will especially appreciate the chapter on methods of examination and diagnosis. In this chapter Campbell explains the great difference between methods of diagnosis and treatment in infants and in adults. Detailed description of special urologic instruments available, and their use, will be read with great interest by every urologist. Of no less interest in this regard is the section on nursing care in pediatric urologic surgery, contributed by Helen T. Goddard.

The chapters on embryology and anomalies and urinary obstruction are classics. These are the chapters which everyone thinks of when Campbell's Clinical Pediatric Urology is mentioned. They have been enlarged and improved over the previous edition. The author's wealth of experience in both clinical and necropsy material lends authority to his statements. The bibliographic references inserted in the text make it possible for the reader to survey a vast amount of material quickly. The chapter on operative procedure is well written and illustrated, but here again (except for transurethral procedures, such as litholapaxy and transurethral resection of the vesical neck) it greatly duplicates material found in books on general urology or urologic surgery. The chapter on nephritis and allied diseases in infancy and childhood, written by Elvira Goettsch, is nothing short of a masterpiece. She has clarified a most confusing subject and reduced it to common terms and logic that can be understood by all. The profession will welcome and greatly benefit from this book. The author is to be congratulated on this great contribution, which has required an untold amount of time and work. Probably no better compliment could be paid to the author than to say that, with only a few additions, this work could be redesigned as a two volume book comprising both general and pediatric urology and could take its place as one of the most outstanding books on urology yet written.

The reviews here published have been prepared by competent authorities and do not represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically stated.

Proceedings of the First Conference on Electrokymography Held May 25-26, 1950, in Bethesda, Md., Sponsored by the National Heart Institute. Editors: Bert R. Boone, Frederick G. Gillick, Russell H. Morgan and Morton J. Oppenheimer. Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Heart Institute of National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service publication no. 59. Paper. 75 cents. Pp. 215, with illustrations. Superintendent of Documents, Govern. Print. Off., Washington 25, D. C., 1951.

About 40 investigators in this special field of investigation took part in this conference. Although the group included nearly all those who are doing research on electrokymography, it was small enough to permit free and detailed discussion of each paper. The various technical aspects of this procedure, as well as the clinical application, were covered well in the papers and discussion that followed.

Electrokymography was developed jointly by members of the staff of Temple University Medical School and the United States Public Health Service. The first electrokymograph made its appearance in 1945. The instrument today is essentially a photoelectric device by which the movements of the heart, as they appear on a fluoroscopic screen, are recorded. The heart border movements and changes in density of the cardiac shadow are translated by the electrokymograph to current changes, which, by means of a beam-type galvanometer, can be made to record on moving bromide paper. The record so obtained is called the electrokymogram. Although the earliest workers were concerned with heart border changes, more recent studies seem to indicate that variations in shadow densities over various portions of the heart may eventually be more important clinically. Although the instrument was first used less than six years ago, it is already evident from the papers and discussion at this conference that enough groundwork has been done to proceed with clinical studies, which may have considerable importance in the future.

This booklet is a good reference book for those who are interested in keeping up with a progress being made in this special field of research. The articles are well illustrated. A bibliography of the important work in electrokymography is given at the end of this book.

Statistics for Medical Students and Investigators in the Clinical and Biological Sciences. By Frederick J. Moore, M.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine, University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, Frank B. Cramer, B.A., Research Fellow, and Robert G. Knowles, M.S., Research Associate, Department of Experimental Medicine, University of Southern California School of Medicine. Cloth. $3.25. Pp. 113, with 11 illustrations. Blakiston Company (division of Doubleday & Company, Inc.), 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia 5, 1951.

This book, according to the preface, is more concerned with providing a grasp of the fundamental concepts and philosophies than with developing technical facility in the application of statistical methods. There is reason to doubt whether generalizations can ever be taught without an abundance of specific instances, and, in the case of this book, with its paucity of examples, lack of exercises, vague introductions, and omission of "the mathematics of derivation," there is little that a beginner can get his teeth into. The notion of "control" in the special sense of a contratest (*contre-essai, Gegenversuch*) is not made completely clear, and even a student with some knowledge of biometry is likely to find the allusions to probits baffling. In the hands of an uncommonly good teacher, armed with an abundance of illustrative examples, this book may be useful to graduate students in the clinical and biological sciences, but it cannot be recommended as required or introductory reading for medical students, because its small size is achieved only by the omission of much vital substance.

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

STERILIZATION OF NEEDLES

To the Editor:—*Please answer a few questions: 1. Assuming that a syringe and needle are infected with serum hepatitis virus, how long would one have to boil them (submerged in water in a covered enamel dish) to render them safe for use? 2. Would this method suffice when the infecting agent is poliomyelitis virus? 3. Does the addition of 2% iodine to 70% ethyl alcohol enhance it as a skin antiseptic? 4. What do you consider to be the best skin antiseptic for use before administration of injections? 5. How much of a time interval should elapse between application of skin antiseptic and administration of the injection?* *M.D., Illinois.*

Answer.—1. Fifteen minutes actual boiling is recommended if instruments are free from organic substances (e. g., pus and blood). 2. Yes. 3. Yes. 4. and 5. The comparative efficacy of three common types of skin antiseptics is reported by Hanks and Wallace (*Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* **71**:200 [June] 1949). They found that when areas of which biopsy was to be made for tissue culture were covered with a heavy patch of fabric saturated with 3.5% iodine solution (tincture of iodine 1:2 in 70% alcohol by weight) for two minutes and were then recleaned with alcohol bacterial contamination in subsequent cell cultures was eliminated. Recleaning of the area with alcohol removed the residual iodine, which was toxic to cells in vitro. Frequent contamination was encountered when a quarternary ammonium compound and an organic mercurial were employed.

METRIC VERSUS APOTHECARY SYSTEM

To the Editor:—*It has been ruled in this hospital that all orders are to be written in the apothecary system. What is your opinion of this?* *M.D., Oklahoma.*

Answer.—The metric system for recording weights and measures, based on the decimal system, is the preferred system. It is safer and easier to use. "Since 1893 the U. S. Bureau of Standards has defined all weights and measures in terms of metric units. The metric system is the official system of the United States Pharmacopeia and the National Formulary, and many non-official formularies use it. It is much used in prescriptions, and the physicians of the Army and Navy are required to use the metric system exclusively. In 1943 the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association adopted a resolution to use only the metric system to express dosages in its publications. The use of the metric system is legalized in all of the countries of Europe and South America, and in many of them its use is compulsory for all purposes. It is universally used in science." (American Pharmacy, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1945, p. 9).

PIGMENTED NEVI

To the Editor:—*What is the latest treatment of pigmented plantar nevi? My patient is a 3-year-old girl, and there is no evident disturbance of the lesion.* *M.D., New York.*

Answer.—Although there is still considerable difference of opinion about the treatment of pigmented nevi, it is generally held that all such lesions, particularly if they are black or slate gray, should be excised if they are located on areas, such as a plantar surface, that are subject to repeated irritations. There is some reason to believe, also, that it is best to do so before the onset of puberty. If the histologic examination shows any activity whatever at the epidermodermal junction, the excised area should be extended widely.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

RH CLASSIFICATION

To the Editor:—*Recently I received a report on a blood specimen as follows: Rh factor: positive (Rh$_o$—negative, Rh'—negative, Rh"—positive). Is it not a mistake to call this patient Rh positive, as the report seems to indicate? For could not the patient become sensitized to Rh$_o$-positive blood if it were given to her?* *D. M. Barringer, M.D., Lincoln, Ill.*

Answer.—The blood of the patient in question possesses factor rh", but lacks factors Rh$_o$ and rh', so that this patient belongs to type rh". Since the patient lacks the Rh$_o$ factor, she might become sensitized to this factor if Rh$_o$-positive blood were given to her. Moreover, Rh$_o$ is the most antigenic of the three Rh factors, and the usual cause of Rh sensitization. Therefore, persons like this patient, who lack the Rh$_o$ factor, should be considered Rh negative for clinical purposes. When used as donors, on the other hand, such persons should be considered Rh positive, in order to avoid reactions caused by sensitization to the rh" factor.

FEVER DURING BASAL METABOLISM TESTS

To the Editor:—*In the service manual for the McKesson waterless metabulator, no. 185, appear the following statements: "Each degree of fever will raise the basal rate 7.2%. Patients often have subnormal temperatures. This would, of course, subtract 7.2% per degree." If I interpret this correctly, a patient with a temperature of 97.6 F should have 7.2% added to the reading arrived at. Many technicians do not correct for a subnormal temperature. Would you please advise me as to the accepted procedure on this matter?*

M.D., Nebraska.

Answer.—The manufacturer's statement and your interpretation are correct. However, in routine clinical practice very little attention is paid to the temperature in doing basal metabolism tests, unless the patient actually has fever. When fever is present, the test is usually postponed until the temperature becomes normal.

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA OF GALLBLADDER

To the Editor:—*A patient who has had severe hives for over five years occasionally has attacks resembling gallbladder colic. This is followed by an exacerbation of the hives. The gallbladder shadow does not appear in roentgenograms following ingestion of dye. She has been told that this represents internal hives. Could this be possible?* *M.D., Wisconsin.*

Answer.—It is possible to have edema in the gallbladder ducts or in the gallbladder as a result of localized or generalized urticaria or angioneurotic edema. This would be a hazardous diagnosis to make. One of the requirements for localized angioneurotic edema of the gallbladder would be the visualization of the organ by x-ray with dye in the interim between attacks. A more likely cause of the generalized urticaria in this case is the presence of gallbladder infection or other lesion.

SOY BEAN EXTRACTS

To the Editor:—*A man aged 65 informs me that he has experienced definite rejuvenation of his sex life as a result of taking soya lecithin grade "RG" (Glidden). He wants to know if any deleterious effect might follow the long-continued ingestion of this substance. Is there any evidence to show that soya lecithin has any effect on the physiological impotence of old age?* *M.D., Connecticut.*

Answer.—There is no evidence that any of the steroids contained in soy bean extracts have any hormonal action, and there is no evidence that the phospholipids have such an action. No information is available on any deleterious effects from long-continued ingestion.

V 14
1951

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1951

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to individual subscribers in Continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Requests should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. American Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta gastro-enterologica belgica. Brussels.
Acta medica orientalia. Jerusalem.
Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta paediatrica. Stockholm.
Acta physiologica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Actas dermo-sifiliográficas. Madrid.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Occupational Therapy. Milwaukee.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery. Los Angeles.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Munich.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Heidelberg.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
Archivo di tisiologia. Naples.
Archivos de la Sociedad de Cirujanos de Chile. Santiago.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Arquivos de clínica. Rio de Janeiro.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin-Heidelberg.
Biochemical Journal. London.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Dermatology. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Physical Medicine. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of School of Medicine of University of Maryland. Baltimore.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Medical Sciences. Ottawa.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. New York.
Cancer Research. Chicago.
Chirurg. Berlin-Heidelberg.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Circulation. New York.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Heidelberg.
Día médico. Buenos Aires.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Documenta neerlandica et indonesica de morbis tropicis. Amsterdam.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Boston.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Endokrinologie. Leipzig.
Folia haematologica. Leipzig.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.
GP (Journal of American Academy of General Practice). Kansas City, Mo.
Haematologica. Pavia.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Hoja tisiológica. Montevideo.
Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of American Medical Women's Association. Nashville, Tenn.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Cincinnati.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Gerontology. St. Louis.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Insurance Medicine. Louisville, Ky.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal de médicine de Lyon. Lyon.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.

* Cannot be lent.

Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal of National Malaria Society. Columbia, S. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Clinical Neurology. Chicago.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Journal of Venereal Disease Information. Washington, D. C.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin-Heidelberg.
Krebsarzt. Vienna.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lyon chirurgical. Lyon.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medizinische Monatsschrift. Stuttgart.
Medizinische Welt. Stuttgart.
Mental Hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetricia y ginecología latino-americanas. Buenos Aires.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Paris médical. Paris.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Review. Baltimore.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Proceedings of Staff Meeting of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychiatry. Washington, D. C.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Review. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. New York.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiologia medica. Turin.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Rassegna medica sarda. Cagliari.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista brasileira de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista chilena de pediatría. Santiago.
Revista clinica española. Madrid.
Revista española de pediatría. Zaragoza.
Revista española de tuberculosis. Madrid.
Revista médica cubana. Havana.
Revista de medicina e cirurgia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista critica di clinica medica. Florence.
Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Settimana medica. Florence.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy. Sioux Falls.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Strahlentherapie. Munich.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine. Galveston.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
Union médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
World Medical Association Bulletin. New York.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Heidelberg.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Heidelberg.
Zeitschrift für Kreislaufforschung. Darmstadt.
Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.

V 14
1951

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 1847.

A

ACS: See Bogomolets Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum
ACTH: See Corticotropin
ACTHAR: See Corticotropin
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
  sets up radioisotope processing unit, 679
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
  dissociation between abdominal skin and abdominal muscle reflexes, [Wartenberg] *1647
  inject air into left (not right) side in pneumoperitoneum to avoid air embolism, [Katsman] 1381—C
  lying on abdomen as therapeutic measure, [Stahl] 1716—ab
  pain (paroxysmal) form of epilepsy in children, [Hoefer & others] *1
  pain (recurrent) in children, [Keith] 1392—ab
  Pregnancy in: See Pregnancy, ectopic
  Surgery: See also Appendectomy; Cesarean Section; Gallbladder
  surgery, laparotomy, introducing blood into peritoneal cavity, [Mengert & others] *34
  Viscera: See Viscera
ABNORMALITIES: See also Arachnodactyly; Crippled; Dwarfism; under specific organ and region as Heart
  circulatory disorders cause of congenital malformations, Paris, 180
  congenital defects, 1453—ab
  fetal malformation, Paris, 180
ABORTION
  abortifacient effect of ovarian hormone preparations, [LÃuppi] 95—ab
  claims for legal induction of, Sweden, 1775
  in second trimester, cause of hemorrhage, [Schumann] *811
  missed, amenorrhea after, 288
ABSCESS: See Ulcers; under organs affected as Brain; Heart; Liver
  Amebic: See Liver
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers absenteeism
ACACIA
  solution (gum arabic) as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
ACADEMY: See also under names of specific academies; list of Societies at end of letter S
  of Lincei award conferred on Prof. Diamare, 1592
  of Sciences of Ferrara, Italy, 891
ACANTHOLYSIS bullosa: See Epidermolysis bullosa
ACCIDENTS: See also Casualties; Disasters; Trauma; Wounds
  among children, [New York] 582; (Brazil) 1468
  Automobile: See Automobiles
  catastrophic, 69
  Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
  profound accidental hypothermia; "frozen" Negro woman, aet 25, [Laufman] *1201
  Prevention: See National Safety Council
ACET-DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES (tricombisul) N. N. R., (description) 759; (Schering) 759; (Blue Line Chemical) 1669
ACETYL *di*MORPHINE: See Morphine, diacetyl
ACID
  acetylsalicylic, associated with intestinal bleeding, [Modell & Patterson] *124
  acetylsalicylic, fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
  acetylsalicylic, hypersensitivity to in asthma, [Kind] 702—ab
  allylbarbituric, N. N. R., 1052; (Chemo) 1052
  aminoacetic, glycine treatment of myasthenia gravis not cause of hypertension, 1185
  p-aminobenzoic, synergistic action of cortisone and, in rheumatoid arthritis, [Wiesel] 1597—ab
  p-aminobenzoic, treatment of benign paroxysmal peritonitis, [Willis] *654
  p-aminosalicylic, and amithiozone compared, Sweden, 593
  p-aminosalicylic and chaulmoogra oil plus streptomycin in tuberculous meningitis, [Steinmann] 791—ab
  p-aminosalicylic, intracavitary administration, [Gemmi] 1178—ab

ACID—Continued
  p-aminosalicylic, resistant tubercle bacillus, [Rist] 353—ab
  p-aminosalicylic, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Véran] 352—ab
  p-aminosalicylic, treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *253
  p-aminosalicylic, treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis, [Morris] 93—ab
  ascorbic, and hypertension, [Héroux] 1304—ab
  ascorbic, in tomato juice, (Council report) 951
  ascorbic, treatment of tularemia, 1184
  boric, crystals and cream of tartar in edema, 98
  boric, poisoning in infant, [Brooke] 1780—ab
  Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
  citric, cycle, utilization of carbon dioxide by animal organism, 876—E
  dehydrocholic, N. F., N.N.R., (S. E. Massengill) 127
  folic, and blood regeneration, 979—E
  hydriodic, acne produced by, 359
  Hydrochloric: See Stomach acidity
  Iodoacetic acid index, inaccuracy in cancer tests, [Henry & others] *37
  mandelic, therapy in colibacillary cholecystitis and cholangitis, [Lücking] 1716—ab
  Mesoxalic, Uxide of: See Alloxan
  nicotinic, nicotinamide in vertigo, 99
  palmitic, conversion to glucose, 1766—E
  phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, [Cantor] 790—ab
  pyruvic, role in chronic alcoholism, Paris, 683
  pyruvic, role in nocturnal cramps, 534
  undecylenic, in psoriasis, [Perlman] 525—C
  undecylenic, of no value in psoriasis, 99
ACID BASE BALANCE: See Acidosis; Alkalosis
ACIDITY
  Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACIDOSIS: See also Alkalosis
  ammonium chloride, [Sleisenger] 344—ab
  Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
ACNE
  acneform eruption produced by use of tetraethylthiuramdisulfide, [Barefoot] *1653
  produced by Iodides, 359
ACRODYNIA: See Erythredema
ACROPARESTHESIA
  syndrome characterized by paresthesias of fingers, Italy, 1467
ACTINOMYCES, Antibiotic Prepared from: See Streptomycin
ACTINOMYCOSIS
  treatment, aureomycin, [McVay] 993—ab
ACTIVITY: See Exercise
  following Operation or Illness: See Convalescence
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Narcotics; Phenobarbital
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE
  pernicious anemia in relation to, [Boenheim] 282—ab
ADDRESSES: See Lectures
ADENOMA
  Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
  of colon, why considered a precancerous lesion, [Runyeon] *913
  primary, of epididymis, [Longo & others] *937
  Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADENOSINE
  5-phosphate treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Shapiro] 777—C
ADIE SYNDROME
  diagnosis; etiology, 97
  first described by C. Markus in 1906, [Beaumont] 340—C
  pupillary inequality, 97
ADIPOSITY: See Obesity
ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICINE
  Institute of, plans for, New York, 1585
ADOLESCENCE
  Children's Medical Center (Boston) to care for, 581
  defined, [Schonfeld] *1424 (footnote)
  employment of 14-16 year olds in industry, (Council report) *660

ADOLESCENCE—Continued
  gynecomastia in young boy, 909
  heroin addiction in boys, [Zimmering] 784—ab
  medical counseling clinics for young narcotic addicts, [Berry] *1129
  personality problems of, general practitioner's role in managing, [Schonfeld] *1424
  problems, research on, by Austin Riggs Foundation, 1461
  school-hospital for young narcotic addicts, N. Y., 1459
ADRENALECTOMY: See Adrenals, surgery
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
  Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
  chronic stress and peptic ulcer, [Gray & others] *1529
  Cortex Compound E: See Cortisone
  cortex function diminished in diabetes; eosinophil test, [Field] 605—ab
  Cortex Hormone (Crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
  cortex, morphology after giving ACTH and cortisone, [O'Donnell] 342—ab
  cortex, reaction to stress, [Renold] 89—ab
  cortex, relation to surgical risk and postoperative course, [Behn] 786—ab
  cortex steroids and antibodies in irradiated animals, [Mitchell] 1498—ab
  cortex, symposium on, 174; 1771
  death after corticotropin (ACTH) therapy, [Rule] 1711—C
  Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
  hypoadrenalism in newborn infants, [Grotts] 1387—ab
  oncolytic action of epinephrine, 578—E
  relation of salicylate action to pituitary and, [Van Cauwenberge] 1604—ab
  role in chronic stress and peptic ulcer, [Gray & others] *1529
  sclerosis of medulla induced for arterial hypertension, [Riser] 199—ab
  structural changes elicited by emotion, [Schiunk] 1504—ab
  study of, in multiple sclerosis, Mass., 1459
  surgery, [Ruggins & Bergenstal] *101
  surgery, adrenalectomy (total) for hypertension, [Page] *1314
  surgery, remission of Cushing's syndrome after adrenalectomy, [Wilhelm & Dickler] *1235
  surgery, subtotal adrenalectomy for severe hypertension, [Wolferth] 783—ab; [Zintel] 1782—ab
  tumors, pheochromocytoma, differential diagnosis; surgical treatment, [Decker & others] *642
  tumors, piperoxan test not specific for, [Conley & Junkerman] *921
  tumors, surgery for, [Huggins & Bergenstal] *101
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADSON, A. W., A.M.A. memorial to, 1690
ADULTERY
  question of, in artificial insemination, (Bureau article), *250; 261—E
ADVERTISING: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  State Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROSOLS
  Administration by: See Cortisone; Khellin
AEROSPORIN Sulfate: See Polymyxin B Sulfate
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGE
  Adolescent: See Adolescence
  middle, cardiovascular examination of physicians over 40, [Master] 1079—ab
  of parents, effect on constitution of children, pediatricians discuss, 988
  Old Age: See Old Age
  survival and, in acute myocardial infarction, [Russek & others] *1731
AGGLUTININS
  agglutination test in tularemia, 1184
  cold-hemagglutinin-positive variety of nonbacterial pneumonia in Sweden, 1160
  Rh: See Rh Factor

AGGLUTINOGEN
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGITATED Depression: See Psychosis, manic depressive
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE
after gantrisin (sulfisoxazole), [Hagerman & Franzblau] *1657
after maintenance dose of pronestyl in woman 87; recovery, [Inouye & others] *652
AIR: See also Humidity; Oxygen
Ambulance: See Ambulances
Attacks: See Air Raids
dry, in home: optimum humidity percentages recommended, 909
Embolism: See Embolism
Injection: See Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax, Artificial
pollution, (Council report) 1258
pollution, magazine on: *Air Repair*, 882
pollution, study of, 583
pressure legging (pulsatile) for postphlebitic and varicose venous stasis, [Scott] *1195
University, off-campus opportunities in, 889
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIR RAIDS
casualties, nature, [Enloe] *858
deny, psychological implications of air attacks, [Meerlo] 1594—C
ALBINISM
possible to improve albino child's tolerance to light? 286
ALBUMIN
in Blood: See Blood proteins
ALCOHOL
Addicts: See Alcoholism
as a diuretic [Schroeder] *1110
Association for Advancement of Instruction About, 673
barbiturate synergism, [Sandberg] 349—ab
Benzyl: See Benzyl Alcohol
beverages, consumer expenditures for, in U. S. 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354
can isopropyl alcohol be used in place of ordinary alcohol? 1308; (correction) 1610
National Committee on Alcohol Hygiene, Inc., enlarges scope, 68
Propyl: See Isopropyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM
chronic, Paris, 683
evolution, Paris, 774
Fowler Lectures on, S. C., 881
hospital unit for alcoholics, New Jersey, 1703
information, clearing house for, 673
international discussion, 1371
symposium on, Georgia, 1769
treatment, antabuse, [Epstein] 1787—ab
treatment, antabuse, acne eruption produced by, [Barefoot] *1653
treatment, antabuse, psychiatric implications, [Gottesfeld] 1713—ab
treatment of withdrawal symptoms, [Bell] 282—ab
treatment, psychotherapy in pathological drinking, [Strecker] *813
ALGIN
as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
ALIDASE: See Hyaluronidase
ALIENS: See Physicians, foreign
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Gastrointestinal Tract
ALKALOSIS: See also Acidosis
due to hyperventilation, [Goldman] 182—C; [Short] 275—C; [Hoffer] 1070—C
ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
blood donors with allergy acceptable? Will recipient become allergic? 358
certification in, (by American Board of Internal Medicine) *483; (by American Board of Pediatrics) *500
diagnosis, mistaken for tuberculosis, [Engelsher] 526—C
epilepsy due to, [Dees] 991—ab
experimental hypersensitivity reactions, effect of cortisone, [Humph.ey] 1715—ab
gastrointestinal, simulating regional enteritis, [Blumstein & Johnson] *1441
insects and allergic problems, [Bowen] 1602—ab
Prim Comforter, 665
reaction to tetracaine (pontocaine) used in bronchoscopy, [Weisel & Tella] *218
sensitivity to ACTH, [Feinberg & others] *10
sensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid in asthma, [Kind] 702—ab
sensitivity to aureomycin, [Bedford] 349—ab
sensitivity to iodine, 1400
sensitivity to mercapitomerin, [Weissman & Gelfand] *1559
sensitivity to penicillin and streptomycin, [Schuppli] 611—ab
sensitivity to printer's ink, 1185
serum sickness, 360
shock from wasp stings, [Williams] 348—ab
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Feinberg; Cooke] 88—ab; [Selbold] 696—ab
treatment, Cellu Brand Wheat Free Cake, Wheat-free Rye Bread, 575
treatment, cortisone orally, [Friedlaender] 691—ab
ALLERY—Continued
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Jiménez Díaz] 1082—ab
treatment, procaine with and without honey, [Mancke] 91—ab
treatment, some common misconceptions, [Feinberg] *617
where to obtain best materials for testing; intradermal vs. patch tests; extracts to be used in desensitization, 1399
ALLOXAN
diabetes, conversion of palmitic acid to glucose in rat, 1766—E
diabetes, Spanish Society of Nutrition and Digestion discuss, 339
ALOPECIA
hair loss after propylthiouracil therapy, [Clarke] 1711—C
hair loss due to thiouracil derivatives, [Wilburne] *879
hair loss in boy aged 4, 708
idiopathic, treatment in girl 17, 1309
universalis, 100
ALPHA Omega Alpha Lecture: See Lectures
ALTITUDE
High: See also Aviation
high, symposium on physics and medicine of upper atmosphere, 1294
ALUMINUM
gels to prevent urinary calculi, [Barrett] 1784—ab
orth.hydroxyquinoline sulfate, in vitro activity, [Rossel] 1086—ab
AMBULANCES
air evacuation of sick and wounded in Korean war, [Hall] *1026
AMBULATION: See Convalescence
AMEBIASIS: See also Colitis, amebic; Liver, amebic abscess
chronic, [Lehman] 1782—ab
treatment, comparative value of amebicidal drugs, [Wilmot] 1391—ab
treatment, fumagillin, [Hrenoff] 347—ab
treatment, quinacrine-aureomycin-carbarsone, [Radke] 1303—ab
AMENORRHEA
following electric shock in schizophrenic patient, 1309
following missed abortion, 288
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; National; Pan American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Association for Advancement of Science, symposium on pesticides, 1672—E
Board of Anesthesiology, (officers; certification requirements) *478
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (officers; certification requirements) *479
Board of Internal Medicine, (officers; certification requirements) *481; (information on certification in allergy) *483
Board of Neurological Surgery, (officers; certification requirements) *484
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (officers; certification requirements) *485
Board of Occupational Medicine, proposed, (Council report) 1258
Board of Ophthalmology, (officers; certification requirements) *490
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, (officers; certification requirements) *491
Board of Otolaryngology, (officers; certification requirements) *494
Board of Pathology, (officers; certification requirements) *496
Board of Pediatrics, (officers; certification requirements) *499; (information on certification in allergy) *500
Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (officers; certification requirements) *500; [Piersol] *1093
Board of Plastic Surgery, (officers; certification requirements) *501
Board of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, (officers; certification requirements) *504
Board of Proctology, (officers; certification requirements) *505
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, (graduate training programs acceptable) *475; (officers; certification requirements) *506
Board of Radiology, (officers; certification requirements) *508; (tribute to) [Dickinson] *710
Board of Surgery, (officers; certification requirements) *509; (Dr. Clarence E. Gardner Jr. elected to examining board of) 1289
Board of Urology, (officers; certification requirements) *511
boards, (approved) *476; (credit for military service) *477
Chemical Society Prize: See Prizes
College of Chest Physicians Award: See Prizes
College of Physicians, (Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals) 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687; (Tele-Clinic No. 3, film review) 1778
College of Surgeons, (Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals) 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687
Congress of Physical Medicine Gold Key: See Prizes
Dermatological Association Prize: See Prizes
Diabetes Assn., Inc., (statement on emergency medical care of diabetics in civilian defense) *1350
AMERICAN—Continued
Foundation: See Foundations
Heart Association, (revise standardization of blood pressure readings) *632; 666—E
Hospital Association, (National Civil Defense Medical Conference) 264; 877; 883; 1582; (Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals) 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687; (address of president, Dr. A. J. J. Rourke, at A.M.A. Los Angeles Session) 1679
Indians: See Indians
Legion, (address of Mr. Donald Wilson, Commander, at A.M.A. Los Angeles Session), 1680
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 18th edition completed, (report) 1245
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Medicine: See Medicine
Red Cross: See Red Cross, American
Society for Study of Sterility Award: See Prizes
Trudeau Society, wants data on ill effects of cortisone and ACTH on tuberculosis, [Tucker] 275—C
Water Works Association, statement on adding fluoride to water, [Jordan] 1070—C
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Advisory Committee on Internships, *384; 514—E; (Council report) 1275
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (report) 1245
American Medical Education Foundation, *134; (campaign, Conn.) 670; (12,000 physicians in Pennsylvania support) 762—E; (list of contributors to) 763; (report) 1281; (National Physicians' Committee gift to) [Cary & Braasch] 1470—C; (contributions to for 1952) 1679; (report) 1688; 1691
Annual Congress on Industrial Health (12th), Jan. 18 and 19, 1952, 1575—E; (program) 1583
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (Council report) 1277; 1689
Annual Medical Public Relations Conference (4th), 1144—E; (program) 1145
Annual Sessions, dates for, 1952-1954, 1273; (Chicago 1952; New York 1953) 1689
appointments to various committees, editorial boards, and special functions, 1367
appropriation to Committee on Careers in Nursing, 1367
Archives: See subhead: Journals (special)
attitudes toward, in Macon County, Illinois, *1366
Board of Trustees, (report) 1241; (abstracts of meeting, Oct. 19-20, 1951) 1367; (Reference Committee report) 1681; 1683
Boards in specialties approved by, *476
Bureau of Exhibits, (report) 1267; (portable exhibits) 1768; ("Animals in Research") 1768
Bureau of Health Education (sponsor TV "Clinic" on problems in use of television for health education) 579; 1582; (annual report) 1264; (Third National Conference on Physicians and Schools) 982; 1574—E
Bureau of Investigation, (report) 1267
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, state, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (medicolegal aspects of artificial insemination) *250; 261—E; (death of John Hayes associated with) 669; (Colorado State Medical Society honorary membership to Mr. Holloway) 670; (annual report) 1260
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (booklet on group practice) 170; (medical care prices and cost of living) [Dickinson] *258; (report on percentage of income spent for tobacco vs. money spent for illness; advocate voluntary insurance for everyone) 668—E; (annual report) 1270; (medical care expenditures, prices and quantity, 1930-1950) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
California Teachers Association telegram to 1675
Chemical Laboratory, (report) 1253
Clinical Session: See also Los Angeles Clinical Session
Clinical Session (1951) (Council report) 1278; (for 1952-1954) 1273; (for 1954 to be held in Miami) 1367; (for 1952 in Denver) 1689
Clinical Session, resolution on place of interim sessions of House of Delegates, 982; 1241; 1702
Committee: See also subheads: Advisory Committee; Joint Committee; Local Committee
Committee on Blood Banks, (mass blood typing) 1055—E; (report) 1694
Committee on Constitution and By-Laws, (established by House of Delegates) 579; (report) 1690
Committee on Cosmetics, (report) 1254
Committee on Human Relations, (Council report) 1258
Committee on Legislation, (report) 1249

V 14
1951

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, (catalog of motion pictures) 170; (list of "Sources of Motion Pictures on Health") 184; (Biologic Photographic Association Award to Mr. Creer) 669; (annual report) 1269
Committee on Medicolegal Problems (report: malpractice and the physician) [Regan] *54; 64—E; (annual report) 1249
Committee on Pesticides, (toxic effects of benzene hexachloride) *571; (meeting in November) 579; (annual report) 1250
Committee on Research, (report; list of grants) 1251
Committee on Rural Health, (report) 1246; (changed to Council on Rural Health) 1367
Committee on Scientific Exhibit, (resignation of Dr. Kellogg Speed) 1582
Committee to Study Drug Addiction, 1367
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau: See subhead: State Journal Advertising Bureau
Coordinating Committee, (report) 1692
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (ascorbic acid content of tomato juice) 951; (annual report) 1255
Council on Industrial Health (manpower conservation report) *660; (annual report) 1256
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (51st annual report on medical education) *131; 167—E; (preprofessional requirements) *148; (approved internships and residencies in the U. S.) *381; 513—E; (approves Maiching Plan of Internship Appointments) *385; 514—E; 516; (list of approved residencies and fellowships) *405; (annual report) 1273; (Dr. Franklin elected to) 1278; (postgraduate continuation courses for physicians, Jan. 1, 1952 to July 15, 1952) 1457—E; *1471; (Reference Committee report) 1687
Council on Medical Service, (annual report) 1279; 1690
Council on National Emergency Medical Service, (atomic bomb injury: radiation) [Dunham & others] *50; (list of publications on medical aspects of civil defense) 264; (prepares film; They Also Serve) 264; (nature of air raid casualties) [Enloe] *858; (President Cline's tribute to) 877; (annual report) 1259; (mental health and civil defense) [Woods] *1567; (atomic bomb injury: mechanical injuries) [Simeone] *1658
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (chemotherapy of tuberculosis in man) *253; (pyridoxine hydrochloride or vitamin B6) *322; (decides on generic designation of corticotropin for ACTH) 326—E; (President Cline's tribute to) 515; (status of blood "substitutes") *658; (status report on "krebiozen") *864; (list of new generic and brand names recognized by) 950; (annual report) 1250; (Chemical Laboratory collaboration with) 1253; (fluoridation of water supplies) 1259; (unappropriate use of scientific terminology for drugs) 1570; (narcotics in preanesthetic medication; controlled study) [Cohen & Beecher] *1664; (controlled study of pain relief by intravenous procaine) [Keats & others] *1761
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (appointments) 61; (President Cline's tribute to) 515; (annual report) 1254; (Nielsen back pressure-arm lift method for artificial respiration recommended) 1454
Council on Rural Health, new name, (report) 1246
Council on Scientific Assembly, (meeting) 579; (report) 1278; 1689
Department of Public Relations, (literature distributed by) 170; (annual report) 1271
Dues: See subhead: Membership
Exhibits: See also subheads: Scientific Exhibit; Technical Exposition
Exhibits of the Association, (Bureau report) 1268; (portable exhibits) 1768
Fellowship and dues, 1242
Film Library: See subhead: Motion Picture Film Library
financial report, 262
Fund for Medical Education: See subhead: American Medical Education Foundation
General Practitioner's Award, (to Dr. A. C. Yoder) 1671—E; 1702; (balloting) 1675; (resolution on) to include in By-Laws, 1702
health units (local) approved by, 328—E
House of Delegates, Los Angeles Clinical Session, 955; (list of members by states and by sections) 956; (activities) 1572—E; **(proceedings)** 1576; 1673; 1675; (address of Speaker) 1676; (statement of policy adopted) [Henderson] 1692; (to review organizational structure of standing committees) 1696; (resolution on emergency seating of alternate delegates) 1698
Hygeia: See subhead: *Today's Health*
internships approved by *388
Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals, 761—E; 1683
Joint Committee on Rehabilitation of Council on Industrial Health and Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (Council report) 1258
JOURNAL, (increase in circulation; report) 1243; (resolution by Board to send all members of Council of World Medical Association THE JOURNAL) 1367
Journal of the Student American Medical Association, first issue Jan. 1952, 982
journals (special) report, 1244
Judicial Council (meeting), 579; (report) 1686
Library, (report) 1245; (Periodical Lending and Package Library Services free to members) 1768
Local Committee on Arrangements, Los Angeles Clinical Session, 955
Los Angeles Clinical Session, Dec. 4-7, 1951, 260—E; 328—E; **(program) 953; 979—E;** (Senators Taft and Byrd to address) 1362; 1572—E; **(proceedings)** 1576; 1673; 1675; (registration) 1768
medical education survey by, *135
medical schools approved by, *135; *136; *159
membership, (report) 1241; (dues) 1242
membership dues, resolution on cancellation of delinquent dues, 1700
Microbiologic Laboratory, (report) 1254
Motion Picture Film Library, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
Motion Picture Film Library, (report) 1269; (new film added to) 1298
National Broadcasting Company congratulated on 25th anniversary, 516
National Conference on Medical Civil Defense sponsored by A.H.A. and, 264; (President Cline's monthly message) 877; 883; 1582
National Conference on Physicians and Schools (rd), Nov. 6-8, 1951, 982; 1574—E
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, (report) 1250
Niehoff (Hattie A.), message from, 1702
office plaque, (report) 1054—E; 1272
Officers, reports, 1241
official bodies, meetings of, 579
President Cline, address, Los Angeles Session, 1677
President, resolution on honoraria for, 1697
President-Elect address: Working Together in '52, [Bauer] *1509
President-Elect Bauer visits air base, 1582
President-Elect, resolution on honoraria for, 1697
President's Page, a monthly message, (Sept.) 515; (Oct.) 877; (NOV.) 1362
Proceedings of Meeting of House of Delegates, Los Angeles Session, 1576; 1675
public relations, 1242
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, (report) 1246
radio broadcast by N. B. C., 1702
radio program "Here's the Doctor," authorized by Board of Trustees, 1367
Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws, (report) 1690; 1698
Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health, (report) 1681; 1684; 1696; 1698
Reference Committee on Industrial Health, (report) 1682
Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Care, (report) 1683; 1690; 1698; 1700
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, (report) 1686; 1699; 1701
Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals, (report) 1685; 1687; 1702
Reference Committee on Medical Military Affairs, (report) 1682; 1700
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, (report) 1685; 1686; 1687; 1699; 1700; 1701
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, (report) 1681
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, (report) 1689
Reference Committees, (membership) 1676
resolution on approval of internships, 1241; 1702
resolution on Blue Cross benefits for use of physicians' office facilities, 1700
resolution on cancellation of delinquent dues, 1700
resolution on congressional investigation of the teaching of collectivism in schools, 1699
resolution on costs of all technical and professional training, 1242; 1686
resolution on critical materials, 1701
resolution on death of Dr. James Edgar Paullin, 1699
resolution on death of John F. Hayes, 1699
resolution on deferment of chiropractic students, 1699
resolution on deficient teaching programs of dermatology and syphilology of some medical schools, 1701
resolution on distribution of medical care, 1242; 1683
resolution on emergency seating of alternate delegates, 1698
resolution on fluoridation of water supplies, 1698
resolution on free choice of physicians for federal employees, 1241; 1686
resolutions on health problems of older worker, 1702
resolution on honoraria for President and President-Elect, 1697
resolution on medical care insurance on service basis for dependents of members of armed forces, 1697
resolution on medical care of veterans, 1700; 1701
resolution on medical fees, 1700
resolution on medical relations in workmen's compensation, 1242
resolution on Negro physicians society being admitted as a constituent association, 1241
resolution on place of interim sessions of House of Delegates, 982; 1241; 1702
resolution on proposed amendment to by-laws to include general practitioner award, 1702
resolution on publicizing American medicine, 1242; 1686
resolution on purchase of property in Washington, 1698
resolution on retirement benefits and pension plans for physicians, 1242
resolution on stamps of approval for iodized salt packages, 1242
resolution on use of veterans' facilities by veterans with non-service-connected disabilities, 1701
resolution recommending that general practice residencies provide 8 of 24 months devoted to surgery, (Council report) 1273
Rourke (A. J.), address of president of A.H.A., Los Angeles Session, 1679
Scientific Exhibit, (Los Angeles) 962; (Chicago, in 1952) 982; 1367; (Atlantic City; Cleveland) 1268; (Los Angeles) 1674; (Chicago Session) 1768
Scientific Program, Los Angeles Clinical Session, 958; 1673
Secretary, report, 1241
Section on Anesthesiology, (chairman's address) [Stewart] *1005
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (chairman's address) [Dalton] *799
Section on Experimental Medicine, (chairman's address) [Greene] *1096; (joint symposium on arteriosclerosis and hypertension) [Burchell & others] *1509; [Keys] *1512
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (chairman's address) [Runyeon] *913
Section on General Practice, (chairman's address) [Bibler] *361
Section on Internal Medicine, (chairman's address) [Palmer] *1187; (joint symposium on arteriosclerosis and hypertension) [Burchell & others] *1509; [Keys] *1512
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (chairman's address) [Robb] *293
Section on Military Medicine, officers appointed for first meeting, (Council report) 1278
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (chairman's address) [Karnosh] *289
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (chairman's address) [Hunt] *999
Section on Pediatrics, (panel discussion on therapy of infectious diseases) [Hodges] *1335; [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; [Nelson] *1340
Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (chairman's address) [Piersol] *1093
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (chairman's address) [Johnstone] *911; (symposium on critical evaluation of public health program) [Wrieht] *1408; [Collifer] *1411; [Buerki] *1414; [Silver] *1416; (symposium on aging), [Velz] *1319; [Scheid] *1323; [Randall] *1325; [Moore] *1327; [Franco] *1328; [Himler] *1330
Section on Radiology, (chairman's address) [Dickinson] 709
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (chairman's address) [Ravdin] *535
Section on Urology, (chairman's address), [Taylor] *808
Sections, representatives appointed to Scientific Exhibit, Chicago Session, 1952, 1367
Session on Allergy, (chairman's address) [Feinberg] *617
sinister attacks on by physicians, [Johnstone] *911
Speed (Kellogg) presentation of citation to, 1702
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, (report) 1245; (4th ed.) 1456—E
State Journal Advertising Bureau, (report) 1246
Student A.M.A., (*Journal*) 982; (report) 1282; [Foster] 1711—C
Symposium: See subheads: Section on Internal Medicine; Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health
Technical Exposition, Los Angeles Clinical Session, 973; 1674
television program, Los Angeles Clinical Session, 960

147
51

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Today's Health, (report) 1244
Treasurer's report, 262
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Washington Office, (report) 1247; (resolution on purchase of property in Washington) 1698
Washington Office, Summary of Federal Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal, weekly summary
Wilson (Donald), address of American Legion commander, Los Angeles Session, 1680
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
"You and Your A.M.A." program, 1243
AMINO ACIDS: See Methionine
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid
AMINOPHYLLINE
dislodging foreign bodies, inspired or swallowed by children, [Kugelmass] *1240
fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
injections, 1310
supplement to mercurial diuretics in intractable congestive heart failure, [Vogl & Esserman] *625
treatment, remissions in asthma and hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
U. S. P., N. N. R., (Testagar) 60; (Meyer Chemical) 127; (Tutag) 574; (Boyle) 759; (Van Pelt) 1052
AMITHIOZONE (conteben; myvizone; TB I-698; tibione)
compared with paraaminosalicylic acid, Sweden, 593
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Sandhaus] 1073—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *257; [Belgorod] 600—ab
AMNION
tissue implantation in surgical diseases, [Tinozzi] 1178—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID
circulatory disturbances in genesis of congenital malformations, Paris, 180
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
chloride acidosis, [Sleisenger] 344—ab
chloride, how to convert alkaline urine to acid urine? 207
sulfite, test for lead in urine, 708
Tetraethyl—: See Tetraethylammonium
AMPHETAMINE: See also Methamphetamine
sulfate-U. S. P., N. N. R., (Physicians' Drug & Supply Co.) 127; (Biorganic) 325
treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
ANALBIS
suppositories fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANATOMY
comparative, value in study of human emotions, [White] 1381—C
Morbid: See Pathology
ANDROGENS
testosterone propionate-U. S. P., N. N. R., (Metropolitan Laboratories) 127
testosterone treatment: hypertensive disease not a contraindication, 707
testosterone treatment of Simmonds' disease, [Robertson] 789—ab
treatment combined with estrogens, 707
treatment of metastasizing carcinomas of female genitalia, [Prediger] 1502—ab
treatment of pituitary dwarfism, [Greene] *1096; [Schneeberg] 1777—C
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, complicating streptomycin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Sacks & others] *308
atrophy of bone marrow cause of Jaksch-Hayem-Luzet syndrome, [Veenklaas] 1084—ab
erythroblastic familial (Cooley), refractory to iron, but responsive to cobalt, [Heilmeyer] 92—ab
hemolytic (acquired), treated with corticotropin, [Best & others] *827
hemolytic, favism, [Wasserman] 1075—ab
Hypochromic: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
secondary, Whipple principle in treatment, 359
severe, with diaphragmatic hernia after transabdominal vagotomy, [Van Hoek & Musselman] *857
sickle cell, and sickle cell trait, [Kondi] 792—ab
sickle cell, cardiac status, [Aaron] 694—ab
sickle cell disease among Oriental Jews, Israel, 524
Splenic: See Gaucher's Disease
symptom of hypoproteinosis, [Lynch & Snively] *117
treatment, intravenous iron, [Passarelli] 283—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
Addison's disease and, [Boenheim] 282—ab
census, Denmark, 1709
tissue biology of, Dr. Wilton's report on, Sweden, 1160
treatment, hemopoietically active extracts from feces, [Callender] 609—ab
treatment, Castle's extrinsic factor, [Gordin] 1390—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, [Menof] 791—ab
vitamins and blood regeneration, 979—E
ANESTHESIA
brachial plexus block in children [Small] *1648
caudal, solution pontocaine hydrochloride, N. N. R., (Winthrop-Stearns) 127
emergency aspirating bronchoscope for anesthetist, [Emerson] *1238
essentials of, 3 simple rules to prevent anesthetic deaths, 1663—ab
general or local, in tonsillectomy in adults, [Kofler] 611—ab
in Labor: See Anesthesia, spinal
local, cocaine and pontocaine compared, [Ireland] 1388—ab
narcotics in preanesthetic medication, [Cohen & Beecher] *1664
respiratory problems of barbiturate poisoning, 874—E
screen, improved, [Cole] *318
spinal, continuous-drip subarachnoidal block for labor and delivery, [Carpenter] 186—ab
spinal, followed by intestinal obstruction, 1184
spinal, for post partum atony of uterus, [Fuchs] 281—ab; (correction) 768
spinal, hazards of lumbar puncture, [Dripps & Vandam] *1118
spinal, human serum albumin intravenously for cerebral edema after cardiac arrest, [Cole] *1563
spinal, paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block in labor, [Reich] 186—ab
spinal, pencil-point needle to prevent headache after, [Hart & Whitacre] *657
spinal, pontocaine hydrochloride "nipha noid", N. N. R., (Winthrop-Stearns) 127
topical, in bronchoscopy, reaction to tetracaine (pontocaine), [Weisel & Tella] *218
ANESTHESIOLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
graduate course in, 1705
ANEURYSM
aortic, with regurgitation, in syphilitic, penicillin for, [Stokes & others] *948
Arteriovenous: See also Fistula, arteriovenous
arteriovenous cerebral, ligate carotid artery in, [Maspes] 1790—ab
carotid-cavernous sinus, ligate common carotid for, [Bassett & Gass] *844
circle of Willis, ligate internal carotid artery for, [Bassett & Gass] *842
dissecting, in mother and son, [Griffiths] 904—ab
treatment, fascia lata applied as graft about arteries after aneurysmorrhaphy, [Wylie] 1389—ab
ANGINA
Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
ANGINA PECTORIS
herniated cervical disk simulating, [Weinberg] 1303—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil, Waltzkin] 86—ab
treatment, radioactive iodine, 1508
treatment, talcum in pericardial cavity for, (reply) [Thompson] 708
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ANGIOSPASM: See Raynaud's Disease
ANILINE
methemoglobinemia due to; in chemistry student, [Stening] 198—ab; (reply) [Jacobson] 1—C
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
British condemn experiments in U. S. and Canada, [Barcroft & others] 1380—C
exhibit on, 1768
legal status in U. S., map showing, by National Society for Medical Research, 1371
state laws on, (Bureau report) 1264
ANIMALS: See also under specific names of animals as Cats; Dogs; Muskrats
Experimentation on: See Animal Experimentation
food-producing, tumors in, 1671—E
hibernation, prolonged clotting time adapts to, 1766—E
in research, A.M.A. exhibit on, 1768
utilization of carbon dioxide by animal organism, 876—E
zoonoses: 80 known diseases transmitted to man by vertebrate animals, 303—ab
ANKLE
sprains (lateral), treated by sural nerve block, [Hutcheson] 696—ab
ANNUAL Conference: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANTABUSE: See Tetraethylthiuramdisulfide
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Aureomycin; Bacitracin; Chloramphenicol; Neomycin; Penicillin; Streptomycin; Terramycin
antagonism, 513—E
antagonism and synergism, [Speck] 779—ab
fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
H-3, fumagillin treatment of amebiasis, [Hrenoff] 347—ab
resistance; rapid tests for, "Petri dish-cover glass method", [Walch] 1503—ab
susceptibility; paper disk test, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
ANTIBIOTICS—Continued
toxicity: diarrhea, 1428—ab
toxicity: steatorrhea, [Merliss] 1601—ab
treatment, clinical bases for selecting patients for, [Nelson] *1340
treatment, combinations used in infectious diseases, [Wellman] 191—ab
treatment, delays diagnosis of tuberculosis, [Oatway] 900—ab
treatment, laboratory control, 1360—E
treatment of asthma and hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
treatment of early syphilis, [Robinson] 185—ab
treatment of pertussis, [Hazen] 527—ab
treatment of pneumonia in children, autopsy study, [Menten] 85—ab
treatment plus extrapleural pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis with cavity formation, [Herrmann] 96—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides of Friedländer's pneumonia, [Kirby] 1168—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides of renal carbuncle, [Bruskewitz] *1041
treatment plus vasodilators in atrophic rhinitis, [Sternstein] 1173—ab
ANTALLERGAN
treatment of symptomatic psychosis, [Tolsma] 352—ab
ANTHISAN: See Pyrilamine
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins
antigen, mechanism in rheumatic diseases, [Brown] 277—ab
globulin molecules in infants, half-life of passively acquired, [Wiener] 1600—ab
in irradiated animals and adrenal cortical steroids, [Mitchell] 1498—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Bishydroxycoumarin; Blood coagulation; Heparin
ANTIDIURETICS
activity of neurogenic hypotensive serum in hypertension, [De Paiva] 1498—ab
effect of nicotine, [Burn] 994—ab
principle in urine and ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis, [Schiller] 1180—ab
ANTIGENS
injections, poliomyelitis after, [Anderson] 695—ab
mechanism in rheumatic diseases, [Brown] 277—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIHISTAMINES: See Histamine
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTI-LEWISITE, British: See BAL
ANTIMICROBIAL Agents: See Antibiotics
ANTIRETICULAR Cytotoxic Serum of Bogomolets: See Bogomolets
ANTISEPTICS: See Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTITOXIN: See Tetanus
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
anorectal syndrome, side-effects of terramycin, [Willcox] 1084—ab
cancer, Belgium, 1379
Pruritus: See Pruritus
AORTA
coarctation, complete transposition of main arterial stems, [Nichol & Segal] *645
coarctation, surgical treatment, [Claggett] 1384—ab
coarctation, treatment when resection is impossible, [Boerema] 195—ab
congenital pulmonary stenosis without overriding of, [Larsson] 780—ab
manual occlusion for cardiac arrest; complete recovery after 25 minutes, [Carter] *1347
rupture (traumatic delayed) after auto accident in pregnancy, [Rice & Wittstruck] *915
surgery, place free vein graft between coronary sinus and, for coronary disease, [Beck & others] *1726
transposition of, and pulmonary artery, 1670—E
AORTITIS
syphilitic, efficacy of penicillin, [Stokes & others] *944
APHASIA
Introduction to Aphasia, (film review) 1298
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APOTHECARY SYSTEM
versus metric system, 1794
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Hearing Aids; Ultraviolet Rays, lamps
anesthesia screen (improved), [Cole] *318
arm rest for surgical assistant, [Cole] *319
nurses radiation protection meter, "Poppycock," [Brucer] *1746
used for intra-arterial transfusion, [Silver & others] *1627
APPENDECTOMY
during cholecystectomy, 1759—ab
APPENDICITIS
diagnosis, gastrointestinal allergy simulating, [Blumstein & Johnson] *1441
APPENDIX
cancer (primary), [Sillery] *854
Excision: See Appendectomy
APPETITE
anorexia nervosa, [Eltinger] 701—ab
anorexia nervosa, corticotropin and cortisone in, [Greenblatt] 901—ab

V 14
1951

APPETITE—Continued
loss of, hypoproteinosis of childhood, [Lynch & Snively] *115
pica: eating coffee grounds in 4 year old boy, 706
APPLES
sauce, Blue Boy Brand Dietetic Pack, 951
APRICOTS
dessert with tapioca, Beech-Nut, strained, 1455
APROBARBITAL
N. N. R., (Chemo) 1052
sodium, N.N.R., 1052; (Chemo) 1052
AQUAPHOR
should not be used for penicillin in ophthalmic ointment base, (replies) [Ewing; Welch] 910
ARACHNODACTYLY
Marfan's disease, [Páez] 1178—ab
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARCHIVES of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, journals (special)
ARCTIC
Research Center of U. S. Public Health Service, 1466
ARGENTINE
Congress on Cancer (first), 1469
ARGYROSIS
parkinsonism and, 1186
ARM: See Arms
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; Navy; World War II
A.M.A. resolution on medical care insurance on service basis for dependents of members of, 1697
Armed Forces Medical Journal, first editor retires: Capt. Schwartz, 337
Blood Donor Program, A.M.A. Committee report, 1695
examination for licensure not accepted by New York State, [Lochner] 1297—C
Institute of Pathology, Washington Seminar, 1767
Medical Advisory Committee, [Meiling] *538
medical installations, tour of, 889
medical officers induction for August and September postponed, 523
medical officers (reserve), procurement, assignment, and utilization, [Rusk] *723
Medical Policy Council, [Meiling] *538; (A.M.A. Council cooperation with) 1159
reserve bill, 669
reserved forces, *134
survival, rescue and resuscitation, [Groesbeck] *1406
U. S. Department of Defense, (blood collection program; need for blood in Korean War) 169—E; (nationwide drive for more nurses and women specialists) 1294
ARMOUR LABORATORIES
appointments, 1368
conference on corticotropin, London, 1158
ARMS: See also Extremities; Fingers; Hand
arm deviation test, [Wartenberg] *1646
arm lift-back pressure (Nielsen method of artificial respiration) [Gordon & others] *1446; (recommended by A.M.A. and American Red Cross) 1454
arm lift-chest pressure (Silvester method of artificial respiration) [Gordon & others] *1445
hyperabduction syndrome, [Beyer] 1074—ab
lymphedema, after mastectomy, prevention, [Parker] 1492—ab
numbness of forearm, 1609
rest for surgical assistant, [Cole] *319
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; Aviation, U. S. Air Forces; Korean War
chemotherapy of tuberculosis in man, present status, (Council report) *253
enlisted aidmen to train at Camp Pickett, 1767
neuropsychiatric service appointment: Col. Gersoni, 76
research on Ryukyu Islands, 178
surgeon general: Brig. Gen Silas B. Hays, 336
testing primaquine for malaria, Illinois, 265
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation; Tachycardia
cardiac, after digitalis, effect of magnesium, [Szekely] 699—ab
cardiac, in myasthenic, use of quinidine, (reply), [Welsman] 998
cardiac, procaine amide for, in thoracic surgery, [Joseph] 606—ab
cardiac, procaine amide in, [Kayden] 690—ab
treatment, pronestyl, agranulocytosis after, in woman 87, [Inouye & others] *652
ARSENIC
damage erythrocytes, [Brugsch] 1083—ab
ARSENICALS: See Arsenic; Neoarsphenamine
ARSPHENAMINE: See Neoarsphenamine
ARTANE: See Trihexyphenidyl
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
carotid, blood transfusion into, [Bertoletti] 1504—ab
carotid ligation, anticoagulants in, [Pemberton] 527—ab
ARTERIES—Continued
carotid, ligation for aneurysmal lesions of circle of Willis, [Bassett & Gass] *842
carotid, ligation for cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm, [Maspes] 1790—ab
carotid, sympathectomy preceding ligation of, [Flothow] *1562
complete transposition of main arterial stems, [Nichol & Segal] *645
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary, calcification, [Botelho] 1603—ab
coronary disease, cholesterol, "giant molecules," and atherosclerosis, [Keys] *1514
coronary disease, operation for: place free vein graft between coronary sinus and aorta, and partial ligation of coronary sinus, [Beck & others] *1726
coronary disease, prothrombin time in, [Overman & Wright] *227
coronary heart disease in those under 40, [Gertler & others] *621
coronary, in rheumatic heart disease, 1310
coronary insufficiency, Levy anoxemia test and Master exercise test in, 98
Coronary Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary, occlusion and insufficiency, complete functional recovery after, [Master & Jaffe] *1721
Coronary, Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
disease and hypertension, [Ross] 605—ab
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboangiitis obliterans
Embolism: See Embolism
fascia lata applied as graft about, [Wylie] 1389—ab
femoral, bullet embolus to, after thoracic gunshot wound, [Keeley] 279—ab
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
Inflammation: See Arteritis; Endarteritis; Periarteritis
obliteration, appearance of pulp of toes in, [Leriche] 352—ab
occlusion, talcum in pericardial cavity for, (reply) [Thompson] 708
occlusive diseases of extremities, management, [LeFevre] *1401
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Embolism, pulmonary
pulmonary, transposition of aorta and, 1670—E
roentgen study, arteriography, [Reagan] 1785—ab
roentgen study, angiography in traumatic intracranial hemorrhage, [Webster] 692—ab
roentgen study, ocular complications in intracranial arteriography, [Falls] 82—ab
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
splenic, ligation in portal hypertension, [Berbode] 597—ab
surgery, resection of thrombosed section, [Herget] 608—ab
Temporal: See Arteritis, temporal
Transfusion via: See Blood Transfusion
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
atherosclerosis and carcinoma, [Wanscher] 1715—ab
atherosclerosis and hypercholesteremia, Academy of Sciences discussed, Italy, 891
cholesterol, "giant molecules," and atherosclerosis, [Keys] *1514
clinical manifestations, [Burchell & others] *1511
coronary, choline treatment, [Carere-Comes] 1606—ab
coronary, clinical manifestations, [Burchell & others] *1512
coronary experimental, cortisone in, [Paterson] 1780—ab
coronary, peptic ulcer relation to, [Watkinson] 196—ab
intimal vascularization and, [Geiringer] 350—ab
obliterans, treatment, [LeFevre] *1401
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
fate of patients with, [Denecke] 1500—ab
temporal, corticotropin in, [Tate] 1302—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
Atrophic or Chronic: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid *following*
Degenerative; Hypertrophic: See Osteoarthritis
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 272
psoriatic, possibility in violinist, 99
research laboratory in, at U. of California, Dr. Forsham to direct, 329
tuberculous, fusion with bone splints in, [Legal] 737—ab
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
bone marrow impaired in chronic polyarthritis, [Jasinski] 702—ab
epinephrine tests (Thorn's) in, [Parr] 609—ab
Problems of Rheumatoid Arthritis (film review), 80
treatment, ACTH (corticotropin), London, 1158
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, active pulmonary tuberculosis develops during, [Fred & others] *242
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID—Continued
treatment, arthroplasty of knee and other joints in patient with, 1310
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, toxic side effects, [Steinbrocker] 1599—ab
treatment, cortisone, long-continued use, [Boland] 600—ab; 994—ab
treatment, cortisone problems of prolonged use, [Freyberg & others] *1538
treatment, cortisone, tuberculosis of lung after, [Kling & others] *238; [Popp & others] *241
treatment, gold, late results, [Egelius] 791—ab
treatment, hydrocortisone and cortisone injected into joints, [Hollander & others] *1629
treatment, insulin induced hypoglycemia, [Kersley] 1603—ab; 1604—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Jiménez Díaz] 1082—ab; [Jiménez Díaz & others] *1418
treatment, pituitary implantations in, [Edström] 1082—ab
treatment, splanchnicectomy, [Graber-Duvernay] 197—ab
treatment, synergistic action of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and cortisone, [Wiesel] 1597—ab
treatment, tissue implantation, [Tinozzi] 1178—ab
ARTHRODESIS
of hip joint, [Witt] 531—ab
ARTIFICIAL
Insemination: See Impregnation, Artificial
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
Respiration: See Respiration, artificial
Teeth: See Teeth
ASCITES
chylous peritoneum after subclavian embolism with obstructed thoracic duct, [Palken & Weller] *566
chylous peritonitis (acute), [Karp & Harris] *856
cirrhotic, treatment, [Caroli] 200—ab
ASCITIC FLUID
antidiuretic principle in patients with liver cirrhosis, [Schiller] 1180—ab
as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
perfusion of, for treatment of cirrhosis, Paris, 774
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
ASIA
southern, malaria prophylaxis in traveling through, particularly India, 910
ASPHYXIA
in newborn, E & J Resuscinette, 665
Local: See Raynaud's Disease
ASPIRATION: See also Thoracentesis
emergency, aspirating bronchoscope, [Emerson] *1238
method vs. gastroplication for gastroduodenal perforations, Belgium, 1378
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Societies at end of letter S
for Advancement of Instruction About Alcohol and Narcotics, 673
of American Medical Colleges, survey of medical education, *135
of Military Surgeons of United States, 58th annual convention, 762—E
ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue
neurocirculatory, or Da Costa's Syndrome, 327—E
Pseudobulbar: See Myasthenia gravis
ASTHMA
following colds, procedure for prevention, 1399
hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid in, [Kind] 702—ab
treatment, aminophylline injection, 1310
treatment, corticotropin (ACTH), London, 1158
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Glaser] 187—ab; (in Sweden) 1161
treatment, cortisone orally, [Schwartz] *1734
treatment, khellin aerosol, [Braun] 1390—ab
treatment, khellin, orally and intramuscularly, [Derbes] 188—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Jiménez Díaz] 1082—ab
treatment, remissions after using ACTH, aureomycin, chloramphenicol, penicillin, cortisone, aminophylline, epinephrine, ephedrine, etc., [Barach] *730
treatment, salivary glands and potassium iodide, 359
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS: See Choreo-athetosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise
Swimming: See Swimming
training table diets, 1398
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive Isotopes
bomb and the diabetic; care in civilian defense, A. D. A. statement, *1352
bomb injury: mechanical injuries, (Council article), [Simeone] *1658

147
51

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued
bomb injury: radiation, (Council article) [Dunham & others] *50
bomb, radiation injury from, [Cronkite] 193—ab
burns, and fruit juices, (replies) [Pollack; Harkins] 208
graduate fellowships in radiological physics by Oak Ridge Institute, 1370
nature of air raid casualties, (Council report) [Enloe] *858
powered submarine, [Willmon] *1028
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, (to resume operations at Nevada test site) 523; (study commercial isotope production) 679
ATOPHAN: See Cinchophen
ATROCITIES
aid for victims of Nazi experiments, 1055—E
ATROPHY: See Bone Marrow; Pharynx
Muscular: See Dystrophy, muscular
ATROPINE
compared with banthine as antispasmodic, in gastroenterology, [McHardy & others] *1620
ATTITUDES: See Public Opinion
AUDIOMETERS: See Hearing tests
AUDIOVISUAL AIDS: See Moving Pictures; Television
AUDITORY Tube: See Eustachian Tube
AUDIVOX Model Super 67, 130
AUREOMYCIN
blood plasma levels in treatment of bacterial pneumonia, [Flippin & others] *918
effect on liver, [Lepper] 1383—ab
fecal urobilinogen depressed by, [Robbins] 347—ab
inhibits production of penicillinase, [Chandler] 1386—ab
interferes with action of penicillin, [Speck] 779—ab
paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
toxicity; fatal gastric hemorrhage, [Kleitsch] 83—ab
toxicity; fatty liver, [Sborov] 1386—ab
toxicity; idiosyncrasy, [Bedford] 349—ab
toxicity; unusual reaction: angioneurotic edema, urticaria and shock, [Gittell] *1141
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Asthma; Brucellosis; Colitis, ulcerative; Emphysema; Endocarditis; Liver insufficiency; Parotitis, Epidemic; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Tularemia; Vaccinia; Vaginitis
treatment compared with chloramphenicol, in pneumonia, [Kirby & others] *1116
treatment, local, of Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis, [McVay] 1081—ab
treatment of pneumococcic meningitis: antagonistic to penicillin, [Lepper] 1713—ab
treatment plus carbarsone and quinacrine in amebiasis, [Radke] 1303—ab
treatment plus penicillin in canicola fever, [Stagg & Leibovitz] *1048
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
circus movement hypothesized by Sir Thomas Lewis, [Zeisler] 595—C; [Prinzmetal] 1297—C
experimental, procaine amide hydrochloride in, [Schlachman] 898—ab
masked hyperthyroidism and, [Bortin] 781—ab
treatment, antihistaminics, [McCawley] 1495—ab
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold treatment
AUSTIN RIGGS Foundation: See Foundations
AUTHORS and editors, 948—ab
AUTOHEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins, cold
AUTOMOBILES
accident, delayed traumatic rupture of aorta in pregnant woman after, [Rice & Wittstruck] *915
accidents, nearly a million deaths in last 50 years, National Safety Council report, 577—E
traffic safety, National Committee for, A. M. A. cooperation with, 1367
truck drivers, urinary tract infection in, 910
AUTOPSIES
infections acquired in laboratories from, [Pike] 782—ab; [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
on air crash victims, 1765—E
rates (highest), Internship hospitals with, *387
state laws on, (Bureau report), 1264
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
air evacuation, [Hall] *1026
Air Raids: See Air Raids
aircraft, survival, rescue, and resuscitation, [Groesbeck] *1406
flight training for flying navy doctors revised, 1067
medicine, Naval School of, 178
medicine, practical problems in, [Kendricks] *1024
medicine program of U. S. Navy, 178
Navy Air Schools, relaxation methods, [Neufeld] 1385—ab
postmortems on air crash victims: reduce deaths by passengers facing rear of plane, 1765—E
Tulane and Navy Air School affiliate, 1466
visual illusions in flying, [Imus] 84—ab
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
Aeromedical and Human Resources Division, 1767
air evacuation, [Hall] *1026
air evacuation units trained to use respirators, 272
costs cut through medical unification, 679
human factors in flight, 337
medical examiners class, 1466
medical examiners (new), 178
medical examiners' tour, 179
National Air Council Award, 1767
new base medical group chief, Maj. Leff, 76
off-campus opportunities in Air University, 889
officers complete preventive medicine course at Tulane, 1466
pathologists attend Washington Seminar of Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1767
President-Elect Dr. Louis H. Bauer visits air base, 1582
Reeder (O. S.) new chief for medical consultants division, 1767
representation at medical meetings, 1767
School of Aviation Medicine, (devoted to research on medical problems) 272; (increases output), 337
surgeon general, (office moved to new location) 76; (special assistant named to), 178
symposium on physics and medicine of upper atmosphere, 1294
training in survival, 76
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See Korean War, Heroes
AXSON-Chopin Award: See Prizes
AZOOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea; Uremia
AZTEC DISEASE
enteritis in tourists, 358

B

BCG Vaccination; Vaccine: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
BABY'S Haven, Model NB5, Multipurpose Infant Unit, 1571
BACILLEMIA: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACITRACIN
N.N.R., (Lilly) 1571
paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
treatment, cures acute staphylococcic endocarditis, [Friedberg & Bader] *16
treatment of infections resulting from human bites, [Levin & Longacre] *815
treatment of pneumonia, [Reisner] 86—ab
BACK: See also Spine
arm lift-back pressure (Nielsen method of artificial respiration) [Gordon & others] *1446; (recommended by A.M.A. and American Red Cross) 1454
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spine, intervertebral disk
diagnoses of tumors of spine and spinal cord, [Campbell] 1785—ab
low back pain, Belgium, 1378
treatment of low-back pain, [Barr] 1171—ab
BACTEREMIA: See also Meningococcemia; Septicemia
tooth extraction followed by, penicillin treatment, [Fanning] 1076—ab
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriologists; Brucella; Microbiology; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; under names of specific organs as Intestines
Abortus: See Brucella; Brucellosis
Coli: See Escherichia coli
cultures (operative and preoperative) in cholecystitis, [Twiss & others] *1229; *1230
Dysenteriae Flexner: See Shigella
in Blood: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
in frozen foods, [Hartsell] 1781—ab
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus Casei Factor (Synthetic): See Acid, folic
Proteus Vulgaris: See Proteus
Soil, Preparation from: See Tyrothricin
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
BACTERICIDES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
BACTERIOLOGIC WARFARE: See Biologic Warfare
BACTERIOLOGISTS
examination for, in U.S.P.H.S., 1156
BACTERIOLOGY: See Microbiology
BACTEROIDES
endocarditis, terramycin for, [Rantz] *124
BAER Lecture: See Lectures
"BAGS"
under eyes, (reply) [Mendes] 1610
BAL
treatment of argyrosis and parkinsonism, 1186
treatment of erythredema polyneuropathy, [Kirk] 1078—ab
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANANAS
strained, Beech-Nut, 575
BANDAGE: See Dressings; Truss
BANKS (Therapeutic): See Blood Transfusion, blood banks; Bones
BANTHINE: See Methantheline
BARBITURATES: See also Aprobarbital; Butabarbital; Mephobarbital; Pentobarbital; Phenobarbital; Secobarbital
alcohol-barbiturate synergism, [Sandberg] 349—ab
danger from long continued use of sleeping pills? 360
poisoning, respiratory problems, 874—E
state laws on, (Bureau report) 1263
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: See Humidity
BARTHOLINITIS
cause of, 1400
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC MEDICAL SCIENCES
integrated teaching in, 5 years' experience at Pensylvania, [Comroe & others] *1221
postgraduate lectures, Maryland, 518
schools of, approved, *138; (descriptive list) *167
schools of enrolment by classes of veterans and non-veterans, *143
schools of, students in, 1931-1951, *141
state laws on, (Bureau report) 1262
BATHS: See Swimming
BATTLES: See Korean War
BEANS
Fava: See Favism
Locust: See Carob
Soy: See Soy Beans
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM
biographical sketch, 6—ab
experiments on gastric juice and physiology of digestion published in 1833, 367—ab
BEAUTY PREPARATIONS: See Cosmetics
BED
movable bed shields for radioactive patients, [Brucer] *1748
Rest: See also Convalescence
rest (strict), myth of in heart disease, [Levine] 1491—ab
Rocking: See Respiration, artificial
BEDDING: See Blankets
BEDSORES: See Decubitus
BEECHNUT PRODUCTS
strained apricot dessert with tapioca, 1455
strained bananas, 575
strained orange pudding, 951
strained sweet potatoes, 575
BEEF
effect on absorption of iron from spinach, [McMillan] 992—ab
BEETS
Monarch Brand dietetic pack strained, 575
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Hygiene of adolescents, [Schonfeld] *1424
BELLADONNA
comparative effects of rabellon and artane in parkinsonism, [Vollmer] 1497—ab
BENEMID: See Probenecid
BENODAINE Hydrochloride: See Piperoxan Hydrochloride
BENTYL
vs. banthine in gastroenterology, [McHardy & others] *1620
BENZAZOLINE (Priscoline)
cerebral syncope and, 207
treatment of occlusive arterial diseases, [LeFevre] *1403
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
toxic effects, (Committee report) *571
BENZODIOXAN
treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1315
BENZYL ALCOHOL
aminophylline solution with, N.N.R., (Testagar) 60
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERYLLIUM
excretion in humans, [Klemperer] 1383—ab
intoxication, [Sterner] 991—ab
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BEVERAGES: See also Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
carbonated, action of cola drinks with caffeine content, [Mossel] 93—ab
BEVERIDGE Plan: See National Service Plan (England)
BEZOAR: See Trichobezoar
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; Index Medicus Danicus
BICRAT, conferences of, 70
BIGGS Prize: See Prizes
BILE
Acid: See Acid, dehydrocholic
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
atresia in infants and Gaucher's disease, 1309
calculi; cholangiography: gall-stone solvents, [Rains] 1788—ab
calculus in cholecystitis in childhood [Ulin & others] *1443
inflammation, mandelic acid therapy in colibacillary cholangitis, [Lücking] 1716—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
cancer, early diagnosis and radical surgical treatment, [Larsen] 1395—ab
emergencies in neglected cases and in aged, [deBrun] 1785—ab
BILLIG exercises [Manson] 274—C; (correction) 585

BILLS: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIO SCIENCES GROUP
establishes clinical branch, 178
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS
state distribution, Illinois, 265
BIOLOGIC WARFARE
defense against, 1294
What You Should Know About Biological Warfare (film review) 679
BIOPSY: See Bone Marrow
BIRDS: See also Psittacosis
encephalitis virus carried by, 272
encephalomyelitis virus in wild birds, 876—E
BIRTCHER Electrosurgical Unit 799—H, 873
Personally Certified Electrosurgical Unit Model 2000, 665
BIRTH: See Labor
In Hospital: See Hospitals, maternity
Multiple: See Twins
Order of: See Families
Palsy: See Paralysis, spastic
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTHMARKS: See Nevus
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (dicumarol)
emergencies, vitamin K_1 emulsions intravenously in, [Van Itallie & others] *1652
ethyl biscoumacetate and, [Logan] 1788—ab
sensitivity to, in pulmonary emboli, [Pratt] *126
toxicity, fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
variable effects of identical amounts on prothrombin, [Wellman] 902—ab
BITES: See also Snakebite
human, infections from, antibacterial therapy (bacitracin, penicillin, streptomycin, sulfonamides), [Levin & Longacre] *815
BLACKHEAD: See Comedones
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
complications of irradiating pelvic viscera, [White] 781—ab
distention, failure in sensation from, 286
inflammation, cystitis following coitus, (replies) [Riba; Powell; Rinker] 1720
inflammation, cystitis following nephrectomy, 910
tumors, fibroma, [Brewer] 787—ab
BLAKE, FRANCIS G., Yale receives portrait, Connecticut, 1584
BLANKETS
electric, safe to use on patient with permanently nailed hip? 998
BLAST: See Explosions
BLASTOMYCOSIS
systemic, in pregnancy; clinical course; immunologic reactions, [Noojin & Praytor] *749
BLATT Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
BLEB: See Blister
BLEEDERS: See Hemophilia
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Conjunctivitis, Infectious
in sarcoidosis, cortisone therapy, [Siltzbach & others] *927
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness appoints Dr. Pearce Bailey as new director, 889
National Society for Prevention of, (pamphlet on glaucoma by) 1460; (grants for research) 1587
BLISTER: See also Epidermolysis bullosa
following iridencleisis, 798
BLOATING: See Flatulence
BLOOD: See also Hemo—
Albumin: See Blood proteins
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
carbon dioxide in, new method for determining, Paris, 682
Cells: See also Erythrocytes
cells, rapid mass blood count method, 76
chloramphenicol, serum concentrations, [Burnell] 1301—ab
cholesterol and atherosclerosis, Academy of Sciences discussion on, 891
cholesterol in thyroid disorders, 322—ab
cholesterol (plasma levels) during rapid weight reduction, [Walker] 345—ab
Circulation: See also Pulse; Vasomotor System
circulation (cross) in leukemia, [Bierman] 343—ab
circulation, disorders cause of congenital malformations, Paris, 180
circulation measured with radioactive sodium, [Semple] 596—ab
circulation, resection of thrombosed section of artery, [Herget] 608—ab
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Blood prothrombin; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin; Hemophilia
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See also Bishydroxycoumarin; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulants in carotid ligation, [Pemberton] 527—ab
coagulation, anticoagulant therapy incompatible with lumbar block, [Cole & Kleitsch] *1233
BLOOD—Continued
coagulation, coagulants and anticoagulants, Belgium, 1379
coagulation, effect of temperature on, 1310
coagulation, prolonged clotting time adapts to hibernation, 1766—E
coagulation, ultraviolet irradiation effect on clotting mechanism of plasma, [Kaplan & Friedman] *229
coagulation, vitamin K_1 emulsions intravenously in bishydroxycoumarin emergencies, [Van Itallie & others] *1652
Coughing Up: See Hemoptysis
Count: See Blood cells
cultures, modern technics for initiating (film review) 778
diastase (serum) after stimulating pancreatic secretion, [Sanchez-Ubeda] 1389—ab
disinfection of, contaminated lancets, 288
Donors: See Blood Transfusion, blood donors
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasia, corticotropin and cortisone in, [Wintrobe] 1384—ab
dyscrasia, corticotropin treatment, London, 1158
dyscrasia, hyperplastic reaction after mustard gas poisoning, [Menzel] 1083—ab
Enzymes: See also Blood diastase
enzymes, elevated serum pancreatic enzyme values, [Raffensperger] 1300—ab
European Congress of Hematology, 174
fats, idiopathic hyperlipemia, 205
Fibrin: See Fibrin
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation, hemopoietically active extracts from feces, [Callender] 609—ab
Groups: See also Agglutinins, cold; Rh Factor
groups, incompatibilities and mental retardation, Paris, 180
groups, mass typing program, Jackson, Mich., [Ahronheim] *1034; 1055—E
groups, mass typing program, Wyoming, 68
groups, Proteus OX19 effect on, role in diagnosis of pregnancy, Mello's theory, 273
groups, state laws on blood grouping tests, (Bureau report) 1264
Hematology Research Foundation grants, Illinois, 517
Infection of: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Injection of Whole Blood: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
introduced into peritoneal cavity, experimental study, [Mengert & others] *34
Iodine (protein bound), artifacts in estimation, 578—E
lipase (serum), after stimulating pancreatic secretion, [Sanchez-Ubeda] 1389—ab
Lipids: See Blood fats
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Methemoglobin in: See Methemoglobinemia
oxygen, anoxemia test (Levy) for coronary insufficiency, 98
oxygen; methods to determine clinical symptoms of normal subjects breathing low oxygen mixtures, 1399
picture, changes shows relationship to adrenal cortex, surgical risk and postoperative course [Rehn] 786—ab
picture in experimental nitrogen mustard poisoning, Italy, 1592
picture, late changes after partial gastrectomy, [Mainiero] 199—ab
Plasma: See Plasma; specific subheads under Blood
Platelets: See Purpura, thrombopenic
potassium decreased in hypertension, [Vanatta] 893—C
potassium, hyperpotassemia and hypopotassemia in anuria followed by severe diuresis, [Bernreiter & Calovich] *1036
potassium (serum) deficits; etiology; treatment, [Martin & others] *24
Preservation: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
proteins, animal plasma proteins, as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
proteins, human serum albumin intravenously in cerebral edema following cardiac arrest, [Cole] *1563
proteins, salt-poor human albumin intravenously for decompensated hepatic cirrhosis, [Post] 82—ab
proteins serum albumin as diuretic [Schroeder] *1111
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin time determinations in myocardial infarction, [Overman & Wright] *227
prothrombin, variable effects of identical amounts of dicumarol on, [Wellman] 902—ab
regeneration and vitamins, 979—E
research in hematology, Mich., 1703
sedimentation, slow rate and repeated donations of blood, 706
Serum: See various subheads under Blood
sodium increased; potassium decreased in hypertension, [Vanatta] 893—C
BLOOD—Continued
specimens for tests, venous puncture in infants to secure, 798
specimens, new needle device for repeated blood withdrawals, [Copley] *1139
substitutes, status of, (Council report) *658
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, glycoprival malnutrition in infants, [Mader] 1392—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, ACTH effect on, 1158
sugar, hypoglycemic convulsions in postpartum necrosis of adenohypophysis, [Clark] 276—ab
sugar, insulin hypoglycemia, vagotomy effect on gastric secretory response to, [Dragstedt & others] *1615
sugar, insulin induced hypoglycemia in rheumatoid arthritis, [Kersley] 1603—ab; 1604—ab
sugar, spontaneous hypoglycemia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with insulin, [Kersley] 1604—ab
sugar, temporary hemiplegia due to hypoglycemia after insulin injection, [Albert-Weil] 1791—ab
sugar, test for diabetes mellitus, 1308
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Types: See Blood groups
urea, azotemia, classification in kidney disease, [Barnes & others] *1106
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
BLOOD PRESSURE
determinations by sphygmomanometers, recommendations, *632; 666—E
increased, and emotions cause of nocturia, (reply) [Barnes] 1508
venous, in esophageal varices determined by Eder-Hufford esophagoscope and Eder injecting needle, [Palmer] *570
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
acute, and delayed traumatic rupture of aorta after auto accident in pregnant woman, [Rice & Wittstruck] *915
arterial disease and, [Ross] 605—ab
"benign" pyelonephritic hypertension, [Franconi] 1390—ab
biochemical disturbances in, [Vanatta] 893—C
essential, with superimposed preeclampsia, [Jones] 1300—ab
etiology, cortisone [Ehrenreich] 1167—ab
etiology, glycine treatment of myasthenia gravis not cause, 1185
hemodynamics in bulbar conjunctiva in, [Lee] 345—ab
hypertensive vascular disease, [Perera] 1491—ab
in unilateral renal disease, [Mathisen] 608—ab
investigation; treatment, [Chisholm] 610—ab
lack of specificity of piperoxan test for adrenal medullary tumors, [Conley & Junkerman] *921
portal, operative correction [Berbode] 597—ab
portal, portacaval shunt for, [Blakemore] 1074—ab
testosterone treatment not contraindicated in patient with, 707
treatment, antidiuretic activity of neurogenic hypotensive serum [De Paiva] 1498—ab
treatment, ascorbic acid, [Héroux] 1304—ab
treatment, drugs, 564—ab
treatment, hexamethonium, [Werkö] 1789—ab
treatment, induced sclerosis of adrenal medulla [Riser] 199—ab
treatment, methonium derivatives, 667—E
treatment, methonium salts, [Smirk] 90—ab
treatment of essential and malignant types with diet, drugs and surgery, [Page] *1311
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy and psychotherapy in malignant hypertension, [Groen] 1605—ab
treatment, protoveratrine, 1609
treatment, splanchnicectomy, [Hoobler] 1075—ab
treatment, subtotal adrenalectomy for severe type, [Wolverth] 783—ab; [Zinte] 1782—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, effect on blood pressure, [Whitelaw] 1169—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, in periarteritis nodosa from thiouracil, [Barnum] 1385—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, life span after, 1186
treatment, thiocyanate psychosis, [Barnett & others] *1554
treatment, thoracolumbar splanchnicectomy effect on mortality and survival rates, [Smithwick] *1611
treatment, veratrum viride and hexamethonium, [Freis] 191—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
blood bank, A.M.A. Committee report, 1694
blood bank, Bernard Brown Blood Bank at Billings Hospital, dedicated, Illinois, 1287
blood bank, irradiation of plasma for, 615
blood bank, need for blood in Korean War, 169—E
blood bank, Operation Blood Bank (film review) 341
blood bank, 24-hour service, New York, 1147
blood donations (repeated) and slow sedimentation rate, 706
blood donor center, Illinois, 764

BLOOD TRANSFUSION—Continued
blood donor program of Armed Forces, A.M.A. Committee report, 1695
blood donor set used for thoracentesis, [Bergmann] 990—C; [Marshall; Burke & Jacobs] 1777—C
blood donor, should persons allergic donate blood for transfusion? 358
blood donor, should persons with polycythemia rubra vera be used? 1309
centers, Turkey, 1296
exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Wilner] 1080—ab
exchange transfusion in newborn children of Rh-immunized mothers, [Broman] 1605—ab
hepatitis after, [Magnanelli] 199—ab
in heart disease and in elderly, use sedimented erythrocytes with patient sitting upright, [Ginsberg & others] *1656
International Blood Transfusion Congress (4th), Portugal, 989
into carotid artery, [Bertoletti] 1504—ab
intra-arterial, for shock in myocardial infarction, [Silber & others] *1626
of morphologic elements of blood, [Juliard] 95—ab
of red blood cell suspension, [Smith & Elliott] *737
of refrigerated blood without previous warming, 286
sets (disposable), eliminate pyrogen and chemical reactions, 909
status of blood "substitutes" (Council report) *858
wound bleeding during operation, [Friesen] 598—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Vasomotor System; Veins
Diseases: See also Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease; Phlebitis; Raynaud's Disease; Thrombophlebitis; Thromboangiitis obliterans; Varicose Veins
diseases (peripheral), hexamethonium in, [Finnerty] 1601—ab
diseases (peripheral occlusive), management, [LeFevre] *1401
intimal vascularization and atherosclerosis, [Geiringer] 350—ab
peripheral, afferent innervation, [Kuntz] 1080—ab
permeability and hyaluronidase, 1573—E
vascular component of epilepsy, [Förster] 91—ab
BLUE BOY Brand dietetic pack apple sauce, and vegetables, 951
BLUE CROSS PLANS: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BLUE SHIELD: See Medical Service Plans
BOARD: See also under specific names as American Board; National Board; State Board
of Health: See Health
of Thoracic Surgery: officers; certification requirements, 510
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY: See also Viscera
anatomic acts: testamentary disposition of the body, (Bureau report) 1264
Build: See Constitution
Dead, Examination of: See Autopsies
Fluids: See Fluids, body (cross reference)
Growth of: See Growth
Heat, Production: See Metabolism, basal
Height: See Dwarfism
Position of: See Posture
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Obesity
weight, failure to gain, hypoproteinosis of childhood, [Lynch & Snively] *115
BOECK'S SARCOIDOSIS: See Sarcoidosis
BOGOMOLETS ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM
clinical evaluation, [Gardner] 1498—ab
BOMBS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
BONE MARROW: See also Myeloma; Osteomyelitis
aplasia during mesantoin therapy, [Witkind & Wald] *757
atrophy cause of Jaksch-Hayem-Luzet syndrome, [Veeneklaas] 1084—ab
biopsy in metastatic malignancies, [Durkee] 1302—ab
embolism after multiple fractures, [Berkheiser & Giffen] *564
hyperplastic reaction to mustard gas poisoning, [Menzel] 1085—ab
impairment in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis, [Jasinski] 702—ab
myelosclerosis, [Andreasen] 1305—ab
BONES: See also Cranium; Orthopedics; Osteo—; Spine; under names of specific bones
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
bank in Utica, New York, 766
bank, use of frozen bone, [Okelberry] 1174—ab
craniotabes, [Blom] 96—ab
disease, osteosclerosis disseminata familiaris, [Kristensen] 1305—ab

BONES—Continued
diseases, toxic side-effects of corticotropin and cortisone, [Steinbrocker] 1599—ab
Dislocations: See Dislocations
endocrine osteoses, Italy, 1467
Epiphysis: See Epiphysis
fibrous dysplasia, 358
Fracture: See Fractures
grafts, fusion with bone splints in tuberculosis, [Legal] 787—ab
grafts (refrigerated homogenous), [Wilson] 1502—ab
leontiasis ossea, 1507
nailing in coxa vara and Perthes' disease, [Pitzen] 1180—ab
osteonephropathy in children, [Cancelmo] 277—ab
skeletal development accelerated from thyroid overdosage, [Schlesinger] 1392—ab
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Reviews at end of letter B
Williams & Wilkins purchases Nelson medical book publishing business, 1459
BORDEN Award: See Prizes
BORIC ACID: See Acid
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BORON COMPOUNDS
damage caused by, 98
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus Arteriosus
BOTTLES
change in size of medicine dropper bottles, [Laub] 182—C
BOVET, Lucien, death, Switzerland, 1151
BOWEL Movement: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BRACHIAL PLEXUS
block anesthesia in children, [Small] *1648
compression cause of pain in fingers, 998
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System; etc.
abscess as complication of tonsillectomy, [Bischoff] 1173—ab
arteriovenous aneurysm, ligate carotid artery in, [Maspes] 1790—ab
cancer, resection of primary tumor of colon years after excision of metastasis to, [Trimble & McGoon] *1437
diencephalon, migraine, and related disease processes, [Kibler] 1085—ab
Disease: See also Epilepsy; Paralysis agitans
disease, coexistent gastroduodenal lesions, [Schlumberger] 342—ab
edema after cardiac arrest, human serum albumin intravenously in, [Cole] *1563
electroencephalography: industrial and forensic application, [Fetterman] 687—ab
functional relationship between anterior pituitary and hypothalamus 1574—E
hemorrhage, abnormal sensations after cerebrovascular accident, 1610
hemorrhage, priscoline and cerebral syncope, 207
hemorrhage, speech defect after, 1508
hemorrhage (traumatic), angiography in, [Webster] 692—ab
Inflammation: See Encephalitis
ligate internal carotid for aneurysmal lesions of circle of Willis, [Bassett & Gass] *842
neurological "feeding centers", 261—E
neurology and human emotions, [Karnosh] *289
procaine infiltration of frontal lobe for intractable pain, [Mandl] 96—ab
roentgen study, ocular complications in intracranial arteriography, [Falls] 82—ab
roentgen study, paroxysmal abdominal pain, form of epilepsy in children, [Hoefer & others] *1
surgery, frontal lobotomy: psychiatric experiences, [Blomqvist] 94—ab
surgery, frontal lobotomy: surgical experiences, [Holmdahl] 94—ab
surgery, hemispherectomy in infantile hemiplegia, [Cairn] 1715—ab
surgery, lesions of transorbital lobotomy, [Freeman] 897—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, (reply) [Overholser] 1092
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy for malignant hypertension, [Groen] 1605—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy for manic depressive psychosis, (reply) [Stevenson] 998
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy for pain, [Givré] 1177—ab
surgery, resect motor cortex for localized choreo-athetosis, [Bolxadós] 199—ab
tuberculoma, neurosurgery for, [García-Sancho] 698—ab
tumors and psychiatric symptoms, [Soniat] 689—ab
tumors, diagnostic mistakes, Denmark, 1379
tumors, location, age, and sex in, [Zülch] 1176—ab
tumors, studies with fluorescein dyes, [Moore] 597—ab
vascular component of epilepsy, [Förster] 91—ab
what is location of intelligence center of? 1185
BREAD
St. John's: See Carob

BREAST
cancer, 1508
cancer, delayed "recurrence," 397; [Gross] 1297—C
cancer, estrogens role in, [Bauer] 699—ab
cancer, estrogen treatment, [Astuni] 1392—ab
cancer in 11 year old girl, [Puente] 1394—ab
cancer, mortality from, [Lancaster] 1503—ab
cancer (occult): importance of nipple discharge; Paget disease of nipple; edema and retraction of skin, [Fitts & Horn] *1429
cancer, pituitary irradiation in, 666—E
cancer, rate of curability, [Lees] 1081—ab
hemorrhage, bleeding from nipples, 207
hypertrophy, gynecomastia in young boy, 909
nipple discharge, [Fitts] 899—ab; [Fitts & Horn] *1429
nipple discharge, clinical significance, [Lewison & Chambers] *295
surgery, prevent lymphedema of arm after mastectomy, [Parker] 1492—ab
tumors, radioactive phosphorus in, [Ellis] 195—ab
BREATH: See Respiration
Shortness of: See Dyspnea
BREATHING: See Respiration
Artificial: See Respiration; Respirators
Labored: See Dyspnea
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRITISH
American Exchange Fellowships in Cancer Research, 674
Anti-Lewisite: See BAL
condemn animal experiments in U. S. and Canada, [Barcroft & others] 1380—C
Government, National Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
Medical Association, (annual representative meeting) 775; 890; (abandoned South African visit) 891
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BRONCHIECTASIS
surgery in, [Buus] 1395—ab
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
fibrinous, [Callahan] *313
BRONCHOSCOPY
emergency aspirating bronchoscope for general surgeon, obstetrician, and anesthetist, [Emerson] *1238
topical anesthetic in, reaction to tetracaine (pontocaine) [Weisel & Tella] *218
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis; Bronchoscopy
cancer, bronchial exploration in, [Tailliens] 1179—ab
cancer, Bronchiogenic Carcinoma (film review), 1712
cancer, etiological factors, [Wynder] 1383—ab
mucoid impaction, [Shaw] 1387—ab
spasm, remissions in asthma and hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
BROWN Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
BRUCELLA
yolk sac technique for isolation, [Gay] 1787—ab
BRUCELLOSIS
Bureau of Animal Industry statement, 1165
laboratory infection, [Márquez] 1393—ab
treatment, [Spink] 1713—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Videla] 1177—ab
treatment, terramycin, [Knight] 82—ab
BRUMPT, EMILE, death, 884
BUBO
Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUBONIC PLAGUE: See Plague
BUCCAL Cavity: See Cheek
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BULBAR Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
BULLA: See Blister
BURDICK Electrocardiograph, Model EK-2, 665
BUREAU: See Children, U. S. Children's Bureau
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
BURMA
public health section in, 1376
BURNING PAIN: See Causalgia
BURNS
pituitary adrenocortical activity in, London, 1158
treatment, [Colebrook] 1391—ab
treatment, hydrolized casein gel and zinc acetate gauze, [Curtis & others] *741
treatment, ice packing, [Flynn] 1074—ab
treatment, tetanus antitoxin when indicated, 208
ultraviolet, delayed effects of, [Thomson] 351—ab
BURSA
calcification of soft tissues around the hip, 288
synovioplastic sarcoma, [Kempf] 608—ab
BURSITIS
subdeltoid (acute), stellate ganglion block in, [Gordon] 784—ab

V 14
1951

BURSITIS—Continued
treatment: results after single hydrocortisone injection, [Hollander & others] *1632
BUTABARBITAL SODIUM, N.N.R., (Chemo) 1359
BYRD, HARRY F., to address A.M.A. Los Angeles session, 1362; 1579
BYSSINOSIS, 99

BOOK REVIEWS

Abramson, H. A., editor, Problems of Consciousness: Transactions of First Conference, 1950, New York, N. Y., 356
Accounting
Hospital Accounting: Principles and Practice, [Martin] 705
Administrative Medicine, [Emerson] 285
Adrenals
Diagnosis and Treatment of Adrenal Insufficiency, [Thorn] 1087
Alcoholism
Hope and Help for the Alcoholic, [Lovell] 1088
Primer on Alcoholism: How People Drink, How to Recognize Alcoholics, and What to Do About Them, [Mann] 357
Study in Alcoholism: Clinical, Social-Psychiatric and Genetic Investigations, [Amark] 1182
Allen, A. C., The Kidney: Medical and Surgical Diseases, 905
Alvarez, W. C., Neuroses: Diagnosis and Management of Functional Disorders and Minor Psychoses, 354
Amark, C., Study in Alcoholism: Clinical Social-Psychiatric and Genetic Investigations, 1182
American Illustrated Medical Dictionary, [Dorland] 204
American Medical Association
Handbook of Nutrition, 793
Amputation
Phantom Limb in Amputees, [Cronholm] 1181
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Anatomy in Surgery, [Thorek] 1307
Angewandte und topographische Anatomie, [Tondury] 613
Atlas of Anatomy by Regions, [Grant] 613
Functional Neuro-Anatomy Including an Atlas of the Brain Stem, [Buchanan] 1089
Histologie und mikroskopische Anatomie des Menschen, [Bargmann] 1717
Human Anatomy and Physiology, [Millard & King] 996
Primary Anatomy, [Cates] 1087
Taschenbuch der Anatomie, [Voss & Herrlinger] 1089
Villiger's Atlas of Cross Section Anatomy of the Brain, [Ludwig & Rasmussen] 1397
Anesthesia
Anesthesia in General Practice, [Cullen] 1089
Chloroform: Study After 100 Years, [Waters] 703
Inhalation Anesthesia: Fundamental Guide, [Guedel] 1306
Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia, [MacIntosh] 533
Angelo, E., Just be Patient, 1089
Annual: See Yearbook
Apperly, F. L., Patterns of Disease on Basis of Physiologic Pathology, 532
Arteries
Micro-Arteriography and Other Radiological Techniques Employed in Biological Research, [Barclay] 1397
Arthritis
Cure of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Related Conditions, by Physical Medicine, [Echtman] 1505
Asthma
Bronchial Asthma: Its Relation to Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, [Whiteman] 995
Atlas
Atlas der Elektrocardiography, [Ritter & Fattorusso] 907
Atlas der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenkrankheiten, [von Eicken & van Treeck] 795
Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie, [Rössle & Apitz] 1396
Atlas of Anatomy by Regions, [Grant] 613
Atlas of Cross Section Anatomy of the Brain, [Ludwig & Rasmussen] 1397
Australia
Pioneer Doctor: Biography of John Singleton, [Hughes] 1182
Bacteriology
Bacteriology, [Buchanan & Buchanan] 996
Enterobacteriaceae, [Kaufmann] 203
Bailey, A. E., Industrial Oil and Fat Products, 1181
Bamford, F., Poisons: Their Isolation and Identification, 996
Barclay, A. E., Micro-Arteriography and Other Radiological Techniques Employed in Biological Research, 1397
Bargen, J. A., Chronic Ulcerative Colitis (Thrombo-Ulcerative Colitis), 354
Bargmann, W., Histologie und mikroskopische Anatomie des Menschen, 1717

Book Reviews—Continued
Baynes, T. L. S., Handbook of Gynaecology, 1306
Behavior
Frontal Lobotomy and Affective Behavior: Neurophysiological Analysis, [Fulton] 1396
Social Pathology: Systematic Approach to Theory of Sociopathic Behavior, [Lemert] 203
Bell, E. T., editor, Hypertension: Symposium Held at University of Minnesota, September 1950, 204
Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, [Driver] 204
Benzi, Ugo
Ugo Benzi: Medieval Philosopher and Physician, 1376-1439, [Lockwood] 703
Bergmann, G., and Frey, W., editors, Handbuch der inneren Medizin, 284
Berman, C., Primary Carcinoma of the Liver, 553
Biancani, E., Le médecin face au malade, 1181
Bible
The Heart and Blood in the Bible, [Macht] 704
Biochemistry
Lane Medical Lectures: Companionship of Water and Electrolytes in the Organization of Body Fluids, [Gamble] 996
Micro-Analysis in Medical Biochemistry, [King] 357
Biography: See Physicians
Biology
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, 614
Björkman, A., Electrocardiogram in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1306
Blood
Die Blutgerinnung in Theorie und Praxis, [Schmid] 533
The Heart and Blood in the Bible, [Macht] 704
Blood Pressure
Hypertension: Symposium Held at University of Minnesota, September 1950, [Bell] 204
Your Blood Pressure and You, [Halperin] 1088
Blood Vessels: See Arteries
Blum, H. F., Time's Arrow and Evolution, 1089
Bodechtel, G., Krautzun, K., and Katzmeier, F., Grundriss der traumatischen peripheren Nervenschädigungen mit Berücksichtigung der Berufskrankheiten (vom neurologischen Standpunkt aus gesehen), 1088
Boone, B. R., and others, editors, Proceedings of the First Conference on Electrokymography, 1950, 1793
Boshes, B., editor, Review of Medicine by Members of the Faculty, Northwestern University Medical School, 285
Botany
Medical Botany, 1183
Pharmaceutical Botany, [Youngken] 613
Brachfeld, O., Inferiority Feelings in the Individual and the Group, 1182
Brain
Electroencephalography in Clinical Practice, [Schwab] 1718
Frontal Lobotomy and Affective Behavior: Neurophysiological Analysis, [Fulton], 1396
Functional Neuro-Anatomy Including Atlas of the Brain Stem, [Buchanan] 1089
Postnatal Development of the Human Cerebral Cortex: Cortex of Six-Month Infant, [Conel] 907
Villiger's Atlas of Cross Section Anatomy of the Brain, [Ludwig & Rasmussen] 1397
Brasset, E. A., A Doctor's Pilgrimage, 1307
Bray, W. E., Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1396
Broadhurst, B. P., and others, Adventure in Mental Health: Psychiatric Social Work with the Armed Forces in World War II, 204
Brown, A. W. A., Insect Control by Chemicals, 1183
Brust, R. W., Physical Diagnosis, 1607
Buchanan, A. R., Functional Neuro-Anatomy Including Atlas of Brain Stem, 1089
Buchanan, R. E., and Buchanan, E. D., Bacteriology, 996
Burger, A., Medicinal Chemistry, 1397
Burlingham, R., Odyssey of Modern Drug Research: Pharmaceutical Manufacture; its Science and Economics, 1506
Burns
Symposium on Burns, [National Research Council] 1307
Butterfield, L. H., editor, Letters of Benjamin Rush, 203
Campbell, M., Clinical Pediatric Urology, 1793
Cancer
Gynecologic Cancer, [Corscaden] 1181
Primary Carcinoma of Liver, [Berman] 533
Cardiovascular System: See also Arteries; Heart
Emotional Factors in Cardiovascular Disease, [Weiss] 357
Cartoons
Just be Patient, [Angelo] 1089
Cash, J. E., Textbook of Medical Conditions for Physiotherapists, 1396
Cass, M. T., Speech Habilitation in Cerebral Palsy, 795
Cates, H. A., Primary Anatomy, 1087
Causalgia, [Mayfield] 1397
Celiac Disease
Management of Celiac Disease, [Haas & Haas] 1396
Chadwick, J., and Mann, W. N., Medical Works of Hippocrates: A New Translation from the Original Greek, 1506
Chatton, M., and Brainerd, H. D., Handbook of Medical Management, 532
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacy
Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, [Driver] 204
Chemical Senses, [Moncrieff] 1306
Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products, [Jacobs & others] 357
Insect Control by Chemicals, [Brown] 1183
Introductory Chemistry for Students of Home Economics and Applied Biological Sciences, [Meyer] 907
Introductory College Chemistry, [Holmes] 907
Medicinal Chemistry, [Burger] 1397
Polarographic Method of Analysis, [Müller] 204
Preparation of Organic Intermediates, [Shirley] 1088
Radioactivity Applied to Chemistry, [Wahl & Bonner] 1717
Radiochemical Studies: Fission Products, [Coryell] 614
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Growth and Development of Children, [Watson] 202
Chloroform: Study After 100 Years, [Waters] 703
Colby, K. M., Primer for Psychotherapists, 204
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, 614
Collez, R., and others, editors, Nouveau traîté d'électro-radiothérapie, 705
Colitis
Chronic Ulcerative Colitis (Thrombo-Ulcerative Colitis), [Bargen] 354
Community Health Education in Action, [Patterson] 1506
Conel, J. L., Postnatal Development of the Human Cerebral Cortex, 907
Conference on Problems of Aging, [Shock] 705
Consciousness
Problems of Consciousness: Transactions of the First Conference, March 20-21, 1950, New York, N. Y., [Abramson] 356
Cook, F. A., Return from the Pole, 1307
Corscaden, J. A., Gynecologic Cancer, 1181
Coryell, C. D., editor, Radiochemical Studies: The Fission Products, 614
Cronholm, B., Phantom Limbs in Amputees, 1181
Cullen, S. C., Anesthesia in General Practice, 1089
Cutting, W. C., Annual Review of Medicine, Volume II, 995
Dakin, F., and Thompson, E. M., Simplified Nursing, 1183
Davis, M., and Sheckler, C. E., DeLee's Obstetrics for Nurses, 355
DeLee's Obstetrics for Nurses, [Davis & Sheckler] 355
Dénier, A., Les ultra-sons appliqués à la médecine, 1307
Dentistry
Oral Rehabilitation, [Schweitzer] 1607
Dermatology
Therapy of Dermatologic Disorders Including Guide to Diagnosis and Dermatologic Pharmacopeia, [Peck & Klein] 906
Diabetes Mellitus
Diabetes Mellitus: Principles and Treatment, [Duncan] 284
Diagnosis
Physical Diagnosis, [Brust] 1607
Dictionary
American Illustrated Dictionary, [Dorland] 204
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition
Large Quantity Recipes, [Terrell] 995
Low-Sodium Diet: Manual for the Patient, [Rice] 613
Modern Dietetics, [Johnson] 795
Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics, [Nicholls] 794
Disease: See also Pathology; Therapeutics
Diseases in Old Age, [Monroe] 612
Patterns of Disease on Basis of Physiologic Pathology, [Apperly] 532
Doctors: See Physicians
Dorland, W. A. N., American Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 204
Dreams
On the Nightmare, [Jones] 202
Driver, J. E., revisor, Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 204
Drugs: See Pharmacy
Duncan, G. G., Diabetes Mellitus: Principles and Treatment, 284
Dunn, L. C., editor, Genetics in the 20th Century: Essays on the Progress of Genetics During Its First 50 Years, 612
Duodenum
Surgery of the Stomach & Duodenum: Handbook of Operative Surgery, [Welch] 1306
Ear: See Otorhinolaryngology
Echtman, J., Cure of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Related Conditions (Osteoarthritis, Bursitis, Frozen Shoulder, etc.) by Physical Medicine, 1505

Book Reviews—Continued
Edsall, J. T., Enzymes and Enzyme Systems: Their State in Nature, 204
von Eicken, C., and van Treeck, A. S., Atlas der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenkrankheiten, 795
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Electroencephalography in Clinical Practice, [Schwab] 1718
Electrokymography
Proceedings of the First Conference on Electrokymography, 1950, [Boone & others] 1793
Electrolytes
Lane Medical Lectures: Companionship of Water and Electrolytes in Organization of Body Fluids, [Gamble] 996
Electron Microscopic Histology of Heart: [Kisch] 705
Electroradiotherapy
Nouveau traité d'électro-radiothérapie, [Coliez & others] 705
Embryology
Chronology of Ophthalmic Development, [Keeney] 1397
Emerson, H., editor, Administrative Medicine, 285
Emotions
Emotional Factors in Cardiovascular Disease, [Weiss] 357
Endocrinology
Diagnosis and Treatment of Adrenal Insufficiency, [Thorn] 1087
Diseases of the Endocrine Glands, [Soffer] 612
Endocrinología, [Pasqualini] 1182
La tiroides y sus enfermedades, [Means] 614
1950 Year Book of Endocrinology (January, 1950-January, 1951), [Thompson] 995
Tratado de endocrinología clínica, [Musso Fournier & others] 1089
Enterobacteriaceae, [Kaufmann] 203
Entomology
Destructive and Useful Insects: Their Habits and Control, [Metcalf] 202
Housefly: Its Natural History, Medical Importance, and Control, [West] 614
Insect Control by Chemicals, [Brown] 1183
Enzymes
Enzymes and Enzyme Systems: Their State in Nature, [Edsall] 204
Ethics, Medical
Le médecin face au malade, [Biancani] 1181
Evolution
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia: Origin and Evolution of Man, 614
Evolution Emerging: Survey of Changing Patterns from Primeval Life to Man, [Gregory] 357
Time's Arrow and Evolution, [Blum] 1089
Ewen, J. H., Handbook of Psychology, 356
Explorers
Return from the Pole, [Cook] 1307
Extremities: See also Orthopedics
Soft Tissue Radiography, [Frantzell] 1608
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Farr, L. E., Treatment of Nephrotic Syndrome, 794
Fat
Industrial Oil and Fat Products, [Bailey] 1181
Feer, E., Diagnostik der Kinderkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Säuglings, 1505
Feiling, A., editor, Modern Trends in Neurology, 532
Fermenis: See Enzymes
Fever Therapy, [Kendell] 705
Fish, E. W., Surgical Pathology of the Mouth, 356
Fisher, J. T., A Few Buttons Missing: The Case Book of a Psychiatrist, 204
Flies: See Entomology
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition
Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products, [Jacobs & others] 357
Fractures
Management of Fractures, Dislocation and Sprains, [Key & Conwell] 1607
Frantzell, A., Soft Tissue Radiography, 1608
Fulton, J. F., Frontal Lobotomy and Affective Behavior: Neurophysiological Analysis, 1396
Gamble, J. L., Lane Medical Lectures: Companionship of Water and Electrolytes in Organization of Body Fluids, 996
Genetics: See also Heredity
Genetics in Ophthalmology, [Sorsby] 793
Genetics in the 20th Century: Essays on Progress of Genetics During Its First 50 Years, [Dunn] 612
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Gilbert, A. J., and Brawner, S. M., Essentials of Pharmacology and Materia Medica for Nurses, 1506
Glaister, J., Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 1087
Gloyne, S. R., John Hunter, 1718
Gohrbandt, E., von Redwitz, E., and Sauerbruch, F., Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, 906
Gradwohl, R. B. H., Benitez Soto, L., and Felsenfeld, O., Clinical Tropical Medicine, 1089
Grant, J. C. B., Atlas of Anatomy by Regions, 613
Grant, R. P., and Estes, E. H., Spatial Vector Electrocardiography: Clinical Electrocardiographic Interpretation, 1505
Graybiel, A., Clinical Electrocardiography, 532
Green, D. E., and Knox, W. E., editors, Research in Medical Science, 202
Gregory, W. K., Evolution Emerging: Survey of Changing Patterns from Primeval Life to Man, 357
Griffith, E. F., compiler, Doctors by Themselves: An Anthology, 1182
Growth and Development of Children, [Watson] 202
Guedel, A. E., Inhalation Anesthesia: Fundamental Guide, 1306
Gynecology
Beitrag zur Radiumbehandlung in der Gynäkologie, [Möbius] 1087
Gynecologic Cancer, [Corscaden] 1181
Handbook of Gynaecology, [Baynes] 1306
Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology [Heardman] 794
Modern Woman's Medical Guide, [Horland & Steinberg] 795
Haas, S. V., and Haas, M. P., Management of Celiac Disease, 1396
Hagman, E. P., Good Health for You and Your Family, 356
Hahn, P. F., Manual of Artificial Radioisotope Therapy, 995
Halperin, G., Your Blood Pressure and You, 1088
Harrower, M. R., and Steiner, M. E., Large Scale Rorschach Techniques, 1718
Hartwell, S. W., A Citizen's Handbook of Sexual Abnormalities and Mental Hygiene Approach to Their Prevention, 1718
Health: See also Hygiene; Mental Hygiene
Community Health Education in Action, [Patterson] 1506
Good Health for You and Your Family, [Hagman] 356
Psychological Dynamics of Health Education, [New York Academy of Medicine] 1505
Your Health, [Smiley & Gould] 795
Heardman, H., Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Including Education for Childbirth), 794
Heart: See also Cardiovascular System
Atlas der Elektrokardiographie, [Ritter & Fattorusso] 907
Clinical Electrocardiography, [Graybiel] 532
Clinical Unipolar Electrocardiography, [Lipman & Massie] 793
Das Elektrokardiogramm: Theorie und Klinik, [Schaefer] 355
Electrocardiogram in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, [Björkman] 1306
Electron Microscopic Histology of the Heart, [Kisch] 705
From a Doctor's Heart, [Snyder] 794
Heart and Blood in the Bible, [Macht] 704
Pharmacology of the Failing Human Heart, [McMichael] 1183
Proceedings of First Conference on Electrokymography, 1950, [Boone & others] 1793
Spatial Vector Electrocardiography: Clinical Electrocardiographic Interpretation, [Grant & Estes] 1505
Help Yourself Get Well: Guide for TB Patients and Their Families, [Pyle] 613
Hematology: See Blood
Heredity: See also Genetics
Measurement of Linkage in Heredity, [Mather] 793
Hippocrates
Medical Works of Hippocrates: New Translation from the Original Greek Made Especially for English Readers, [Chadwick & Mann] 1506
Hirsch, W., and Liebau, H., Die Lungentuberkulose im Röntgenbild, 1088
Histology
Connective Tissues: Transactions of the First Conference, April 24-25, 1950, N. Y., [Ragan] 704
Electron Microscopic Histology of the Heart, [Kisch] 705
Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, [Stöhr] 614
History of Medicine: See Medical History
Hogan, M. J., Ocular Toxoplasmosis, 533
Holmes, H. N., Introductory College Chemistry, 907
Horland, A. H., and Steinberg, C. S., editors, Modern Woman's Medical Guide, 795
Hospitals
Hospital Accounting: Principles and Practice, [Martin] 705
Hospital Staff and Office Manual, [Larkowski & Rosanova] 357
Hospitals: Integrated Design, [Rosenfield] 1608
Housefly: Its Natural History, Medical Importance, and Control [West] 614
Hughes, M. K., Pioneer Doctor: Biography of John Singleton, 1182
Hunter, John
John Hunter, [Gloyne] 1718
Hygiene: See also Health
Lehrbuch der Hygiene, [Rodenwaldt & Bader] 996
Hypnoidal Psychotherapy, [Steger] 1183
Illness: See Disease
Industry
Industrial Oil and Fat Products, [Bailey] 1181
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Healthy Babies: Complete Handbook for Modern Mothers, [Kenyon & Russell] 1182
Physiology of Newborn Infant, [Smith] 1181
Inferiority Feelings in the Individual and the Group, [Brachfeld] 1182
Inhalation Anesthesia: Fundamental Guide, [Guedel] 1306
Insects: See Entomology
Internal Medicine
Handbuch der inneren Medizin, [Bergmann & Frey] 284
Therapeutics in Internal Medicine, [Kyser] 795
Jacobs, M. B., editor, and others, Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Product, 357
Johnson, D., Modern Dietetics, 795
Jones, E., On the Nightmare, 202
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Just Be Patient, [Angelo] 1089
Kardiner, A., and Ovesey, L., Mark of Oppression: Psychosocial Study of the American Negro, 285
Kaufmann, F., Enterobacteriaceae, 203
Keeney, A. H., Chronology of Ophthalmic Development, 1397
Kendell, H. W., Fever Therapy, 705
Kenyon, J. H., and Russell, R. K., Healthy Babies: Complete Handbook for Modern Mothers, 1182
Key, J. A., and Conwell, H. E., Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, 1607
Keynes, G. L., Selected Writings of Sir William Osler, 12 July 1849 to 29 December 1919, 285
Kidneys
Kidney: Medical and Surgical Diseases, [Allen] 905
Treatment of Nephrotic Syndrome, [Farr] 794
Killian, H., and Krämer, G., Meister der Chirurgie und die Chirurgenschulen im deutschen Raum, 1607
King, E. J., Micro-Analysis in Medical Biochemistry, 357
Kisch, B., Electron Microscopic Histology of the Heart: An Application of Electron-Microscopic Research to Physiology, 705
Krantz, J. C., and Carr, C. J., Pharmacologic Principles of Medical Practice, 1505
Kyser, F. A., editor, Therapeutics in Internal Medicine, 795
Laboratory
Clinical Laboratory Methods, [Bray] 1396
Lane Medical Lectures: Companionship of Water and Electrolytes in the Organization of Body Fluids, [Gamble] 996
Larkowski, T. M., and Rosanova, A. R., Hospital Staff and Office Manual, 357
Laryngology: See Otorhinolaryngology
Lawrence, J. H., and Hamilton, J. G., editors Advances in Biological and Medical Physics, Volume II, 614
Lectures
Lane Medical Lectures: Companionship of Water and Electrolytes in the Organization of Body Fluids, [Gamble] 996
Salmon Lectures: Frontal Lobotomy and Affective Behavior, [Fulton] 1396
Lemert, E. M., Social Pathology: Systematic Approach to the Theory of Sociopathic Behavior, 203
Lipman, R. S., and Massie, E., Clinical Unipolar Electrocardiography, 793
Liver
Primary Carcinoma of the Liver, [Berman] 533
Lockwood, D. P., Ugo Benzi: Medieval Philosopher and Physician, 1376-1439, 703
Lovell, H. W., Hope and Help for the Alcoholic, 1088
Ludwig, E., and Rasmussen, A. T., revisors, Villiger's Atlas of Cross Section Anatomy of the Brain, 1397
Maas, H. S., editor, Adventure in Mental Health: Psychiatric Social Work with the Armed Forces in World War II, 204
Macht, D. I., The Heart and Blood in the Bible, 704
Macintosh, R. R., Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia, 533
McLachlan, A. E. W., Handbook of Diagnosis & Treatment of Venereal Diseases, 202
McMichael, J., Pharmacology of the Failing Human Heart, 1183
Mann, M., Primer on Alcoholism: How People Drink, How to Recognize Alcoholics, and What to Do About Them, 357
Manual Therapy, [Mennell] 1089
Mark of Oppression: Psychosocial Study of the American Negro, [Kardiner] 285
Markovits, E., Visceral Radiology, 1717
Marriage
Practice of Marriage Counseling, [Mudd] 1506
Martin, T. L., Hospital Accounting: Principles and Practice, 705

V 14
1951

Book Reviews—Continued
Massage
Manual of Massage and Movements, [Prosser] 795
Mather, K., Measurement of Linkage in Heredity, 793
Mayfield, F. H., Causalgia, 1397
Means, J. H., La tiroides y sus enfermedades, 614
Medical Annual: See Yearbook
Medical History
Heart and Blood in the Bible, [Macht] 704
History of Neurological Surgery, [Walker] 703
Letters of Benjamin Rush, 203
Medical Works of Hippocrates: New Translation from the Original Greek, [Chadwick & Mann] 1506
Ugo Benzi: Medieval Philosopher and Physician, 1376-1439, [Lockwood] 703
Medical Jurisprudence
Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, [Glaister] 1087
Medicinal Chemistry, [Burger] 1397
Medicine: See also Internal Medicine; Medical History; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery
Administrative Medicine, [Emerson] 285
Annual Review of Medicine, Volume II, [Cutting] 995
Modern Woman's Medical Guide, [Horland & Steinberg] 795
Review of Medicine by Members of the Faculty, Northwestern University Medical School, [Boshes] 285
Mennell, J. B., Manual Therapy, 1089
Mental Hygiene
Adventure in Mental Health: Psychiatric Social Work with the Armed Forces in World War II, [Broadhurst] 204
Citizen's Handbook of Sexual Abnormalities and the Mental Hygiene Approach to Their Prevention, [Hartwell] 1718
Metcalf, C. L., Destructive and Useful Insects: Their Habits and Control, 202
Meyer, Adolf
Collected Papers of Adolf Meyer, [Winters] 356
Meyer, L. H., Introductory Chemistry for Students of Home Economics and Applied Biological Sciences, 907
Microbiology: See also Bacteriology
Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, [Morse & others] 996
Microbiology for Nurses, [Morse & others] 905
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Millard, N. D., and King, B. G., Human Anatomy and Physiology, 996
Modern Woman's Medical Guide, [Horland & Steinberg] 795
Möbius, W., Beitrag zur Radiumbehandlung in der Gynäkologie, 1087
Moncrieff, R. W., Chemical Senses, 1306
Monroe, R. T., Diseases in Old Age, 612
Moore, F. J., Cramer, F. B., and Knowles, R. G., Statistics for Medical Students and Investigators in Clinical and Biological Sciences, 1793
Morse, M. E., Frobisher, M. Jr., and Sommermeyer, L., Microbiology for Nurses, 905
Morse, M. E., Frobisher, M., Jr., Sommermeyer, L., and Goodale, H., Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, 996
Mouth
Surgical Pathology of the Mouth, [Fish] 356
Mudd, E. H., Practice of Marriage Counseling, 1506
Müller, O. H., Polarographic Method of Analysis, 204
Mussio Fournier, J. C., and others, Tratado de endocrinologia clinica, 1089
Nachmansohn, D., editor, Nerve Impulse: Transactions of the First Conference, March 2-3, 1950, New York, N. Y., 613
Narcotics
Summary of Annual Reports of Governments 1949, 1307
National Research Council
Symposium on Burns, 1307
Negroes
Mark of Oppression: Psychosocial Study of the American Negro, 285
Nelson, A., Medical Botany, 1183
Neurology: See also Brain
Causalgia, [Mayfield] 1397
Collected Papers of Adolf Meyer, [Winters] 356
Grundriss der traumatischen peripheren Nervenschädigungen mit Berücksichtigung der Berufskrankheiten, [Bodechtel & others] 1088
Modern Trends in Neurology, [Feiling] 532
Nerve Impulse: Transactions of First Conference, March 2-3, 1950, New York, [Nachmansohn] 613
Postnatal Development of the Human Cerebral Cortex. Cortex of the Six-Month Infant, [Conel] 907
Spezielle Pathologie der Krankheiten des zentralen und peripheren Nervensystems, [Peters] 355
Neurosis
Diagnosis and Management of Functional Disorders and Minor Psychoses, [Alvarez] 354
Neurosurgery
History of Neurological Surgery, [Walker] 703
New York Academy of Medicine
Psychological Dynamics of Health Education, 1505
Nicholls, L., Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics, 794
North Pole
Return from the Pole, [Cook] 1307
Northwestern University
Review of Medicine by Members of Faculty, [Boshes] 285
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Nurses and Nursing
DeLee's Obstetrics for Nurses, [Davis & Sheckler] 355
Essentials of Pharmacology and Materia Medica for Nurses, [Gilbert & Brawner] 1506
Human Anatomy and Physiology, [Millard & King] 996
Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, [Morse & others] 996
Microbiology for Nurses, [Morse & others] 905
Primary Anatomy, [Cates] 1087
Simplified Nursing, [Dakin & Thompson] 1183
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food
Handbook of Nutrition, [A.M.A. Council on Foods and Nutrition] 793
Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics, [Nicholls] 794
Obstetrics
DeLee's Obstetrics for Nurses, [Davis & Sheckler] 355
Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Including Education for Childbirth), [Heardman] 794
Occupational Medicine: See Industry
Oil
Industrial Oil and Fat Products, [Bailey] 1181
Old Age
Conference on Problems of Aging, February 6-7, 1950, N. Y., [Shock] 705
Diseases of Old Age: Clinical and Pathological Study of 7941 Individuals Over 61 Years of Age, 612
Tuberculosis in Aged, [Tengve] 355
Operations: See Surgery
Ophthalmology
Chronology of Ophthalmic Development, [Keeney] 1397
Genetics in Ophthalmology, [Sorsby] 793
Ocular Toxoplasmosis, [Hogan] 533
Ophthalmology, [Town] 1717
Orthopedics
Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, [Key & Conwell] 1607
Post-Graduate Lectures on Orthopedic Diagnosis and Indications, [Steindler] 284
Osler, Sir William
Selected Writings of Sir William Osler, 12 July 1849 to 29 December 1919, [Keynes] 285
Otorhinolaryngology
Atlas der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenkrankheiten, [von Eicken & van Treeck] 795
Paralysis
Speech Habilitation in Cerebral Palsy, [Cass] 795
Parsons, L., editor, Modern Trends in Paediatrics, 354
Pasqualini, R. Q., Endocrinologia, 1182
Pathology: See also Disease
Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie, [Rössle & Apitz] 1396
Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, [Morse & others] 996
Patterns of Disease on Basis of Physiologic Pathology, [Apperly] 532
Social Pathology: Systematic Approach to the Theory of Sociopathic Behavior, [Lemert] 203
Patients
Just Be Patient, [Angelo] 1089
Patterson, R. S., and Roberts, B. J., Community Health Education in Action, 1506
Pear, T. H., editor, Psychological Factors of Peace and War, 1608
Peck, S. M., and Klein, G., Therapy of Dermatologic Disorders Including a Guide to Diagnosis and a Dermatologic Pharmacopeia, 906
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Clinical Pediatric Urology, [Campbell] 1793
Diagnostik der Kinderkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Säuglings, [Feer] 1505
Handbook on Diseases of Children, Including Dietetics & the Common Fevers, [Williamson] 614
Modern Trends in Paediatrics, [Parsons] 354
Peters, G., Spezielle Pathologie der Krankheiten des zentralen und peripheren Nervensystems, 355
Phantom Limbs in Amputees, [Cronholm] 1181
Pharmacopeia
Therapy of Dermatologic Disorders Including . . . . Dermatologic Pharmacopeia, [Peck & Klein] 906
Pharmacy: See also Chemistry
Bentley and Driver's Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, [Driver] 204
Chloroform: Study After 100 Years, [Waters] 703
Essentials of Pharmacology and Materia Medica for Nurses, [Gilbert & Brawner] 1506
Odyssey of Modern Drug Research: Pharmaceutical Manufacture; its Science and Economics, [Burlingham] 1506
Pharmaceutical Botany, [Youngken] 613
Pharmacologic Principles of Medical Practice, [Krantz & Carr] 1505
Pharmacology of the Failing Human Heart, [McMichael] 1183
Physical Diagnosis, [Brust] 1607
Physical Medicine
Cure of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Related Conditions (Osteoarthritis, Bursitis, Frozen Shoulder, etc.) by Physical Medicine, [Echtman] 1505
Manual of Massage and Movements, [Prosser] 795
Manual Therapy, [Mennell] 1089
Physiotherapy in Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Including Education for Childbirth) [Heardman] 794
Textbook of Medical Conditions for Physiotherapists, [Cash] 1396
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgeons; Surgery
biographies: Benzi: Medieval Philosopher and Physician, 1376-1439, [Lockwood] 703
biographies: Brasset, A Doctor's Pilgrimage, 1307
biographies: Fisher, A Few Buttons Missing: The Case Book of a Psychiatrist, 204
biographies: Hunter, John Hunter, [Gloyne] 1718
biographies: Singleton, Pioneer Doctor: Biography of John Singleton, [Hughes] 1182
Doctors by Themselves: An Anthology, [Griffith] 1182
explorer: Cook (F. A.), Return from the Pole, [Cook] 1307
From a Doctor's Heart, [Snyder] 794
Physics
Advances in Biological and Medical Physics, [Lawrence & Hamilton] 614
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Human Anatomy and Physiology, [Millard & King] 996
Physiology of Newborn Infant, [Smith] 1181
Pioneer Doctor: Biography of John Singleton, [Hughes] 1182
Poisons: Their Isolation and Identification, [Bamford] 996
Pregnancy
Introduction to Motherhood, [Read] 905
Prosser, E. M., Manual of Massage and Movements, 795
Psychiatry: See also Mental Disease; Mental Hygiene; Neurosis
Collected Papers of Adolf Meyer, [Winters] 356
A Few Buttons Missing: The Case Book of a Psychiatrist, [Fisher] 204
Introduction to a Psychoanalytic Psychiatry, [Schilder] 354
On the Nightmare, [Jones] 202
Practical Clinical Psychiatry, [Strecker & others] 1181
Study in Alcoholism: Clinical, Social-Psychiatric and Genetic Investigations, [Amark] 1182
Psychoanalysis
Introduction to a Psychoanalytic Psychiatry, [Schilder] 354
Psychology
Handbook of Psychology, [Ewen] 356
Inferiority Feelings in the Individual and the Group, [Brachfeld] 1182
Large Scale Rorschach Techniques, [Harrower & Steiner] 1718
Mark of Oppression: Psychosocial Study of the American Negro, [Kardiner & Ovesey] 285
Organization and Pathology of Thought: Selected Sources, [Rapaport] 1088
Psychological Dynamics of Health Education, [New York Academy of Medicine] 1505
Psychological Factors of Peace and War, [Pear] 1608
Psychoses
Neuroses: Diagnosis and Management of Functional Disorders and Minor Psychoses, [Alvarez] 354
Psychotherapy
Hypnoidal Psychotherapy, [Steger] 1183
Primer for Psychotherapists, [Colby] 204
Pyle, M. M., Help Yourself Get Well: Guide for TB Patients and Their Families, 613
Radioactivity
Manual of Artificial Radioisotope Therapy, [Hahn] 995
Radioactivity Applied to Chemistry, [Wahl & Bonner] 1717
Radiochemical Studies: The Fission Products, [Coryell] 614

Book Reviews—Continued
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Nouveau traité d'électroradiothérapie, [Collez & others] 705
Visceral Radiology, [Markovits] 1717
Ragan, C., editor, Connective Tissues: Transactions of the First Conference, April 24-25, 1950, New York, N. Y., 704
Rapaport, D., translator, Organization and Pathology of Thought: Selected Sources, 1088
Read, G. D., Introduction to Motherhood, 905
Recipes
Large Quantity Recipes, [Terrell] 995
Rehabilitation
Oral Rehabilitation, [Schweitzer] 1607
Research in Medical Science, [Green & Knox] 202
Respiratory Tract
Bronchial Asthma: Its Relation to Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, [Whiteman] 995
Return from the Pole, [Cook] 1307
Rice, T. B., Low-Sodium Diet: Manual for the Patient, 613
Ritter, O., and Fattorusso, V., Atlas der Elektrokardiographie, 907
Rittvo, M., Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, 995
Rodenwaldt, E., and Bader, R. E., Lehrbuch der Hygiene, 996
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, [Rittvo] 995
Die Lungentuberkulose im Röntgenbild: Entstehung, Verlauf und Begutachtung, [Hirsch & Liebau] 1088
Micro-Arteriography and Other Radiological Techniques Employed in Biological Research, [Barclay] 1397
Soft Tissue Radiography: Technical Aspects and Clinical Applications in Examination of Limbs, [Frantzell] 1608
Text-Book of X-Ray Diagnosis, [Shanks & Kerley] 905
Rössle, R., and Apitz, K., Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie, 1396
Rorschach Test
Large Scale Rorschach Techniques, [Harrower & Steiner] 1718
Rosenfield, I., Hospitals: Integrated Design, 1608
Rush, Benjamin
Letters of Benjamin Rush, Volume I: 1761-1792. Volume II: 1793-1813, [Butterfield] 203
Salmon Memorial Lectures
Frontal Lobotomy and Affective Behavior: Neurophysiological Analysis, [Fulton] 1396
Salmonella
Enterobacteriaceae: Collected Studies on Salmonella, [Kaufmann] 203
Sayé, L., La tuberculosis traqueobroncopulmonar, 1608
Schaefer, H., Das Elektrokardiogramm: Theorie und Klinik, 355
Schilder, P., Introduction to a Psychoanalytic Psychiatry, 354
Schmid, J., Die Blutgerinnung in Theorie und Praxis, 533
Schwab, R. S., Electroencephalography in Clinical Practice, 1718
Schweitzer, J. M., Oral Rehabilitation, 1607
Senses
Chemical Senses, [Moncrieff] 1306
Sex
Citizen's Handbook of Sexual Abnormalities and the Mental Hygiene Approach to Their Prevention, [Hartwell] 1718
Shanks, S. C., and Kerley, P., editors, Text-Book of X-Ray Diagnosis, by British Authors, in Four Volumes, Volume I, 905
Shirley, D. A., Preparation of Organic Intermediates, 1088
Shock, N. W., editor, Conference on Problems of Aging, 705
Singleton, John
Pioneer Doctor: Biography of John Singleton, [Hughes] 1182
Skin: See Dermatology
Smiley, D. F., and Gould, A. G., Your Health, 795
Smith, C. A., Physiology of Newborn Infant, 1181
Snyder, E. F., From a Doctor's Heart, 794
Social Pathology: Systematic Approach to the Theory of Sociopathic Behavior, [Lemert] 203
Soffer, L. J., Diseases of the Endocrine Glands, 612
Sorsby, A., Genetics in Ophthalmology, 793
Sound
Les ultra-sons appliqués à la médecine, [Dénier] 1307
Speech Habilitation in Cerebral Palsy, [Cass] 795
Statistics for Medical Students and Investigators, [Moore & others] 1793
Steger, M., Hypnoidal Psychotherapy, 1183
Steindler, A., Post-Graduate Lectures on Orthopedic Diagnosis and Indications, 284
Stöhr, P. Jr., Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 614
Stomach
Surgery of the Stomach & Duodenum: Handbook of Operative Surgery, [Welch] 1306
Strecker, E. A., Ebaugh, F. G., and Ewalt, J. R., Practical Clinical Psychiatry, 1181
Surgery: See also Neurosurgery
Anatomy in Surgery, [Thorek] 1307
Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, [Gohrbandt & others] 906
Meister der Chirurgie und die Chirurgenschulen im deutschen Raum [Killian & Kramer] 1607
Surgery of the Stomach & Duodenum: Handbook of Operative Surgery, [Welch] 1306
Surgical Pathology of the Mouth, [Fish] 356
Tengve, E., Tuberculosis in Aged, 355
Terrell, M. E., Large Quantity Recipes, 995
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacy
Handbook of Medical Management, [Chatton & Brainerd] 532
Therapeutics in Internal Medicine, [Smiley] 795
Thompson, W. O., Year Book of Endocrinology (January, 1950-January, 1951), 995
Thorax
Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, [Rittvo] 995
Thorek, P., Anatomy in Surgery, 1307
Thorn, G. W., Diagnosis and Treatment of Adrenal Insufficiency, 1087
Thyroid
La tiroides y sus enfermedades, [Means] 614
Time's Arrow and Evolution, [Blum] 1089
Tissues: See Histology
Töndury, G., Angewandte und topographische Anatomie, 613
Town, A. E., Ophthalmology, 1717
Toxicology
Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, [Glaister] 1087
Poisons: Their Isolation and Identification, [Bamford] 996
Toxoplasmosis
Ocular Toxoplasmosis, [Hogan] 533
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Tropical Medicine
Clinical Tropical Medicine, [Gradwohl & others] 1089
Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics, [Nicholls] 794
Tuberculosis
Die Lungentuberkulose im Röntgenbild: Entstehung, Verlauf und Begutachtung, [Hirsch & Liebau] 1088
Electrocardiogram in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, [Björkman] 1306
Help Yourself Get Well: Guide for TB Patients and Their Families, [Pyle] 613
La tuberculosis traqueobroncopulmonar, 1608
Tuberculosis in Aged, [Tengve] 355
Ultrasounds
Les ultra-sons appliqués à la médecine, [Dénier] 1307
United Nations
Psychological Factors of Peace and War, [Pear] 1608
Summary of Annual Reports of Governments 1949, 1307
University of Minnesota
Hypertension: Symposium, September 18, 19, and 20, 1950, [Bell] 204
Urology
Clinical Pediatric Urology, [Campbell] 1793
Treatment of Nephrotic Syndrome, [Farr] 794
Venereal Diseases
Handbook of Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases, [McLachlan] 202
Villiger's Atlas of Cross Section Anatomy of the Brain, [Ludwig & Rasmussen] 1397
Visceral Radiology, [Markovits] 1717
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Voss, H., and Herrlinger, R., Taschenbuch der Anatomie, 1089
Wahl, A. C., and Bonner, N. A., editors, Radioactivity Applied to Chemistry, 1717
Walker, A. E., History of Neurological Surgery, 703
War
Adventure in Mental Health: Psychiatric Social Work with the Armed Forces in World War II, [Broadhurst] 204
Psychological Factors of Peace and War, [Pear] 1608
Water
Lane Medical Lectures: Companionship of Water and Electrolytes in the Organization of Body Fluids, [Gamble] 996
Waters, R. M., editor, Chloroform: Study After 100 Years, 703
Watson, E. H., Growth and Development of Children, 202
Weiss, E., Emotional Factors in Cardiovascular Disease, 357
Welch, C. E., Surgery of the Stomach & Duodenum: Handbook of Operative Surgery, 1306
West, L. S., The Housefly: Its Natural History, Medical Importance, and Control, 614
Whiteman, R. J., Bronchial Asthma: Its Relation to Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, 995
Williamson, B., Handbook on Diseases of Children, Including Dietetics and the Common Fevers, 614
Winters, E. E., editor, Collected Papers of Adolf Meyer, 356
Women: See Gynecology; Obstetrics
Yearbook
Annual Review of Medicine, Volume II, [Cutting] 995
1950 Year Book of Endocrinology (January, 1950-January, 1951), [Thompson] 995
Youngken, H. W., Pharmaceutical Botany, 613

C

CACHEXIA: See Pituitary
CADAVERS: See Autopsies
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
action of cola drinks, [Mossel] 93—ab
CALCANEUS
fractures, Belgium, 1378
CALCIFICATION: See also Arteries, coronary
Myocardium
of Fetus: See Lithopedion
of soft tissues around the hip, 288
CALCIUM
chloride treatment of cardiac arrest, [Kay] 607—ab
fluoride, toxic gases from glass melting, 350
levulinate, N. F., N. N. R., (Massengill) 60
CALCULI: See Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Kidneys; Urinary System
CALIFORNIA: See also Los Angeles
Teachers Association, telegram to A.M.A., 1675
CAMERON Cauteradio, Model O-25, 1053
CAMOQUIN
malaria prophylaxis with, 910
CAMPHORATED Tincture of Opium: See Opium
CANADA
medical schools in, approved, *138; (descriptive list) *165
schools of basic medical sciences in, approved, 166
CANCER: See also Epithelioma; under name of organ and region affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alveolar cell, of lung, [Watson & Smith] *7
American Cancer Society, (grants and fellowships in cancer research) 173; (nomenclature manual) 519; (scholars) 767; (grants-in-aid for research) 1584; 1587
Argentine Congress on (first), 1469
atherosclerosis and, [Wanscher] 1715—ab
cerebellar degeneration and, [Brain] 700—ab
conference (3rd Michigan), 266
control, value of educational cancer campaigns, Sweden, 1161
Cytology: See also Cancer diagnosis
Cytology Center, Florida, 1458
diagnosis, cytologic methods in lung cancer [Farber] 1599—ab
diagnosis, cytological study of upper gastrointestinal sediment, [Imbriglia & others] *120
diagnosis, detection of incipient cancer, 1310
diagnosis in physicians, fatal pause in, [Byrd] *1219
diagnosis, inaccuracy of 4 chemical procedures, [Henry & others] *37
diagnosis of occult cancer of breast; importance of nipple discharge; Paget disease of nipple; edema and retraction of skin, [Fitts & Horn] *1429
diagnosis, thrombosis first symptom, [Fisher & MacMillan] *1213
etiology, arising in draining sinus tracts, 1143—E
etiology, estrogens in relation to, 1413—ab
etiology, factors in bronchiogenic carcinoma, [Wynder] 1583—ab
etiology, lymphogranuloma venereum precipitating cause, [Pund] 1073—ab
etiology, war wounds, [Gillis] 700—ab
etiology, wood-burning fireplaces: carcinogenic properties of soot, 706
in childhood, 740—ab
in children, mammary cancer in 11 year old girl, [Puente] 1394—ab
in food-producing animals, 1671—E
in school children, 1157
lecture, George Chase Christian, Minn., 1585
lecture series of Northwestern U., Chicago, 983
Memorial Center for, New York, 766
metastases, bone marrow biopsy in, [Durkee] 1302—ab
metastases of female genitals, androgens in, [Prediger] 1502—ab
metastases of spinal column, role of vertebral venous system in, [Soman] 344—ab
metastases to brain, resect primary tumor of colon years after, [Trimble & McGoon] *1437
metastases to lymph nodes and distant organs in cancer of breast, [Fitts & Horn] *1429
metastases to other neoplasms, [Ortega] 690—ab
morbidity survey, 179
mortality from cancers peculiar to women, [Lancaster] 1503—ab
mortality, trends in, 64—E

V 14
1951

CANCER—Continued
multiple, of colon, resection, [Trimble & McGoon] *1437
nomenclature manual, 519
precancerous changes in endometrium, [Petersen] 192—ab
public health week, New Jersey, 1058
public meeting on, New York, 1288
"recurrence" of breast cancer delayed, 397; [Gross] 1297—C
research, 1570—ab
research, British-American Exchange Fellowships in, 674
research, Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for, Texas, 881
research, funds given U. of Wisconsin, 68
research, grants and fellowships in, by American Cancer Society, 173; 1584; 1587
research grants by Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research, 69
Research Institute at U. of California, 171
research laboratory, Tenn., 67
research, Mason Fund, Ind., 983
resistance to, 379—ab
seminar in Orlando, Florida, 1057
surgery, "second-look" in, [Wangensteen] 1172—ab
teaching in medical schools, 261—E
treatment, inhaling vapor of overheated ether, [Treuberz] 95—ab
treatment, investigation of cures, federal bills on, 170
treatment, krebiozen, (A. M. A. report) *864; (National Research Council statement) [Winternitz] 1297—C
treatment, oenanthol, Paris, 1160
treatment, pituitary implantation, [Gumrich] 1175—ab
treatment, pituitary irradiation in malignancy, 666—E
treatment, procaine infiltration of frontal lobe to relieve pain, [Mandl] 96—ab
treatment, psychotherapy, [Eliasberg] 525—C
treatment, radiation damage, [Daland] 693—ab
CANCERPHOBIA
[Cameron] 526—C
CANDIDA krusei: See Moniliasis
CANICOLA Fever: See Leptospirosis canicola
CANNED Products for Infants: See Infants, feeding
CAPE CMB
psittacosis in, [Chapman] *1343
CAPILLARIES
permeability and hyaluronidase, 1573—E
resistance and adrenocortical activity, London, 1158
CARBARSONE
treatment plus quinacrine and aureomycin in amebiasis, [Radke] 1303—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See Dextrose; Honey; Sugar
CARBOL FUCHSIN PAINT, N.N.R., (Veltex) 1669
CARBON
radioactive, conversion of palmitic acid to glucose, 1766—E
CARBON DIOXIDE
hypoventilation syndrome in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Sarnoff & others] *30
in blood, new method to determine, Paris, 682
utilization by animal organism, 876—E
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
poisoning after inhaling hair lotions, Paris, 988
poisoning by inhalation, [Prag] 200—ab
CARBONATED Beverages: See Beverages
CARBUNCLE
renal, sulfonamides and antibiotics for, [Bruskewitz] *1041
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARD: See Score Card
CARDIA
cancer, cytological vs. X-ray study, [Imbriglia & others] *1120
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels disease; Heart disease
Functional: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
syphilis, [Flaum] 189—ab
syphilis, penicillin in, [Wheeler] 782—ab; [Stokes & others] *944
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
examination of physicians over 40 [Master] 1079—ab
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARICATURES
of Scandinavian physicians, 1776
CARIES: See Teeth, caries
CAROB
flour in gastrointestinal disturbances, [Andrews] 604—ab
CAROTID ARTERY: See Arteries
CAROTID SINUS
effect of insulin on, [Rudnikoff] 599—ab
CARRIERS: See Typhoid
CARROTS
strained, Monarch Brand Dietetic Pack, 575
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTER, HOWARD A., awarded Gold Key by American Congress of Physical Medicine, 579
CARUNCLE
urethral, 707
CASE
Finding: See Diabetes Mellitus; Tuberculosis
CASEIN
bromination and iodination, for hypothyroidism, [de Gennes] 1792—ab
gel (hydrolyzed) local treatment of burns, [Curtis & others] *741
CAST
on a limb: indications for Wilkie boot, 359
CASTLE'S EXTRINSIC FACTOR
[Gordin] 1390—ab
CASTOR OIL
distillate, therapeutic applications of oenanthol, Paris, 1160
CASUALTIES: See also Accidents; Disasters
air raid, nature of, [Enloe] *858; [Meerlo] 1594—C
CAT: See Cats
CATABOLISM
metabolism differentiated from, 753—ab
CATARACT
congenital, and rubella, Australia, 1296
treatment (medical), 908
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHARTICS
Serutan, esophageal obstruction due to [Roden] 777—C
CATHETERS
polyethylene, for prolonged tube feeding, [Usher] 1389—ab
CATIONS
exchange resins in treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1312
CATS
virus-scratch-lymphadenitis, [Gsell] 1179—ab
CAUSALGIA
treatment, hexamethonium (C6), [Rose] 697—ab
CAUTERADIO, Cameron Model O-25, 1053
CAVAL Veins: See Vena Cava
CAVITIES: See Teeth; Tuberculosis of Lung
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Tissues
Chromaffin: See Pheochromocytoma
exfoliative-cell diagnosis of nerve lesions: Papanicolaou technique, [Platt] 897—ab
growth, research on, Harris award for, Tex., 881
L. E.: See Lupus erythematosus
CELLU BRAND Products
tuna fish, rye bread, wheat free cake, 575
CEPHARANTHIN
treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *257
CERATONIA: See Carob
CEREBELLUM
degeneration and carcinoma, [Brain] 700—ab
CEREBRAL Palsy: See Paralysis, cerebral
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
drainage into ureter: ventriculo-ureterostomy, [Matson] 692—ab
Hyperalbuminosis of: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
sugar content in tuberculous meningitis, [Sédallian] 1176—ab
Wassermann reaction positive; but blood negative, 908
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CER-O-CILLIN: See Penicillin O
CERTIFICATION: See American Board
CERVIX Uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION
extraperitoneal (film review) 1778
indications for, correlated with duration of labor, [Hunt] *1001
CEVITAMIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
CHARITY: See Medically Indigent
CHAULMOOGRA OIL
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, Paris, 682
treatment plus *p*-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin in tuberculous meningitis, [Stelnmann] 791—ab
CHEEK
leukoplakia buccalis, 287
CHEMISTRY
A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: See American Medical Association
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific substances as Nitrogen Mustard; Sulfonamides
of tuberculosis in man, present status, (Council report) *253
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO
Session: See American Medical Association
use of score card in care of patient during labor and delivery, [Bundesen] 990—C
CHICKENPOX
Kaposi's Varicelliform eruption, [Sommerville] 281—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics under names of specific diseases as Cancer
CHILDREN—Continued
accidents in, (New York) 582; (Brazil) 1468
Adolescent: See Adolescence
child development center, Texas, 1704
child health programs in relation to public health programs, [Silver] *1416
Children's Medical Center, Texas, 1289
Crippled: See Crippled
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
Institute on Child Development, Mo., 382
mortality; causes of death in, 1433—ab
of Service Men: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
orphaned by death of father or mother, number, 169—E
prepubertal malignant melanoma, [Coffey & Berkeley] *846
radiologists, search for genetic damage in, 592
school, acute nephritis in schoolboys, [Kempe] 1786—ab
school, heart disease and cancer in, 1157
school, tuberculosis in San Francisco, 1458
Spastic: See Paralysis, spastic
surgery of upper extremities in, brachial block anesthesia in, [Small] *1648
U. S. Children's Bureau: See also Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
U. S. Children's Bureau, 523
CHILDS Foundation: See Foundations
CHIROPRACTORS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolution on deferment of chiropractic students, 1699
chiropractic not a "school of medicine," Michigan, 1058
expenditures for, in U. S., (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1358
laws relating to limited practitioners, (Bureau report) 1262
medical practice act violations, N. J., 172
CHLORAMPHENICOL (chloromycetin)
blood plasma levels in relation to therapeutic response, [Flippin & others] *918
blood serum concentrations, [Burnell] 1301—ab
paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
Treatment: See also Asthma; Emphysema; Frambesia; Hodgkin's Disease; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Septicemia; Syphilis; Whooping Cough
treatment, experiences, [van Gelderen] 1084—ab
treatment, intracisternal injection for shigella paradysenteriae meningitis, [Trindade & Nastari] *1757
treatment, intramuscular injections in granuloma inguinale, [Harb] 683—ab
treatment, typhoid recurs 3 times in 1 year after, [Frank & others] *1137
treatment plus typhoid vaccine in infant born of typhoid carrier, [Mond] *249
treatment vs. aureomycin, of bacterial pneumonia, [Kirby & others] *110
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Parke, Davis) 325
CHLORIDES: See also Ammonium chloride; Calcium chloride; Choline chloride; Lithium chloride; Sodium chloride
alterations in disease, 1766—E
*di*CHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane (DDT)
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
*di*CHLOROETHYL SULFIDE (mustard gas)
poisoning, hyperplastic reaction of hemopoietic and lymphoid system to, [Menzel] 1083—ab
CHLOROGUANIDE (Paludrine)
treatment of malaria, [McLendon & Young] *822
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHENOTHANE (DDT)
benzene hexachloride contrasted with, (Committee report) *571
control of malaria, Argentina, 1469
resistance to insecticides, 1573—E
spray program in Korea, (photo) 1087
storage in fat tissue: DDD vs. DDT, [Haag] 1581—C
WHO to purchase for member states, 584
CHLOROPHYLL
use of orally as deodorant, 99; (correction) 1400
CHLOROPHYLLIN
use of as deodorant, (correction) 99; 1400
CHLOROQUINE
prevention of malaria, 910
treatment, intramuscular, of malaria, [McLendon & Young] *822
treatment of hepatic amebiasis, [Sodeman] 1300—ab
CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE MALEATE (chlor-trimeton)
N.N.R., (description) 128; (Schering) 128
CHLOR-TRIMETON MALEATE: See Chlorprophenpyridamine Maleate
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder roentgen study
CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS: See Bile Ducts, calculi
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder, calculi

CHOLERA
vibrio, geographical variants, 1144—E
CHOLESTEROL
"giant molecules," and atherosclerosis, [Keys] *1514
in Blood: See Blood
diet (low) in treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1312
CHOLINE: See also Methacholine
chloride, N.N.R., (Chemo) 1052
treatment advisable in disorders of fat metabolism? 205
treatment in coronary atherosclerosis, [Carere-Comes] 1606—ab
CHOREA
Huntington's, early diagnosis, [Laane] 530—ab
CHOREO-ATHETOSIS
localized, resect motor cortex for, [Boixadós] 199—ab
CHORIONIC GONADOTROPINS: See Gonadotropins
CHRISTIAN (George Chase) Lecture: See Lectures
CHROMAFFIN
Cell Tumor: See Pheochromocytoma
CHROMIUM
chromate dermatitis in workers with diesel locomotives, [Winston & Walsh] *1133
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold treatment
CHYLOPERITONEUM: See Ascites, chylous
CHYLOTHORAX
[Schaffner] 1083—ab
after embolism of left subclavian vein with thoracic duct obstruction, [Palken & Weller] *566
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CINAPHYL: See Theophylline Sodium Glycinate
CINCHOPHEN
fatalities due to, [Flaxman] *377
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CINNAMON
dermatitis due to, in tooth paste, [Leifer] 276—ab
CIRCLE of Willis, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY Disease: See Cardiovascular Disease
CIRCUMCISION
to prevent genital cancer, [Ravich] 694—ab
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CISTERNA MAGNA
chloramphenicol injected into, for meningitis, [Trindade & Nastari] *1757
CITATIONS: See Prizes
Military: See Korean War, Heroes
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
activities, (A.M.A. Council report) 1259
air raid casualties, (Council report) [Enloe] *858
A.M.A. list of publications regarding medical aspects of, 264
civil disasters and, 1283—E
emergency medical care of diabetics in, statement by American Diabetes Association, Inc., *1350
health requirements officer, 272
mental health and, (Council report) [Woods] *1567
National Conference on Medical Civil Defense, 264; (President Cline's monthly message) 877; 883; 1582
U. S. Civil Defense Administration, (uses film, "They Also Serve") 264; (first aid publications) 679; (biological warfare film) 679; (A.M.A. urges cooperation) 1695
CLAPP'S JUNIOR FOODS
sweet potatoes, custard pudding, 1141
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See Geography; Seasons
CLIMATIC BUBO: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
CLINE, JOHN W.
President's address at Los Angeles Session, 1677
President's page, monthly message, (Sept.) 515; (Oct.) 877; (Nov.) 1362
United Defense Fund and Red Feather campaign, 577—E; 579
CLINICAL
Laboratories: See Laboratories
Laboratory Technicians: See Technologists
Session: See American Medical Association
CLINICS: See also Diagnosis; Mental Hygiene
American Association of Medical Clinics, 1060
A.M.A. "Clinic" on Television in Health Education, 579; 1582
color television from, as new medical-teaching aid, [Elsom & Roll] *1550
medical counseling, for young narcotic addicts, [Berry] *1129
CLOPANE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Cyclopentamine Hydrochloride
CLOSTRIDIUM
botulinum infection of wound, [Thomas] 83—ab
tetani in vivo, effect of penicillin, [Díaz-Rivera & others] *1635
CLOTHING: See Eosiery
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
Intravenous: See Thrombophlebitis
CLUBFOOT: See Foot
CLUTTON'S Joints: See Hydrarthrosis, symmetric
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COAL
Miners: See Miners
Mines: See Mines
COAL OIL: See Kerosene
COBALT
Castle's extrinsic factor, [Gordin] 1390—ab
radioactive, for cancer of cervix, [Wakley] 1395—ab
treatment of Cooley's anemia refractory to iron, [Heilmeyer] 92—ab
COCAINE
in Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, local
COD LIVER OIL
concentrate (liquid), N.N.R. (White Laboratories) 1669
liquid concentrate with added vitamin Da, N.N.R., (White Laboratories) 1669
CODE
of Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
eating coffee grounds (pica) in 4 year old boy, 706
COITUS: See also Adultery; Impotence; Impregnation; Prostitution; Spermatozoa
cystitis following (replies) [Riba; Powell; Rinker] 1720
is cervix important for? 1398
pregnancy possible after first act of intercourse? 1398
sex habits of young men in Norwegian Army Medical Service, 77
COLD: See also Arctic; Freezing; Frostbite; Ice; Refrigeration
Agglutinins: See Agglutinins, cold
injuries in fighting forces in Korea, Association of Military Surgeons discuss, 762—E
injuries, new foot powder to prevent, 336
injuries, problem in legal medicine, Italy, 1160
injuries, profound accidental hypothermia; "frozen" Negro woman aged 23, [Laufman] *1201
prolonged clotting time adapts to hibernation, 1766—E
Wave: See Hair, permanent wave
COLDS: See also Hay Fever
asthma after, procedure to prevent, 1399
How to Catch a Cold, (film review) 1382
COLITIS
amebic, terramycin for, [Killough & Magill] *1737
mucous, bowel disorder and diabetes, 796
ulcerative, [Brooke] 1789—ab
ulcerative, aureomycin for, [Strax] 529—ab
ulcerative chronic, and cancer, [Lyons] 601—ab
ulcerative chronic, corticotropin (ACTH) in, [Kirsner & Palmer] *541
ulcerative chronic, cortisone for, [Redish] 601—ab
ulcerative, reversibility in, use of corticotropin, [Kirsner] 695—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Pulmonary: See Lungs
Therapy: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
COLLEGE: See University
Degrees: See Degrees
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLOIDS
artificial, status of blood "substitutes", (Council report) *658
COLON: See also Colitis
abnormalities, X-ray diagnosis, [Hodges & MacMillan] *1191
cancer and chronic ulcerative colitis, [Lyons] 601—ab
cancer, clinical value of sigmoidoscopy, [Runyeon] *913
cancer, 1937-1948 at Massachusetts General Hospital, [Welch] 279—ab
cancer of sigmoid, [Martin] 902—ab
cancer (primary), resection years after excision of metastasis to brain, [Trimble & McGoon] *1437
cancer, "second-look" in surgery for, [Wangensteen] 1172—ab
cancer, treatment of rectosigmoid cancer, [D'Avila] 352—ab
cancer, X-ray study, [Hodges & MacMillan] *1192
diseases, effect of banthine, [McHardy & others] *1620
diverticulitis of sigmoid flexure and perisigmoiditis, [Jacobsen] 96—ab
diverticulosis, X-ray study, [Hodges & MacMillan] *1193
megacolon, Hirschsprung's disease, [Bodian] 197—ab
megacolon (idiopathic) in children, treatment, [Oberdalhoff] 195—ab
rectosigmoid complications from irradiating cancer of cervix, [Aune & White] *831
roentgen study, important clinical dividends, [Hodges & MacMillan] *1191
tumors, adenoma, why considered a precancerous lesion, [Runyeon] *913
COLON—Continued
tumors, giardiasis cause of, [Beukema] 94—ab
tumors, surgical treatment of familial polyposis, [Walton] 186—ab
tumors, X-ray study, [Hodges & MacMillan] *1192
COLON BACILLUS: See Escherichia coli
COLOR: See Pigmentation
Television: See Television
COLOSTOM-Ease Irrigator & Protector Belts, 665
COMA
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, coma
COMBAT: See Korean War
COMEDONE
extractor: glass eyedropper, [Shellow] 1777—C
COMMISSION: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
on Chronic Illness (publishes "Model Community Survey") 516; 882; (A.M.A. Council report) 1258
on Hospital Care, responsibilities in hospital construction, [Buerki] *1414
COMMISSIONS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Heart surgery
COMMITTEE: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
of American Heart Association, revise standardization of blood pressure readings, *632; 666—E
on Careers in Nursing, A.M.A. appropriation to, 1367
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Epidemiology; Infectious Disease
Center Bulletin: See Journals
center, ninth annual, 1156
report on, Illinois, 1769
COMMUNISM
A.M.A. resolution on teaching collectivism in schools, 1699
COMMUNITY
Chests, Dr. Cline on United Defense Fund and Red Feather Campaign, 577—E; 579
COMPENSATION: See Income; Wages
for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPOUND E: See Cortisone
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
CONDUCT: See Ethics, Medical
CONDYLOMATA
tongue, formaldehyde treatment, 1399
CONFERENCE: See also International Poliomyelitis Conference; National Conference; under list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual: See American Medical Association of Bichat, 70
CONGELATIO: See Frostbite
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; National Congress; list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
of Association of French-Speaking Pediatricians, Paris, 988
of Spanish Society of Gerontology (first), 181
on Rural Medicine (first), Paris, 1159
U. S., legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
CONJUNCTIVA
bulbar, homodynamics in hypertension, [Lee] 345—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
Granular: See Trachoma
infectious acute, in newborn, silver nitrate vs. penicillin to prevent, Illinois, 878
CONNECTICUT
State Department of Health, PHYSICIAN'S HANDBOOK, 514—E
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
symptom of hypoproteinosis, [Lynch & Snively] *117
CONSTITUTION: See also Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
make-up and disease, Oregon, 67
CONSUMERS
expenditures, selected, in U. S., 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
expenditures for tobacco vs. for medical care, 668—E
price index, medical care prices and cost of living, (Bureau report) [Dickinson] *258
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEBEN: See Amithiozone
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
CONTRACT PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice
CONTRACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

CONTRACTURE
Dupuytren's, etiology, [Herzog] 283—ab
Volkmann's ischemic, complicating fracture of femur, [Thomson] 1503—ab
CONVALESCENCE
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
standardized early ambulation to prevent postoperative embolism from venous thrombosis [Leithauser & others] *300
CONVENTION, A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
CONVICTS: See Criminals
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
in purulent meningitis, [Dunsted] 197—ab
Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
COOLEY'S Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
CO-OPERATIVE
Medical Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association, State Journal Advertising Bureau
Plan of Internship Appointments, *385; 514—E; 516
COR Pulmonale: See Heart hypertrophy
CORNEA: See Keratoconjunctivitis
CORONARY
Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Arteriosclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
sinus, free vein graft placed between aorta and; also ligation for coronary artery disease, [Beck & others] *1726
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORPORATE Practice: See Medicine, practice
CORPUS LUTEUM
Hormone: See Progesterone
rupture with production of hemoperitoneum, [Taniguchi & Kilkenny] *1429
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
activity of plasma, [Montanari & others] 525—C
allergy to, [Feinberg & others] *40
antigen-antibody mechanism in rheumatic diseases, [Brown] 277—ab
conference on, London, 1158
effect on experimental tuberculous infection, [Le Maistre] 1599—ab
effect on gastric secretion, chronic stress and peptic ulcer, [Gray & others] *1529
effect on lepra reaction, [Roche] 1783—ab
effect on survival of homografts, [Baxter] 785—ab
inhibition of growth and other effects of in premature infants, [Silverman] 1302—ab
N. N. R., (description) 325; (Armour) 325
nomenclature and standardization, A. M. A. Council decision, 326—E; 950
toxicity, death following treatment, [Rule] 1711—C
toxicity, perforation of peptic ulcer, [Sloan] 900—ab
toxicity, pigmented nevi, [Goldman & Richfield] *941
toxicity, side-effects in arthritis and musculoskeletal conditions, [Steinbrocker] 1599—ab
toxicity, thromboembolic complications, [Cosgriff] *924
Treatment: See also Anemia, hemolytic; Appetite; Arteritis; Asthma; Blood dyscrasia; Colitis, ulcerative; Emphysema; Gout; Hay Fever; Kidneys, disease; Leukemia; Leukosarcoma; Liver Inflammation; Myasthenia gravis; Pemphibus; Pituitary cachexia; Poliomyelitis; Psoriasis; Rheumatic Fever; Skin disease; Stevens-Johnson Syndrome; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lung; Urticaria
treatment, adrenal cortex morphology after, [O'Donnell] 343—ab
treatment, American Trudeau Society wants data on deleterious effects, [Tucker] 275—C
treatment, effects on joint temperature, [Hollander] 602—ab
treatment, intravenous route, [Renold] 192—ab
treatment, intravenous vs. intramuscular route, [McIntosh] 788—ab
treatment, lowered resistance to infection resulting from, [Selye] 282—ab
treatment of eosinophilic pneumopathy, [Vines] 192—ab
treatment of hypopituitarism, [Summers] 1603—ab
treatment of psoriasis, erythroderma occurring with, [Cohen] 1387—ab
treatment plus cortisone in allergy, [Feinberg; Cooke] 88—ab; [Seibold] 696—ab
treatment plus cortisone in asthma and eczema, [Glaser] 187—ab
treatment, tuberculosis of lung (active) development during, [Fred & others] *242
treatment, tuberculosis of lung after, [King & others] *238
treatment, will L. E. cells in lupus erythematosus disappear during, 207
CORTISONE (Compound E)
antigen-antibody mechanism in rheumatic diseases, [Brown] 277—ab
effect on experimental hypersensitivity reactions, [Humphrey] 1715—ab
CORTISONE—Continued
effect on gastric secretion, chronic stress and peptic ulcer, [Gray & others] *1529
effect on guinea pigs with experimental tuberculous infection, [LeMaistre] 1599—ab
effect on joint temperature, [Hollander] 602—ab
effect on sensitized RH-negative pregnant women and erythroblastotic infant, [Doerner & others] *1099
effect on survival of homografts, [Morgan] 1714—ab
effect on wound healing, [Bangham] 787—ab
Hydrocortisone: See Hydrocortisone
supply produced from tropical plants in Mexico, 684
toxicity, development of pigmented nevi, [Goldman & Richfield] *941
toxicity, hypertension in periarteritis nodosa, [Ehrenreich] 1167—ab
toxicity, problems of prolonged use in rheumatoid arthritis, [Freyberg & others] *1538
toxicity, side-effects in arthritis and nonrheumatoid musculoskeletal conditions, [Steinbrocker] 1599—ab
toxicity, thromboembolic complications, [Cosgriff] *924
Treatment: See also Allergy; Appetite; Arteriosclerosis, coronary; Asthma; Blood dyscrasia; Colitis, ulcerative; Decubitus; Eczema; Eyes, diseases; Gout; Hip; Kidneys, disease; Leukemia; Leukosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma; Nephritis, glomerular; Osteoarthritis; Periarteritis nodosa; Pituitary cachexia; Retina, Eales disease; Rheumatic Fever; Sarcoidosis; Skin disease
treatment, acrosol form, [Gelfand] 1496—ab
treatment, American Trudeau Society wants data on deleterious effects, [Tucker] 275—C
treatment, injected into arthritic joints, [Hollander & others] *1629
treatment, long-continued use, [Boland] 600—ab
treatment, lowered resistance to infection from, [Selye] 282—ab
treatment, morphology of adrenal cortex after, [O'Donnell] 342—ab
treatment of hypopituitarism, [Summers] 1603—ab
treatment, oral, in allergies, [Friedlaender] 691—ab
treatment, oral, in intractactable asthma, [Schwartz] *1734
treatment plus ACTH in allergic diseases, [Feinberg; Cooke] 88—ab
treatment plus ACTH in allergic manifestations, [Feinberg] 88—ab
treatment plus ACTH in asthma and eczema, [Glaser] 187—ab
treatment plus ACTH in tuberculosis, [LeMaistre] 189—ab
treatment, prolonged uninterrupted, [Boland] 994—ab
treatment, pulmonary tuberculosis develops during, [Fred & others] *242
treatment, synergistic action of p-aminobenzoic acid and cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, [Wiesel] 1597—ab
treatment, tuberculosis and, 260—E
treatment, tuberculosis of lung after, [King & others]; *238; [Popp & others] *241
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS: See also Hair, permanent wave
A. M. A. Committee on, (report) 1254
pigmented areas on face, 998
COSTS: See Economics, Medical
COUGH: See Colds; Whooping Cough
COUGHING Up Blood: See Hemoptysis
COUMARIN: See Bishydroxycoumarin
COUNCIL: See Medical Research Council; National Research Council; National Safety Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY
Health Dept.: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical, graduate
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
COWS
Milk: See Milk
Tuberculosis in: See Tuberculosis, bovine
COXSACKIE DISEASE
viruses (group A) in herpangina, [Parrott] 1496—ab
virus infection, [Dalldorf] 279—ab
virus, urinary excretion, 668—E
CRAFT
Undersea: See Submarines
CRAMP, ARTHUR JOSEPH, death; portrait, 1773
CRAMPS
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
nocturnal, role of vitamin B and pyruvic acid, 534
CRANIOTABES
Blum] 96—ab
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
leontiasis ossea, 1507
tantalum mesh to repair congenital bony defects, [Scoville & McLaurin] *639
CREER, RALPH P., Biologic Photographic Association award to, 669
CRETINISM
pituitary, (Dunn] 1494—ab
CRIMES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CRIMINALS: See also Impostors
police of Long Beach, Cal., wants forger, Johanna A. Simendinger, [Dovey] 340
CRIPPLED: See also Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children, rehabilitation services needed for, 1587
National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 331
CRURICAST
Special Formula Cruricast Bandage, 873
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULLEN, THOMAS S., papers donated to Johns Hopkins library, Maryland, 266
CULTS: See also Chiropractors; Osteopaths
laws relating to limited practitioners, (Bureau report) 1262
CULTURE: See Bacteria; Blood
CURARE
fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
Intocostrin, d-Tubocurarine, Chloride, Metocostrin, (film review) 1712
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
remission of, after adrenalectomy, [Wilhelm & Dickler] *1235
CUSTARD Pudding, Clapp's Junior Foods, 1141
CUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
CYANOSIS
methemoglobinemic, hereditary, [Codounis] 1179—ab
CYBERNETICS, 537—ab; 652—ab
CYCLAMATE CALCIUM (sucaryl calcium)
name recognized by the Council, 950
CYCLOPENTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (clopane)
N. N. R., (description) 128; (Lilly) 129
CYST
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOCELE
scrotal, [Levine] *1439
CYTOLOGY: See also Cells
exfoliative, symposium on, Georgia, 1287
CYTOMYCOSIS, Reticulo-endothelial: See Histoplasmosis

D

DDD
vs. DDT; insecticide storage in fat tissue, [Haag] 1381—C
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
DABNEY'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DA COSTA SYNDROME: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DAIRY PRODUCTS: See Milk
DAMAGES: See Malpractice
DAMON RUNYON Memorial Fund: See Foundations, Runyon
DANA Medal: See Prizes
DANISH
hospital ship: "Jutlandia," 1709
Index Medicus, 524
Medical Association, information services of, 1593
study of multiple sclerosis, 1370
DARLING Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DEAD BODIES
Examination: See Autopsies
DEAFNESS
erythroblastosis fetalis and, [Johnsen] 786—ab
etiology; deafness following a blast, 707
etiology, dihydrostreptomycin, [Glorig] 1170—ab
impaired hearing, 97
in child, 707
teacher training program for the deaf, Kansas, 66
Treatment: See Hearing Aids
DEARHOLT Medal: See Prizes
DEATH: See also Murder
cause of, drug fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
cause of, in children, 1433—ab
cause of, International Statistical Classification of, coded in STANDARD NOMENCLATURE, 1456—E
Examination after: See Autopsies
of father and/or mother, keeping family together, 169—E
of Physicians: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Tonelli's sign, [Kruisinga] 1393—ab
transition from life to death: thanatology, Italy, 1160
unexpected, in infants, [Bowden] 1177—ab
War Dead: See Korean War, Heroes
DEBRIDEMENT: See Wounds
DECATUR, ILLINOIS
survey of opinions of medical care in, *1363
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
of American medicine, statement of policy adopted by A.M.A. House of Delegates, [Henderson] 1692
DECUBITUS
ulcer in rheumatic fever treated with cortisone, [Barrow & Sikes] *41

DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFENSE: See also Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
  Department of: See Armed Forces
  industrial health and, (Council report) 1256
DEFERMENT, Military: See Medical Preparedness
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also Scurvy
  pseudodeficiency syndromes after gastrectomy, [Cattan] 1305—ab
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATION
  Fatty: See Fatty Degeneration
DEGENERATIVE Arthritis: See Osteoarthritis
DEGREES
  baccalaureate, graduates with, in medical schools, *140; *148
DEHYDROCHOLATE: See Acid, dehydrocholic
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA
  senile, cause, [Fisher] 788—ab
DEMENTIA PRECOX
  Activity for Schizophrenia, (film review) 1712
  Breakdown, (film review) 1490
  life expectancy: death rate, 998
  treatment, amenorrhea after electric shock, 1309
  treatment, electroshock therapy in schizophrenia [Palmer] 1172—ab
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENMARK: See Danish
DENTAL CARIES: See Teeth
DENTIFRICES: See also "Dentistry" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  dermatitis due to cinnamon in tooth powder, [Leifer] 276—ab
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  dentists' services, consumer expenditures for, in U. S., 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
DENTURES: See Teeth, artificial
DEODORANT: See Odor prevention
DEPARTMENT of Defense: See Armed Forces
DEPILATORY: See Hair, removal
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
  Agitated: See Psychosis, manic depressive
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
  cinnamon cause of, [Leifer] 276—ab
  Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
  herpetiformis, antibiotic treatment, [Bettley] 1501—ab
  Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses venenata in physicians, [Epstein] *1751
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
  American Board of: See American Board
  A.M.A. resolution on deficient teaching in, 1701
  Osborne fellowship in dermal pathology sponsored by American Academy of, 1461
DERMATOME
  electric, for surgical correction of lymphedema, [Pratt] *1121
DERMATOMYOSITIS
  polyarteritis nodosa differentiated from, [Pagel] 350—ab
  treatment, corticotropin, London, 1158
  treatment, wheat germ oil, [Rabinovitch] 700—ab
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Tinea capitis
DERMATOSIS: See Skin Disease
  Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMOGRAPHISM
  mechanical urticaria or edema, 1399
deSCHWEINITZ Lecture: See Lectures
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE (corticosterone)
  acetate, induces menstruation during menopause, [Kohler] 282—ab
  acetate, treatment of Simmonds' disease, [Robertson] 789—ab
  injections, induce hypertension, [Vanatta] 893—C
DEVICE: See Apparatus
DEVIL'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DEXTRAN
  as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
DEXTROSE
  conversion of palmitic acid to glucose in rat, 1766—E
DIABETES MELLITUS
  acidosis, results of treatment, [Harwood] 693—ab
  adrenal cortical function in, eosinophil test, [Field] 605—ab
  alloxan, conversion of palmitic acid to glucose in rat, 1766—E
  alloxan, Spanish Society of Nutrition and Digestion discuss, 339
  blood sugar test; treatment; diet; how can patient gain weight, 1308
  bowel disturbance in, 796
  case finding, [Harting] 785—ab
  coma, serum potassium deficits in, [Martin & others] *24
  committee discharged, W. Va., 1770
  complications: cortisone in nephrotic syndrome, [Holmes] 788—ab
  complications: infection in urinary tract, 797
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
  complications: mycotic endocarditis due to Candida krusei [Wolfe & Henderson] *1344
  complications: pregnancy, [Pease] 196—ab
  Diabetes Fair, Mass., 879
  Diabetes Week, 1951, 985
  Diet: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
  diuresis in diabetics exposed to stress, [Hinkle] 1301—ab
  emergency medical care of diabetics in civilian defense: statement by American Diabetes Association, Inc., *1370
  etiology: acute infectious disease, Italy, 892
  etiology: shock or trauma possible? 1507
  eye fundus changes in young diabetics, [Post] 1385—ab
  in 83-year-old child, diagnosis; treatment, 1400
  insulin in, NPH insulin: compared with previous insulin regimens, [Baganz] 688—ab
  insulin in, effect on carotid sinus, [Rudnikoff] 599—ab
  pathogenesis: complications, Spanish Society of Nutrition and Digestion discusses, 339
  sex-linked juvenile, [Barker] 278—ab
  status of living diabetics with onset under 40, quarter-century Victory-medal diabetics, [Joslin] *209
  treatment, controlled vs. free diet management of, [Wilson & others] *1526
  treatment, diet, 1308
  treatment, diets in wartime, A.D.A. statement *1352
DIACETYLMORPHINE (heroin): See Morphine, diacetyl—
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
  At Our House, (film review) 778
  Case Finding: See Diabetes Mellitus; Tuberculosis
  diagnostic health clinics to be revived, 1056
  early, of emotionally conditioned illness, [Musser] *1030
  mass screening for glaucoma, [Brav & Kirber] *1127
  Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory, [White] *1521
  mistaken, in cerebral tumor, Denmark, 1379
  mistaken, of organic neurological syndromes for functional disorders, [Tissenbaum & others] *1519
  Richmond (Va.) multi-test clinic, analyses by Health Information Foundation, 1369
  some useful neurological tests, [Wartenberg] *1645
DIAMARE, VINCENZO
  Academy of Lincei award to, Italy, 1592
DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES
  N.N.R., (Veltex) 127
DIAPHRAGM
  Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
  flutter, [Davis] 182—C
  manual elevation and stimulation of in pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
DIAPHRAGMATIC SPASM, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
  bowel disturbance and diabetes, 796
  from antibiotics, 1428—ab
  side-effects of terramycin, [Willcox] 1084—ab
  treatment, carob flour [Andrews] 604—ab
DIARY
  personal, of radiation dosage, [Poppel & others] *630
DIASTASE
  in Blood: See Blood
DIATHERMY
  Birtcher Electrosurgical Unit 799-H, 873
  Birtcher "Personally Certified" Electrosurgical Unit, Model 2000, 665
  Cameron Cauteradio, Model 0-25, 1053
  Liebel-Flarsheim Short-Wave, Model SW-660, 1669
  Miller Electro-Scalpel, Model 10V, 130
  Peerless High Frequency Epilation Unit, No. 108, 259
DIATRINE Hydrochloride: See Methaphenilene
DIBENAMINE
  test of pheochromocytoma, [Decker & others] *632
  treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1315
  treatment of occlusive arterial diseases, [Le Fevre] *1403
DICHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane (DDT)
DICHLOROETHYL SULFIDE: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
DICOUMARIN; DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DICURIN Sodium: See Merethoxylline Sodium
DIENESTROL
  N.N.R., (White Laboratories) 127
DIESEL ENGINES
  chromate dermatitis from radiator fluid, [Winston & Walsh] *1133
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition
  antifatigue, 1144—E
  athletes training table diets, 1398
  Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus treatment
  Infant's: See Infants, feeding
  Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
  rice, in hepatitis, gastritis and ulcer, [Jahn] 701—ab
DIET—Continued
  rice, in hypertension, [Page] *1312
  Salt-Free: See Salt
  therapeutic, in hypertension, [Page] *1312 *1313
  unhealthful, of Norwegian merchant seaman, 1068
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
  dipropionate, N.N.R., 1052; (Chemo) 1052
  N.N.R., (Keith-Victor) 574
  treatment, lepromatous eruption during, in unsuspected leprosy, [Symmers] 87—ab
DIGESTION
  Spanish Congress on Digestive Pathology and Nutrition, 339; 1061
DIGITALIS
  as a diuretic, [Schroeder] *1116
  pharmacologic studies of in Spain, 273
  toxicity, cardiac arrhythmias, effect of magnesium, [Szekely] 699—ab
  treatment, intravenous massive doses, in paroxysmal tachycardia, Academy of Sciences discuss, Italy, 891
DIGITOXIN
  maintenance dose and toxicity, [Moody] 599—ab
  toxicity: visual symptoms, [Gelfand] *1231
DIHYDROERGOTAMINE
  treatment of herpes zoster, [Rottjer] 1791—ab
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
  paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
  sulfate, N.N.R., (Merck) 575
  toxicity: deafness, [Gloria] 1170—ab
  treatment, curative action in frambesia tropica, Brazil, 273
  treatment of leprosy, [Erickson] 87—ab
  treatment of whooping cough, [Montenegro] 904—ab
DIHYDROXY ALUMINUM AMINOACETATE
  N.N.R., Robalate (A. H. Robins) 61
DILANTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
DIMERCAPROL: See BAL
DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
DIODRAST: See Iodopyracet
DIOSCOREACEAS
  used to produce cortisone in Mexico, 684
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM (phenytoin sodium; dilantin sodium)
  treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
  treatment plus phenacemide in epilepsy, [Tyler & King] *18
DIPHTHERIA
  immunity against, (reply) [Frobisher] 100
  incidence, Missouri, 1459
  Laboratory Diagnosis of Diphtheria, (film review) 184
  Schick test, prenatal multiple immunization, [Cohen] 191—ab
  state to fight, N. C., 880
DIRECTORY: See also American Medical Directory
  Rockefeller Foundation, 1150
DISABILITY: See Accidents; Crippled; Handicapped; Workmen's Compensation
  Chronically Ill: See Disease
  in Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
  Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
  Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
DISASTERS
  area, treatment of diabetics in, A.D.A. statement, *1351
  catastrophic accidents, 69
  civil, and civil defense, 1283—E
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  alterations of sodium, potassium and chloride in, 1766—E
  Carriers: See Typhoid
  chronic, Commission on Chronic Illness, ("model community survey") 516; 882; (Council report) 1258
  Chronic Disease Research Institute, New York, 1058
  chronic, federal bills on, 1056
  chronic, forum on prolonged illness, 767
  chronic, rehabilitation of workers with, [Franco] *1329
  chronic, survey of county programs, 68
  chronically ill, facilities for, California, 65
  Communicable: See Communicable Diseases
  constitutional make-up and, Oregon, 67
  Contagious: See Infectious Disease
  Convalescence from: See Convalescence
  Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
  dysfunction, nitrogen mustards in, [Jiménez Díaz] 1082—ab
  emotionally conditioned illness, early diagnosis, [Musser] *1030
  Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
  Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
  Infectious: See Infectious Disease
  International Statistical Classification of, coded in STANDARD NOMENCLATURE, 1456—E
  Mental: See Mental Disorders
  Nomenclature: See Terminology
  obesity relation to, [Armstrong & others] *1007
  of Old Age: See Old Age
  Patients: See Patients
  Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
  Prevention: See Preventive Medicine

V 14
1951

DISEASE—Continued
Rate: See Vital Statistics
seriousness for fetus of unapparent disease of mother, Paris, 180
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Spread of: See Epidemiology
transmitted to man by vertebrate animals; Zoonoses, 303—ab
Treatment of: See Hospitals
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization, Bacterial
DISK, Paper: See Paper Disk
DISLOCATIONS
traumatic, Ionian Medical Society discusses, 1775
DIURESIS: See also Antidiuretics; Diuretics
in diabetics exposed to stress, [Hinkle] 1301—ab
severe, after anuria; hyperpotassemia and hypopotassemia in, [Bernreiter & Calovich] *1036
DIURETICS: See also Antidiuretics
corticotropin (ACTH) effect in children with nephrotic syndrome, [Rapoport & others] *1101
mercurial, aminophylline supplement to, in intractable congestive heart failure, [Vogl & Esserman] *625
mercurial, fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
tetany during diuretic phase of lower nephron nephrosis, [Ravin] 192—ab
thromboembolism after, 1142—E
use of diuretic agents, [Schroeder] *1109
DIXON, SAMUEL GILSON, portrait, Pennsylvania, 1369
DIVERTICULITIS: See Colon
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DOGS: See also Rabies
source of human infection with toxoplasmosis, [Otten] 92—ab
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Library; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion; Impregnation, artificial
DONOVAN BODIES: See Granuloma inguinale
DRAINAGE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid; Duodenum
DRAINAGE—Continued
drains and sulfonamides in peritoneal cavity, 908
Monaldi's: See Tuberculosis of Lung
DRESSINGS: See also Cast; Truss
occlusive bandage for pemphigus, [Gómez] 1393—ab
Special Formula Cruricast Bandage, 873
DRINKING: See Alcoholism
DRIVERS: Driving: See Automobiles
DROMORAN Hydrobromide: See Methorphinan Hydrobromide
DROPPER: See also Eyedropper
change in size of medicine dropper bottle; danger of self-medication, [Laub] 182—C
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUGS: See also under names of specific drugs; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction: See Narcotics
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
antagonistic to vitamins: "molecular microurgy"; "molecular teratology," 338
change in size of medicine dropper bottles, [Laub] 182—C
consumer expenditures for, in U. S., 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
metabolism, 1216—ab
misappropriation of scientific terminology for, (Council report) 1570
new, use of, 62—E
Research Institute in India, 1371
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy; under names of specific diseases
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
complete transposition of main arterial stems, [Nixon & Segal] *645
DUCTUS DEFERENS: See Vas Deferens
DUES: See American Medical Association, membership
DUOCHROME, refraction test, 288
DUKE UNIVERSITY
teaching with motion pictures at, 1586
DUODENUM
drainage (pre- and postoperative), bacteria in, in cholecystitis, [Twiss & others] *1226
DUODENUM—Continued
perforation, aspiration method vs. gastroplication for, Belgium, 1378
prolapse of gastric mucosa into, [Kaplan & Shepard] *554
stasis and hyperistalsis of stomach, 1610
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DURA MATER
pencil-point needle to prevent postspinal headache, [Hart & Whitacre] *657
DUROVIC, STEVAN
National Research Council Committee opinion on krebiozen, [Winternitz] 1297—C
status report on krebiozen by A.M.A. Council, *864
DWARFISM
in 4-year-old child, (reply) [Cohen] 100
pituitary, crude anterior pituitary extract, thyroid extract and testosterone for, [Greene] *1096; [Schneeberg] 1777—C
DYES: See also Fluorescein Dyes; Fuchsin; Methylene Blue
Schistosoma cercariae destroyed by, Brazil, 1469
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
in Korean War prisoners, 1376
Shigella, polymyxins in, [Lieberman] 1303—ab
treatment, aluminum orthohydroxyquinoline sulfate, [Rossel] 1086—ab
DYSGERMINOMA
ovarian, [Ahnfelt] 1086—ab
DYSMENORRHEA
problem, relation to work, (Council report) *662
treatment, Billig's stretching exercises, [Manson] 274—C; (correction) 585
DYSPNEA: See also Asthma
treatment of dyspnea caused by emphysema, 1184
DYSTROPHY
Muscular: See also Myasthenia Gravis
Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, Inc., Texas, 1039
muscular, menopausal, 1142—E
muscular, treatment, 288
muscular, wheat germ oil for, [Rabinovitch] 700—ab

DEATHS

A

Abersold, George William, 334
Acker, William F., 1706
Ackerman, John, 886
Acuff, Herbert, 1464
Adcock, John Harold, 1773
Adson, Alfred Washington, 1373
Alder, George Byron, 770
Alexander, Stephen C., 677
Allen, Bartholomew Manlove, 1152
Allen, Benjamin Franklin, 677
Allen, Granville Stevens, 334
Andersen, Glenn Cook, 1063
Anderson, Hascal Blount, 334
Anderson, Jens, 677
Anderson, William Sailer, 1373
Anderton, Thomas B., 1064
Anspach, Brooke M., 587
Anton, Francis L., 677
Arkin, Harry Samuel, 72
Armstrong, Carroll D., 588
Arvin, Hugh Torrance, 72
Ashbaugh, Roy Asquith, 1464
Ashley, Robert Grady, 770
Ashworth, Lewis Neff, 886
Asper, Guy Phillip, 1706
Atonna, Carmelo, 1064
Ault, Henry Jason, 1064
Austin, John Watson, 1373
Aycock, William Lloyd, 1706
Ayers, Lemuel DeLos, 677

B

Baccus, Clyde Franklin, 1153
Baer, Samuel W., 176
Bagby, Bathurst Browne, 334
Bagby, Harold James, 588
Bagnulo, Edmund Gillis, 1706
Bakal, Sondra Florence, 1374
Baker, Harry Loyal, 1152
Barber, Albert C., 1590
Barfield, Joseph Rex, 176
Barnes, Albert Coombs, 334
Barnes, Alvah H., 1064
Barnes, John Wesley, 1374
Barnett, James Miller, 1374
Barnhardt, Harry A., 1374
Barrett, Virginia MacWethy, 1064
Bartlett, Oliver Leslie, 1374
Bartlett, Percy, 334
Bass, Albert Leonard, 522
Bass, Leopold, 334
Battle, James Fitzgerald, 334
Beck, Frederick Oswald, 770
Beck, Horace Richard, 176
Becker, Charles Frederick, 334
Behle, Augustus Calvin, 588
Behrman, Oscar, 770
Beirne, Henry Peter, 1773
Bell, Robert Graham, 677
Beltzer, Charles Eugene, 770
Bendove, Raphael A., 1153
Benjamin, Marion Wells, 1153
Benmosche, Moses, 1064
Bennett, Carroll Graves, 887
Bennett, Edmund Francis Jr., 588
Bennett, Edward Calvin, 73
Berke, Philip Herman, 677
Bessie, Abraham, 588
Billingsley, Clarence B., 1374
Birdsall, Joseph Cooper, 587
Black, Edward Joseph, 1153
Blackburn, Mary Baker, 1374
Blackwood, Leslie W., 1374
Blaize, Joshua L., 887
Blake, James, 1706
Bland, Curtis, 1589
Blankfeld, Nathan, 1464
Blashill, James Bernard, 1464
Bloch, Oscar Edgeworth, 176
Block, Jacob M., 73
Block, Louis Herman, 1064
Bloxsom, Paul W., 887
Boeck, John, 176
Bonelli, Vincent, 677
Bonney, Charles Austin Jr., 1374
Bonynge, Charles William, 1464
Bookstaver, Barnet Seymour, 73
Booth, Arthur Woodward, 1063
Booth, William Mason, 1374
Bounnell, Harry Matthew, 1374
Bovet, Lucien, 1151
Bowden, Upton Beall, 1064
Bowen, Emmett William, 1464
Bowman, Dora Emma, 1706
Boynton, Ray D., 1464
Brandt, Herman D., 73
Bratrude, Amos Presily, 1374
Bresnick, Nathan T., 588
Bressler, Alexander H., 1374
Briggs, Jesse Howard, 1153
Broadbelt, Leedom Richard, 1706
Broaddus, John Garnett, 1773
Broady, George A., 1374
Bromley, Anthony Wayne, 73
Brooke, George Carter, 677
Brooks, Arbie LeRoy, 588
Brosseau, Jesse Edward, 677
Brown, Hubert Leslie, 271
Brown, Omar Jesse, 1465
Brown, Ralph Emerson, 677
Brown, Wilson C., 334
Brumpt, Emile, 884
Brunson, Peter Alexander, 1374
Bucher, Carl Joseph, 1373
Buckley, Madison Henry, 588
Buckmiller, Frank Charles, 588
Buda, Alfred Marion, 176
Buercklin, F. W., 1064
Burden, Verne Gerard, 271
Burger, Harry Ernest, 1706
Burkel, Arthur Jacob, 73
Burnett, Charles Borromeo, 271
Burns, Guy Wendell, 1374
Burns, James Edwin, 73
Burns, Walter Linn, 887
Burton, John William, 1153
Busch, George C., 887
Bu Steed, Harry C. J., 1374
Butman, William Charles, 1464

C

Caldwell, Bert Wilmer, 987
Caldwell, Herbert, 770
Calhoun, Audley Herbert, 588
Call, Ernest Victor, 1064
Campbell, Arthur Lindly, 73
Campbell, Lee Douglas, 1773
Campbell, Roy, 677
Cappleman, James Jacob, 987
Carey, Willard Wayland, 1153
Carle, William Ross, 1292
Carr, Gladys Lydia, 1153
Carter, Frederick Roy, 1152
Carter, Harold Robert, 1706
Casey, Thomas H., 1292
Cash, Stanmore Langford, 588
Catlin, Sanford Robinson, 588
Cattley, Stephen James, 770
Cavins, John Henry, 1292
Cawthon, Edly Wilkerson, 334
Cerswell, Benjamin Samuel, 73
Chandlee, William Herbert, 1064
Chandler, Thomas Collins, 1064
Chapman, Frederick Joseph, 1153
Chauvet, Frank, 1292
Chiles, Joseph Haskell, 770
Chipman, Nettie Genevieve, 1773
Christeson, Edgar Lee, 1773
Christian, Henry Asbury, 886
Ciaramelli, Anthony, 1153
Clark, Charles Patton, 887
Clark, Perry Jacob, 1706
Cleaves, Prentiss Bowden, 677
Clemens, Thomas J., 1153
Cleveland, Luella S., 1292
Clinger, Joseph Abram, 677
Clohessy, Timothy Theodore, 73
Clothier, Joseph V., 1589
Coats, Albert James, 588
Cocuzza, Vincent, 1292
Coen, Walter William, 1773
Cogger, Thomas Walter, 334
Cohn, Arthur H., 677
Cole, Paul Fremont, 770
Cole, Russel Erwin, 1292
Coleman, Luther Shannon, 588
Coleman, William Walter, 176
Collins, Aubrey John, 1292
Collins, James, 176
Colvert, George Washington, 1374
Comeau, Wilfrid Joseph, 1292
Comfort, Clifford Vinal Craig, 588
Constable, Canute Gustavus, 1064
Conway, John Joseph, 1292
Cook, Orrin Simeon, 1706
Cook, Robert Jay, 1292
Coombs, George Appleby, 987
Coons, John Jacob Jones, 677
Cooper, Charles Minor, 588
Copeland, Henry W., 176
Corbett, Oliver John, 1064
Corcoran, Michael Patrick, 1292
Corey, George, 1292
Corley, Henry Norbert, 1064
Cormier, Evariste Alfred, 176
Corrado, Alfred Blaise, 588
Corson, Filbert Richard, 1706
Cort, Parker Marvin, 1152
Coulter, James David, 1064
Counts, Herbert Walter, 588
Courrier, Ernest Adolph, 677
Covert, John De Lamater, 887
Coyner, Albert Henry, 1589
Cowles, Henry Clay, 1153
Coyle, William Joseph, 588
Cramp, Arthur Joseph, 1773
Crasson, Louis Francis, 1153
Crawford, Herbert Pollock, 1064
Crawford, William G., 1773
Creamer, William Henry, 1064
Crist, Damon Ambrose, 1706
Crocker, Elvis Wayne, 1706
Crocker, Harvey James, 1292
Cronk, Charles Herbert, 1064
Crookey, John Welsh, 676
Crough, Herbert T., 1153
Croy, Clayton Churchill, 1153
Crumrine, Ralph Milton, 588
Cruzon, John Lewis, 1706

Deaths—Continued
Cummins, Harvey Robert, 1292
Cummins, Thomas J., 1153
Cuncannan, Michael Edward, 1064
Cunningham, Thomas Edward, 1589
Curtin, John Francis, 73
Coeur-Barron, Frederick Herbert Hamilton, 1153

D

Dagg, Thomas Levi, 771
DaHinden, Frank, 73
Danner, Edgar William, 1153
Darden, James B., 176
Darlington, Emlen Painter, 176
Dasse, Richard Julius, 1153
Davidson, Donald Robert, 176
Davidson, William Donald, 1064
Davis, Benjamin Franklin, 1063
Davis, Herbert Leland, 1064
Davis, James Clement, 1064
Davis, John Allen, 73
Davis, John Morgan, 588
Davis, Will Charles, 176
Davison, Glenn Huston, 73
Dawson, Charles Arthur, 771
Dawson, James Henry, 1153
Dawson, John William, 771
Day, Charles Alvin, 588
Del Baglivo, Emilio, 677
DeLong, Charles Alanson, 1707
Dempsey, James Herbert, 886
Dennee, Howard Arthur, 1064
Denno, Willard Joseph, 771
Denzer, Bernard Solomon, 1773
De Vall, Frederick Clayton, 771
Dexheimer, Frank Ernest, 1064
Dickey, Robert Randolph, 1707
Dillon, Henry Joseph, 1708
Dingman, Cecil Walker, 73
Dinkler, Frederic, 987
Dixon, Howard Bucknam, 1374
Dixon, Robert Livingston, 1292
Dodds, Susan L. Koons, 334
Doll, Henry John, 1153
Doms, Henry C. A., 677
Donahoe, John Patrick, 73
Donlan, Eugene Vincent, 677
Dougherty, Barbara E., 1374
Dougherty, Gerald Luke, 771
Dougherty, John Allen, 1589
Douglas, Thomas Edmund, 677
Dowd, James Henry, 1707
Dowdy, Thomas Winfield, 1707
Drago, Christie Joseph, 1589
Drake, Daniel Edgar, 334
Drammis, Louis, 1153
Driver, Wilson Eliot, 1707
Duckering, Florence West, 1707
Duckworth, Guilford Marvin, 771
Dudley, Charles, 771
Dugan, Thomas Joseph Jr., 1153
Duke, Benjamin Earl, 176
Dull, Cecil Fay, 1374
Duncan, William Francis, 177
Durham, Clarence Judson, 588
Durling, James Krotzer, 1589
Duval, Emile Charles, 1153
Dyer, Henry Chenery, 771
Dykstra, Nicholas Jr., 1153

E

Eaddy, Julius Davis, 771
Eastman, George Warren, 1153
Ebersole, Francis Fisher, 1374
Echerer, Fally John, 1153
Eckstein, Arthur William, 1374
Edgerton, Andrew Clifford, 73
Edwards, John Fassett, 1153
Ehler, Adrian Augustus, 1589
Ehrenfeld, Hugo John, 1153
Ehrenfried, Albert, 1374
Elliott, Frank B., 177
Ellis, Charles A., 588
Embree, John W., 677
Embry, Carre Carl, 1589
Emerson, William Roble Patten, 1589
Emons, Clifford Wallace, 1154
Endres, Joseph Mathias, 771
English, Glenn Greer, 73
Enselberg, Herman L., 73
Epstein, Hyman Jacob, 177
Estes, Neal D., 588
Eubank, Charles D., 987
Ewens, Harry Brown, 1064

F

Fabricius, Julius Robert, 771
Fagen, Rodney Pierce, 1374
Fallon, John Michael, 176
Farrow, Joseph, 771
Farver, Moses A., 73
Federspiel, Matthew N., 1373
Feeley, Joseph Bernard, 677
Ferguson, Robert James, 177
Field, Clarence Everett, 771
Field, David, 177
Fielden, John S. C., 1154
Filmer, Burnett A., 1064
Finch, Lew Henri, 1154
Finkelstein, Malvin, 177
Fiore, Autino, 1374
Fischer, John Somerville, 177
Fishburne, Skottowe Bellinger, 588
Fisher, Edward F., 677
Fisher, James E., 1589
Fisher, James Tucker, 1773
Fitzhugh, William DeHart, 177
Fleitas, Joseph, 1154
Fleming, Forest Elroy, 1154
Fletcher, Harold Augustus, 770
Forcey, Charles Budd, 1707
Foshlon, Herbert Victor, 771
Franke, William E., 771
Frederickson, Guy Urlah Yale, 987
Fredrickson, Frederick Olaf, 73
Free, Evans Murphy, 987
Freney, John Daniel, 1064
Freston, Thomas Edwin, 1293
Friesen, Henry J., 588
Frye, Oscar Blaine, 588

G

Gaffney, Emory Clizbe, 73
Galbraith, Alexander, 1707
Galbraith, Biven Richard, 677
Gamble, Harold Scott, 677
Gannon, Clarence Peter Lee, 271
Gardner, Edgar Winfield, 1154
Garrett, John Abner, 588
Garrey, Walter Eugene, 334
Gashwiler, John Schooling, 1773
Gaskel, Jerome C., 887
Gately, Tracy Thomas, 1374
Gay, Joseph Reid, 771
Gentry, Isaac Lloyd, 1374
Gerard, Gabriel R., 73
Germain, Harry Homer, 1374
Gerson, Benjamin Norton, 1707
Gibbs, Meyler David, 1374
Gibney, Ernest Carson, 771
Gibson, Edward Thomas, 1706
Gilbert, Frederick James Simpson, 588
Gilfillan, Homer John Sr., 677
Gill, John Richard, 1707
Gleysteen, Dirk Van Der Linden, 1154
Glover, Milton Hall, 987
Goddard, Henry S., 1154
Goehring, William Neeb, 1293
Goldberg, Morris, 987
Goldfader, Philip, 1152
Goldman, Louis Charles, 1707
Goldstein, Joseph, 987
Goodall, Henry Skinner, 1154
Goraczewski, Thaddeus Clemens, 1374
Gordon, Lourdes Bernard, 1293
Goudy, Grover Cleveland, 1154
Gough, Albert Sidney, 1293
Gousse, William Louis, 271
Grace, Frank Gaines, 677
Graham, Clarence Flack, 1374
Graham, Thomas Everett, 1707
Graham, Thomas Fairland, 1589
Grant, John W., 1065
Grant, William Victor, 987
Gray, Alfred William, 176
Gray, James Anthony, 73
Gray, Richard Berchmans, 1707
Green, Charles W., 1154
Greenstein, Harry, 271
Gribble, Le Grande G., 588
Griffin, Fred, 271
Grimes, Charles Henry, 1154
Grimes, William Lawrence, 589
Groedel, Franz Maximillian, 1373
Grossman, Abraham, 1773
Grove, Charles Edward, 589
Grove, Robert Kellogg, 1707
Growney, George Moore Jr., 1707
Gullberg, Earl Arthur, 1293
Guthrey, Claud Simpson, 677
Guzzetta, Denis Philip, 1375

H

Hadden, Claude Eugene, 589
Hagen, Walter Thomas, 1589
Hagle, Franklin Eugene, 1375
Halderman, Charles Austin, 1707
Hall, Clyde William, 1375
Hall, Price Barringer, 589
Hamer, John Dayton, 1589
Hamilton, Samuel Warren, 676
Hamrick, James Yates Jr., 1065
Handelman, Louis, 1154
Haney, William Porter, 587
Hanrahan, Arthur Lawrence, 1154
Hansen, George M., 177
Hanson, Herbert Theodore, 1589
Hanson, Lawrence Charles, 177
Harber, George Dillard, 887
Hardgrave, George Louis Jr., 590
Hardy, Perlam Burrows, 771
Harker, Wade Christopher, 1154
Harney, Earl Lafayette, 1707
Harper, Cornelius A., 334
Harper, Daniel Luther, 589
Harrell, David Lemuel, 677
Harrell, William S. Sr., 1375
Harrington, Charles Woodbury, 677
Harris, Emanuel, 73
Harris, Samuel Jacob, 677
Harshbarger, Ward, 677
Hartley, Harriet Louise, 1373
Hartwell, Samuel Willard, 587
Hartzell, Thomas Bradford, 1707
Harvey, Norman Darrell, 1589
Harvey, William Thomas, 1154
Haschec, Walter, 1707
Hassin, George Boris, 676
Hatchette, Stakely Fonville, 678
Hatfield, Charles James, 676
Haviland, Clarence Merritt, 771
Hawkins, James E., 1375
Hayden, Louis Brooks, 271
Hays, Hardie Rogers, 1707
Heaton, Elbert Ellsworth, 1707
Heck, Ruth Elizabeth Vories, 73
Hedges, Caroline, 73
Helleman, Jacob H., 1375
Heinen, Gustaf Frederick, 335
Heksh, Bela Hajos, 73
Hellebrandt, Frank A., 589
Heller, Augustus Phillip, 1375
Henderson, Robert James, 177
Hendrix, Maecenas Benton, 1065
Herman, Howard Hunter, 1707
Hertzog, Arthur, 1707
Herzog, Edward, 987
Hetherington, Ellery M., 1154
Hickman, Joel Clyde, 1065
Higgins, Clarence Bertrand, 1707
Higgins, Herbert Albert, 74
Higgins, Thomas Alfred, 177
Hill, Edgar Ward Jr., 1375
Hill, Elmer, 1464
Hiltner, Walter Garfield, 678
Hilton, George Libby, 1707
Hines, Julius Charles, 74
Hipke, William, 335
Hirrschoff, Ernest August Frederick, 1065
Hodges, Kenneth Prescott, 678
Hogan, John Vincent, 1707
Hoke, Wilbur Joseph, 1155
Holland, E. E., 1065
Honeycutt, Emery Highsmith, 1707
Hoot, Paul Monroe, 678
Hooton, Archie Burton, 1154
Hopkins, Arthur Warren, 177
Hopkins, Granville A., 74
Horick, Edward Joseph, 678
Hotz, John William, 589
Howe, Charles Lester, 589
Howell, Elsey W., 1375
Hudson, Harry Horatio, 1152
Hudson, Leo Arthur, 335
Huff, Reginald Grieve, 987
Hughes, William H., 1464
Hume, Walter Fairbank, 678
Hunter, John B., 1061
Hupe, Charles, 1464
Hutcheson, Walter R., 1154
Hutchinson, William Blake, 887
Hutchison, Joseph Wesley, 1375
Hutchison, Lorenzo D., 771
Hyde, Harold Valmore, 335
Hyde, Ximle Richard, 1707
Hyman, David Elihu, 74

I

Igo, Louise M.
See Ico-Flitcroft, Louise M.
Igo-Flitcroft, Louise M., 74
Illyes, Levi Roscoe, 1375
Imboden, Harry Miles, 176
Ippolito, Anthony Samuel, 1589
Isar, Jakob, 1708

J

Jackson, Earl Holcomb, 771
Jackson, John H., 678
Jackson, Wycliffe Charles, 1773
Janney, Francis Rush, 1773
Jewett, David Baldwin, 587
Johnson, Raymond Lovejoy, 1589
Johnson, William Throckmorton, 177
Johnson, Woodbridge Odlin, 678
Johnston, Edmund Burke, 678
Jones, Frederick Goodwin, 271
Jones, George Pierce, 335
Jones, Gerald Woodrow, 74
Jones, Marion Jacobs, 771
Jones, Oscar Olonel, 678
Jordan, Joseph Wiley, 678
Judy, William John, 589
Jurney, Peter Claywell, 74

K

Kahler, Glenn Emitt, 987
Karr, Herbert Stanley, 589
Kavanagh, Thomas Stephen, 1464
Keating, John Joseph, 1464
Keefe, Thomas Leo, 887
Keene, Jacob Jay, 1708
Keith, Algenon Watson, 1375
Kelly, William Webber, 522
Kemble, Earl Wallace, 335
Kemel, Richard Louis Joseph, 678
Kempfner, Joseph, 1154
Kerr, Johnston Harper, 1774
Kerrigan, George Peter, 1464
Key, Elmore Benjamin, 74
Killgore, James J., 678
Kimball, Zeb Vance, 1154
King, John Cephas, 678
King, Milo O., 987
King, William Eugene, 177
Kinney, Charles L., 1065
Kirkwood, Allan Stewart, 771
Kirschner, William Lee, 1464
Kistner, John Wesley, 887
Kittrell, Thomas Fleming, 1065
Klatt, Emil Henry, 177
Klemm, John William, 887
Klemm, William John, 1375
Knight, J. Oliver, 589
Knight, Thomas Estin, 1375
Knowles, Frederick, 177
Kohlhas, John Joseph, 1708
Kory, Roscoe Conklin, 1589
Kress, William Jewett, 1708
Kretschmer, Herman Louis, 522
Krieger, William Arnold, 771
Kronenberger, Richard Andre, 1154
Krueger, William F., 589
Krusiki, Isaac, 1375
Kuhlmann, Alvin Edgar, 1154
Kwan, Paul King Won, 1065
Kyle, Joseph Allen, 1063

L

LaBelle, Urgele Alexandre, 177
Lacey, William Andrew, 887
Lackey, William Nicholas, 771
Ladin, Louis Julius, 1063
Lampe, Elmer Lewis, 1590
Lanahan, Charles Rice, 987
Landry, Jerome Emanuel, 587
Landy, Abraham, 887
Lane, Warner Durelle, 1464
Langstaff, James Hartzell, 987
Lannon, Paul Callaghan, 887
Larkin, John Charles, 678
Lashman, William Mitchell, 771
Latham, James Ryder, 771
Laughlin, John Thomas, 987
Lauterbach, William Harold, 1464
Law, Stanley Guy, 1708
Lawrence, Watson Angus, 1708
Lawson, George McLean, 1154
Leach, George A., 771
Leach, Sydney, 74
Leavitt, Mary Augusta, 74
Lee, Allen Hays, 589
Lee, Gisle Martin, 771
Lee, James Francis, 522
Lefort, Marie Louise, 1065
Lehman, Frank, 1065
Leo, Robert Albert, 771
Leonard, William H., 887
Levitch, Isaac Wolf, 74
Lewis, Frederic Thomas, 72
Leyda, Paul Leighton, 589
Lien, Fred Oscar, 74
Lind, Carl J., 1154
Linde, Joseph Irving, 1063
Lindquist, Gustav Herman, 74
Linscomb, Edwin Jones, 1152
Lisor, Graham MacAllister, 1465
Lister, John L., 987
Littlefield, George Curtis, 678
Litvin, Philip, 1065
Lof, Anders Johan Oscar, 1708
Loftis, William Oster, 74
Long, Frederic, 1774
Loomis, Herbert Ellis, 1065
Loring, Mark Lucas, 1154
Lorinstein, Hyman I., 1293
Love, John Franklin, 1465
Lowry, James Barnett, 1375
Ludwig, Alex E., 887
Lupton, Albert Marsee, 74
Lynch, Daniel Bernard, 772
Lynch, George David, 1708
Lyons, Harry Eugene, 1774

M

MacBurney, LeRoy, 1375
McCarter, Harry Chandley, 772
McCaskey, George Hadden, 772
McCaskill, Melvin Edgar, 589
McClelland, Charles Stewart, 1590
McConachie, Alexander Douglas, 1154
McCoy, Earl Monroe, 1708
McCoy, Raymond Howard, 1708
McCracken, Robert X., 74
McCullar, James Alexander, 678
McCullough, Walter Arlington, 1154
Macdonald, John William, 74
Mace, Lewis Sayre, 772
McEachern, Donald S., 1372

V 14
1951

Deaths—Continued
McEvoy, Sanford Henry, 1155
Macey, Harry Buford, 886
McGavern, John Harrison, 74
McGovern, Francis Xavier, 770
McGrew, Donald John, 887
McGuire, James Patrick, 887
McGuire, Michael Francis, 1155
McGunagle, Joseph Elmer, 74
MacKenzie, Alexander Ross, 772
MacLean, Lester, 74
McLemore, William Thomas, 1465
McMillan, Lonnie Malcolm, 1155
McMillan, William Andrew, 1152
McNair, John Clement, 1708
McNamee, Edgar Paul, 770
MacNaughton, Luther Donald, 74
McQueen, Thomas Gamble, 887
McWilliam, John Malcolm, 887
Macy, Otto E., 1708
Maguire, Thomas Joseph, 1708
Mahady, Stephen Augustus, 589
Maher, Paul Patrick, 1065
Mahoney, Charles Frederick, 74
Mann, Ira Thurman, 74
Manning, Harris W., 1375
Mansuy, John Louis, 887
Mantinband, Jacob, 74
Maples, William Ellis, 74
Marbel, Myer M., 1708
Marcou, Louis Benjamin, 74
Markley, Joseph Alexander, 887
Markoff, Kopland Karl, 1293
Markowitz, Irwin, 1708
Mars, Jesse Durland, 74
Marsh, Francis Aloysius, 589
Marshall, William R., 1708
Martin, Harry Watson, 271
Martin, Niles, 887
Mason, Lester Ray, 1293
Maus, John Peter, 1155
May, R. Cameron, 772
May, Robert John, 1465
Mayer, Edward Anton, 589
Meeker, Frank Butler, 1155
Meigs, Stephen C., 678
Meredith, Florence Lyndon, 1063
Merrill, William Truman, 772
Merry, Charles Raymond, 74
Merry, R. C.
see Merry, Charles Raymond
Milkman, Louis Arthur, 1706
Miller, George William, 887
Miller, Ormun Durell, 887
Miller, William Estill, 1065
Milligan, Margaret Reinhart, 1155
Mills, Edgar Stuart, 74
Mitchell, Gurney Talmage, 678
Mitchell, Horace Ervin, 74
Mitchell, Huch Johnson, 887
Mitchell, James Creighton, 1708
Mitchell, Joseph Ernest, 887
Mitchell, Wilfrid Bede, 1590
Mitchell, William Wright, 1590
Mitskas, Theodore Victor Joseph, 1293
Moll, Gustavus W., 887
Molyneaux, Silas David, 1708
Monroe, Frazer Fletcher, 1065
Montgomery, John W., 74
Moore, Elisha Merriweather, 75
Moore, Homer Jackson, 1708
Moore, Marshall Abner, 1465
Moore, Oren, 1063
Moore, Robert Larry, 1065
Moore, William Banner, 589
Moorhead, Louis David, 1063
Moreno, Samuel Ramirez, 1151
Morgan, Henry Michael, 1155
Morgan, Thomas Eccles, 1065
Morgenstern, James A., 1774
Mori, Iga, 678
Morman, William Daniel, 1774
Morris, George Henry, 1065
Morris, Henry Thomas, 75
Morris, Julian H., 75
Morris, Samuel J., 1065
Morrison, Frederick McCulloch, 676
Morrison, Hector, 75
Morrow, Joseph, 1065
Morton, Edward Lee, 887
Morton, John R., 335
Mulligan, Bernard Edward, 1155
Mulvey, John M., 1065
Murphy, Norman Dwight, 887
Murray, Vincent John, 677
Myers, Brayton Omar, 1155
Myers, Samuel Monteith, 888

N

Nafey, Herbert William, 1465
Nafis, William Henry, 1465
Nakaya, Fusataro, 1293
Nast, Alfred G., 1375
Neafsey, Thomas Michael, 888
Negley, James Casper, 1590
Nelson, Bernard, 75
Nelson, Henry S., 75
Nelson, Henry Walker, 1708
Nettles, Robbins, 888
Newcomb, William Bradford, 886
Newnam, John Russel, 1465
Newton, Ralph Waldo, 589
Nichols, Alvan Alexander, 987
Nichols, William Edward, 888
Nixon, Jesse Elsworth, 1708
Nolan, John William, 75
Norden, Benjamin L., 1465
Northrop, Arthur Kimball Sr., 1293
Nossen, Herbert Ludwig W., 75
Nourse, Leslie Myron, 888
Null, Harry Olen, 522
Nunnery, Ernest Ezra, 75
Nutter, Roscoe James, 1465

O

O'Brien, David William, 589
Ormerod, Henry V., 75
O'Shea, John Henry, 176
Ossip, Abraham, 75
Overman, Frederick Valle, 1155
Owen, Leartus J., 75

P

Padgett, Everett Ervin, 75
Paige, La Verne D., 1155
Palen, Nell Bertram, 75
Palmer, Jobe Judson, 1375
Parham, LeRoy Hean, 589
Park, Samuel Nelson, 1465
Parris, Briggs, 1774
Parrish, Isaac Newton, 589
Parsons, Frank Sears, 75
Partee, William Eugene Jr., 75
Pastore, John Baptist, 676
Paullin, James Edgar, 72
Paulsen, Thomas Christian, 1065
Peake, William Marion, 75
Pearce, William Herbert, 888
Pearson, Walter J., 75
Peden, Barton Edward, 1155
Peden, Edgar Floyd, 1293
Perkins, Robert Browning, 589
Perry, Malcolm Oliver, 75
Peterson, Carl Adrian Rudolf, 1708
Phipps, Joseph Allen, 772
Phipps, Rufus Luther, 75
Pierce, William, 589
Pierson, Herbert Seymour, 1465
Pillsbury, Edward Andrew, 1708
Pinkerton, Albert R., 1065
Planche, L. Stuart, 335
Ploch, Bernard, 177
Ploucher, William Allen, 335
Pollard, Donald W., 177
Pomeranz, Raphael, 888
Post, Woodruff Law, 1465
Pottinger, William Edward, 1065
Powell, Harley Jesse, 772
Powell, Jay A., 772
Powell, Nettie Babbridge, 1590
Price, Norman Wellington, 177
Pringle, Jesse Alva, 589
Puckett, William M., 1155
Puncheon, William Spouart, 888
Purcell, Edward, 335
Purvin, Myles, 772
Purvis, Otis H., 1465
Pyle, Henry John, 1065
Pyle, John Sherman, 333

Q

Quattlebaum, James Tindal, 1293

R

Raifman, Herman Moses, 1293
Randall, Alexander, 1773
Ranes, John R., 1465
Rappaport, Kenneth Jackson, 888
Reardon, John Paul, 1065
Redden, James Elmer, 589
Reed, Alfred Cummings, 587
Reed, Palmer Harding, 589
Reichelderfer, Vest Dresbach, 1774
Reineking, Walter Clarence, 587
Renaker, John Gano, 75
Repper, Paul Aloysius, 589
Revay, Apard, 1293
Reynolds, John Henry, 1293
Reynolds, Stephen Dowell, 1465
Rhodes, Joseph Winfield, 1465
Rich, William Tilton, 1293
Richards, Rowland, 888
Richardson, Harold Edward, 335
Richardson, Ira Walter, 590
Richeson, Vern N., 772
Rieger, Walter Henry, 678
Riley, Lincoln, 1590
Robbins, J. Holden, 888
Robbins, John Holden
see Robbins, J. Holden
Roberts, James Bray, 1293
Roberts, James Stanton, 590
Robertson, George Washington, 1066
Robicsek, Hans, 1465
Roble, Andrew, 1155
Rogers, Edward James, 1464
Rogier, Henry Oliver, 1155
Rohm, Urlah Franklin, 1774
Rolston, Theron Rice, 1590
Roper, Lonsdale Joseph, 271
Rosasco, John Loring, 772
Rose, Homer DeWitt, 1293
Roth, John LeRoy, 335
Round, Frederick Lutwyche, 1155
Rowe, Leonard Blake, 1293
Rowell, William Arthur, 1155
Ruch, Jake D., 1375
Ruethin, Knute Albin, 75
Runyon, Charles A., 177
Rushing, Finis Ewing, 177
Russell, Charles Luther, 888
Russell, Clyde, 1465
Russell, Herman Cady, 1066
Rust, Money Lyman, 590
Rutherford, Albert Greenway, 1066
Ryan, Ralph R., 590
Ryan, William Cyril, 1155

S

Sage, Annie White, 1066
Sampson, May Hannah, 1155
Sarjeant, George Evans, 335
Sauer, William Walter, 590
Sauerbruch, Ferinand, 520
Savage, William Elliott, 1774
Sayles, Charles Frederick, 1155
Schall, David Horace, 888
Schemmer, Anthony L., 1590
Schick, Frank Joseph, 75
Schlicker, Alexander Grant, 772
Schneider, Harry, 271
Schneider, Louis, 1774
Schnipelsky, Louis Arthur, 590
Schoening, John Jacob, 75
Schofield, Nathan Norris, 1293
Schoolar, Thornley Edward, 1465
Schoonmaker, Irving R., 1155
Schupmann, Martin August, 1155
Schwartz, Leon R., 177
Schweitzer, Ada Estelle, 590
Schwerer, Herman Mayes, 1774
Scott, Frederick Hughes, 772
Scott, Lockburn Burton, 75
Scott, Robert McKay, 888
Seale, Enoch Carruth, 1774
Seashore, Gilbert, 1066
Sedgwick, Howard M., 177
Segall, Isadore Sidney, 1066
Seid, Reuben, 522
Sellew, Robert Cowan, 177
Seyfarth, Clarence Alexander, 1708
Shacklette, Junius B., 678
Shaw, George Adelbert, 1155
Shaw, Percy Howland, 177
Shawen, Charles Edwin, 987
Sheehan, Katharine Cecelia, 1774
Sheeran, James Douglas, 590
Shenfeld, Isaac, 1465
Shepler, Joseph Robert, 1774
Sheppard, Thomas Stathem, 772
Sherman, Julius, 1066
Sherman, Morris Mortimer, 590
Shoales, Walter Addison, 1465
Shontz, Donald Delmont, 1293
Short, Nathan Green, 1708
Shreffler, Arthur Lee, 1066
Shuman, Jesse Elmer, 335
Shupe, Thomas Pollock, 587
Sigworth, Fred Byres, 1155
Simmons, George W., 271
Simons, Irving, 1774
Simons, James S., 1066
Simpson, Eugene Grant, 1293
Sloan, Ruell Allen, 271
Smiseth, Selmer Parell, 772
Smith, Andrew, 1066
Smith, Blon Elmer, 1066
Smith, Frank W., 772
Smith, George Henry Jr., 1774
Smith, George Wildman, 177
Smith, Irvine M., 772
Smith, Thomas Jefferson, 1774
Smith, Wesley Sydney, 772
Smith, Wiley J. S., 75
Smullen, James Joseph Jr., 271
Snipes, James Johnston, 335
Snyder, Harvey Welton, 886
Sonnenburg, Willard Michael, 75
Spangler, Clayton Valentine, 772
Spring, John A., 177
Spruell, William Hugh, 177
Squier, Raymond Roscoe, 1155
Staads, Soeren Wilhelm, 1465
Stacey, John Wallace, 1774
Steele, Howard Russell, 1465
Stegner, Adam, 1774
Steinman, Henry Edward, 772
Steinmetz, Deacon, 1155
Stella, Giovanni, 1774
Stenbuck, Joseph Benjamin, 590
Stephens, Oliver Zulmglis, 1066
Stevenson, Alexander Montgomery, 17
Stevenson, Charles Robert, 1293
Stevenson, Forney Caldwell, 1590
Stewart, Frank, 1293
Stirling, Warren, 177
Stoever, Harry Von H., 1774
Stone, Eustace B., 271
Stone, Murray Chaffee, 271
Stowers, Guy A., 590
Strange, John William, 1774
Stratton, Forrest LeRoy, 590
Stratton, Samuel O., 1066
Strawn, Estil Young, 1774
Strayer, John Curvin, 590
Stroud, James Reaves, 888
Stuart, Carroll W., 888
Stuhr, Walter Anthony, 590
Sturhahn, Ferdinand O., 888
Stusser, Samuel, 888
Sugg, Herbert Reid, 1774
Summers, Porter Whitefield, 590
Sutton, Richard John, 335
Swart, Dennis S., 1774
Sykes, John Winfield, 888

T

Talley, William Warren, 1774
Tapley, Thomas Sumner, 335
Tapper, George Washington, 75
Tastet, David Walker, 1293
Tauber, Kurt Stephan, 1465
Taylor, David Torrens, 1774
Taylor, Gardiner Pratt, 888
Taylor, John Hamliton, 888
Taylor, John Thomas, 1774
Taylor, Quintard, 1066
Teitz, Leo, 772
Terrell, Caleb Odhelious, 1152
Teschan, Rudolf Arnold, 1066
Thach, Andrew Blaine, 888
Thayer, Lewis Gilmore, 335
Thexton, Louis, 1465
Thomas, Charles Alfred, 1293
Thomas, George Henry, 335
Thomas, Robert William, 987
Thompson, James Albert, 1590
Thompson, Lillian Marcelletto, 335
Thomson, J. R., 888
Threlkeld, George Wigginton, 1066
Threlkeld, Richard L., 590
Thurlow, Ralph Moody, 1066
Tibbitts, Ulysses J., 987
Tigert, Russell, 177
Timmons, Peter Joseph, 1293
Togus, L. Theodore, 770
Tomlinson, George Milton, 1293
Tracy, Robert Graham, 590
Tremain, George W., 1590
Trice, William Greene, 888
Trowbridge, Charles Henry, 335
Tubbs, Ray Burney, 888
Turner, Edward Wright, 1375
Tuttle, Arnold Dwight, 1152
Tyler, Marcellus H., 888
Tyrrell, Esther M., 1066

U

Unger, Abraham, 1375
Ursich, Joseph Ansel, 335

V

Vaden, Marshall Tate, 1375
Valentine, Aloysius W., 335
Van De Erve, Hubert, 1375
Vander Clock, Cornelius, 678
VanLue, Joyce Warwick, 1375
Van Zanten, Wesley William, 335
Viley, Leland Peak, 590

W

Waddell, William Edgar, 1774
Wade, Carl Odis, 1375
Wade, John Christopher, 1708
Waldner, John Louis, 1066
Walker, Charles Bickley, 590
Walker, Moses Rollin, 590
Wallace, Harry Lee, 888
Wallace, James Henry, 335
Wallace, James Marvin, 772
Wallen, Jacob, 1066
Waller, Charles Edward, 75
Walton, James Howard, 1066
Ward, Edwin St. John, 770
Warren, Robert Emmett, 590
Wasson, Guy Thornton, 335
Waynes, Blaine Arlington, 1375
Weber, Joseph George, 1375
Weinstein, Henry, 1774
Weinstock, Michael Benjamin, 590
Weis, Joseph D., 1293
Welch, Aloysius Casimir, 1155
Welfer, Clarence Robinson, 590
Wellman, Harrison M., 335
Wentworth, John Alexander, 1292
West, Oscar Caldwell, 1590
West, William Moore, 1590
Whan, William T., 1293
Wheeler, William Martin, 590
Whichard, Murray Parmer, 1465
Whisler, Edward Livingstone, 1590
Whisler, Lehr Harrison, 772

Deaths—Continued
White, Arthur D., 772
White, John Francis, 1590
White, John W., 335
White, Orton Eugene, 335
Whitmore, Walter S., 987
Wier, Austin K., 772
Wigton, Harrison Alonzo, 1590
Wilcox, DeWitt Gilbert, 1373
Wilcox, Henry Williams, 770
Wilkinson, Darrell Denver, 1066
Williams, Lester L., 1066
Williams, Rutherford Marcus, 1066
Williamson, James Holland, 1375
Willis, Floyd Williams, 1066
Willis, William Moore, 1590
Wilson, LeRoy Alvin, 1066
Wilson, Samuel Milliken, 1066
Winn, John Harvey, 1375
Winslow, Benjamin Sabert, 1708
Winslow, Kenelm, 1152
Withington, Alfreda Bosworth, 1375
Witzberger, C. Michael, 1590
Wolfe, Lewis E., 1066
Wolin, Benjamin Maurice, 335
Wood, Dorothy Augusta, 590
Wood, James William, 271
Woodroof, William Lowe, 1375
Woods, Robert A., 1590
Worcester, Alfred, 1292
Worthman, Edward H., 335
Wright, Eugene Orwin, 1590
Wuist, J. Frederick, 1066
Wyckoff, Wilson Henry, 1066
Wyman, Hugh Evelyn, 1292

X

Xelowski, Thaddeus Zigmund, 1066

Y

Yates, Charles Everett, 335
Yeagley, James M., 888
Yoakam, Arthur Jacob, 1590
Young, Phillip Samuel, 1590
Yount, John Henry, 590
Yowell, Joseph William, 1708

Z

Zimmerman, Joseph Jack, 1590
Zink, Henry Felix, 888

E

E & J Resuscinette, 665
E COMPOUND: See Cortisone
EMIC: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
EALES Disease: See Retina
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto—
change in size of medicine dropper bottles, [Laub] 182—C
drum perforated after home permanent wave, [Sataloff & Wilson] *1135
external otitis, prevention in swimmers, [Hostelley] 1597—ab
inner, changes after using streptomycin, [Graf] 786—ab
Middle, Infection of: See Otitis Media
Ringing in: See Tinnitus
EARLY Rising after Labor or Operation: See Convalescence
EARNINGS: See Income; Wages
EBERSTADT Committee, [Meiling] *539
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
hydatid cysts of lung, [Fitzpatrick] 281—ab
ECLAMPSIA
essential hypertension with superimposed preeclampsia, [Jones] 1300—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically indigent
A.M.A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research: See American Medical Association
cost of federal medical services, 926—ab
cost of general industrial disabilities, [Dalton] *804
cost of living and medical care prices, (Bureau report) [Dickinson] *258
doctors' earnings then and now, Norway, 1069
in Yugoslavia, [Kessler] *1565
medical care expenditures, prices and quantity, 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
percentage of income spent for tobacco vs. money spent for illness, 668—E
ECZEMA
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Glaser] 187—ab
treatment, cortisone, in infants, aParis, 775
treatment, oenanthol, Paris, 1160
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Brain; Dermatomyositis; Lymphedema
acid salts and, 98
angioneurotic, due to foreign body in nose for 17 years, [Pruzanski] *1234
angioneurotic, of gallbladder, 1794
angioneurotic, unusual reaction to aureomycin, [Gittell] *1141
familial hereditary, Milroy's disease, [Cook & Moore] *650
General or Universal, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
in children with nephrotic syndrome, [Rapoport & others] *1101
"lipedema" of legs, [Wold] 86—ab
mechanical urticaria of, 1399
nephrotic, ion exchange resin in, [Payne] 790—ab
of skin in occult cancer of breast, [Fitts & Horn] *1429
swelling of infant's feet, 1091
treatment, use of diuretic agents, [Schroeder] *1109
EDER-HUFFORD esophagoscope and Eder injecting needle to determine venous pressure within esophageal varices, [Palmer] *570
EDITORS and authors, 948—ab
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students
Audiovisual: See Moving Pictures; Television
freedom of, 1023—ab
Health Education: See Health
Higher: See University
of Nurses: See Nurses and Nursing
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
academic aspect, 636—ab
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, (Council report) 1277
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. resolution on costs of all technical and professional training, 1242; 1686
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
American Medical Education Foundation, *134; (campaign for, Conn.) 670; 1287; (12,000 doctors in Pennsylvania support) 762—E; (list of contributors to) 763; (report) 1281; (National Physicians' Committee gift to) [Cary & Braasch] 1470—C; (contributions to, for 1952) 1679; (report), 1688; 1691
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (report), 1689
Course: See subhead: Graduate Course
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Financial Support: See Schools, Medical
graduate, certificates for, Pa., 1586
graduate, continuation courses for physicians, *156; (Jan. 1, 1952 to July 15, 1952) 1457—E; *1471
graduate course in anesthesiology, 1705
graduate courses: why there were 20,000 less doctors attending, [Goldberg] 777—C
graduate education, appoint assistant dean for at U. of Buffalo, 1288
Graduate Education Institute, Pa., 583
graduate expenses, deductible for federal income tax purposes, (Bureau report) 1260; 1367
graduate, telephone course (Kentucky) 1146; (Texas) 1148
graduate training programs, acceptable by American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, *475
in U. S. and Canada, *131; 167—E
in Yugoslavia, [Kessler] *1564
Internship: See Interns and Internship
Joint Committee on, in Time of National Emergency, *132; 167—E
National Defense and, *132; 167—E; (Council report) 1274
National Fund for Medical Education, *134; 1691
number, Sept. 8, 1951, page 131
Pan American Congress of (1st), Argentina, 776
Postgraduate: See Education, Medical, graduate
Premedical: See also Basic Medical Sciences
premedical requirements of A.M.A. Council, *148
premedical, symposium on, Dec. 28, 1462
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
survey of, by A.M.A. and A.A.M.C., *135; (Council report) 1274; (Committee report) 1688
teaching cancer, in schools, 261—E
teaching, color television as new aid, [Elsom & Koll] *1550
teaching dermatology and syphilology, A.M.A. resolution on, 1701
teaching (integrated) in basic sciences, 5 years' experience at U. of Pennsylvania, [Comroe & others] *1221
teaching physical medicine, [Piersol] *1093
teaching with motion pictures at Duke University, 1586
theory, not practice most important element in, 568—ab
training for general practice, [Boles] *711
training in psychotherapy for all physicians at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, [Ziskind] *1223
EFFORT: See also Exercise
Angina of: See Angina Pectoris
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
thrombosis of axillary vein with pulmonary embolism, [Samuels] 595—C
EFFUSION
in Joints: See Hydrarthrosis
EGGS
yolk sac technique for isolation of brucella, [Gay] 1787—ab
ELASTIC Hosiery: See Hosiery
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTIONS
voting privileges, 1764—E
ELECTRESTEEM Vaporizers for humidifying rooms, 259
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—
blankets, danger of using on patient with permanently nailed hip, 998
currents, effect on canine heart: ventricular fibrillation, [Mackay] 1492—ab
dermatome for surgical correction of lymphedema, [Pratt] *1121
ELECTRIC—Continued
Hearing Aids: See Hearing Aids
shock treatment of manic depressive psychosis, (reply) [Stevenson] 998
shock treatment of schizophrenia, [Palmer] 1172—ab
shock treatment of schizophrenic patient, amenorrhea after, 1309
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy, surgical
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTRODES: See also Diathermy
electrocardiographic, self-retaining, [Welsh] *1042
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTRO-SCALPEL, Miller, Model 10V, 130
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTIASIS: See Lymphedema
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
after diuresis, 1142—E
air, fatal, in pregnancy, [Cody & Windrow] *1760
air, in pneumoperitoneum, [Hollander] *568
air, in pneumoperitoneum; to prevent inject air into left (not right) side of abdomen, [Katsman] 1381—C
bullet embolus to femoral artery after thoracic gunshot wound, [Keeley] 279—ab
cerebral, residuals of, 208
complications with ACTH and cortisone therapy, [Cosgriff] *924
fat, and bone marrow embolism after multiple fractures, [Berkheiser & Giffen] *564
of left subclavian vein, chylothorax and chyloperitoneum after, [Palken & Weller] *566
pathogenesis and clinical manifestations (film review), 1778
postoperative, early ambulation to prevent, [Leithauser & others] *300
pulmonary, and venous thrombosis, [McLachlin] 606—ab
pulmonary, control by inferior vena cava ligation; patient sensitivity to dicumarol, [Pratt] *126
pulmonary, with effort thrombosis of axillary vein, [Samuels] 595—C
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
Chick Embryo Techniques (film review), 184
EMERGENCY
aspirating bronchoscope for general surgeon, obstetrician, anesthetist, [Emerson] *1238
maternity and infant care (EMIC) to be revived, 1056; (Council report) 1280
medical care of diabetics in civilian defense, statement by American Diabetes Association, Inc., *1350
Medical Service: See also First Aid
Medical Service, A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
Medical Service, survey of, Pa., 267
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMIGRÉ Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
EMOTIONS: See also Mental Hygiene; Psychosomatic Medicine
alkalosis and hyperventilation, [Hoffer] 1070—C
chronic stress and peptic ulcer, [Gray & others] *1529
early diagnosis of emotionally conditioned illness, [Musser] *1030
electrocardiographic changes during, [Stevenson] 87—ab
human, comparative anatomy value in study of, [White] 1381—C
increased blood pressure as cause of nocturia, (reply) [Barnes] 1508
neurology and human emotions, [Karnosh] *289
psychosomatic aspects of intraocular pressure, [van Alphen] 1393—ab
Steps of Age, (film review) 80
structural changes in anterior pituitary and adrenals elicited by, [Schunk] 1504—ab
EMPHYSEMA
hypertrophic pulmonary, remissions in; use of chemotherapy, antibiotics, mechanical aids, oxygen, etc., [Barach] *730
treatment of dyspnea caused by, 1184
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health

V 147
1951

EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
EMPYEMA
tuberculous, artificial pneumothorax for, [Mitchell] 1073—ab
tuberculous, thrombopenic purpura during streptomycin treatment, [Rudensky & Fisher], *311
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis
after vaccination against smallpox, Belgium, 1379
in Midwest, [Cockburn] 785—ab
virus in birds and insects, 272
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
in Midwest, [Cockburn] 785—ab
murine, Brazil, 1469
St. Louis, viruses of, [Ruchman] 347—ab
virus in wild birds, 876—E
ENDAMEBA Infection: See Ameblasis
ENDARTERITIS
tissue implantation in surgical diseases, [Vinozzi] 1178—ab
ENDOCARDITIS
allergic, eosinophilia in, [Schlecht] 1605—ab
bacterial, [Correll] 783—ab
bacterial (acute staphylococcic), bacitracin cures, [Friedberg & Bader] *46
bacterial, aureomycin treatment, [Naussac] 1604—ab
bacterial, prognosis for, treated with antibiotics, Norway, 594
bacterial subacute, penicillin treatment, Medical Research Council report, [Cates] 1791—ab
bacterial, 2 years before present pregnancy; give streptomycin and penicillin before onset of labor, 1609
bacteroides, successfully treated with terramycin, [Rantz] *124
mycotic, due to Candida krusei in diabetic, [Wolfe & Henderson] *1344
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
disturbances in liver cirrhosis, [Oimer] 1394—ab
disturbances in tuberculous meningitis, [Bünger] 92—ab
osteoses, Italy, 1467
ENDOMETRIOSIS
external, [Te Linde] 86—ab
in rhesus monkey, [Klüver] 194—ab
of cervix uteri with formation of large endometrial cyst, [Plager & others] *852
pelvic, rare in Negro women, [Blinick] 343—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
Aberrant: See Enodmetriosis
cyst (large) with endometriosis of cervix uteri, [Plager & others] *852
of cervix, precancerous changes, [Petersen] 792—ab
ENDOSCOPY
approach to vegetative nervous system, [Kux] 1076—ab
ENEMA
of isopropyl alcohol by mistake, 1090
ENERGY: See Effort
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
ENLISTED Men or Women: See Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness
ENTERITIS: See Intestines inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENVIRONMENT
genetics and, 1212—ab
health and, 1376
ENZYMES: See also under specific names as Hyaluronidase
agents in débridement, [Connell] 902—ab
digest of bovine plasma: value in infant feeding, [Albanese] 603—ab
elevated serum pancreatic enzyme values, [Raffensperger] 1300—ab
EOSINOPHILS
count indicates relation between adrenal cortex, operative risk, and postoperative course, [Rehn] 786—ab
eosinophilia in allergic myocarditis and endocarditis, [Schlecht] 1605—ab
pneumopathy, ACTH for, [Vines] 192—ab
response to, as test of adrenal cortical function in diabetes, [Field] 605—ab
tropical eosinophilia and filariasis, [Reisel] 610—ab
EPHEDRINE
treatment of asthma and hypertrophy pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE: See Liver Inflammation
EPIDEMICS: See Communicable Diseases; under names of specific diseases
Prevention: See Immunization
EPIDEMIOLOGY
of upper respiratory tract diseases, [Hodges] *1335
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA
in 2 children: will future children have it? 798
EPIDIDYMIS
tuberculosis, treatment, Italy, 1592
tumors, primary, [Longo & others] *937
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY
allergic, [Dees] 991—ab
brain lesion with vascular component, [Förster] 91—ab
in children, paroxysmal abdominal pain, [Hoefer & others] *1
in lupus erythematosus, [Russell] 342—ab
in man 29, since 1944; treatment, 1610
treatment, death from new anticonvulsant drugs, [Flaxman] *377
treatment, mesantoin, aplasia of marrow during, [Witkind & Wald] *757
treatment, mesantoin, in difficult cases, [Houfek] 528—ab
treatment, mesantoin, skin pigmentation during, [Hunter & Jenkins] *744
treatment, phenacemide, [Tyler & King] *17
treatment, phenacemide, N. N. R., (description) 60; (Abbott) 60
treatment, pyridoxine (vitamin B6), (Council report) *323
treatment, various drugs evaluated, [Ives] *1332
EPINEPHRINE
oncolytic action, 578—E
test (Thorn's) in rheumatoid arthritis, [Parr] 609—ab
treatment of asthma and hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
EPIPHYSIS
clubfoot from radium irradiation of, [Mau] 1180—ab
EPITHELIOMA
infiltrating, of tongue probably due to dentures, [Vilanova] 1603—ab
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus
ERB-Goldflam's Disease: See Myasthenia Gravis
ERGOTAMINE: See Dihydroergotamine
ERTRON
fatalities due to, [Flaxman] *377
ERUPTIONS: See also Epidermolysis bullosa; Herpes; Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria
bullous, treated with aureomycin and chloramphenicol, [Bettley] 1501—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYSIPELOID
of Rosenbach, [MacDougall] 350—ab
ERYTHEMA: See Lupus erythematosus
Multiforme, Stevens-Johnson Syndrome: See Stevens-Johnson Disease
ERYTHREDEMA
polyneuropathy, dimercaprol in, [Kirk] 1078—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
deafness and, [Johnsen] 786—ab
effect of cortisone on infants, [Doerner & others] *1099
placental findings in, [King] 607—ab
treatment, exchange transfusion, [Wilner] 1080—ab; [Broman] 1605—ab
ERYTHROBLASTS: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
ERYTHROCYTES
arsenic damages, [Brugsch] 1083—ab
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
hereditary methemoglobinemic cyanosis, [Codounis] 1179—ab
injection of red blood cells washed and resuspended in Ringers lactate solution into peritoneal cavity, [Mengert & others] *34
ointment containing, 208: (reply: suggest using dried red blood cells) [Epstein] 1186
red blood cell suspension transfusions, [Smith & Elliott] *737
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
Sickling: See Anemia, sickle cell
transfusion of sedimented erythrocytes in heart disease and elderly: patient sitting upright, [Ginsberg & others] *1656
ERYTHRODERMA
in psoriasis after use of corticotropin, [Cohen] 1387—ab
ESCHERICHIA
coli cholecystitis and cholangitis, mandelic acid for, [Lucklin] 1716—ab
coli vaginitis, aureomycin for, [Schwartz] *635
ESOPHAGECTOMY: See Esophagus surgery
ESOPHAGOSCOPE
Eder-Hufford, to determine venous pressure within esophageal varices, [Palmer] *570
ESOPHAGUS
atresia (congenital), antethoracic jejunal transplantation in, [Longmire] 1389—ab
cancer, cytological vs. X-ray study, [Imbriglia & others] *120
cancer, esophagectomy, [Morrin] 91—ab
gastroesophageal regurgitation of acid, [Lawler] 1604—ab
obstruction due to Serutan, [Roden] 777—C
peptic ulcer, [Redlish] 1386—ab
rupture (spontaneous) [Priviteri] 696—ab
short, complications and surgical treatment, [Effler & Collins] *305
ESOPHAGUS—Continued
stenosis due to esophagitis, temporary external esophageal fistula formed over T-tube, [Thorek] *640
surgery, esophagectomy, with presternal gastro-esophageal anastomosis, [Morrin] 91—ab
ulcers (benign), [Leger] 610—ab
Varices, determining venous pressure within, [Palmer] *570
ESTATE
analysis: even physicians die, [Appleman] *1547
ESTRADIOL
abortifacient effect, [Läuppi] 95—ab
U. S. P., N. N. R., (Biorganic) 1052
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Dienestrol; Estradiol; Estrone
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
cancer in relation to, 1413—ab
cancer of breast, [Bauer] 699—ab
treatment combined with androgens, 707
treatment of mammary cancer, [Astunl] 1392—ab
ESTRONE (theelin)
U. S. P., N. N. R., (Biorganic) 1052
ETHER
gall-stone solvents, [Rains] 1788—ab
injection to dissolve stones, instead of operations for gallstones, (reply) [Pribram] 1092
treat cancer by inhaling vapor of overheated ether, [Treuberz] 95—ab
ETHICS, MEDICAL: See also Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
aspect of entertainment expenses by and for physicians, Judicial Council report, 1686
forms to cover various situations between physicians and patients, *58
guides for conduct of physicians in relationships with hospitals (Blue Cross and Blue Shield), 1684
medical press-radio code, W. Va., 68
physician should give his services to physicians or their dependents; question of compensation, Judicial Council report, 1687
surgeon charging excessive fees; fee-splitting; unnecessary operations, "ghost surgery", [Ravdin] *535
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE
bishydroxycoumarin and, [Logan] 1788—ab
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethan
diETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUGENIC Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
EUROPEAN
Committee for Mental Hygiene, London, 1159
Congress of Rheumatology, 70
EUSTACHIAN TUBE
closure, impaired hearing, 57
EVACUATION of Wounded: See Korean War
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EWING, OSCAR
more propaganda, 1764—E
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXCHANGE Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Effort
therapeutic, Billig's stretching exercises for dysmenorrhea, [Manson] 274—C; (correction) 585
tolerance test (Master) for coronary insufficiency, 98
EXERTION: See Effort
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBIT: See Health exhibit; Health museum
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER: See Goiter, Toxic
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
malignant: relation to thyrotoxicosis and pituitary hormone, [Falconer] 90—ab
ophthalmoplegia and thyrotoxicosis, [Mann] 688—ab
EXPENDITURES: See Economics, Medical
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPLOSIONS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
deafness following blast, 707
nature of air raid casualties (Council report) [Enloe] *858
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Hand; Legs
Blood Supply: See Raynaud's Disease
casts on a limb: indications for Wilkie boot, 359
Cramps: See Cramps
femoral pulse absent in, early clinical sign of venous thrombosis, [D'Alessandro] *1759
Paralysis: See Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
upper, involved in thromboangiitis obliterans, [Farber] 1299—ab
upper, surgery of, in children, brachial plexus block anesthesia in, [Small] *1648
EYEDROPPER
change in size of medicine dropper bottles, [Laub] 182—C
"drops," lack of sterility, [Theodore] 1381—C
simple comedone extractor, [Shellow] 1777—C

EYELIDS
Granular Lids: See Trachoma
lid vibration test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1645
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Lens, Crystalline; Pupils; Retina; Vision
"bags" under, (reply) [Mendes] 1610
complications in intracranial arteriography, [Falls] 82—ab
Diseases: See also Glaucoma; Trachoma
diseases, cortisone for, [Lavery] 196—ab
diseases, terramycin in, [Douvas] 687—ab
Drops: See Eyedropper
duochrome refraction test, 288
exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia and thyrotoxicosis, [Mann] 688—ab
fundus changes in young diabetics, [Post] 1385—ab
intraocular pressure, psychosomatic aspect, [van Alphen] 1393—ab
ophthalmic ointment sodium sulamyd, N. N. R., (description) 863; (Schering) 863
Protrusion: See Exophthalmos
Tattooing with Optical Iridectomy in Conical Cornea (film review) 1712
Tonelli's sign of death, [Kruisinga] 1393—ab
Your Children's Eyes (film review) 1490
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FACE: See Cheek; Head; Mouth; Nose
pigmented areas on, 998
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health; etc.
FACULTY: See Schools, Medical
FAINTING: See Syncope
FAIR Trade Practices Act: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FAMILIES: See also Children, Infants; Maternity; Paternity
keeping family together, 169—E
order of birth, effect on character of children, pediatricians discuss, 988
FARM: See Rural Communities
FASCIA: See also Contracture, Dupuytren's
lata applied as graft about arteries, [Wylie] 1389—ab
FAT: See also Obesity; Oil
diet (low) -low cholesterol diet in hypertension, [Page] *1312
Embolism: See Embolism, fat
in Blood: See Blood
in Feces: See Feces
lipedema of legs, [Wold] 86—ab
metabolism, choline and inositol in, 205
metabolism, idiopathic hyperlipemia, 205
tissue, insecticide storage in: DDD vs. DDT, [Haag] 1381—C
Wool Fat: See Wool Fat
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia
antifatigue diet, 1144—E
as it occurs in aerial missions, [Kendricks] *1024
relaxation methods in Navy Air Schools, [Neufeld] 1385—ab
FATTY DEGENERATION
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, [Menof] 791—ab
FAVISM
[Wasserman] 1075—ab
FEATHERS
allergy mistaken for tuberculosis, [Engelsher] 526—C
FECES: See also Sewage
bowel disturbance and diabetes, 796
fat in, steatorrhea after use of antibiotics, [Merliss] 1601—ab
hemopoietically active extracts from, [Callender] 609—ab
Loose Stools: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
urobilinogen, depressed by aureomycin and terramycin, [Robbins] 347—ab
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation, artificial
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Control of Medical Care: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Medicine, state
Funds, Grants, Aid: See United States Government
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Security Agency appropriations, 680
Trade Commission: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FEEBLEMINDED: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Food
"centers," neurological, 261—E
Infant's: See Infants
Parenteral: See Injections
Tube: See Tube Feeding
FEES: See also Wages
A.M.A. resolution on, 1700
compensating a physician when he treats another physician, Judicial Council report, 1687
excessive; fee-splitting, by surgeon, (chairman's address), [Ravdin] *535
family doctor, London, 890
office plaque regarding, to improve physician-patient relationship, 1054—E; 1272
selected consumer expenditures for physicians services, 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
French-speaking fellowship students, training for, 1157
in cancer research, British-American Exchange, 674
in cancer research, grants for, by American Cancer Society, 173; 1587
in medicine at Cornell-New York Hospital, 766
in poliomyelitis by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 673
in public health offered by New York State Health Department, 267
in radiological physics by Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, 1370
Koessler, 1146
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1060
list of, approved by A.M.A. Council, *405
Merck, in natural sciences, 1587
Osborne, in dermal pathology, 1461
research, awarded by USPHS, 680
WHO, for study abroad, 883
FEMUR
fractures, diamond-shaped medullary nail in, [Street] 1171—ab
fractures, results of medullary nailing in, [Böhler] 1171—ab
nailing in coxa vara and Perthes' disease, [Pitzen] 1180—ab
fractures, Volkmann's ischemia complicating, [Thomson] 1503—ab
FENGER Lecture: See Lectures
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERRIC; Ferrous: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Impregnation; Spermatozoa; Sterility; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
vitamin E and, 207
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
Calcified: See Lithopedion
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
malformation, cause of, Paris, 180
malformations, circulatory disturbances in genesis, Paris, 180
Position of: See Labor, presentation
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh factor in: See Rh Factor
seriousness of unapparent disease of mother, Paris, 180
streptomycin effect on human fetus, [Rubin] 687—ab
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus; Yellow Fever
Canicola: See Leptospirosis
during basal metabolism tests, 1794
Malta: See Brucellosis
Parrot: See Psittacosis
pronounced, symptoms with reticulum cell sarcoma, [Fein & Schulman] *316
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
therapeutic, in sporotrichosis with hypertherm and typhoid vaccine, [Thomas & others] *1342
therapeutic, with typhoid vaccine in asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
Undulant: See Brucellosis
FIBERGLAS
Prim Comforter, 665
FIBRIN
ultraviolet rays effect on fibrinogen, [Kaplan & Friedman] *229
FIBROMA
of bladder, [Brewer] 787—ab
FIBROPLASIA, Retrolental: See Lens, Crystalline
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FILARIASIS
conference on, 76
tropical eosinophilia and, [Reisel] 610—ab
FILMS: See Moving Pictures
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails; Toes
Abnormalities: See Arachnodactyly
associated movement of thumb, test in neurology, [Wartenburg] *1647
"dead" or "white," damage caused by riveting; tenosynovitis, 1308
pain, cause, 998
paresthesias, Italy, 1467
FINLAND
no bovine tuberculosis in, 1467
FIRE: See Burns
FIRST Aid: See also Emergency Medical Service
denial of psychological implications of air attacks, [Meerlo] 1594—C
First Aid on the Spot (film review), 1166
pocket manual, (Council report) 1257
publications by U. S. Civil Defense Administration, 679
FISCHERQUARTZ Lamp, Model 32, 1053
FISH
Cellu Brand Dietetic Pack Tuna, 575
Lasco Brand Dietetic Pack Tuna, 1141
FISTULA
Arteriovenous: See also Aneurysm, arteriovenous
arteriovenous (congenital), 1400
FISTULA—Continued
esophageal, temporary external, formation over T-tube, [Thorek] *640
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FITS: See Convulsions
FLATULENCE
distressing gas during pregnancy, 797
FLAXEDIL: See Gallamine triethiodide
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOCCULATION
test in diagnosis of trichinosis, [Bozicevich] 89—ab
FLOUR
carob, in gastrointestinal disorders, [Andrews] 604—ab
enrichment, (Council report) 1256
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Beverages; Milk; Water
Body: See Ascites; Cerebrospinal Fluid
retention, nonarticular rheumatism and syndrome due to, Italy, 1467
therapy, [Friis-Hansen] 201—ab
FLUKES: See Schistosomiasis
FLUORESCEIN
dyes to study intracranial tumors, [Moore] 597—ab
FLUORINE
fluoridation of water supplies, A.M.A. resolution on, 1698
fluoridation of water, (requirements, Illinois) 170; (California) 670; (in U. S.) 889
fluoridation of water: statement by American Water Works Ass'n, [Jordan] 1070—C
of water supplies, (A. M. A. Council statement) 1359
sodium, taken during pregnancy protect offspring against tooth decay? 179
toxic gases from glass melting, 359
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLYERS; Flying: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic
FOOD: See also Diet; Fruit; Milk; Restaurants; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of Letter M
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
Appetite for: See Appetite
Canned: See Infants, feeding
chemical additives, (Council report) 1255
Digestion of: See Digestion
frozen, (Council report) 1255
frozen, pathogens in, [Hartsell] 1781—ab
Infants: See Infants, feeding
intake, neurological "feeding centers", 261—E
restrictions, (wartime) and the diabetic diet, A. D. A. statement, *1353
FOOT: See also Ankle; Orthopedics; Toes
clubfoot after radium irradiation of epiphysis, [Mau] 1180—ab
fractures of metatarsals and tarsals, [Bennett] 1783—ab
powder (new) to prevent cold injuries, 336
swelling in infant, 1091
tuberculosis, [Wilkinson] 610—ab
FOOTWEAR: See Hosiery
FOREARM: See Arms
FOREIGN BODIES
in nose for 17 years, angioneurotic edema due to, [Pruzanski] *1234
inspired or swallowed by children, dislodging, with aminophylline, [Kugelmass] *1240
removing from nasal cavity without instruments, [Bailey] 1602—ab
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: See Asia; Europe; United Nations; under names of specific countries as Yugoslavia
Graduates from: See Physicians, foreign
Medical Schools in: See Schools, Medical
Physicians from: See Physicians, foreign
FORMALDEHYDE
for warts on tongue, 1399
gas, reaction to, 708
FORENSIC Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORGERS: See Impostors
FOUNDATIONS
American Leprosy, (research on leprosy by), 1150
American Medical Education Foundation, *134; (Connecticut campaign for) 670; 1287; (12,000 physicians in Pennsylvania support) 763; (report) 1281; (National Physicians Committee gift to) [Cary & Braasch) 1470—C; (contributions to for 1952) 1679; (report) 1688; 1691
Bank of America-Giannini, scholarships, 1146
Childs (Jane Coffin), 69
Commonwealth Fund, (integrated teaching in basic sciences), [Comroe & others] *1221; (annual report) 1462
Foundation for Microbiology, New Jersey, 582
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, prizes for 1951, 1460
Health Information, (transcription of community action for better health series available from), 173; (analysis of study of multi-test clinic by), 1369; (inventory of health research by), 1461
Hematology Research, grants by, Illinois, 517
Hokin (Dave), gift to Chicago Medical School, 1458
Industrial Hygiene, meeting Nov. 14-15, Pittsburgh, 1060

V 147
1951

FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Kansas City Mental Health Foundation, Mo., 1288
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 519; (correction) 674; (fellowships) 1060
Markle, nominate scholars, 68
Mason Cancer Research Fund, 983
Masonic, for Medical Research and Human Welfare grants to medical schools, 1585
Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, Inc., Texas, 1059
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (fellowships in poliomyelitis) 673
National Fund for Medical Education, *134; 1691
National Science Foundation, research and training programs, 1591
Percy (Nelson M.) Research, 517
Retina, Mass., 1288
Riggs (Austin), research on adolescent problems by, 1461
Rockefeller, (directory) 1150; (president) 1770
Runyon (Damon) Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc., Texas, 881
20th Century Fund, transcriptions of radio series available, 331
Vitamin Foundation grants awarded, 69
Ziya Gun, on trachoma research, Turkey, 1295
FOWLER Lecture: See Lectures
FRACTURES: See also Orthopedics; under names of specific bones
casts on a limb: indications for Wilkie boot, 359
multiple, bone marrow embolism and fat embolism after, [Berkheiser & Giffen] *564
treatment, medullary nailing, [Palmer] 1499—ab
treatment, tissue implantation in, [Tinozzi] 1178—ab
FRAMBESIA
tropica, curative action of chloramphenicol and dihydrostreptomycin in, Brazil, 273
FRANKLIN Lecture: See Lectures
FRAUDS: See Impostors
FREEZING: See also Cold; Frostbite
frozen bone, use of, [Okelberry] 1174—ab
Frozen Food: See Food
"frozen" Negro woman, [Laufman] *1201
frozen skin, changes following rapid and slow thawing in [Adams-Ray] 786—ab
FREUD, SIGMUND
psychiatry and, 224—ab
Sigmund Freud Archives seek material, 1149
FRIDERICHSEN-WATERHOUSE Syndrome: See Waterhouse
FRIEDENWALD Lecture: See Lectures
FRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
FROSTBITE
changes after rapid and slow thawing in frozen skin, [Adams-Ray] 786—ab
sublingual absorption of heparin, 64—E
FROZEN: See Freezing
Foods: See Food
FRUIT: See also under specific names as Apricots; Grapefruit; Orange
juices and atomic burns, (replies) [Pollack; Harkins] 208
Pectin: See Pectin
FUCHSIN
paint, carbol, N.N.R., (Veltex) 1669
FULBRIGHT Scholarships: See Scholarships
FUMAGILLIN (B-3)
treatment of amebiasis, [Brenoff] 347—ab
FUNCTIONAL Cardiovascular Disease: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNDUS oculi: See Eyes
FUNGI
Infection with: See Mycosis
pulmonary lesions caused by molds, [van der Werff] 351—ab
FURADANTOIN: See Nitrofurantoin

G

G SUBSTANCE
cholesterol, "giant molecules," and atherosclerosis, [Keys] *1514
GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE (flaxedil)
evaluated, [Doughty] 95—ab
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
angioneurotic edema of, 1794
calculi, 4 operations for; dissolve stones with ether injection, (reply) [Pribram] 1092
calculi solvents, [Rains] 1788—ab
congenital absence, [Rains] 1788—ab
inflammation (chronic), infection in; pre- and postoperative duodenal drainage studies, [Twiss & others] *1226
inflammation in childhood with common duct calculi, [Ulin & others] *1443
inflammation, mandelic acid for colibacillary cholecystitis, [Lücking] 1716—ab
inflammation, sympathetic nerve block in [Eastwood] 596—ab
left-upper-quadrant, [Bleich & others] *849
peptic ulcer of, [Kehrer] 195—ab
peptic ulcer in relation to other diseases, [Watkinson] 196—ab
roentgen study, iodophthalein orally for, [Sánchez] 199—ab
GALLBLADDER—Continued
surgery, appendectomy during cholecystectomy, 1759—ab
surgery, removal [Hicken] 598—ab
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder, calculi
GAMMA
Globulin: See Globulin
GANGLION (nerve)
blocking agent in herpes zoster: pendiomid (9295 Ciba) [Norpoth] 1502—ab
stellate, block in acute subdeltoid bursitis, [Gordon] 784—ab
GANTRISIN: See Sulfisoxazole
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Formaldehyde; Oxygen
Distention of Intestines or Stomach: See Flatulence
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Mustard: See di(Chloroethyl Sulfide
toxic, from glass melting, 359
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTEROLOGY
clinical evaluation of methantheline bromide in, [McHardy & others] *1620
Third National Convention of, Colombia, 684
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
Transabdominal Vagotomy with Gastro-Enterostomy, (film review) 1490
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Duodenum; Intestines; Stomach
complications of irradiation for cancer of cervix, [Aune & White] *831
diagnosis of surgical lesions of alimentary tract (film review), 1778
disease, ACTH treatment, London, 1158
hemorrhage due to neurofibromatosis, [Kleitsch & others] *1434
hemorrhage, gelfoam and thrombin in, [Cantor] 1169—ab
sediment in diagnosis of cancer, [Imbriglia & other] *120
GAUCHER'S DISEASE
atresia of bile ducts and, in infants, 1309
GEL: See Caseln
GELATIN
as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
GELFOAM
use in gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Cantor] 1169—ab
GENERAL PRACTICE: Practitioner: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
GENETICS: See also Heredity
environment and, 1212—ab
GENITALS: See also Penis
cancer (metastasizing), androgens for, [Prediger] 1502—ab
cancer, mortality from, in women, [Lancaster] 1503—ab
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: See also Urinary System
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, (Council report), *256
GEOGRAPHY: See also Map
International Society for Geographic Pathology, 1371
variation in incidence of psychoses, London, 1159
variants of cholera vibrio, 1144—E
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN
physicians, 9 more arrive in U. S., 1157
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMICIDES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
GERMS: See Bacteria
GERONTOLOGY: See Old Age
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
"GIANT MOLECULES"
cholesterol, and atherosclerosis, [Keys] *1514
GIARDIASIS
cause of liver abscess and tumor of colon, [Beukema] 94—ab
GIDDINESS: See Vertigo
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands
GLASS
melting, toxic gases from, 359
Prism Comforter made of fiberglas, 665
GLAUCOMA
mass screening for, [Bray & Kirber] *1127
pamphlet on, by National Society for Prevention of Blindness, 1460
psychosomatic aspects of intraocular pressure, [van Alphen] 1393—ab
Schoenberg lecture on, New York, 1288
GLOBULIN
gamma, experimental prophylaxis of poliomyelitis, 997
gamma, length of protection during epidemics of infectious hepatitis, [Stokes & others] *714
molecules, half-life of those passively acquired, [Wiener] 1600—ab
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCINE: See Acid, aminoacetic
GLYCOSURIA: See Diabetes Mellitus
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
endemic, and thyroid function, Argentina, 776
nodular, and carcinoma, [Fisher] 1169—ab
treatment, clinical use of iodothiouracil, [McClintock] 694—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil, hair turning white and alopecia after, [Clarke] 1711—C
treatment, radioactive iodine [Portmann] 899—ab
GOITER, TOXIC
accelerated skeletal development from, [Schlesinger] 1392—ab
exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia and thyrotoxicosis, [Mann] 688—ab
malignant exophthalmos: relation to thyrotoxicosis, [Falconer] 90—ab
treatment, radioactive iodine, [Blomfield] 1501—ab
treatment, X-ray, sarcoma after, [Jayes] 1175—ab
GOLD
treatment, late results in rheumatoid arthritis, [Egelius] 791—ab
GONADOTROPINS
chorionic, N.N.R., (B. F. Ascher) 60
seasonal changes in sensitivity of toad to, [Toivonen] 1499—ab
GONOCOCCUS
Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
Infection: See Gonorrhea
resistance to antibiotics, "Petri dish-cover glass test," [Walch] 1503—ab
GONORRHEA
cause of bartholinitis, 1400
cause of pelvis symptoms? Salpingectomy indicated? 797
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
GORGAS Award: See Prizes
GOTLAND
total population X-ray surveys, [Sharp] 78—C
GOUT
recent advances, [McCabe] 1782—ab
syndrome, [McQueen] 351—ab
treatment, cortisone in acute stage [Broide] 1605—ab
treatment, single hydrocortisone injection into joint, [Hollander & others] *1632
GOVERNMENT: See United States
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
GRADUATE
Courses: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
number from each medical school, *139
number of, 1941-1951, *382
recent, Selective Service System deferment of, 1591
with baccalaureate degrees in medical schools, *140; *148
GRAFT: See Blood Vessels; Bones; Fascia lata; Skin; Veins
GRAMICIDIN: See Tyrothricin
GRAND MAL: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See American Medical Association; Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULAR Lids: See Trachoma
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
GRANULOMA
beryllium excretion in humans, [Klemperer] 1383—ab
inguinale, chloramphenicol intramuscularly for, [Harb] 603—ab
silicon, of skin due to traumatic sand inoculation, [Ginsberg & Becker] *751
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
Venereum: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GREEK
medical technicians to be trained in United States, 1466
GREENLAND
tuberculosis in, 1379
GREENWOOD Lecture: See Lectures
GREGORY, WILLIAM KING, comparative anatomy, [White] 1381—C
GRIEVANCE Committee: See Societies, Medical
GRIP: See Influenza
Devil's: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
GROSS Lecture: See Lectures
GROUP Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense Insurance
Practice: See Medicine practice
GROWTH: See also Dwarfism
thorium X effect on, [Koch] 531—ab
GRÜLEE Medal: See Prizes
GUAM
physicians needed for, [Skinner] 340—C
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME, 1091
GUM
Arabic: See Acacia
GUMS: See Pyorrhea; Teeth
GUN, (Ziya) Foundation: See Foundations
GYNECOLOGY
American Academy of Obstetrics and Gynecology, new name and purpose, 883
American Board of: See American Board
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

H-3: See Fumagillin
HPC
treatment of rheumatic fever, [Iversen] 1180—ab
HS: See dChloroethyl Sulfide
HAHNEMANN Medical College and Hospital, appointments and grants, 1059
HAIR
Ball: See Trichobezoar
excessive, hypertrichosis, 706
Loss of: See Alopecia
lotions, intoxication from inhalation, Paris, 988
permanent wave, perforated ear drum after home cold wave, [Sataloff & Wilson] *1135
removal, Peerless High Frequency Epilation Unit, No. 108, 259
turning white after propylthiouracil, [Clarke] 1711—C
HAMARTOMA
myoepithelial, of stomach wall, [Thorek], 346—ab
HAND: See also Arachnodactyly; Fingers; Nails
numbness of, 1609
HANDICAPPED: See also Blindness; Crippled persons, employment in industry, (Council report) *663
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Veterans: See Veterans
HANSEN'S Disease: See Leprosy
HARRIS, A. L., and Co. Prize: See Prizes
HARVARD Lecture: See Lectures
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HAUSWIRTH Lecture: See Lectures
HAY FEVER
treatment, ACTH in ragweed pollinosis, [Rappaport] 691—ab
HAYEM-Jaksch-Luzet Syndrome: See Jaksch
HAYES, JOHN, death, 669
A.M.A. resolution on death of, 1699
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium
Bald: See Alopecia
bending test: head dropping test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1646
Enlargement: See Hydrocephalus
injury, angiography in, [Webster] 692—ab
retraction reflex, [Wartenberg] *1645
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
concomitance of duodenal ulcer and, [Fernandes] 1178—ab
postspinal, pencil-point needle to prevent, [Hart & Whitacre] *657
stomachache and emesis, 206
HEALING: See Wounds
HEALTH: See also Disease; Sanitation
Area Map of New York City, (new) 1147
Center: See also Health units; Medical Center
Center, Health and Safety Center, Columbus, O., 880
center, (3rd) nearing completion, New York, 880
clinics, diagnostic, and group practice, 1056
control of hospital staffs, Sweden, 1593
court created, Illinois, 265
Education, A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education Prentiss award, 1289
education, television for, A.M.A. Bureau to sponsor "clinic" on, 579; 1582
environment and, 1376
Exhibits: See also Health museum; Health poster
exhibits, (Bureau report) 1269
Health and Fitness Division of A.M.A. Bureau, (report) 1266
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Information Foundation: See Foundations
Institute of Administrative Medicine proposed, New York, 1585
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Inter-American survey, Dr. Halverson to head, 179
International Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Mission: See Medical Missions
Museum, Dallas, 984
museums, (Bureau report) 1269
National Health Council aid kit, "Aids to Community Health Planning," 985
National Health Service (England): See National Health Service
National Institutes of Health, deadline for research grant applications, 179
obesity relation to, [Armstrong & others], *1007
of U. S. Navy, 773
officers, Association of, jointly sponsors National Conference on Medical Civil Defense, 264; (President Cline's monthly message) 817; 883; 1582
personal, and paternalism, 1054—E
Plans: See Medical Service Plans
poster exhibit, Pa., 1586
public, critical evaluation of programs in nutrition, [Jolliffe] *1411
public health organization and problems in Yugoslavia, [Kessler] *1565
public health program, A.M.A. Section symposium on critical evaluation of, [Wright] *1409; [Jolliffe] *1411; [Buerki] *1414; [Silver] *1416
HEALTH—Continued
public health programs in relation to, [Silver] *1416
public health section in Burma, 1376
public health work, report on, Colombia, 1296
public health workers from Thailand, 889
radiological health training, more courses in, 1294
research, inventory on by Health Information Foundation, 1461
research on Ryukyu Islands, 178
Resources Advisory Committee, (report) 1695
Rural: See Rural Communities
Service: See also Medical Service
service for children, Illinois, 329
SOURCES OF MOTION PICTURES ON HEALTH, by A.M.A. Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, 184
state department offers fellowships, N. Y., 367
state department, publishes PHYSICIAN'S HANDBOOK, Conn., 514
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
U. S. P. H. S. (research fellowship awarded) 680; (statistics on group practice) 680; (offers examination for bacteriologist) 1156; (regular corps examination for medical officers) 1156; (what should be its nutrition responsibilities?; Nutrition Branch liquidated) [Jolliffe] *1413; (medical examination stations in Europe; Arctic research center) 1466; (regular corps examination for medical officers) 1591
Units: See also Health center; Medical Center
units, local, attempts at self-inflation, [Wassersug] 990—C
units, local, principle of approved by A.M.A., 328—E
World Health Assembly (4th) May 7-25, 1951, in Geneva, 883
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING: See also Ear
impaired, in relation to industrial noise, (Council report) 1258
Loss of: See Deafness
problems center, North Carolina, 1369
tests, Maico Audiometer Model H-1, 130
HEARING AIDS
Audivox, Model Super 67, 130
Radioear, Model 72, 130
Rochester, (Model R-2) 1053; (Model R-1) 1669
sensory aids service for veterans, 679
Silvertone, Model J-92, 1053
Sonotone, Model 940, 1053
Telex, (Model 400) 130; (Model 300-B) 873
Zenith Model "Royal", 130
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Endocardium
abscesses of valve rings of, [Sheldon] 690—ab
accidents after vasopressin injection; dosage necessary to affect intestines, [Brunn] 182—C
American Heart Association, (research grants) 331; (recommendations for human blood pressure determinations by sphygmomanometers) *632; 666—E
Angiocardiography: See Heart roentgen study
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent; Heart disease, congenital
anomalies, complete transposition of main arterial stems, [Nichol & Segal] *645
anomalies, transposition of aorta and pulmonary artery, 1670—E
arrest, calcium chloride treatment, [Kay] 607—ab
arrest, complete recovery after 25 minutes using artificial respiration, cardiac massage and manual occlusion of aorta, [Carter] *1347
arrest, human serum albumin intravenously in cerebral edema after, [Cole] 363
arrest, new approach to, [Wexler] 189—ab
Arrhythmia: See Arrhythmia
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, conference on, Colorado, 1057
disease (congenital) and surgical interventions, Italy, 1775
disease (congenital), angiocardiography in, [Carnegie] 90—ab
disease (congenital), deformities of vertebral column with, [Donzelot] 791—ab
disease (congenital) clinic, (Conn.) 1769; (N. Y.) 1770
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary
disease, detection in chest survey, 979—E
Disease, Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
disease in school children, 1157
disease, Joint Committee on Cardiac-in-Industry holds first meeting, 68
disease, myth of strict bed rest in heart disease, [Levine] 1491—ab
disease, postgraduate symposia on, California, 265
disease, procedure for transfusion in: sedimented erythrocytes with patient sitting upright, [Ginsberg & others] *1656
HEART—Continued
disease, radioactive-iodine-induced hypothyroidism in treatment, 874—E; [Blumgart] 993—ab
disease (rheumatic), coronary arteries in, 1310
disease (rheumatic), splenomegaly with, [Bennett] 780—ab
disease symposium, Wash., 331
effect of electric currents on canine heart: ventricular fibrillation, [Mackay] 1492—ab
effect of prolonged motionless standing, [Edleman] 1494—ab
electrocardiogram changes during emotion, [Stevenson] 87—ab
electrocardiogram changes during operation for mitral stenosis, [Nielsen] 1606—ab
electrocardiogram, changes in hyper- and hypopotassemia in anuria, [Bernreiter & Calovich] *1036
electrocardiogram (direct epicardial) from human heart during operation, [Carousso] 353—ab
electrocardiogram in left ventricular hypertrophy in infantile polycystic kidney disease, [Parrott & others] *648
electrocardiograph, Burdick Model EK-2, 665
electrocardiographic self-retaining electrode, [Welsh] *1042
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
histology of great vessels and, after nitrogen mustard, Italy, 1592
hypertrophy, chronic cor pulmonale, [Samuelsson] 530—ab
hypertrophy, chronic cor pulmonale, diagnosis, [Marks] 597—ab
hypertrophy, cor pulmonale, report by Puddu, Italy, 1377
in acute hemorrhage, [Dack] 897—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, report by Di Maria, Italy, 1377
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation (rheumatic) in pregnancy, [Horowitz & others] *42
Institute of National Institutes of Health, (grants made by) 592
insufficiency, congestive failure, factor in, [Reveley] 1714—ab
insufficiency, congestive failure, thromboembolism following diuresis, 1142—E
insufficiency, intractable congestive failure, aminophylline supplement to mercurial diuretics in, [Vogt & Esserman] *625
insufficiency, liver in heart failure, [Sherlock] 903—ab
insufficiency, maintenance dose and toxicity of digitoxin, [Moody] 599—ab
insufficiency, penicillin tolerated by decompensated heart in cardiovascular syphilis, [Stokes & others] *944
insufficiency, subcutaneous oxygen therapy for, 1310
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Italian Society of Cardiology, 1377
massage in cardiac arrest, complete recovery after 25 minutes, [Carter] *1347
Muscle: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
National Congress of Spanish Society of Cardiology (3rd), 273
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Pain: See Angina Pectoris
poliomyelitis virus in, [Jungeblut] 1168—ab
puncture, inject diodrast into heart in cardioangiography, [Núñez] 596—ab
Rate: See Pulse; Tachycardia
Research Center, Colorado, 764
research grants by American Heart Association, 331
research, grants for, Ky., 1703
Rhythm: See Arrhythmia
roentgen study, anglocardiography in congenital heart disease, [Carnegie] 90—ab
roentgen study, angiocardiography in obstructed superior vena cava by injecting iodopyracet via saphenous vein, [Jacobs & others] *1051
roentgen study, inject diodrast into heart in cardioangiography, [Núñez] 596—ab
rupture, nonfatal, 616
rupture of interventricular septum diagnosed ante mortem, [Foltz] *1046
Size: See Heart hypertrophy
sounds, phonocardiography and cardiac surgery, [Groedel] 278—ab
status in sickle cell anemia, [Aaron] 694—ab
surgery and phonocardiography, [Groedel] 278—ab
surgery, commissurotomy for mitral valve stenosis, [Gagnon] 201—ab; [ONeill & others] *1032; [Lam] 1384—ab
surgery in Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 892
surgery, value of mitral valvulotomy for mitral stenosis, 1092
Valve: See also Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
valve, stenosis, surgical treatment [Muller] 902—ab
ventricles, left hypertrophy in infantile polycystic kidney disease, [Parrott & others] *648

V 147
1951

HEAT: See also Burns
damage to peritoneum and intestine by hot irrigation fluid, [Buser] 1606—ab
effect of intense heat; air raid casualties, [Enloe] *858
Prickly: See Miliaria
Production: See Metabolism, basal
Therapeutic Use: See Diathermy
turbidity index, inaccuracy in cancer tests, [Henry & others] *37
virus of homologous serum jaundice in human albumin inactivated by, 288
HEERFORDT'S Uveoparotid Fever: See Uveoparotid Fever
HEINZ PRODUCTS
strained orange juice for babies, 1455
HEKTOEN, LUDVIG
member of first Board of Trustees of Institute for Psychoanalysis, [Ross] 275—C
HEKTOEN
Institute for Medical Research, grants for research given to, 65
HEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins, cold; Blood groups
HEMATEMESIS
from hiatus hernia, [Bowden] 1072—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
Research Foundation: See Foundations
HEMATOMA
Subdural: See Meninges
HEMIPLEGIA
infantile, hemispherectomy in, [Cairn] 1715—ab
residuals of cerebral embolism, 208
temporary, due to hypoglycemia after insulin injection, [Albert-Weil] 1791—ab
HEMOGLOBIN: See Methemoglobinemia
HEMOGLOBINURIA
paroxysmal nocturnal, histamine in Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome, Ham-Horack test, [Stefanic] 280—ab
HEMOLYSIS
Disease in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HEMOPERITONEUM
rupture of corpus luteum with, [Taniguchi & Kilkenny] *1420
HEMOPHILIA
conditions connected with thromboplastin complex, [Fantl] 351—ab
in female, [Israëls] 609—ab
HEMOPOIESIS: See Blood formation
HEMOPTYSIS
in mitral stenosis, [Thompson & Stewart] *21
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hemophilia; Purpura: under names of diseases and organs affected
acute, heart in, [Dack] 897—ab
bullous urticaria, treated with corticotropin, [Lichtenstein & Friedman] *1658
connected with thromboplastin complex, [Fantl] 351—ab
massive, with extrapleural pneumothorax, [Bardesono] 1790—ab
Menstrual: See Menstruation
obstetric, [Schumann] *810
wound bleeding during operation: role of transfusions, [Friesen] 598—ab
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion
blood injected into peritoneal cavity in prospective laparotomy patients, [Mengert & others] *34
HEMOTHORAX
artificial, intrapleural hemorrhage in [Harold] 792—ab
HENRY Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
HEPARIN
local use in plastic surgery, [Wong] 1786—ab
prevention and treatment of thrombosis (film review), 526
sodium U.S.P., N.N.R., (Testagar) 61
sublingual absorption, 64—E
to prevent coagulation of pleural exudates, [Marx] 1504—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS
Infectious: See Liver Inflammation
HEREDITY: See also Genetics
color of child of mixed parents, 797
interstitial pyelonephritis, [Speck] 779—ab
Milroy's disease, [Cook & Moore] *650
obesity, 328—E
sickle cell trait and sickle cell anemia, [Kondi] 792—ab
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disk
diaphragmatic, hematemesis from, [Bowden] 1072—ab
diaphragmatic (hiatus), complications and surgical treatment, [Effler & Collins] *305
diaphragmatic (hiatus), treatment in patient 73, 1308
diaphragmatic, with severe anemia after transabdominal vagotomy, [Van Hook & Musselman] *857
inguinal, recurrence in, [Borgström] 1499—ab
truss and sciatic pain, 997
HEROES
War: See Korean War, Heroes
HEROIN: See Morphine, diacetyl
HERPANGINA
specific infectious disease, [Parrott] 1496—ab
HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
zoster, dihydroergotamine for, [Rottjer] 1791—ab
HERPES—Continued
zoster, ganglion blocking preparation: pendiomid, [Norpoth] 1502—ab
zoster, oenanthiol for, Paris, 1160
zoster, pruritus after, 797
HEXACHLOROPHENE (Septisol)
N.N.R., (Vestal) 325; (Winthrop-Stearns) 1052
HEXAMETHONIUM
bromide in hypertension, 667—E; [Werkö] 1789—ab
bromide, operative aspects of postural ischemia with, [McLaughlin] 1175—ab
hypotensive drugs in thoracic surgery, [Lewis] 1083—ab
treatment of causalgia C6, [Rose] 697—ab
treatment of hypertension, [Freis] 191—ab; [Page] *1315
treatment of peripheral vascular diseases, [Finnerty] 1601—ab
HIBERNATION
prolonged clotting time adapts to, 1766—E
HICCUP
complicating coronary artery occlusion described in 1939, [Weiss] 990—C
HIGH
Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, High
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
HILL-Burton Act: See Hospitals, building program
HIP: See also Femur; Pelvis
arthrodesis, [Witt] 531—ab
calcification of soft tissues around, 288
danger of using electric blankets in patient with permanently nailed hip, 998
disease (degenerative), cortisone relieves symptoms, [Boots & others] *549
lift-back pressure method of artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1447
lift method of artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1446
nailing in coxa vara and Perthes' disease, [Pitzen] 1180—ab
osteoarthritis, cortisone for, [Brown & others] *551
roll-back pressure method of artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1447
tuberculosis, prognosis, [Dobson] 700—ab
HIPPOCRATES
patient's response, 1354—ab
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINE
analog, 981—E
antihistamine in symptomatic psychosis, [Tolsma] 352—ab
antihistamine treatment of acute nephritis [Lawson] 349—ab
antihistamine treatment of auricular fibrillation, [McCawley] 1495—ab
test in pheochromocytoma, [Decker & others] *642
treatment of Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome, [Stefanic] 280—ab
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Heart; Tissues
HISTOPLASMOSIS
benign, in siblings, [Miller & Grossman] *753
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine, history
HITCHCOCK Lecture: See Lectures
HIVES: See Urticaria
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
etiology, [Bostick] 783—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Brown] 189—ab
treatment, triethylene melamine in leukemia, [Davis] 894—C
HOE: See Switcherd's Disease; Trichinosis
HOKIN Foundation: See Foundations
HOLLOWAY, J. W., Jr., named honorary member of Colorado State Medical Society, 670
HOME
care program (new), New York, 984
care program saves city funds, New York, 1704
dry air in: optimum humidity percentages recommended, 909
HOMEOPATHY: See also Hahnemann Medical College
swindle, Stockholm, 1161
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOGRAFTS: See Skin grafts
HOMOSEXUALITY
rate in Sweden, 1593
HONEY
procaine with, for allergic disorders, [Mancke] 91—ab
HOOVER Commission's Task Force on National Security, [Mellins] *538
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; under names of specific glands as Adrenals
neoplasia and, 856—ab
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
Steroid: See Steroid hormones
HOSIERY
Kennit Elastic Hosiery, 1571
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Hospital Association (National Conference on Medical Civil Defense) 264; (President Cline's monthly message) 877; 883; 1582 (approved plan to establish Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals) 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687
A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: See American Medical Association
anesthesiologist's concern with operation of, [Stewart] *1007
Approved by A. M. A.: See Hospitals registered
autopsy rates (highest), *387
Blue Cross Plans: See Hospitals expense insurance
building of, A.M.A. resolution on critical materials needed for, 1704
building of, miners contribute for, 1060
building of, responsibilities in, [Buerki] *1414
Building Program: See also Hospitals, veterans; and various subheads under Hospitals
building program, FCDA policy on, 523
building programs under Hill Burton Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 523; 1157; [Buerki] *1414
Cedars of Lebanon, Los Angeles, training in psychotherapy for all physicians, [Ziskind] *1223
children's, grants to James Whitcomb Riley Hospital, Indianapolis, 879
children's, Mexico City, 1069
city, efficiency study for, New York, 66
control, internships offered according to type and control, *383; *384
Cook County, number of inpatients treated, (correction) [Fitzgerald] 1297—C
emergency, in Istanbul, Turkey, 1296
Expense Insurance: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, A. M. A. resolution on Blue Cross benefits for use on physicians' office facilities, 1700
expense insurance, Blue Cross, covering nervous and mental diseases, [Bennett & others] *1022
expense insurance, Blue Cross, guides for conduct of physicians in relation to, 1684
for speech disorders, appoint director of, New York, 1369
fund, doctors donate train wreck fees to, New Jersey, 983
general practitioner and, [Bibler] *361
general, psychiatric treatment in, [Bennett & others] *1019
general, should tuberculosis patients be admitted to? 1090
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Jewish, trust fund, Pa., 1704
Joint Commission for Accreditation of, 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687
Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals, new publication, 1069
Kansas City hospital physicians receive medals, Mo., 1585
Kingston, dispute with National Health Service, England, 681
licensing laws, state, (Bureau report) 1263
Lloyd Noland, Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co. present to communities, Ala., 329
maternity, shortcoming in routine of in caring for newly puerperal woman, 319—ab
maternity, use of score card in Chicago, [Bundesen] 990—C
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Memorial, dedicated St. Joseph, Mich., 266
Memorial Hospital Trust Association, Winter Park given to city, Florida, 329
Michael Reese, used in teaching program of Northwestern University, (correction) 1462
Mont Reid Pavilion, dedicated, Ohio, 1059
Municipal: See Hospitals, city
Naval, addition to, 178
Neuropsychiatric: See Hospitals, psychiatric
Nurses; Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
ownership of tissue slides vs. pathologist or patient? 1507
Philadelphia, General Neurology building dedicated, 1586
physicians relation to; guides for conduct, 1684; 1685
practice of medicine and, (Council report) 1279
psychiatric, St. Elizabeth's, position open at, D. C., 591
radioisotope hazards and protection in, [Brucer] *1745
radiology practice in, (chairman's address) [Dickinson] *710
radium, Norwegian, enlargement, 1068
registered by A. M. A., (Council report) 1276; 1277
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies

HOSPITALS—Continued
roentgen examinations, Santa Monica, (correction) [Smith] 1297—C
rural, plan for medical services, Bat Cave, N. C., [Bond] *1543
school for young narcotic addicts, New York, 1459
service, consumer expenditures for, 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
service, public opinion regarding, in Macon County, Illinois, *1363
Shenandoah County Memorial, dedicated, Va., 1148
ship, "Jutlandia," Denmark, 1709
staff, health control, Sweden, 1593
staff meetings, requirement of attendance at, (Council report) 1273
standardization, (Council report) 1274
Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
Sydenham, acquired by city, New York, 880
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis hospitals
unit for alcoholics, New Jersey, 1703
veterans, A. M. A. resolutions on use by veterans with non-service-connected disabilities, 1701
veterans, Dr. Stillwell appointed manager, Iowa City, 76
veterans, medical chief, 680
veterans, new managers, 680
veterans, psychiatric residencies available, 679
veterans, residencies in neurology, 76; 889
veterans, to be built at Salisbury, N. C., 680
Waupun Memorial, Wisconsin, 268
HOT FLASHES
in primigravida, 707
HUMIDITY
dry air in home: optimum percentages recommended, 909
Electresteem Vaporizers, 259
HUNGER: See Appetite
HUNTER, JOHN B., death, 1061
HUNTINGTON'S Chorea: See Chorea
HUTCHINGS Lecture: See Lectures
HYALIN
like pulmonary membrane in premature neonatal mortality, [Bruns] 84—ab
membranes (pulmonary) in newborn infants, [Blystad] 1079—ab
HYALURONIDASE
Clinical Use of Hyaluronidase, (film review) 1490
in chronic ulcers, [Ende] 348—ab
N. N. R., (description) 1570; (Searle; Wyeth) 1571
to facilitate cutting of free skin grafts, [Aitken] 197—ab
vascular permeability and, 1573—E
HYDANTOIN
Methylphenyl: See Methylphenyl Hydantoin
Methylphenylethyl: See Methylphenylethyl Hydantoin
HYDATID DISEASE: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM Mole: See Placenta tumors
1-HYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINE
treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1315
HYDROARTHROSIS
symmetric: Clutton's joints and penicillin, [Rosscio] 1086—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS
congenital, in infant; epidemic hepatitis in mother, [Kaas] 698—ab
disturbances during streptomycin therapy of tuberculous meningitis, [Hoen] 1393—ab
HYDROCORTISONE
injected into arthritic joints, [Hollander & others] *1629
HYDROMA: See Hygroma
HYDRONEPHROSIS
treatment, surgical, [Berneike] 1172—ab
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROXYCOUMARINS, Methylene bis: See Bishydroxycoumarin
p-HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE
effects on thyroid function, [Money] 1494—ab
HYGEIA (Today's Health): See American Medical Association, Today's Health
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
HYGROMA
hydroma and subdural hematoma in infants, [Kinley] 190—ab
HYPERABDUCTION SYNDROME
relation to Raynaud's disease, [Beyer] 1074—ab
HYPEREMESIS Gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting in
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood fats
HYPERPNEA: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPERPOTASSEMIA: See Blood potassium
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHERM: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
masked, and auricular fibrillation, [Bortin] 781—ab
thyroid extract causes, [Franken] 194—ab
HYPERTHYROIDISM—Continued
treatment, methimazole, [Schermann] 1393—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil, [McCullagh & others] *106
treatment, radioactive iodine, [Scott] 898—ab; [Portmann] 899—ab; [Miller] 1601—ab
treatment, thiouracil, periarteritis nodosa after, [Barnum] 1385—ab
treatment, thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and radioactive iodine, [Crile] 899—ab
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair, excessive
HYPERTROPHIC Arthritis: See Osteoarthritis
HYPERTROPHY: See Breast; Emphysema, hypertrophic pulmonary; Heart; Prostate; Splenomegaly
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPERVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins A
HYPOADRENALISM: See Adrenals
HYPODERMIC
needles, unsterilized, danger of, 909
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOPNEA: See Respiration, hypoventilation
HYPOPOTASSEMIA: See Blood potassium
HYPOPROTEINOSIS: See Protein
HYPOSENSITIZATION: See Allergy
HYPOSPADIAS
best time to operate on, 909
HYPOTHALAMUS
anterior pituitary and, functional relationship, 1574—E
neurological "feeding centers," 261—E
HYPOTHERMIA: See Temperature, Body, low
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Myxedema
radioactive-iodine-induced, in treatment of cardiac patients, 874—E; [Blumgart] 993—ab
treatment, halogenated proteins, [de Gennes] 1792—ab
HYPOVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
HYSTERIA
paralysis associated with poliomyelitis, [Young & Hermann] *1132

I

ICE
packing treatment of burns, [Flynn] 1074—ab
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDIOCY
incidence of mongolism, [Carter] 698—ab
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Allergy
ILEUM
complications of irradiation for cancer of cervix, [Aune & White] *831
pregnancy advisable following ileostomy? 100
transplantation, experimental study, [Mueller] 1714—ab
ILLEGAL
practitioners: See Quacks
ILLINOIS: See also Chicago
survey of opinions of medical care in Macon County, *1363
ILLNESS: See Disease
IMMIGRANT Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
IMMUNE GLOBULIN
to protect during epidemics of infectious hepatitis, [Stokes & others] *714
IMMUNE SERUM: See Parotitis, Epidemic
IMMUNITY: See Antibodies; Antigens; under names of specific diseases
IMMUNIZATION: See also under specific diseases as Influenza
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
effect on experimental poliomyelitis, [Milzer] 901—ab
injections during poliomyelitis season, 796
National Immunization Week, Canada, 332
poliomyelitis after, [McCloskey] 198—ab; [Anderson] 695—ab
prenatal multiple, [Cohen] 191—ab
IMPLANTATION: See Amnion; Pituitary; Placenta
IMPOSTORS
fined in federal court, Oklahoma, 1704
forger (Miss J. A. Simendinger), Long Beach police grant, [Dovey] 340—C
warning against, W. Va., 519
IMPOTENCE
after prostatic surgery, [Rowe] 604—ab
IMPREGNATION: See also Coitus; Pregnancy
artificial: "consent" form used; keep record of donor; avoid use of so-called semen donor services from laboratories, [Warner] 1470—C; (reply) [Regan] 1470—C
artificial, medicolegal aspects, (Bureau article) *250; 261—E; (form used for consent to) *253
artificial, with semen taken from testicle possible? 1309
INCOME: See also Fees; Wages
doctors' earnings then and now, Norway 1069
percentage spent for medical care vs. other items in consumers budget, 1930-1950) Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
percentage spent for tobacco vs. money spent for illness, 668—E
Tax: See Tax, income
INDEX
Medicus: See also American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
Medicus Danicus, 524
INDIA
Drug Research Institute in, 1371
malaria prophylaxis in traveling through, 910
survey of working conditions in, 1376
INDIANS, AMERICAN
pregnancy in, [McCammon] 84—ab
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
coal mine fatality rate up slightly, 889
cost of disability from, [Dalton] *804
in women vs. men, (Council report) *662
myocardial infarction from trauma of chest, 1091
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
chromate dermatitis from contact with diesel locomotive radiator fluid, [Winston & Walsh] *1133
in physicians, [Epstein] *1751
medical and economic problems created by, [Dalton] *799; *807
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
aniline methemoglobinemia, [Stening] 198—ab; [Jacobson] 1777—C
beryllium excretion in workers [Klemperer] 1383—ab
beryllium intoxication, [Sterner] 991—ab
boron compounds, damage caused by, 98
brucellosis: laboratory infection, [Márquez] 1393—ab
butcher, direct inoculation with tubercle bacilli from stab wound in, 1609
byssinosis, 99
cancer (bronchogenic), [Wynder] 1383—ab
carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Prag] 200—ab
glass melting, toxic gases from, 359
in women vs. men, (Council report) *662
laboratory acquired infections, [Pike] 782—ab; [Márquez] 1393—ab; 1456—E; [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
mustard gas poisoning causes hyperplastic reaction of blood-forming organs, [Menzel] 1083—ab
peritendinitis crepitans and simple tenosynovitis, [Thompson] 1304—ab
radiolucope hazards and protection in hospital, [Brucer] *1745
riveting cause of tenosynovitis, "dead fingers" or "white fingers," 1308
tuberculosis in medical students and nurses, [Lees] *1754
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health: See American Medical Association
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Jan. 18-19, 1952, (program) 1583; 1575—E
Defense and, (Council report) 1256
detection of incipient cancer, 1310
electroencephalography: industrial application, [Fetterman] 687—ab
employment of adolescents, of women vs. men, of handicapped, (Council report) *660
estimated manpower required for defense industry; number of physicians, (Council report) *663
Industrial Medicine and Surgery still being published, (correction) 1291
International Congress of Industrial Medicine, 178; 337
medical center dedicated, N. C., 1770
medicine, prize for paper on, by Chicago Society 1368
movement, history of, [Dalton] *799
nurses, number needed, (Council report) *664
nursing, history of, [Dalton] *800
nursing services in industry, essentials, (Council report) 1257
ophthalmology award by American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1586
orthopedics, Dr. Billig does not represent attitude of average orthopedic surgeon, [McCarroll] 274—C
physicians, training of, (Council report) *664
prepaid medical care program organized in 1868, [Dalton] *801
workers absenteeism, general disabilities, [Dalton] *804
workers absenteeism, in women compared with men, (Council report) *660
workers, absenteeism rate on account of sickness; reorientation of older workers to increase labor force, [Veiz] *1319
workers, A. M. A. resolutions on health problems of older worker, 1702
workers, medical aspects of aging; retaining able workers over 65, [Franco] *1328
workers: the older worker, (Council report) 1258
workers, training overage employee for retirement, [Scheid] *1323
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
development, history of groups concerned in, [Dalton] *799
environmental, (Council report) 1258
Foundations, conference of, Nov. 14-15, Pittsburgh, 1060

V 147
1951

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—Continued
Institute of, Yugoslavia, 892
radioisotope hazards and protection in hospital, [Brucer] *1745
survey of working conditions in India, 1376
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
medical care sponsored by, in 1913, [Dalton] *801
miners aid in providing hospitals, 1060
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INERTIA, Pernicious: See Fatigue
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
antibody globulin molecules in, half-life of those passively acquired, [Wiener] 1600—ab
Baby's Haven, Model NB5, Multipurpose Infant Unit, 1571
boric acid poisoning fatal, [Brooke] 1780—ab
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
feeding, Beech-Nut Products, 575; 951; 1455
feeding, Clapp's Junior Foods, 1141
feeding, enzymatic digest of bovine plasma value in, [Albanese] 603—ab
feeding, Heinz strained orange juice for babies, 1455
feeding, new concept: 6-hour feeding interval [Sackett] 1170—ab
feeding, Similac (liquid) 1455
glycoprival malnutrition in, [Mader] 1392—ab
Mortality: See also Infants, premature
mortality, by broad causes, [Silver] *1416; *1417
mortality decreased 7 percent, 1376
mortality due to syphilis, 1933-1950, [Wright] 1409
mortality, factors in decrease in, 1490
mortality, unexpected death, [Bowden] 1177—ab
polycystic kidney disease with left ventricular hypertrophy, [Parrott & others] *648
premature birth major cause of mortality, 1490
premature, corticotropin inhibits growth in, [Silverman] 1302—ab
premature, hyaline-like pulmonary membrane in, [Bruns] 84—ab
premature, mortality, (correction) 986
premature, retrolental fibroplasia: evaluation of dietary supplements, [Kinsey] 1491—ab
premature, training center for care of, N. C., 67
station (new) at Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, 1703
Test-Tube: See Impregnation, artificial
theca cell tumor of ovary, [Gordon] 1077—ab
venous puncture in, to secure blood for tests, 798
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus; Placenta
Birth Process: See Labor
chloramphenicol and typhoid vaccine for infant born of typhoid carrier, [Mond] *249
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
hydrocephalus in: epidemic hepatitis in mother, [Kiss] 698—ab
hypoadrenalism in, [Grotts] 1387—ab
icterus praecox, [Halbrecht] 1077—ab
lymphatic leukemia in, 1310
mongolism in, incidence, [Carter] 698—ab
myasthenia gravis in, [Holt] 194—ab
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
pulmonary hyaline membranes in, [Blystad] 1079—ab
tetanus in; omphalectomy; recovery, [Dietrich] *1038
uterine tuberculosis in pregnancy, 1092
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
acquired in laboratories, [Pike] 782—ab; [Márquez] 1393—ab; 1456—E; [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
common, in multiple sclerosis, [Störtebecker] 1082—ab
from human bites, bacitracin for, [Levin & Longacre] *815
in chronic cholecystitis, duodenal drainage studies, [Twiss & others] *1226
in physicians, [Epstein] *1752
innate nonsusceptibility to, 1225—ab
of Blood: See Bacturmia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
permeability of membranes altered during, [Harrell & Alkawa] *232
Prevention: See Sterilization, Bacterial
resistance to, lowered after cortisone and corticotropin, [Selye] 282—ab
susceptibility to, increased symptom of hypoproteinosis, [Lynch & Snively] *117
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See also Communicable Disease; Epidemiology; under names of specific diseases
acute, diabetes mellitus developed after, Italy, 892
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—Continued
control unit, Wis., 1289
mortality from, in infants decreased, 1490
Preventing: See Immunization
specific: herpangina, [Parrott] 1496—ab
treatment, A. M. A. Section panel discussion on, [Hodges] *1335; [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; [Nelson] *1340
treatment, antibiotics combined, [Wellman] 191—ab
treatment, antimicrobial, bases for selecting patients, [Nelson] *1340
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver Inflammation
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Bladder; Colitis; Heart; Phlebitis; Stomach
INFLUENZA
immunization, [Lacorte] 283—ab
meningitis, polymyxin for, [Swift] 1176—ab
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION: See Ether
INHERITANCE: See Heredity
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
intracisternal, of chloramphenicol in meningitis, [Trindade & Nastari] *1757
Intraspinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
intrathecal streptomycin, reactions to, [McKay & others] *818; (correction) 1061
Intravenous diacetylmorphine addicts, viral hepatitis transmitted among, [Appelbaum & Kalkstein] *222
intravenous infusion apparatus and long-handled bottle tongs, [Brucer] *1750
intravenous, of ACTH, [Renold] 192—ab
intravenous procaine, pain relief by, [Keats & others] (Council report) *1761
intravenous, thrombophlebitis after; limit duration of infusions to reduce, [Carter] 701—ab
intravenous vs. intramuscular corticotropin, [McIntosh] 783—ab
parenteral alimentation with invert sugar, 1283—E
Spinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
INJUNCTIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or regions as Head; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See Korean War
INK
printer's, allergy to, 1185
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INOSITOL
in fat metabolism, 205
INSANE ASYLUMS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Manic Depressive: See Psychosis
INSECTICIDES
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
equipment, standards for adopted by World Health Organization, 1149
resistance to, 1573—E
storage in fat tissue: DDD vs. DDT, [Haag] 1381—C
toxic effects of technical benzene hexachloride, (committee report) *571
INSECTS: See also Wasps
allergic problems and, [Bowen] 1602—ab
encephalitis virus carried by, 372
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation, artificial
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of Administrative Medicine, plans for, New York, 1595
of Industrial Hygiene, Yugoslavia, 892
of Legal Medicine, 1776
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals; Schools; Schools, Medical
guides for conduct of physicians in relationships with, 1684; 1685
INSTRUCTION: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See Apparatus; Bronchoscope; Hearing Aids; Medical Supplies; Needles; Sphygmomanometers
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Bacterial
INSULIN
effect on carotid sinus, [Rudnikoff] 599—ab
hypoglycemia, vagotomy effect on gastric secretory response to, [Dragstedt & others] *1615
NPH insulin, name recognized by the Council, 950
supplies in U. S. and Canada, A. D. A. statement, *1351
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with induced hypoglycemia, [Kersley] 1603—ab; 1604—ab
treatment, temporary hemiplegia after injection, [Albert-Weil] 1791—ab
INSURANCE
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
INSURANCE—Continued
Life: See Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund: See Foundations
National Convention of Legal and Insurance Medicine (11th) Italy, 1160
phase of industrial disease, [Dalton] *801; *803
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
sickness and accident, expenditures for, in U. S., 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1358; 1361—E
sickness (compulsory), more Oscar Ewing propaganda, 1764—E
Sickness, National Health Service: Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service, England
sickness (voluntary) advocated for everyone by A. M. A. Bureau, 668—E
sickness (voluntary) (Council report) 1279
sickness (voluntary) covering nervous and mental diseases, [Bennett & others] *1022
sickness (voluntary), federal bills on, 669
sickness (voluntary), World Medical Association discusses, 576—E
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
INTELLIGENCE: See also Mental Defectives
center of brain, where is it located? 1185
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Pan American
survey to evaluate health and sanitation program, Dr. Halverson to head, 179
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE
American Board of: See American Board
International Congress of, 1371
state postgraduate program on, Tenn., 330
Swiss Society for, annual meeting, 78
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; World Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
Anti-Tuberculosis Center (WHO) to open in Bangkok, 884
Blood Transfusion Congress (4th) Portugal, 989
College of Surgeons, Surgeon General of Navy (Rear Adm. Pugh) honored by, 337
Conference on Vitamins and Metabolism, Havana, Cuba, 1588
Congress of Clinical Pathology, Swedish contributions to, 1160
Congress of Industrial Medicine, 178; 337
Congress of Internal Medicine, 1371
Congress of Military Medicine, Paris, 774
discussion of alcoholism, 1371
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
League Against Trachoma offers prize, 1587
Medical days, Italy, 594
medicosurgical meetings, Italy, 1467
Pharmacopeia (first) published October 30 by World Health Organization, 1289
Physical Therapist group, holds meeting in Copenhagen, 1149
Poliomyelitis Conference (2nd), 760—E
Reference Standard of corticotropin, 326—E
Research Center for Chemical Microbiology, 1705
sanitary regulations, 62—E
scientific symposium, Italy, 338
Society for Geographic Pathology, 1371
Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death coded in STANDARD NOMENCLATURE, 1456—E
Tuberculosis Campaign, 77; 584
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Preceptorships; Residents and Residencies
A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Internships, *384; 514—E; (Council report) 1275
A. M. A. resolution on approval of internships, 1241; 1702
approved in U. S., *381; (1941-1951) *382; (list of) *388; 513—E
internships by type of service and control, *383; *384
medical schools requiring, *147
military and priority status, [Rusk] *726
National Interassociation Committee on Internships, matching plan for internship appointment conducted by, *385; 514—E; 516; (Council report) 1275
Navy offers 176 internships, 1156
number of internships offered in approved hospitals, *382
number of students in required intern year in U. S., 1931-1951, *140
number, September 29, 1951, page 381
quota plan for appointment, 168—E
Selective Service policy on, *133; 168—E
stipends for interns, *384
supply and distribution, (Council report) 1275
vacancies, *382; *383
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Ileum; Jejunum; Mesentery; Peritoneum; Rectum

INTESTINES—Continued
bacteria and vitamin formation, Italy, 338
bowel disturbance and diabetes, 796
complications of irradiation for cancer of cervix, [Aune & White] *831
cysts, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, [Capovilla] 352—ab
damage to by hot irrigation fluid, [Buser] 1606—ab
Disease: See Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Typhoid
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
hemorrhage, associated with acetylsalicylic acid, [Modell & Patterson] *124
hemorrhage due to neurofibromatosis, [Kleitsch & others] *1434
Hernia: See Hernia
inflammation, allergy simulating regional enteritis, [Blumstein & Johnson] *1441
inflammation, enteritis, aluminum orthohydroxyquinoline sulfate for, [Rossel] 1086—ab
inflammation, enteritis in tourists, 358
neurofibromatosis involving, [Kleitsch & others] *1434
obstruction after spinal anesthesia, 1184
perforation in typhoid treated with chloramphenicol, [Frank & others] *1137
strangulated, sympathetic block for, [Nathan] 1080—ab
Surgery: See also Appendectomy; Gastroenterostomy
surgery, ureters transplanted into, [Ort] 94—ab
vasopressin injection (pitressin) dosage necessary to affect, [Brunn] 182—C
Volvulus precipitated by lead poisoning [Berger & Lundberg] *13
INTOCOSTRIN
Curare: Intocostrin, d-Tubocurarine Chloride, Mecostrin, (film review) 1712
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INTRAMUSCULAR Injections: See Injections
INTRAVENOUS Injections: See Injections
INVALIDS: See Disease, chronic; Patients
INVERT SUGAR: See Sugar
INVESTIGATORS: See Research
IODIDE
acne produced by iodides, 359
cause flare up of tuberculosis, 1091
potassium, treatment of asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
IODINE
protein-bound, artefacts in estimating, 578—E
radioactive, concentration test, [Schneeberg] 529—ab
radioactive, in hyperthyroidism, [Scott] 898—ab; [Miller] 1601—ab
radioactive, in thyroid cancer, [Freedberg] 781—ab; [Eichler] 1603—ab
radioactive, in thyrotoxicosis, [Blomfield] 1501—ab
radioactive, iodinated human albumin to study brain tumors, [Moore] 597—ab
radioactive-iodine-induced hypothyroidism in treatment of cardiac patients, 874—E; [Blumgart] 993—ab
radioactive, treatment of angina pectoris, 1508
radioactive, treatment of hyperthyroidism vs. thyroidectomy and propylthiouracil, [Crile] 899—ab
radioactive, treatment of thyroid diseases, [Portmann] 899—ab
radioactive, uptake curves in diagnosis of thyroid disorders, [Gilbert-Dreyfus] 1180—ab
sensitivity to, 1400
IODIZED SALT: See Salt
IODOPHTHALEIN
orally for cholecystography, [Sánchez] 199—ab
IODOPYRACET
inject via saphenous vein for angiocardiography in obstruction of superior vena cava, [Jacobs & others] *1051
IODOTHIOURACIL
clinical use, [McClintock] 694—ab
IONIAN Association of Medicine and Surgery meeting in Taranto, Italy, 1592
Medical Society, meeting, Italy, 1775
IONS: See also Cations
exchange resin in nephrotic edema, [Payne] 790—ab
IRAN
teaching mission to, 584
IRIDENCLEISIS
blebs following, 798
IRON
absorption from spinach, [McMillan] 992—ab
poisoning, acute, [Murphy] 1300—ab
treatment, anemia refractory to, but responsive to cobalt, [Heilmeyer] 92—ab
treatment, intravenous, results, [Pellegrino] 283—ab
IRRADIATION: See Radiation
IRRIGATION: See Peritoneum
ISCHEMIA
postural, and hexamethonium bromide, [McLaughlin] 1175—ab
Volkmann's: See Contracture
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
can it be used in place of ordinary alcohol? 1308; (correction) 1610
enema of, by mistake, 1090
ISOPROPYLARTERENOL
hydrochloride, aludrine, N. N. R., (Lilly) 127
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive Isotopes
ISRAEL
foreign letter from, 145: 1215; 1366; 146: 1247; 1438; 147: 180
problems of tropical medicine in, 180
teaching mission to, 584
ITALIAN Society of Cardiology, 1377
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVY Poison: See Rhus

J

J.A.M.A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JACKSON, MICH., blood typing program [Ahrenheim] *1034; 1055—E
JAKSCH-HAYEM-LUZET SYNDROME
bone marrow atrophy cause of, [Veeneklaas] 1084—ab
JAUNDICE
congenital familial icterus, Italy, 1775
Epidemic (Homologous Serum): See Liver Inflammation
icterus praecox, [Halbrecht] 1077—ab
JAWS: See also Teeth
jaw-winking test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1645
JEJUNUM
cancer in ulceration, [Grosjean] 604—ab
transplantation in congenital esophageal atresia, [Longmire] 1389—ab
JEWELRY
consumer expenditures for, in 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354
JEWS: See also Israel
Oriental, sickle cell disease in Israel, 524
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
library gets Cullen papers, 266
JOINT
Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals, 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687
Committee of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Committee on Cardiac-in-Industry, holds first meeting, 68
Committee on Medical Education in Time of National Emergency, *132; 167—E
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Hip; Knee
arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis, 1310
Clutton's, and penicillin, [Rosselot] 1086—ab
Degenerative Disease: See Osteoarthritis
stiff, and chronic prostatitis, 1090
Surgery: See Arthrodesis
temperature, anti-arthritic agents effects on, [Hollander] 602—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
Air Spain, 882
A.M.A. Periodical Lending Service free to members, 1768
Archives published by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association journals (special)
Armed Forces Medical Journal, (first editor retires: Capt. J. L. Schwartz) 337
authors and editors, 948—ab
Hygeia (Today's Health): See American Medical Association, Today's Health
Industrial Medicine and Surgery, still being published, (correction) 1291
Journal of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals, new publication, 1069
Journal of the Student American Medical Association, 982; 1282
Northwest Medicine, (Dr. Hartley to edit) 68
PR Doctor, (report) 1272
Public Health Reports merged with Journal of Venereal Disease Information and Communicable Disease Center Bulletin, 1591
State Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
State Medical Journal Conference, 579
Today's Health: See American Medical Association
Virginia Medical Monthly, (society honors managing editor) 68
World Medical Association Bulletin, 576—E
JUGOSLAVIA: See Yugoslavia
JUICES: See Fruit
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KALA-AZAR: See also Leishmaniasis
in Mexico, 684
KASS Scholarship: See Scholarships
KENNIT Elastic Hosiery, 1571
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS
epidemic, viruses of, [Ruchman] 347—ab
KEROSENE
DDT and, to control malaria, Argentina, 1469
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
KHELLIN (visammin)
aerosol in bronchial asthma, [Braun] 1390—ab
treatment of asthma, [Derbes] 188—ab
KICKBACKS: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
biochemical disturbances in hypertension, [Vanatta] 893—C
calculi and hard water, 1090
calculi complicating tuberculous meningitis, [Aquilina] *560
calculi, formation, [Koch] 1085—ab
calculi in young man, 1609
carbuncle, sulfonamides and antibiotics for, [Bruskewitz] *1041
cysts, left ventricular hypertrophy in infantile polycystic disease, [Parrott & others] *648
cysts, polycystic disease, 287; 299—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease, classification of uremia and differential diagnosis [Barnes & others] *1106
disease, corticotropin (ACTH) effect on children with nephrotic syndrome, [Rapoport & others] *1101
disease, cortisone in nephrotic syndrome in diabetes, [Holmes] 788—ab
disease, ion exchange resin in nephrotic edema, [Payne] 790—ab
disease, measles virus in treatment of nephrotic syndrome, [Kho Lien Keng] 790—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome, 99
disease, nephrotic syndrome in children, [Metcoff] 189—ab
disease, osteonephropathy in children, [Cancelmo] 277—ab
disease, postoperative acute pancreatitis and lower nephron syndrome, [Renner] *1654
disease, tetany during diuretic phase of lower nephron nephrosis, [Ravin] 192—ab
disease, treatment of lower nephron nephrosis, 997
disease (unilateral), arterial hypertension in, [Mathisen] 608—ab
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, acute failure treated by decapsulation and peritoneal dialysis, [Bracey] 904—ab
insufficiency, with salt-free diets, [Holley] 1072—ab
Pelvis: See Pyelography; Pyelonephritis
surgery, cystitis after nephrectomy, 910
surgery, translumbar nephrocolopexy, [Barquin] 1495—ab
transplantation, in human, supplemental report, [Lawler & others] *45
tuberculosis and vitamin D therapy, Belgium, 1378
tumors, prognosis, 759—ab
KISSING
danger of contracting tuberculosis, 1719
KLEBSIELLA
antibiotic synergism and antagonism, [Speck] 779—ab
KNEE
arthroplasty of in rheumatoid arthritis, 1310
hydrocortisone and cortisone injected into arthritic joints, [Hollander & others] *1629
Surgical Approaches to Knee Joint (film review), 526
KOESSLER Fellowship: See Fellowships
KOLLIDON: See Polyvinylpyrrolidone
KOREAN WAR, 1950—
cold injuries and malaria major problems, 762
DDT spray program in, (photo) 1067—E
dysentery among prisoners in, 1376
hospital ship, "Jutlandia," 1709
malaria in returning military personnel, 592
need for blood in, 169—E
rail evacuation of wounded in Korea, 1067
recovery rate high in Korea soldiers, 336
Sixth Parallel Medical Society, 1156
KOREAN WAR, HEROES
Barber (A. C.), die while in service, 1590
Brown(O. J.), died while in service, 1465
Dillon (R. J.), died while in service, 1708
Enloe (C. F.), Legion of Merit, 591
Hardgrave (G. L. Jr.), died while in service, 590
Hoke (W. J.) died while in service, 1155
Hoot (P. M.), died while in service, 678
Lorinstein (H. I.), died while in service, 1293
medical personnel win over 2,800 decorations in Korea, 336
KREHIOZEN
opinion of National Research Council Committee, [Winternitz] 1297—C
status report by A. M. A. Council, *864
KRETSCHMER, HERMAN LOUIS
death; portrait, 522
leaves fund for research, Illinois, 764

L

L. E. CELLS: See Lupus Erythematosus
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Infants, Newborn; Maternity; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium; "Childbirth" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

V 14
1951

LABOR—Continued
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
care of patient during labor and delivery; use of score card in Chicago, [Bundesen] 990—C
Complications: See also Eclampsia
complication: fatal air embolism [Cody & Windrow] *1760
emergency aspirating bronchoscope for use, [Emerson] *1238
induction good practice? 1719
penicillin-streptomycin treatment preceding, in patient with previous endocarditis, 1609
Postpartum Complications: See Puerperium
Premature: See Infants, premature
presentation (abnormal), management during second stage, [Dorman] *1404
retarded delivery of twins, [Vorster] 1085—ab
test of, present worth evaluated, [Hunt] *999
toxemia during; study of placentas, [Bartholomew] 1299—ab
treatment with penicillin and streptomycin preceding, in patient with previous endocarditis, 1609
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES
control of antibiotic therapy, 1360—E
infections acquired in, [Pike] 782—ab; 1456—E; [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
infections: brucellosis, [Márquez] 1393—ab
infections: hepatitis among nurses, Norway, 593
pathologists get standardized testing solutions, 268
radioisotope, installed by Squibb, 1368
selection of antimicrobial agents; paper disk susceptibility test, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336
Smith, Kline and French Laboratories color television, 960; [Elson & Roll] *1550
Technicians: See Technologists
LACTOBACILLUS casei factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAMBLIASIS: See Giardiasis
LAME: See Crippled
LAMINARIN
as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
LAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
LANCETS
contaminated, disinfection of, 288
LAND Method: See Roentgen Rays films
LANE Lectures: See Lectures
LANGERHANS, Islands of: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
LANOLIN: See Wool Fat
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARYNGOLOGY: See Otorhinolaryngology
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS
acute, in children, [Siemssen] 1305—ab
LASCO BRAND
Dietetic Pack Tuna, 1141
LASKER Award: See Prizes
LATIN AMERICAN: See Inter-American; Pan American
LAVOISIER, ANTOINE LAURENT
experiments in basal metabolism, 363—ab
LAW in relation to Physician: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION: See also Medical Practice Act
A.M.A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
artificial insemination, (Bureau article), *250; 261—E
federal, (report of A.M.A. Washington Office) 1248; (committee report) 1249
federal, weekly summary, 170; 264; 516; 669; 1056; 1285
state, summary, (Bureau report) 1262
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD
in urine, ammonium sulfite test for, 708
poisoning, intestinal volvulus precipitated by, [Berger & Lundberg] *13
poisoning, painting during pregnancy, 708
LEAGUE of Nations: See United Nations
LECITHIN
soy bean extracts, 1794
LECTRON-O-SCOPE, 873
LECTURES: See also under Book Reviews at end of letter B
Alpha Omega Alpha, 1057
Baer, 670
Blatt Memorial, 171
Brown Memorial, 1148
Christian (George Chase), 1585
Cutter, 581
deSchweinitz, 881
Dunham, 765
Fenger (15th) 1287
Fowler, 881
Franklin, 1459
Friedenwald Memorial, 1146
Greenwood, 331
Gross (Louis) memorial, 520
Harvard, 764
Harvey, (1st) 66; (2nd) 766; (3rd) 1058
LECTURES—Continued
Hauswirth, (third), 1147
Henry Memorial, 671
Hitchcock, 580
Hutchings Memorial, 518
Lane Medical, 517
McGuire, 766
Mellon, 1369
Museum of Science and Industry, 265
Musser, 1287
Pemberton, 672
Poltzer, 1770
Pusey Memorial, 670
Rigler, 765
Salmon, 880
Schoenberg, 1288
Shmookler, 1586
Strauss, 672
Tufts medical alumni, 1769
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Responsibility: See Malpractice
LEGG-Perthes Disease: See Osteochondrosis
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Hip; Hosiery; Knee
Cramps: See Cramps
Fractures: See under names of specific bones
lipedema of, [Wold] 86—ab
pendulousness of, test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1647
Ulcers: See Ulcers; Varicose Veins
LEIOMYOMA
primary, of epididymis, [Longo & others] *937
LEISHMANIASIS: See also Kala-azar
americana, intradermal reaction for, [Pellegrino] 283—ab
South American, experimental, Brazil, 1469
LENS, CRYSTALLINE
Opacity: See Cataract
retrolental fibroplasia, 206
retrolental fibroplasia and intensive oxygen therapy, [Campbell] 1716—ab
retrolental fibroplasia, etiology, [Krause] 688—ab
retrolental fibroplasia; evaluate dietary supplements, [Kinsey] 1491—ab
LEOCILLIN
in acute inflammation of middle ear, [Nielsen] 1606—ab
new penicillin derivative, Denmark, 524
therapeutic action, [Jensen] 1606—ab
LEONTIASIS ossea, 1507
LEPROSY
corticotropin effect in lepra reaction, [Roche] 1783—ab
cross immunity in tuberculosis and, effect of BCG orally, 1350—ab
research on, by Leonard Wood Memorial (American Leprosy Foundation), 1150
treatment, streptomycin, [Erickson] 87—ab
treatment, sulfones and pyridoxine, Colombia, 1296
unsuspected, lepromatous eruption after diethylstilbestrol, [Symmers] 87—ab
LEPTOSPIRA
pomona, swineherd's disease (aspetic meningitis) due to, [Coffey & others] *949
LEPTOSPIROSIS
canicola, aureomycin and penicillin for, [Stagg & Leibovitz] *1048
in man treated with terramycin, [Liebowitz & Schwartz] *122; (correction) 768
LERICHE, RENÉ, lectures on pain, Italy, 594
LEUCOVORIN
vitamin and blood regeneration, 979—E
LEUKEMIA
cross circulation in, [Bierman] 343—ab
hemocytoblastic "nonacute," [Austoni] 608—ab
in physicians: danger of fluoroscopy, [Peller & Pick] 893—C
lymphatic, in newborn, 1310
sarcoleukosis, [Panlagua] 1792—ab
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone in [Rosenthal] 1493—ab; [Snelling] 1079—ab
treatment, triethylene melamine, [Davis] 894—C
LEUKOCYTES: See Eosinophils
Count: See Agranulocytosis; Leukemia
LEUKODERMA: See Albinism
LEUKOPLAKIA
buccalis, 287
precancerous changes in mucous membrane of cervix, [Petersen] 792—ab
LEUKOSARCOMA
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Rosenthal] 1493—ab
LEWIS, Sir THOMAS
auricular fibrillation: circus movement hypothesized by, [Zeisler] 595—C; [Prinzmetal] 1297—C
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
LIBEL: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
A.M.A. Library Periodical Lending and Package Library Services free to members, 1768
LIBRARY—Continued
Johns Hopkins U., gets Cullen papers, 286
Medical Library Association, 331
Wayne Alumni to raise $200,000 for construction of, Mich., 1146
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board
A.M.A. Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (Council report) 1277; 1689
hospital licensing laws (state), (Bureau report) 1263
of psychologists, (Bureau report) 1261
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIE DETECTOR: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
tests, validity, 615
LIEBEL-Flarsheim Short-Wave Diathermy, Model SW-660, 1669
LIFE: See also Death; Living
Duration: See also Old Age
duration after sympathectomy in hypertension, 1186
duration; average length of life: 68 years, 1157
duration, increased longevity and manpower prospects, [Velz] *1319
expectancy, death rate among mental patients, 998
expectancy, increased, in Western society, [Palmer] *1187
Insurance: See Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Insurance Medical Research Fund: See Foundations
transition from life to death, thanatology, Italy, 1160
LIGHT: See also Sunlight
tolerance to, in albino child, possible to improve? 286
LIMBS: See Extremities
LINDANE, toxic effects of technical benzene hexachloride (Committee report) *571
LIPASE
in Blood: See Blood
LIPEDEMA
of legs, [Wold] 86—ab
LIPEMIA: See Blood fats
LIPIDS: See Oil
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Library; Newspapers; Terminology
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LITHIUM
chloride, drug fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
LITHOPEDION
3-year-old, Turkey, 1295
LITTLE'S Disease: See Paralysis, cerebral
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
abscess, from giardiasis, [Beukema] 94—ab
amebic abscess, chloroquine for, [Sodeman] 1300—ab
aureomycin effect on, [Lepper] 1383—ab
cancer (primary), incidence, form, [Zeitlhofer] 92—ab
cirrhosis, albumin intravenously in, [Post] 82—ab
cirrhosis, antidiuretic principle in patients with, [Schiller] 1190—ab
cirrhosis, endocrine disturbances in, [Olmer] 1394—ab
cirrhosis, flat fingernails in, [Kleeberg] 1391—ab
cirrhosis, pathogenesis of in schistosomiasis, [Symmers] *304
cirrhosis, perfusions of ascitic fluid for, Paris, 774
cirrhosis, portacaval shunt for portal hypertension, [Blakemore] 1074—ab
cirrhosis, treatment of ascites, [Caroli] 200—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, fatty liver after aureomycin therapy in, [Sborov] 1386—ab
disturbances in women with menstrual irregularities, [Mattelni] 701—ab
Inflammation: See Liver Inflammation *following*
in heart failure, [Sherlock] 903—ab
insufficiency, aureomycin for, [Goldbloom] 188—ab
necrosis, (central liver cell), role of shock in, [Ellenberg] 1168—ab
preparation, desiccated powder in antifatigue diet, 1144—E
preparation, Whipple principle in treatment of secondary anemia, 359
thorium salts persist in, [Estape] 1502—ab
treatment, corticotropin in acute viral hepatitis, [Colbert] 1173—ab
LIVER INFLAMMATION (infectious hepatitis; epidemic jaundice)
epidemic, apparently caused by human thrombin, [Lesses & Hamolsky] *727
epidemics, length of protection by immune serum globulin (gamma globulin) during, [Stokes & others] *714
homologous serum hepatitis after giving irradiated human mumps immune serum, [Lodmell] *1138
in laboratory nurses, Norway, 593
in mothers; congenital hydrocephalus in infant, [Kääs] 698—ab
measles prophylaxis after homologous serum hepatitis, [Cockburn] 699—ab

147
51

LIVER INFLAMMATION—Continued
post-transfusion hepatitis, [Magnanelli] 199 —ab
transmission (artificial) of viral hepatitis in intravenous heroin addicts, [Appelbaum & Kalkstein] *222
treatment, rice diet, [Jahn] 701—ab
virus of homologous serum jaundice in human albumin inactivated by heating, 288
LIVING: See also Life
cost of, and medical care prices, (Bureau report) [Dickinson] *258; *1354
LOA LOA: See Filiariasis
LOBOTOMY, Frontal: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCUST Bean: See Carob
LONALAC
low salt diet in treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1311; *1313
LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LONNERBLAD, L., total population X-ray surveys, [Sharp] 78—C
LOS ANGELES Clinical Session: See American Medical Association
beckons to the A.M.A., 328—E
training in psychotherapy for all physicians at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, [Ziskind] *1223
LUMBAR Block: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
cancer, (Casolo] 1304—ab
cancer, Bronchiogenic Carcinoma (film review), 1712
cancer (bronchiogenic) etiological factors, [Wynder] 1383—ab
cancer, chance of cure, 1719
cancer, detection, [Overholt] 280—ab
cancer, incidence, [Rigdon] 280—ab
cancer (metastatic), treatment, [Victorica] 349—ab
cancer (obscure), recurrent thrombophlebitis in, [Fisher & others] *1213
cancer (primary), [Jarne] 1792—ab
cancer (primary), diagnosis, [Scarinci] 1791—ab
cancer (primary), early diagnosis by cytologic methods, [Farber] 1599—ab
cancer, survival period of patients, [Buchberg] 1600—ab
cancer, terminal bronchiolar or "alveolar cell," [Watson & Smith] *7
Cavities: See Tuberculosis of Lung
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax, Artificial
collapse, emergency aspirating bronchoscope for use in, [Emerson] *1238
congestion (reflex postoperative) [Stajano] 1500—ab
disease, lying on abdomen as therapeutic measure, [Stahl] 1716—ab
disease (silent), exploration in, [Overholt] 1075—ab
disease, treatment of eosinophilic pneumopathy with ACTH, [Vines] 192—ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
function after pneumonectomy, [Gaensler] 992—ab
granulomatosis, beryllium excretion in urine, [Klemperer] 1383—ab
Hemorrhage: See Hemoptysis
hyaline-like pulmonary membrane in premature neonatal mortality, [Bruns] 84—ab
hyaline membranes in newborn infants, [Blystad] 1079—ab
hydatid cysts, [Fitzpatrick] 281—ab
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
Hypoventilation: See Respiration
Immobilizing lung chamber therapy, [Barach] 1076—ab
Infection: See Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
lesions caused by molds, [van der Werff] 351 —ab
lesions in sarcoidosis, effect of cortisone, [Lovelock & Stone] *930
pathology, chronic cor pulmonale, [Samuelsson] 530—ab
pathology, cor pulmonale, report by Puddu, 1377
puncture, in induction of pneumothorax, [Lanari] 1085—ab
surgery, extrapleural pneumonolysis, [Christensen] 1792—ab
surgery for tuberculosis, [Lindskog] 607—ab
surgery, streptomycin therapy in, (Council report), *257
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors (metastatic), treatment, [Victorica] 349—ab
tumors (obscure), recurrent thrombophlebitis in, [Fisher & others] *1213
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
complications: epilepsy, [Russell] 342—ab
disseminatus polyarteritis nodosa and rheumatic fever, [Pagel] 350—ab
disseminatus, single hydrocortisone injection for, [Hollander & others] *1632
L. E. cell test in, [Mehlek] 182—C
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS—Continued
L. E. cells, disappear during ACTH therapy? 207
LUZET-Jaksch-Hayem Syndrome: See Jaksch
LYING: See Lie Detector
LYMPHANGIOMA
swelling of infant's feet, 1091
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Thoracic Duct
cancer metastases to nodes from breast, [Fitts & Horn] *1429
enlarged nodes in acquired toxoplasmosis, [Slim] *1641
lymphangitic sporotrichosis, fever therapy, [Thomas & others] *1342
metastases from prepubertal malignant melanoma, [Coffey & Berkeley] *846
"second-look" in cancer surgery, [Wangensteen] 1172—ab
tissue, hyperplastic reaction to mustard gas, [Menzel] 1083—ab
tuberculous cervical adenitis, p-aminosallcylic acid for, [Morris] 93—ab
tumors, reticulum cell sarcoma of mesenteric nodes with pronounced fever symptoms, [Fein & Schulman] *316
virus in regional nodes in poliomyelitis, [Wenner] 1598—ab
virus scratch adenitis, [Gsell] 1179—ab
LYMPHEDEMA
hereditary, swelling of infant's feet, 1091
of arm after mastectomy, prevention, [Parker] 1492—ab
postphlebitic, [Scott] *1195
surgical correction, use of electric dermatome, [Pratt] *1121
LYMPHOGRANULOMA
Benign: See Sarcoidosis
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL
precipitating cause of carcinoma, [Pund] 1073 —ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOID
apparatus, reaction in atypical tuberculosis, [Deenstra] 1085—ab
LYMPHOPATHIA Venerea: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
LYMPHOSARCOMA
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Snelling] 1079—ab

M

M.S.A. Pneolator, 1240
McCREADY, BENJAMIN W., father of industrial medicine in United States, [Dalton] *799
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM
authentic [McDowell painting, Kansas, 265
McEACHERN, DONALD S., death, 1372
McGUIRE Lecture: See Lectures
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM
effect on cardiac arrhythmias caused by digitalis, [Szekely] 699—ab
silicate (not ordinary talcum) used in pericardial cavity for coronary occlusion, (reply) [Thompson] 708
MAICO Audiometer Model H-1, 130
MALARIA
American Society of Tropical Medicine and National Malaria Society merge, 1461
congenital, question of, pediatricians discuss, 988
control, national campaign in Ecuador, 1710
control with DDT and kerosene, Argentina, 1469
in returning military personnel, 592
National Malaria Society panel discussion on resistance to insecticides, 1573—E
problem in Korean War, 762—E
prophylaxis in traveling through southern Asia, particularly India, 910
treatment: methachloridine, chloroguanide (paludrine), intramuscular chloroquine, [McLendon & Young] *822
treatment, primaquine tested by U. S. Army, 265
MALE: See Men; Spermatozoa
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
physician and, [Regan] *54; (23 commandments to prevent suits) *57; 64—E
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MAN: See Men
MANGANESE
toxic gases from glass melting, 359
MANIC Depressive Psychosis: See Psychosis
MANNITOL HEXANITRATE
N.N.R., (Keith-Victor) 127
MANPOWER
prospects within the population structure, [Velz] *1319
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MAPS
health area map, N. Y., 1147
showing legal status of animal research and experimentation in U. S., 1371
MARCHIAFAVA-Micheli Syndrome: See Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal
MARFAN'S SYNDROME
[Páez] 1178—ab
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARKUS, C., first described Adie's syndrome in 1906, [Beaumont] 340—C
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Families; Maternity; Paternity; Pregnancy
color of child if light Negro marries white woman, 797
lectures on, California, 983
rates and World War II, 584
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MASON Cancer Research Fund: See Foundations
MASONIC Foundation: See Foundations
MASSAGE: See Heart
MASTECTOMY: See Breast surgery
MATCHING PLAN
for internship appointment conducted by National Interassociation Committee on Internships, *385; 514—E; 516; 1275
MATERNITY: See also Families; Labor; Parents; Pregnancy
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
employment of mothers of young children, (Council report) *662
health programs in relation to public health programs, [Silver] *1416
mortality by broad cause groups, Baltimore, 1925-1929 and 1945-1949, [Silver] *1417
number of children orphaned by death of mother, 169—E
MATRIMONY: See Marriage
MAYO Memorial Medical Center, construction to begin, Minn., 581
MEAD Johnson Award: See Prizes
MEASLES
German: See Rubella
incidence, increased, U. S., 1289; 1586
prophylaxis and homologous serum hepatitis, [Cockburn] 699—ab
virus treatment of nephrotic syndrome, [Kho Lien Keng] 790—ab
MEAT: See also Trichinosis
tumors in food-producing animals, 1671—E
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See Korean War, Heroes
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Reviews at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center; Health units
Albert Einstein, Dr. Lucchesi to be medical director, Pa., 1369
children's, (new adolescent unit, Boston) 581; (Texas) 1289
industrial, dedicated, N. C., 1770
Mayo Memorial, construction, Minn., 581
MEDICAL CIVIL DEFENSE: See Civilian Defense
MEDICAL CLINIC: See Clinics
MEDICAL CODE: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See Schools, Medical; University
MEDICAL CONFERENCE: See Conference
MEDICAL CONGRESS: See Congress
MEDICAL CORPS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL COUNSELING CLINICS: See Clinics
MEDICAL DAYS
International, Norway, 594
of Brussels, 25th anniversary, 1378
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Aviation: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
state laws on, (Bureau report) 1264
MEDICAL EXPENDITURES: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EXPENSE INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL FOUNDATIONS: See Foundations
MEDICAL GRADUATES: See Graduates
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL INDEX: See Index Medicus
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Malpractice; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, 1289
A.M.A. Committee on Medicolegal Problems, (report) 1249
chiropractic not a "school of medicine," Mich., 1058
court decisions of medicolegal interest, (Bureau report) 1261
electroencephalography: forensic application, [Fetterman] 687—ab
Institute of legal medicine, Colombia, 1776

V 147
1951

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Continued
medicolegal aspects of artificial insemination, (Bureau article) *259; 261—E; [Warner] 1470—C; (reply) [Regan] 1470—C
National Convention of Legal and Insurance Medicine (11th) Italy, 1160
ownership of tissue slides: hospital, pathologist or patient? 1507
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSING BOARD: See State Board
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSION
need for medical missionaries, [Forman] 1594—C
public health section in Burma, 1376
survey of working conditions in India, 1376
teaching, goes to Israel and Iran, 584
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY: See Photography
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Moving Pictures, Medical; Photography
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL POLICY COUNCIL: See Armed Forces
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state, changes in, (Bureau report) 1263
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Civilian Defense
A.M.A. resolution on deferment of chiropractic students, 1699
changing military medical picture in United States, [Melling] *538
National Defense and medical education, *132; 167—E; (Council report) 1274; 1688
procurement, assignment, and utilization of reserve medical officers, [Rusk] *723
Selective Service Local Boards and deferment of premedical and medical students, *133
Selective Service System activities, A.M.A. Council contribution to, 1259
Selective Service System deferment of recent graduates, 1591
Selective Service System information on medical officers, release from service; induction group; physician draft, 591
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
MEDICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS: See Public Relations
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See Research
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
investigation on preventing pertussis by vaccination, [Bedson] 530—ab
investigation on subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with penicillin, [Cates] 1791—ab
MEDICAL RESERVES: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
Basic: See Basic Medical Sciences
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Council on Medical Service: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. resolution on distribution of, 1242; (13 point program) 1683
Blue Shield, covering nervous and mental diseases, [Bennett & others] *1022
Blue Shield, guides for conduct of physicians in relation to, 1684
Center: See Medical Center
Chicago Medical Society offers $1,000 for plan to improve, Illinois, 1584
dependence of physicians on each other for, 1687
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
Emergency Medical Service: See Emergency
expenditures for, 1930-1950 [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
federal, cost of, 926—ab
federal, (Council report) 1279
Fees for: See Fees
for Armed Forces: See Army, U. S.; Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans
Government Controlled: See Medicine, state
Home Care: See under Home
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Missionary: See Medical Missions
office plaque concerning physician-patient relationship, 1054—E; 1272
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
prices for, and cost of living, (Bureau report) [Dickinson] *258
MEDICAL SERVICE—Continued
Rural: See Rural Communities
Salaried: See Wages
State: See Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
survey of opinions on in Macon County (Illinois) conducted by county society, *1363
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
A.M.A. resolution on medical care insurance on service basis for dependents of members of armed forces, 1697
first major prepaid industrial medical care program organized in 1868, [Dalton] *801
state laws on, (Bureau report) 1264
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See Apparatus; Dressings; Instruments
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS: See Technologists
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
care of, (Council report) 1280
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons
American, A.M.A. resolutions on publicizing 1242; 1686
Aviation: See Aviation
can bridge the sullen tide, [Johnstone] *911
chairs in, established at Oslo City Hospital, Norway, 77
Congress of: See Congress
contract: See Medicine practice
Cults: See Cults
Declaration of Independence adopted by A.M.A. House of Delegates, [Henderson] 1692
Faculty of: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
general, evaluation of psychogenic symptoms in, [White] *1521
history, Beaumont's experiments, on gastric juice published in 1833, 367—ab
history, congress on, Israel, 181
history of industrial health movement, [Dalton] *799
history, Smith's account of yellow fever epidemic in Galveston in 1839, 67
in Yugoslavia, [Kessler] *1564
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute of Administrative Medicine proposed, New York, 1585
Internal: See Internal Medicine
International Medicosurgical Meetings, Italy, 1467
Ionian Association of, Italy, 1592; 1775
Law in relation to: See Medical Jurisprudence
Lectures on: See Lectures
Military: See Korean War; Military Medicine
of upper atmosphere, symposium on, 1294
Organized: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
organized, practitioner's support of, professional obligations, [Stewart] *1005
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Malpractice; Medical Service; Obstetrics; Physicians, practicing; Specialties
practice and hospitals, (Council report) 1279
practice based on theories, 923—ab
practice (contract), guides for conduct of physicians in relation to Blue Shield and Blue Cross plans, 1684
practice (corporate), state laws on, (Bureau report) 1263
practice, Family General Practice Clinic established by U. of Tennessee, 67
practice (general) and industrial health, (Council report) 1257
practice (general) preparation for, *150
practice (general), scope of, [Boles] *712
practice (group) and diagnostic health clinics, 1056
practice (group), booklet on by A.M.A. Bureau, 170
practice (group), statistics on, available from U.S.P.H.S., 680
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, positions open
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
problems of population, [Palmer] *1187
Profession of: See also Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
profession of, proficiency, 751—ab
profession of, working together in '52, [Bauer] *1509
professional obligations, [Stewart] *1005
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
MEDICINE—Continued
Socialized, National Health Service: See National Health Service, England
socialized, President Cline's monthly message, 1362
socialized, Senator Byrd's speech at Los Angeles Session, 1579
socialized, Senator Taft's speech at Los Angeles Session, 1576
socialized, working together in '52, [Bauer] *1509
socialized, World Medical Association discusses, 576—E
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, Kingston Hospital dispute with National Health Service, 681
state, Norwegian Medical Association discuss remuneration under, 988
state, nursing in Sweden, [Aström] 340—C
Women in: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICINE DROPPER: See Dropper; Eyedropper
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic fanital
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANCHOLIA: See Mental Depression
MELANOMA
malignant, prepubertal, [Coffey & Berkeley] *846
MELLON Lecture: See Lectures
MEMBRANES
permeability, alterations during infections, [Harrell & Aikawa] *232
MEMORIAL
Lectureship: See Lectures
to Physicians: See Physicians, memorial
MEMORY
Loss of: See Aphasia
MEN: See also Manpower
man and the submarine, [Willmon] *1028
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Navy, U. S.; Veterans
MÉNIÈRE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES: See also Dura Mater
subdural hematoma, 1006—ab
subdural hematoma, hygroma, and hydroma in infants, [Kinley] 190—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGITIS
aseptic (swincherd's disease) due to Leptospira pomona, [Coffey & others] *949
Influenza, treated with polymyxin, [Swift] 1176—ab
pneumococcic, antagonism of penicillin and aureomycin, [Lepper] 1713—ab
pneumococcic, in infants and children, penicillin plus sulfonamide for, [Nemir & Israel] *213
purulent, convulsions in, [Ounsted] 197—ab
Shigella paradysenteria, intracisternal injection of chloramphenicol for, [Trindade & Nastari] *1757
treatment, chloramphenicol, [McCrumb] 83—ab
treatment, streptomycin, reactions to intrathecal injections, [McKay & others] *815; (correction) 1061
tuberculous, chemotherapy, (Council report), *255
tuberculous, complicated by renal and ureteral calculus, streptomycin cures, [Aquilina] *560
tuberculous, endocrine disorders in, [Bünger] 92—ab
tuberculous, hydrocephalus with, during streptomycin therapy, [Hoen] 1393—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin, chaulmogra oil plus p-aminosalicylic acid for, [Steinmann] 791—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Lassen] 201—ab; 1159
tuberculous, sugar content of spinal fluid in, [Sédellian] 1176—ab
tuberculous, typhoid-like bacillemia in, [Herrera] 199—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA
permeability of membranes altered during, [Harrell & Aikawa] *232
MENINGOCOCCUS
Septicemia: See Meningococcemia
MENOPAUSE
diagnosis of and cessation of ovulation, 1185
menstruation during, 360
menstruation induced by desoxycorticosterone acetate during, [Köhler] 282—ab
muscular dystrophy, 1142—E
syndrome, alpha tocopherol in, [Sikkema] 606—ab
syndrome, combined estrogen and androgen treatment, 707
MENSTRUATION
at menopausal age, 360
Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
cycle, changes in width of pupil during, [Döring] 903—ab

MENSTRUATION—Continued
induced by desoxycorticosterone acetate during menopause, [Köhler] 282—ab
irregularities, hepatic disorders with, [Mattelini] 701—ab
ovulation in relation to; pregnancy after first act of intercourse, 1398
Painful: See Dysmenorrhea
woman's work in relation to, (Council report) *662
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy; Idiocy
blood incompatibilities and mental retardation, Paris, 180
oligophrenia phenylpyruvica, [Cantor] 790—ab
MENTAL DEPRESSION
recurrent, in man 49, 798
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Precox; Epilepsy; Psychoses
death rate; life expectancy, 998
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
insanity due to syphilis, 1930-1950, [Wright] *1409
organic neurological syndromes diagnosed as, [Tissenbaum & others] *1579
symptoms and intracranial neoplasms, [Soniat] 689—ab
treatment, frontal lobotomy: psychiatric experiences, [Blomqvist] 94—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy, (reply) [Overholser] 1092
voluntary health insurance plans covering, [Bennett & others] *1022
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE
civil defense and, (Council report) [Woods] *1567
clinic at Sioux Falls, S. D., 984
community program, 179
European Committee for, London, 1159
Kansas City Mental Health Foundation, 1288
MENTALITY: See Intelligence; Mental Defectives
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE (demerol; pethidine)
hydrochloride treatment of asthma and hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
MEPHENESIN (myanesin; tolserol)
N.N.R., (B. F. Ascher) 61; (Premo) 127; (Miller) 325; (Kremers-Urban) 574; (Puro) 1052
MEPHOBARBITAL
N.N.R., (Chemo) 1052
treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
MERAGIDONE SODIUM (merdroxone sodium)
name recognized by the Council, 950
MERCAPTOMERIN (thiomerin)
sensitivity, [Weissman & Gelfand] *1559
*d*MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
MERCK Fellowship: See Fellowships
MERCURY
diuretics, aminophylline supplement to, in intractable congestive heart failure, [Vogl & Esserman] *625
diuretics fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
diuretics, mode of action, [Schroeder] *1113
MERDROXONE Sodium: See Meragidone Sodium
MERETHOXYLLINE SODIUM (Dicurin sodium)
name recognized by the Council, 950
MERSALYL (salyrgan)
acid salts and edema, 98
mersalyl and theophylline injection, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Massengill) 127
MESANTOIN: See Methylphenylethyl Hydantoin
MESENTERY
tumors, reticulum cell sarcoma with pronounced fever, [Fein & Schulman] *316
"MESS TRICK"
"fainting lark and," [Howard] 1502—ab
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
aspects of streptomycin resistance, 1361—E
basal: experiments of Lavoisier, 363—ab
basal, fever during tests, 1794
catabolism differentiated from, 753—ab
diseases, National Institute of, awarded grants, 272
fate of thiopental sodium, 875—E
International Conference on Vitamins and Metabolism, Havana, Cuba, 1588
METALS: See Aluminum; Gold; Iron; Lead; Silver; Tantalum
METASTASES: See Cancer; Tumors
METATARSUS
fractures, [Bennett] 1783—ab
METEORISM: See Flatulence
METHACHOLINE
treatment of malaria, [McLendon & Young] *822
METHACHOLINE
stimulation of pancreatic secretion, serum and lipase response after, [Sanchez-Ubeda] 1389—ab
METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of drug addiction, 534
METHAMPHETAMINE
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Massengill) 127
METHANTHELINE (banthine)
bromide, clinical evaluation in gastroenterology, [McHardy & others] *1620
METHANTHELINE—Continued
bromide, name recognized by Council, 950
chemical formula, 208
treatment of acute pancreatitis, [Shingleton & Anlyan] *1655
treatment of duodenal ulcer, [Brown] 188—ab
METHAPHENILENE HYDROCHLORIDE (diatrine)
N.N.R., (description) 862; (Warner) 862
METH-DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES
N.N.R., (Abbott) 61; (Raymer) 1053
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
aniline cause of, [Stening] 198—ab; (comment) [Jacobson] 1777—C
cyanosis, hereditary, [Codounis] 1179—ab
in infants and nitrates in well water, [Nelson] 193—ab
METHIMAZOLE
N.N.R. (description) 1668; (Lilly) 1669
treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Schermann] 1393—ab
METHIONINE
N.N.R., (Puro) 1052
METHOCEL: See Methylcellulose
METHONIUM
Hexamethonium: See Hexamethonium
Pentamethonium: See Pentamethonium
salts in hypertension, [Smirk] 90—ab; 667—E
METHORPHINAN HYDROBROMBIDE (Dromoran)
name recognized by the Council, 950
METHOSTAN: See Methylandrostenediol
METHYL
labile, biosynthesis of, 1671—E
METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL (Methostan; Stenediol)
name recognized by the Council, 950
METHYL-BIS (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen Mustard
METHYLCELLULOSE (methocel)
as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
METHYLENE BLUE
reduction, inaccuracy in cancer tests, [Henry & others] *37
METHYLENEBIS (Hydroxycoumarin): See Bishydroxycoumarin
METHYLPHENYL HYDANTOIN (nuvarone)
treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
METHYLPHENYLETHYL HYDANTOIN (mesantoin)
toxicity, bone marrow aplasia during, [Witkind & Waid] *757
toxicity, skin pigmentation, [Hunter & Jenkins] *744
treatment of difficult cases of epilepsy, [Houfek] 528—ab
treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
treatment plus phenacemide in epilepsy, [Tyler & King] *18
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE: See Methylene Blue
METHYLTHIOURACIL
N.N.R., (Chemo) 1359
METRIC SYSTEM
versus apothecary system, 1794
METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.
compares trends in cancer mortality, 64—E
factors in decrease in infant mortality, 1490
MEXICO
enteritis in tourists, 358
University of: See University
MIAMI Clinical Session: See American Medical Association, Clinical Session (1954)
MICELI-Marchiafava Syndrome: See Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal
MICKLE Prize: See Prizes
MICROBIOLOGY
Foundation for, established by S. A. Waksman, N. J., 582
Institute of National Institute of Health awards 102 research grants, 523
International Research Center for Chemical Microbiology, 1705
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
diencephalon and [Kibler] 1085—ab
pupillary inequality, 97
treatment (correction) [Lippman] 674
treatment by intramuscular injections of patient's own urine, 616
MILIARIA
changes in sweating after prickly heat, [Ladell] 281—ab
MILITARY: See also Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; World War II
Citations: See Korean War, Heroes
medical picture in United States, changing, [Melling] *538
medicine, A.M.A. Section on, appoint officers for first meeting, 1378
Medicine, International Congress of, Paris, 774
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
service, credit for by American Boards, *477
Surgeons, Association of, holds 58th annual convention, 762—E
utilization of medical personnel, (Council report) 1259
MILK: See also Casein
safe, communities having, 272
salt free (Lonalac) in treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1311; *1313
substitute, enzymatic digest of bovine plasma: value in infant feeding, [Albanese] 603—ab
MILLER Electro-Scalpel Model 10V, 130
MILROY'S DISEASE
[Cook & Moore] *650
MINERAL: See Gold; Iron; Lead; Silver
MINERS
coal, aid in providing hospitals, 1060
MINES
coal, fatality rate up slightly, 889
MINNESOTA
multiphasic personality inventory, [White] *1521
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSION: Missionaries: See Medical Mission
MISSISSIPPI Valley Medical Society Award: See Prizes
MITRAL VALVE
stenosis, commissurotomy for, [Gagnon] 201—ab; [O'Neil & others] *1032; [Lam] 1384—ab
stenosis, electrocardiographic changes during operation for, [Drewes] 1606—ab
stenosis, hemoptysis in, [Thompson & Stewart] *21
stenosis, surgical treatment, [Crafoord] 530—ab
stenosis, value of valvulotomy for, 1092
MOBILIZATION: See Medical Preparedness
MOLD: See Fungi
MOLES: See Nevus
MONALDI'S Drainage: See Tuberculosis of Lung
MONARCH Brand: See Reid, Murdock
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS
endocarditis due to Candida krusei in diabetic [Wolfe & Henderson] *1344
MORAL Code: See Ethics, Medical
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE
addiction, treatment, especially with methadone, 534
diacetyl-, addiction in adolescent boys, [Zimmering] 784—ab
diacetyl- addiction, treatment, 534
diacetyl- addicts, intravenous, artificial [Appelmission of viral hepatitis among [Appelbaum & Kalkstein] *222
vs. intravenous procaine for pain, [Keats & others] (Council report) *1761
MORSUS Humanus: See Bite, human
MORTALITY: See Automobiles, accidents; Death; Infants; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
Rate: See Vital Statistics death rate
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobile; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUTH: See also Cheek; Teeth; Tongue
cracks at corners of, 1508
severe dryness, (reply) [LeWinn] 208
MOVEMENTS
associated movements test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1647
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
A.M.A. Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, (report) 1269
at Los Angeles Session, 1654
catalog of, available through A.M.A. Committee, 170
new film added to A.M.A. Library, 1298
Norwegian medical film archive, 77
sources of motion pictures on health by A.M.A. Committee, 184
teaching with, at Duke University, 1586
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Activity for Schizophrenia, 1712
At Our House, 778
Breakdown, 1490
Bronchiogenic Carcinoma, 1712
Chick Embryo Techniques, 184
Clinical Use of Hyaluronidase, 1490
Curare: Intocostrin, d-Tubocurarine Chloride, Mecostrin, 1712
Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of Alimentary Tract, 1778
Extraperitoneal Caesarean Section, 1778
First Aid on the Spot, 1166
Gelfoam in Surgery, 80
Heparin in Prevention and Treatment of Thrombosis, 526
How to Catch a Cold, 1382
Introduction to Aphasia, 1298
Laboratory Diagnosis of Diphtheria, 184
Modern Technics for Initiating Blood Cultures, 778
Obstetrical Maneuvers on the Ayers Manikin, 526
Operation Blood Bank, 341
Problems in the Treatment of Poliomyelitis, 80
Problems of Rheumatoid Arthritis, 80
Steps of Age, 80
Story of Lucy, 1166
Subtotal Gastrectomy, 1778
Surgical Approaches to Knee Joint, 526

V 14
1951

MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)—Continued
Tattooing with Optical Iridectomy in Conical Cornea, 1712
Tele-Clinic No. 3 (32nd annual session of American College of Physicians), 1778
Thrombosis and Embolism: Part I, Pathogenesis and Clinical Manifestations, 1778
Transabdominal Vagotomy with Gastro-Enterostomy, 1490
Trick and Fancy Roping, 1596
Urinary Infections, 896
Weight Reduction Through Diet, 1712
What You Should Know About Biological Warfare, 679
Your Children's Eyes, 1490
MUCOPROTEIN
level, inaccuracy in cancer tests [Henry & others] *37
MUCOUS MEMBRANES: See Endometrium
MUCUS
impaction of bronchi, [Shaw] 1387—ab
MULTIPHASIC Prsonality Inventory: See Personality
MULTIPLE
Births: See Twins
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis, multiple
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MURDER
seminar on homicide, Ohio, 1148
MURPHY, FRANKLIN, elected to A.M.A. Council, 1278; genesis and Clinical Manifestations, 1778
MUSCLES: See also Fascia; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
Contracture: See Contracture
Cramps: See Cramps
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy, muscular
Inflammation (Multiple): See Dermatomyositis
nonrheumatoid conditions, toxic side-effects of corticotropin and cortisone, [Steinbrocker] 1599—ab
scalenus anticus syndrome caused by trichinosis, [Taylor & others] *1044
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Tetany
Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
MUSEUM: See Health museum
MUSGRAVE, W.
periodic paralysis first reported by in 1698 (not 1727), [Vlets] 595—C
MUSKRATS
source of tularemia in humans, [Jellison] 993—ab
MUSSER Lecture: See Lectures
MUSTARD
Gas: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustard
MYALGIA
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYANESIN: See Mephenesin
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: See also Dystrophy, muscular
cardiac arrhythmia in; quinidine treatment, (reply) [Weisman] 998
in mother and her newborn son, [McKeever] *320
in newborn infants, [Holt] 194—ab
treatment, corticotropin, [Torda] 897—ab
treatment, glycine, not cause of hypertension, 1185
MYCOBACTERIUM Tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOMYCIN
treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *256
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis; Moniliasis
laboratory-acquired infections, [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOMA
multiple, urethan for, [Luttgens & Bayrd] *824
MYELOSCLEROSIS
[Andreasen] 1305—ab
MYOCARDITIS
allergic, eosinophilia in, [Schlecht] 1605—ab
in poliomyelitis, [Laake] 1390—ab
MYOCARDIUM
Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction (acute), [MacDonald] 89—ab
infarction (acute), age and survival, [Russek & others] *1731
infarction and trauma of chest, 1091
infarction; calcification of infarct, [Botelho] 1603—ab
infarction, nonfatal cardiac rupture, 616
infarction, prothrombin time determinations in, [Overman & Wright] *227
infarction (recent), treatment of shock by intra-arterial transfusion, [Silber & others] *1626
infarction: treatment: vitamin E and calcium gluconate not recommended, use heparin and dicumarol, 1610
Inflammation: See Myocarditis
MYOMA: See Leiomyoma
MYOSITIS
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
fibrosa generalisata, [Stewart] 994—ab
fibrositis and weather variations, (reply) [Dillehunt] 616
Multiple: See Dermatomyositis
MYOTONIA
Dystrophica: See Dystrophy, muscular
MYVIZONE: See Amlihlozone
MYXEDEMA
postpartum, and Simmonds' disease, [Schüpbach] 702—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ADVERTISEMENTS
chiropractic; criticism by medical association as libellous, 81
ASSOCIATIONS
chiropractic; taxes; exemptions in relation to enurements of benefits, 685
taxes; inurement of benefits in relation to, 685
CANCER
dust; inhalation of in relation to, 778
workmen's compensation act in relation to, 778
CHILDBIRTH
aftercare; abandonment of physician by patient, 341
anesthetic; delay in administering, 341
CHIROPRACTIC
advertisements; criticism by medical association; when libellous per se, 81
injunction to restrain practice of medicine by, 80
medicine; injunction to restrain practice of, 80
taxes; inurement of benefits in relation to national association, 685
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS
aftercare; abandonment of physician by patient, 341
childbirth; delay in attendance, 341
dentists; divorce of father in relation to liability, 183
father; divorce in relation to liability, 183
CRIMES
murder; psychiatrists appointed by court; indigent defendant's right to select additional witnesses at state expense, 895
DENTISTRY
fees; liability of divorced father of minor, 183
toothpaste; claims held misleading, 1382
DRUGS
naturopathy; right of practitioner to use, 778
ETHICS
rebates; acceptance as unethical, 1298
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
lie detectors; admissibility of testimony obtained by, 896
scientific tests; lie detector, 896
scientific tests; truth serum, 896
truth serum; admissibility of testimony obtained by, 896
FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT
rebates in relation to, 1596
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
toothpaste; claims held misleading, 1382
FOODS
naturopathy; right of practitioner to prescribe for nutritional purposes, 686
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE
liability in general, 1779
nurses; negligence of aide, 1779
stretcher; fall attributed to negligence of aide, 1779
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT
nurses; special; negligent performance as distinguished from failure of performance, 1298
exclusion of practitioners, 685
nurses; special; sideboards; hospital's liability for nurse's failure to provide, 1298
sideboards; duty to provide nondelegable, 1298
nurses; special; hospital's liability for failure to perform administrative acts, 1298
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
exclusion of practitioners, 685
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
by-laws; reasonableness; requirement that physicians assist each other, 1071
exclusion of practitioners; in general, 685
exclusion of practitioners; requirement that physicians assist each other, 1071
INJUNCTIONS
chiropractic; restraint of practice of medicine, 80
medical practice acts; restraint of unlawful practice, 80
INSANITY
criminal; expert witnesses appointed by court; defendant's right to select additional witnesses at state expense, 895
KICKBACKS: See Rebates
LIBEL AND SLANDER
chiropractic advertisements; criticism by medical association, 81
medical association; criticism of chiropractic advertising; when libellous per se, 81
LIE DETECTOR
admissibility of testimony obtained by tests, 896
MALPRACTICE
diagnosis; mistake in, 183
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 1166

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued

MALPRACTICE—Continued
foreign bodies; cloth sack accidentally left in abdominal cavity, 1166
foreign bodies; migration of sack from abdominal cavity into intestine, 1166
foreign bodies; res ipsa loquitur, 1166
fractures; diagnosis, mistake in, 183
fractures; roentgenograms; delay in making, 183
sack; accidentally left in abdominal cavity, 1166
skill and care; standards, 183
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1596
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS
chiropractic; as practice of medicine, 80
chiropractic; injunction to restrain practice of medicine, 80
injunction; restraint of violations, 80
licenses; revocation; causes determinable by legislature not board, 184
licenses; revocation; procedure may lack formality, 184
NATUROPATHY
drugs; right to use, 778
foods; right to prescribe for nutritional purposes, 686
NURSES
hospital; negligence of nurse's aide, liability for, 1779
special; administrative act; hospital's liability for nurse's failure to perform, 1298
special; sideboards; hospital's liability for nurse's failure to provide, 1298
OPTICIANS
rebates; as "ordinary and necessary" business expense, 1298
OPTOMETRY
eyeglasses; adjustment of frames by layman, 1596
rebates; Fair Trade Practices Act in relation to, 1596
REBATES
as "ordinary and necessary" business expense, 1298
Fair Trade Practices Act in relation to, 1596
public policy in relation to, 1298
TAXES
exemption; inurement of benefits to members of national association, 685
federal; exemption in relation to inurement of benefits to members of organization, 685
federal; rebates as "ordinary and necessary" business expense, 1298
TOOTHPASTE: See Dentistry
TRUTH SERUM
admissibility of testimony obtained by, 896
WORDS AND PHRASES
"dispensing and adapting," 1596
"drugless," 778
"drugs," 778
"massage of gums," 1382
"misrepresentation," 81
"ordinary and necessary business expense," 1298
"wanton negligence," 184
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
cancer; dust inhalation in relation to, 778
emery dust; inhalation of in relation to cancer, 778
malpractice by physician; employee's right to recover for, 1596
steel dust; inhalation of in relation to cancer, 778

N

N.N.R.: See American Medical Association, New and Nonofficial Remedies; and under names of specific products
NPH Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
NAILS
flat fingernails in cirrhosis of liver, [Kleeberg] 1301—ab
β-NAPHTHYL-DI-2-CHLORETHYLAMINE (R-48)
peroral treatment of polycythemia vera, [Iversen] 198—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine; Opium
addiction, control, [Connery] *1162
addiction, Fowler Lectures on, N. C., 881
addiction in Turkey, 1709
addiction, medical counseling clinics for young addicts, [Berry] *1139
addiction, school-hospital for young addicts, N. Y., 1459
addiction, study by A.M.A., 1242; 1367
addiction, symposium on, Md., 581
addiction, treatment, 534; 1190—ab
Association for Advancement of Instruction About Narcotics, 673
clinics, state, open, Illinois, 1703
in preanesthetic medication, controlled study, [Cohen & Beecher] *1664
problem, forum on, Chicago, 983
NASAL: See Nose
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Board of Medical Examiners, 1770
Civil Defense Medical Conference, 264
Committee for Traffic Safety, A.M.A. cooperation with, 1367
Committee on Alcohol Hygiene, Inc., enlarges scope, 68

NATIONAL—Continued
Conference on Medical Civil Defense, 264; (President Cline's monthly message) 877; 883
Conference on Physicians and Schools, Nov. 6-8, 1951, 982: 1574—E
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology and Ophthalmology, Colombia, 1776
Congress of Spanish Society of Cardiology (3rd) 273
Congress on Tuberculosis (5th), Colombia, 684
Convention of Gastroenterology (3rd), Colombia, 684
Convention of Legal and Insurance Medicine (11th), Italy, 1160
Defense: See Armed Forces; Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
Emergency Medical Service, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Fund for Medical Education: See Foundations
Health Council (report on local health units) 328—E; (aid kit) 985
Health Service (England), (Kingston Hospital dispute with) 681: (B.M.A. criticism of) 775; (reviewing committee of B.M.A.) 890; (family doctor remuneration) 890; (problems arising out of) 1068
Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, (awarded grants), 272
Institutes of Health: See Health
Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, (Dr. Pearce Bailey new director) 889
Interassociation Committee on Internships, (matching plan for internship appointment conducted by) *385; 514—E; 516; (Council report) 1275
Malaria Society, panel discussion on resistance to insecticides, 1573—E
Physicians Committee, gift to American Medical Education Foundation, [Cary & Braasch] 1470—C
Research Council Committee on Cancer Diagnosis and Therapy's opinion on "kreblozen," [Winternitz] 1297—C
Safety Council, (report nearly million traffic deaths in last 50 years) 577—E; (Council report) 1257
NATIONS, United: See United Nations
NATUROPATHY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NAUSEA: See also Migraine; Vomiting
treatment, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) (Council report) *323
NAVEL: See Umbilicus
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; Submarines
Air School and Tulane affiliate, 1466
Air School, relaxation methods in, [Neufeld] 1385—ab
aviation medicine program, 178
Bio Sciences Group establishes clinical branch, 178
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 109th year, 337
chemotherapy of tuberculosis in man, present status, (Council report) *253
flight training for flying navy doctors, revised, 1067
health of, 773
internships (176) offered by, 1156
medical corps, specialists in, 178
medical facilities, inspection tour, 76
Medical School, instruction in radioactive isotopes at, 773
preventive medicine, 76
representative to Industrial Medical Congress, 337
School of Aviation Medicine, 178
Surgeon General Pugh honored by International College of Surgeons, 347
tuberculosis decreases in civilian employees, 773
NECROLOGY: See Deaths at end of letter D
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Liver; Pituitary
NEEDLES
disinfection of lancets and needles contaminated with virus of infectious jaundice, 288
Eder injecting, to determine venous pressure within esophageal varices, [Palmer] *570
hypodermic, unsterilized, use of, 909
new needle device for repeated blood withdrawals, [Copley] *1139
pencil point (rounded), to prevent postspinal headache, [Hart & Whitacre] *657
sterilization, 1794
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
color of child of light colored father and white mother, 797
"frozen" Negro woman; profound accidental hypothermia, [Laufman] *1201
medical students, *143; *146
pelvic endometriosis rare, [Bilnick] 343—ab
physicians, resolution on admitting Old North State Medical Society as a constituent association of A.M.A., 1241
sickle cell trait and sickle cell anemia, [Kondi] 792—ab
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital Sodium
NEOARSPHENAMINE
fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
NEOMYCIN
paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *256
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE (prostigmine)
time for diagnosis of pregnancy after last menstrual period, 615
NEO-SYNEPHRINE Hydrochloride: See Phenylephrine
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys surgery
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
acute, in schoolboys, [Kempe] 1786—ab
acute, pyranisamine maleate (anthisan) for, [Lawson] 349—ab
after administration of procaine penicillin, [Spring] *1139
glomerular, coritsone for, [Jacobson] 191—ab
Tuberculosis: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys calculi
NEPHRON Nephrosis: See Kidneys disease
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neurectomy; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Blocking: See also Ganglion, stellate; Nervous System, Sympathetic
blocking and pain, [Scott] 79—C
blocking sural nerve for lateral ankle sprains, [Hutchison] 696—ab
Ganglion: See Ganglion
lesions, exfoliative-cell diagnosis: Papanicolaou technique, [Platt] 897—ab
median nerve test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1647
Paralysis: See Paralysis
Reflex: See Reflex
Roots: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchnic, neurogenic agent in acute pancreatitis, [Longo] 1304—ab
splanchnicectomy for rheumatoid arthritis, [Graber-Duvernay] 197—ab
splanchnicectomy (thoracolumbar) in hypertensive cardiovascular disease, [Smithwick] *1611
Surgery: See under subheads of Nerves; Neurosurgery
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
vagotomy in peptic ulcer, 5 years experience, [Miller] 1384—ab
vagotomy, physiology of gastric secretion, [Dragstedt & others] *1615
vagotomy (transabdominal), diaphragmatic hernia with severe anemia after, [Van Hoek & Musselman] *857
vagotomy, Transabdominal Vagotomy with Gastro-Enterostomy (film review) 1490
vagotomy vs. gastric resection, [Healy & others] *368
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
cybernetics, 537—ab
Disorders: See also Encephalomyelitis; Paralysis; etc.
disorders, artane in, [Steincke] 701—ab
disorders of peripheral nervous system, vitamin B6 in, [Fernandez] 1500—ab
hormonal neurogenic vasopressor mechanism, [Taylor] 342—ab
neurology and human emotions, [Karnosh] *289; [White] 1381—C
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
afferent innervation of peripheral blood vessels, [Kuntz] 1080—ab
autonomic disorders: fibrocystic disease of pancreas, [Bergstrand] 1499—ab
block for preservation of strangulated intestines, [Nathan] 1080—ab
block in cholecystitis, [Eastwood] 596—ab
block in hypertension, [Page] *1315
block in occlusive arterial disease, [LeFevre] *1402
block (lumbar), incompatible with anticoagulant therapy [Cole & Kleitsch] *1233
block, (paravertebral lumbar) in labor, [Reich] 186—ab
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NEURALGIA: See also Causalgia
trigeminal, [Asenjo] 698—ab
NEURITIS
compression, of cervicothoracic roots or brachial plexus, cause of pain in fingers, 998
peripheral, nocturnal cramps, 534
polyneuritis, vitamin B12 for, [Menof] 791—ab
Sciatic: See Sciatica
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS
gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to, [Kleitsch & others] *1434
treatment, 1720
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neurosurgery
American Board of: See American Board
building dedicated at Philadelphia General Hospital, 1586
NEUROLOGY—Continued
clinical, course in, Minnesota, 1769
"feeding centers," 261—E
graduate training programs acceptable by American Board, *475
human emotions and, [Karnosh] *289; [White] 1381—C
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, new director, 889
organic syndromes diagnosed as functional disorders, [Tissenbaum & others] *1519
residencies in, available at Veterans Administration hospitals, 76; 889
some useful tests, [Wartenberg] *1645
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
symposium neuroradiologicum, 1462
NEUROSIS
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Nerves; Sympathectomy
American Board of: See American Board
of cerebral tuberculoma, [García-Sancho] 698—ab
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
NEVUS
blue, 615
multiple moles, 360
pigmented, 1794
pigmented, develop after ACTH and cortisone, [Goldman & Richfield] *941
prepubertal malignant melanoma, [Coffey & Berkeley] *846
treatment, irradiation in birthmarks, 830—ab
NEW GROWTH: See Tumors
NEW YORK
Academy desires research papers, 1770
Eye and Ear Infirmary, residents listings at, [Reffinger] 1079—C
State does not accept examination of Armed Forces for licensure, [Lochner] 1297—C
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
allergy to printer's ink, 1185
medical information in lay press, 1651—ab
medical press-radio code, West Virginia, 68
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOTINE: See also Tobacco
antidiuretic effect, [Burn] 994—ab
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid, nicotinic
NIEHOFF, HATTIE A., message to A.M.A., 1702
NIELSEN METHOD
of artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1446; (statement by A.M.A. Council and American Red Cross) *1454
NIPPLE: See Breast
NITRATES
in well water, methemoglobinemia in infants from, [Nelson] 193—ab
Mannitol Hexanitrate: See Mannitol
NITROFURANTOIN (furadantoin)
name recognized by the Council, 950
NITROGEN MUSTARD
poisoning, 1592
treatment of dysreaction diseases, [Jiménez Díaz] 1082—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Jiménez Díaz & others] *1418
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOCTURIA: See Urination
NOISE: See also Sound
industrial, relation to impaired hearing, (Council report) 1259
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTH CAROLINA
plan for rural medical services, Bat Cave, [Bond] *1543
NORTHWEST Medicine: See Journals
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Northwest Territory Centennial Awards, 1458
NORWEGIAN
Army Medical Service, sex habits of young men in, 77
Medical Association discusses system of remuneration under state medicine, 988
medical film archive, 77
National Association Against Tuberculosis, 593
NOSE
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever
drops, change in size of medicine dropper bottles, [Laub] 182—C
drops, use of in children, 909
foreign body (peanut) in, for 17 years causes angioneurotic edema, [Pruzanski] *1234
foreign body, removing without instruments, [Bailey] 1602—ab
hemorrhage, fleeting pains, epistaxis and splitting, 798
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR Power: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEUS
of dysreaction, nitrogen mustards in dysreaction diseases, [Jiménez Díaz] 1082—ab
Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NUMBNESS
of forearm and hand, 1609
NURSES AND NURSING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Books concerned with: See Book Reviews at end of letter B
Committee on Careers in Nursing, A.M.A. appropriation to, 1367
drive for more nurses, 1294

V 14
1951

NURSES AND NURSING—Continued
education, federal aid to, 1056
expenditures for private duty and practical nurses in U. S., 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1358; 1361—E
French-speaknig fellowship students, training for, 1157
in Sweden, [Åström] 340—C
industrial nurses, number needed (Council report) *664
industrial nursing, essentials of, (Council report) 1257
industrial nursing, history of, [Dalton] *800
radiation protection meter, "poppycock," [Brucer] *1746
supply, number needed by 1954, [Rusk] *725
supply, shortage closes one floor of hospital, New Jersey, 1703
supply, shortage in tuberculosis hospitals, 1157
survey of opinions regarding, in Macon County, Illinois *1363
training school for tuberculosis nurses, Turkey, 1710
tuberculosis in, [Lees] *1754
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A.M.A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
critical evaluation of public health programs in, [Jolliffe] *1411
Deficiency: See Scurvy
diseases, pathology registry of, 1705
for older persons, [McHenry] 90—ab
glycoprival malnutrition in infants, [Mader] 1392—ab
human, need for pyridoxine in, (Council report) *324
Spanish Congress on, 339; 1061
subnutritional phagocytosis, 1284—E
Swift & Co., grants for research, 581
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NUTS: See Peanuts
NUVARONE: See Methylphenyl Hydantoin
NYLON
membrane in arthroplasty, 1310

O

OBESITY
hereditary, 328—E
hypertension and arterial disease, [Ross] 605—ab
neurological "feeding centers," 261—E
problem, present status [Barborka] *1015
relation to health and disease, [Armstrong & others] *1007
treatment, cure for adiposity by taxation, Denmark, 1709
treatment, food list for weight-reduction diet, [Barborka] *1016; *1018
treatment, plasma cholesterol levels during rapid weight reduction, [Walker] 345—ab
treatment, weight reduction, [Armstrong & others] *1012
treatment, Weight Reduction Through Diet, (film review) 1712
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Academy of, new name and purpose, 882
American Board of: See American Board
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
emergency aspirating bronchoscope for general surgeon, obstetrician and anesthetist, [Emerson] *1238
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
hemorrhage, [Schumann] *810
number of inpatients treated at Cook County Hospital, (correction) [Fitzgerald] 1297—C
Obstetrical Maneuvers on Ayers Manikin (film review), 526
OCULAR Symptoms: Tests: See Eyes; Vision
OCCUPATIONAL
Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
ODOR
prevention, chlorophyll orally as deodorant, 99; (correction: chlorophyllin not chlorophyll) 1400
OENANTHIL
therapeutic applications, Paris, 1160
OFFICE PLAQUE
to promote friendly physician-patient relationship, 1054—E; 1272
OFFICERS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.
OIL: See also Castor Oil; Cod Liver Oil
injection for arthritic joints, 1310
of Chaulmoogra: See Chaulmoogra Oil
OINTMENT
containing erythrocytes, 208; (reply: suggest use of dried blood cells) [Epstein] 1186
ophthalmic ointment base: lanolin and aquaphor should not be used for penicillin (replies) [Ewing; Welch] 910
OKRA
polysaccharide extracted from as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
allergy mistaken for tuberculosis, [Engelsher] 526—C
A.M.A. symposium on aging, [Velz] *1319; [Scheid] *1323; [Randall] *1325; [Moore] *1327; [Franco] *1328; [Himler] *1330
biliary tract emergencies in, [deBrun] 1785—ab
blood transfusion procedure: give sedimented erythrocytes with patient sitting upright, [Ginsberg & others] *1656
cause of senile dementia, [Fisher] 788—ab
Congress of Spanish Society of Gerontology (first), 181
employment of older worker, (Council report) *662
hiatus hernia in patient 73, treatment, 1308
industrial medical aspects of aging: retaining able workers over 65, [Franco] *1328
myocardial infarction (acute) in; survival, [Russek & others] *1731
nocturia in, [Rubin & Nagel] *840
nutrition for older persons, [McHenry] 90—ab
orientation of problems of aging, [Moore] *1327
Physicians attaining: See Physicians, veteran plaques for centenarians, Pa., 1704
problems of aging population, [Palmer] *1188
problems of, federal legislation, 264
prostatectomy in, [Taylor] *808
psychiatric aspects of aging, [Himler] *1330
reorientation of older workers to increase labor force, [Velz] *1319
sociological aspects of aging, [Randall] *1325
training overage employee for retirement, [Scheid] *1323
OLD NORTH STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY
resolution on admitting to A.M.A. as constituent association, 1241
OMPHALECTOMY: See Umbilicus
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
OPHTHALMIA
Neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT base: lanolin and aquaphor should **not** be used for penicillin (replies) [Ewing; Welch] 910
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
American Board of: See American Board
National Congress of, Colombia, 1776
OPINIONS: See Public Opinion
OPIUM: See also Morphine
camphorated tincture of: paregoric as antidote for quinidine, [Russek] 1070—C
OPTICIANS: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
OPTOMETRY: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of Letter M
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE
juice, Heinz strained, for babies, 1455
pudding (strained), Beech-Nut, 951
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
ORGANIZED LABOR: See Industrial Trade Unions
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See Tissue; under names of specific organs as Heart; Stomach
ORNITHOSIS: See Psittacosis
ORPHANS: See Children
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
Dr. Billig does not represent attitude of average orthopedic surgeon, [McCarroll] 274—C
Surgery, American Board of: See American Board
OS CALCIS: See Calcaneus
OSBORNE Fellowship: See Fellowships
OSCILLOMETER
skin temperature measurements, 100
O'SHEA, JOHN H., death of, 1687
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEITIS
pubis, [Lavalle] 1785—ab
pubis, roentgen irradiation for, [Leucutia] 1598—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS
of hip, cortisone for, [Brown & others] *551
treatment: single hydrocortisone injection, [Hollander & others] *1632
OSTEOCHONDROSIS
Legg-Perthes disease, cortisone relieves symptoms, [Boots & others] *549
Perthes' disease, nailing in, [Pitzen] 1180—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
carcinoma arising in draining sinus tracts, 1143—E
OSTEOPATHS
expenditures for, in U. S., (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1358
OSTEOPOROSIS
senile, Congress of Spanish Society of Gerontology discusses, 181
OSTEOSCLEROSIS
disseminata familiaris; review; 5 new cases [Kristensen] 1305—ab
OTITIS MEDIA
prevention in swimmers, [Hostelley] 1597—ab
treatment, "leocillin," [Nielsen] 1606—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Morrin] 91—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Ear
American Board of: See American Board
are you an otolaryngologist? [Robb] *293
comparison of cocaine and pontocaine, [Ireland] 1388—ab
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
National Congress of, Colombia, 1776
OVARY: See also Ovulation
cancer subsequent to hysterectomy, [Thorp] 1602—ab
hormone preparations abortifacient effect, [Läuppl] 95—ab
therapy (subcutaneous) for acute heart failure, 1310
total hysterectomy indicated with normal cervix and ovaries? 1398
tumors, dysgerminoma, [Ahnfelt] 1086—ab
tumors, theca cell in infant, [Gordon] 1077—ab
OVEREXERTION: See Fatigue
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS
gonorrhea cause of pelvis symptoms? salpingectomy indicated? 797
OVULATION
diagnosis of menopause and cessation of menstruation, 1185
in relation to menstruation; pregnancy after first act of intercourse, 1398
OVUM: See Eggs; Embryo
OXYGEN: See also Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax, Artificial
deficiency, methods to determine clinical symptoms of normal subjects breathing low oxygen mixtures, 1399
hypoventilation syndrome in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Sarnoff & others] *30
in Blood: See Blood
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
therapy in asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
therapy (intensive) and retrolental fibroplasia, [Campbell] 1716—ab
OZENA: See Rhinitis, atrophic

P

PAS: See Acid, *p*-aminosalicylic
PR: See Public Relations
PACHYMENINGES: See Dura Mater
PACKAGE Library: See Library
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; Neuralgia; Sciatica; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen
Burning: See Causalgia
fleeting, epistaxis and spitting, 798
in fingers, cause of, 998
lecture on, by Prof. Leriche, 594
nerve blocking and, [Scott] 79—C
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nerves, blocking; Nervous System, Sympathetic, blocking; Sympathectomy
relief of, control by intravenous procaine, [Keats & others] (Council report) *1761
relief of, hypophysial implantation in carcinoma, [Gumrich] 1175—ab
relief of, prefrontal lobotomy for, mechanism of effect, [Givré] 1177—ab
relief of, procaine infiltration of frontal lobe for, [Mandl] 96—ab
PAINT
effect of painting during pregnancy, 708
PALESTINE: See Israel
PALSY
Birth: See Paralysis, spastic
Cerebral: See Paralysis
Shaking: See Paralysis agitans; Parkinsonism
PALUDRINE: See Chloroguanide
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American
Congress of Medical Education (1st), Argentina, 776
Congress of Phthisiology, (9th), Ecuador, 776
Field Office in Buenos Aires, 1149
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
aberrant, [Pearson] 1072—ab
annular, [Payne] 527—ab; [Anderson; Bickford] 1788—ab
cancer: early diagnosis and radical surgery, [Brocks] 201—ab
disease, serum diastase and lipase after stimulating pancreatic secretion, [Sanchez-Ubeda] 1389—ab
elevated serum pancreatic enzyme values, [Raffensperger] 1300—ab
fibrocystic disease (congenital), [Bastrup-Madsen] 1395—ab
fibrocystic disease: disorder of autonomic nervous system, [Bergstrand] 1499—ab
inflammation (acute), neurogenic agent in, [Longo] 1384—ab

PANCREAS—Continued
inflammation, banthine for [Shingleton & Anlyan] *1655
inflammation (postoperative acute) and lower nephron syndrome, [Renner] *1654
islands of Langerhans, dualistic endocrine output, [Ferner] 283—ab
Secretion: See Insulin
PANCREATITIS: See Pancreas inflammation
PAPANICOLAOU Technic: See Nerves, lesions
PAPER: See also Newspapers
disk susceptibility test of antimicrobial agents, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
"White Paper": See National Health Service, England
PAPILLOMA
of umbilicus, [Vernon] *755
PAPILLORETINITIS
after vaccination with BCG, [Gál] 1790—ab
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid, p-aminobenzoic
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) treatment, (Council report) *323
Cerebral: See also Paralysis, spastic
cerebral, American Academy for Cerebral Palsy, (annual meeting) 985
cerebral palsy center, (Pennsylvania) 1059; (Wisconsin) 1148
cerebral palsy, incidence in U. S., 1370
cerebral, parents' guide to, 269
cerebral, public school for palsied children, N. J. 1288
cerebral thrombosis followed by, 1507
cerebral, United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc., (meeting, Nov. 1-4, Philadelphia) 1060; (names medical director) 1370; (Max Weinstein Research Award) 1461
hysterical, associated with poliomyelitis, [Young & Hermann] *1132
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
periodic: first reported by W. Musgrave, in 1698 (not 1727), [Viets] 595—C
Respiratory: See Poliomyelitis
Spastic: See also Paralysis, cerebral
spastic, Kiwanis plans study of, 1586
tick, [Kittrell] *1561
PARANOIA: See Psychosis, paranoid
PARAPLEGIA
Story of Lucy, (film review) 1166
urologic status of wartime paraplegic, [Hutch] 1495—ab
PARASITES
laboratory-acquired infections, [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
PARATHYROID
extract as diuretic, [Schroeder] *1117
hormone, site of action, [O'Donovan] 789—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, [van Gelderen] 1084—ab
PAREGORIC: See Opium, camphorated tincture of
PARENTS: See also Maternity; Paternity
adolescent relationship disturbed, [Schonfeld] *1125
PARETHESIA: See also Acroparesthesia
abnormal sensations following cerebrovascular accident, 1610
PARKINSONISM: See also Paralysis agitans
argyrosis responsible for? 1186
prostatic resections in patients with, [Longley] 902—ab
treatment, artane, [Steincke] 701—ab
treatment, rabellon and artane, [Vollmer] 1497—ab
PAROTID GLAND
uveoparotid fever, [Saphir & Dvore] *569
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC (mumps)
complicating pregnancy, 998
immune serum (irradiated human), serum hepatitis after, [Lodmell] *1138
prevention, 1419—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Schaub] 1605—ab
virus, oral spraying, [Henle] 346—ab
virus vaccines, subcutaneous injection, [Henle] 346—ab
PARROTS Fever: See Psittacosis
PARTURITION: See Labor
PAS: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PASTEURELLA tularensis Infection: See Tularemia
PATERNALISM and personal health, 1054—E
PATERNITY: See also Parents
number of children orphaned by death of father, 169—E
PATHOLOGISTS
hospital or patient own tissue slides? 1507
U. S. Air Force pathologists attend seminar, 1767
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
American Board of: See American Board
clinical, International Congress of, Swedish contributions to, 1160
geographic, International Society for, 1371
Osborne fellowship in dermal pathology, 1461
Registry of Nutritional Diseases, 1705
Spanish Congress on Digestive Pathology and Nutrition, 339; 1061
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
care of, during labor and delivery; score card used in Chicago, [Bundesen] 990—C
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
Convalescence: See Convalescence
forms for use by physician when . . ., [Regan] *58; *59
Hospital: See Hospitals
physician and, 1004—ab
physician relationship, 917—ab
physician relationship: new office plaque, 1054—E; 1272
physicians' instructions for, 760—E
response, 1354—ab
responsibility of physician to, [Boles] *711
tissue slides owned by patient, hospital or pathologist? 1507
Transport of: See Ambulances
understanding the patient, 823—ab
viewpoint, 620—ab; 1033—ab
PAUL LEWIS Laboratories Prize: See Prizes
PAULLIN, JAMES EDGAR, death; portrait, 72
A.M.A. resolution on death of, 1699
PAY: See Wages
PEANUTS
angioneurotic edema due to foreign body in nose for 17 years, [Pruzanski] *1234
PEAS
Monarch Brand Dietetic Pack Strained, 575
PECTIN
medicinal grade as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, annual meeting, 332
American Board of: See American Board
Congress of Association of French-Speaking Pediatricians, Paris, 988
dept. at Yale, sociologist appointed to, 1703
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
prizes: Borden Award; Mead Johnson, 1149
research grants, New York, 267
PEERLESS High Frequency Epilation Unit No. 108, 259
PELLETS, implantation of: See Steroid hormones
PELVIS: See also Hip; Pubic Bone
cancer, committee for study of, Md., 1288
endometriosis rare in Negro women, [Blinick] 343—ab
measurement in test of labor, [Hunt] *1000
symptoms, gonorrhea cause of? Salpingectomy indicated, 797
uterus cervix important for support of pelvic floor? 1398
viscera, irradiation of, complications, [White] 781—ab
PEMBERTON Lecture: See Lectures
PEMPHIGUS: See also Epidermolysis bullosa
treatment, antibiotic, [Bettley] 1501—ab
treatment, apply occlusive bandages, [Gómez] 1393—ab
treatment, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, [Bettley] 1501—ab
treatment, corticotropin, [Rubin] 779—ab
PENDIOMID
ganglion blocking agent in treatment of herpes zoster, [Norpoth] 1502—ab
PENICILLIN
blood plasma levels in bacterial pneumonia, [Flippin & others] *918
effect on Clostridium tetani in vivo, [Díaz-Rivera & others] *1635
G, paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
G, potassium flavored tablets crystalline (buffered), N.N.R., (Rexall) 127
G, procaine, to prevent acute rheumatic fever, [Wannamaker] 83—ab
leocillin in acute inflammation of middle ear, [Nielsen] 1606—ab
leocillin, new derivative, Denmark, 524
leocillin, therapeutic action, [Jensen] 1606—ab
O, toxicity and effectiveness of Cer-o-cillin, [Marsh] 693—ab
ophthalmic ointment base, lanolin and aquaphor should not be used in, (replies) [Ewing; Welch] 910
prevention vs. silver nitrate solution in ophthalmia prophylaxis in newborn, Illinois, 878
Procaine: See Penicillin G; Penicillin toxicity
synergism and antagonism, aureomycin or terramycin interferes with, [Speck] 779—ab
toxicity, allergic reactions, [Schuppli] 611—ab
toxicity, anaphylactic reactions from local use, (correction) 174
toxicity, purpura and nephritis from penicillin G, [Spring] *1139
toxicity, reactions, 207
Treatment: See also Asthma; Bacteremia; Bites; Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis; Endocarditis; Hydrarthrosis; Pericarditis; Pneumonia; Syphilis; Tularemia
treatment, infectiousness of syphilis during, 998
treatment, massive doses in gantrisin-induced granulocytopenia, [Hagerman & Franzblau] *1657
PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment of pneumococcic meningitis; antagonism of penicillin and aureomycin, [Lepper] 1713—ab
treatment plus aureomycin in canicola fever, [Stagg & Leibovitz] *1048
treatment plus sulfonamide of pneumococcic meningitis in infants and children, [Nemir & Israel] *213
treatment plus sulfonamides locally in vulvovaginocervicitis, [Livio] 790—ab
treatment, resistance of staphylococci, [Chandler] 1386—ab
treatment, resistance to Petri dish-cover glass test, [Walch] 1503—ab
PENICILLINASE
production; aureomycin inhibits, [Chandler] 1386—ab
PENIS: See also Circumcision
cancer, circumcision to prevent, [Ravich] 694—ab
fibrous cavernositis (Peyronie's disease), 207
fibrous cavernositis, Peyronie's disease, treatment, [Burford] 529—ab
PENNSYLVANIA State Medical Society approves voluntary assessment for medical schools, 762—E
University of: See University
PENSIONS: See Retirement
PENTAMETHONIUM
hypotensive drugs in thoracic surgery, [Lewis] 1083—ab
treatment of hypertension, 667—E; [Page] *1315
PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM (nembutal)
any danger from long continued use of sleeping pills? 360
-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Physicians' Drug) 574
PEOPLE: See Population; Public Opinion; Public Relations
PEPSIN, Gastric: See Stomach
PEPTIC ULCER
anatomic study of benign and malignant gastric ulcerations, [Boudreau & others] *374
associated with short esophagus, [Effler & Collins] *305
cancer in jejunal ulceration, [Grosjean] 604—ab
coexistent gastroduodenal and cerebral lesions, [Schlumberger] 342—ab
concomitance of duodenal ulcer and headache, [Fernandes] 1178—ab
coronary thrombosis in, [Morrison] 193—ab
duodenal, endoscopic transpleural sympathectomy for [Förster] 91—ab
gastric antrum and ulcer formation, [Dragstedt] 1782—ab
hemorrhage, gastrointestinal neurofibromatosis simulating, [Kleitsch & others] *1434
of esophagus, [Redish] 1386—ab
of gallbladder, [Kehrer] 195—ab
perforated duodenal ulcer following snakebite, [Bulger & Northrop] *1134
perforation during ACTH therapy, [Sloan] 900—ab
physiology of gastric secretion relation to, [Dragstedt & others], *1615
relation to other disorders, [Watkinson] 196—ab
stress (chronic) and; ACTH and cortisone effect on gastric secretion, [Gray & others] *1529
surgical problems, [Bancroft] *364
surgical treatment, effect on gastric acidity, [Wangensteen] 1781—ab
surgical treatment, exclusion gastrectomy in terebrant duodenal ulcer, [Finsterer] 1394—ab
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy for gastric ulcer, [Johnson] 1082—ab
surgical treatment, postoperative follow-up for 3 years, [Bjørneboe] 1086—ab
surgical treatment, segmental gastric resection for peptic ulcer, [Cross] 1497—ab
surgical treatment, Subtotal Gastrectomy, (film review) 1778
surgical treatment, vagotomy, 5 years' experience, [Miller] 1384—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy vs. gastric resection, [Healy & others] *368
treatment, banthine, [McHardy & others] *1620
treatment, banthine, of duodenal ulcer, [Brown] 188—ab
treatment, rice diet, [Jahn] 701—ab
PERCY Foundation: See Foundations
PERFORATION: See Duodenum; Peptic Ulcer
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa after thouracil, [Barnum] 1385—ab
nodosa, cortisone in, [Baggenstoss] 898—ab
nodosa, cortisone in, hypertension after, [Rheinreich] 1167—ab
nodosa, polyarteritis in infancy and childhood, [Fager] 528—ab
polyarteritis nodosa and rheumatic diseases, [Fagel] 350—ab
PERICARDITIS
acute idiopathic, [Parker & Cooper] *835
suppurative, penicillin for, [Dekker-Jonker] 198—ab
PERICARDIUM
inflammation: See Pericarditis
PERIODIC Paralysis: See Paralysis

V 14
1951

PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERISIGMOIDITIS
diverticulitis of sigmoid flexure and, [Jacobsen] 96—ab
PERITENDINITIS: See Tendons
PERITONEUM: See also Hemoperitoneum; Pneumoperitoneum
cavity, blood injected into, [Mengert & others], *34
cavity, sulfonamides and drains in, 908
chyloperitoneum, [Palken & Weller] *566; [Karp & Harris] *656
Inflammation: See Peritonitis
intraperitoneal use of terramycin, 360
irrigation, damage to peritoneum and intestine by hot fluid, [Buser] 1606—ab
PERITONITIS
acute chylous, [Karp & Harris] *656
benign paroxysmal, para-aminobenzoic acid for, [Willis] *654
treatment, aureomycin, [Wright] 194—ab
PERLÈCHE
cracks at corners of mouth, 1508
PERMANENT WAVE: See Hair, permanent wave
PERMEABILITY: See Capillaries; Membranes
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior; Psychosomatic Medicine
changes of aging, [Himler] *1330
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory, use in private practice, [White] *1521
problems of adolescents, general practitioner's role, [Schonfeld] *1424
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTHES Disease: See Osteochondrosis
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESTICIDES
A.M.A. Committee on, (report on toxic effects of benzene hexachloride), *571; (annual report) 1250
symposium by American Association for Advancement of Science, 1672—E
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLEUM Products: See Kerosene
PEYRONIE'S DISEASE
fibrous cavernositis, 207
treatment, [Burford] 529—ab
PHAGOCYTOSIS
subnutritional, 1284—E
PHARMACOPEIA
International (first), published October 30 by World Health Organization, 1289
U.S.P. XIV Supplement, 268
U.S.P. unit of corticotropin 326—E
PHARMACY
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
PHARYNGITIS
atrophic, 286
PHENACEMIDE (Phenurone)
N.N.R., (description) 60; [Abbott] 60
treatment of epilepsy, [Tyler & King] *17
PHENOBARBITAL
addiction; withdrawal symptoms, 1508
treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
treatment plus phenacemide in epilepsy, [Tyler & King] *18
PHENURONE: See Phenacemide
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Neo-Synephrine)
treatment of asthma and hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema [Barach] *730
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Winthrop-Stearns) 575; 1359
PHENYTOIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
diagnosis, piperoxan test not specific, [Conley & Junkerman] *921
differential diagnosis; surgical treatment, [Decker & others] *642
surgical experiences, [Richards] 900—ab
PHETHENYLATE (thiantoin)
sodium, N.N.R., (description) 129; [Lilly] 129
pHisoHEX, N.N.R., (Winthrop-Stearns) 1052
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
syndrome of lower extremities after, ligate popliteal vein in, [Castagna] 1177—ab
venous stasis after, treated by pulsatile air-pressure legging, [Scott] *1195
PHLEROSCLEROSIS
of varicose veins of lower extremities, Colombia, 684
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS: See Thrombophlebitis
PHOBIAS: See Cancerophobia
PHONE: See Telephone
PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart sounds
PHOSPHORUS
poisoning (acute), [Wechsler & Wechsler] 340—C
radioactive, in breast tumors, [Ellis] 195—ab
radioactive, in polycythemia vera, [Odenthal] 196—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
form for consent to photographs, [Regan] *58
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See Crippled; Handicapped; Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See Athletics; Exercise; Health education
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
PHYSICAL MEDICINE—Continued
American Board of: See American Board
American Congress of, (Gold Key awarded to Mr. H. A. Carter), 579
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Latin-American Congress of (4th), 1061
present obligation, [Pierson] *1093
Veterans Administration sponsors conference on, 680
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL STRESS: See Stress
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Diathermy; Physical Medicine; Radium; Roentgen Therapy; Ultraviolet Rays
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
of occlusive arterial diseases of extremities, [LaFevre] *1401
unit (mobile) Cal., 1287
World Confederation for, meets in Copenhagen, 1149
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, profession of; Surgeons
advice to young doctors, 821—ab
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American College of Physicians, Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals, 761—E; 1242; 1683; 1687
A.M.A. resolution on free choice of, for federal employees, 1241; 1686
A.M.A. resolutions on retirements benefits and pension plans for, 1242
American, Serving Overseas: See Korean War as morale builder, [Woods] *1568
Awards to: See Prizes
Bills: See Fees
cancer in, fatal pause in diagnosis of [Byrd] *1219
cardiovascular examination in those over 40, [Master] 1079—ab
continuation courses for, *156; (list of, Jan. 1, 1952 to July 15, 1952) 1457—E; *1471
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Directory of: See American Medical Directory
Education of: See Education, Medical
entertainment expenses by and for, Judicial Council report, 1686
estate analysis, [Appleman] *1547
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
Fellowships in A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Foreign: See also various subheads
foreign, training of, 592
form for use when patient discharges physician from case, [Regan] *59
German, 9 more arrive in U. S., 1157
give their services to physicians or dependents, Judicial Council report, 1687
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical
Heroic Action: See Korean War, Heroes
Impostors preying on: See Impostors
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Navy, U. S.
Income Tax: See Tax
Instructions for patients, 760—E
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Lectures honoring: See Lectures
leukemia and other malignant diseases in; danger of fluoroscopy, [Peller & Pick] 893—C
Malpractice by: See Malpractice
Medals for: See Prizes
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial, clinic dedicated to Dr. J. F. McCarthy New York, 1147
memorial, clock dedicated to Dr. Irvin Abell, Ky., 1057
memorial, dedicate Mont Reid Pavilion, Ohio, 1059
memorial, Harry S. Gradle Eye Section, Illinois, 1287
memorial stone marker to Dr. Rheinwald killed in 1840 by panther, Pa., 1369
memorial to Dr. Donald Meyers Ward, Colorado, 878
memorial, Van Ophuijsen Memorial issue of Journal of Clinical and Experimental Psychopathology, 985
Military Service: See Korean War; Medical Preparedness
National Conference on Physicians and Schools (3rd) Nov. 6-8, 1951, 982; 1574—E
National Physicians Committee gift to American Medical Education Foundation, [Cary & Braasch] 1470—C
Negligence of: See Malpractice
Negro, in North Carolina; resolution on admitting Old North State Medical Society as constituent association of A.M.A., 1241
PHYSICIANS—Continued
office employee, forger (Johanna A. Simendinger), police want, [Dovey] 340—C
office plaque to improve physician-patient relationship, 1054—E; 1272
patient relationship, 917—ab; 1004—ab; 1054—E
patient relationship questionnaire on, Macon County, Illinois, *1363
PHYSICIAN'S HANDBOOK published by Connecticut health dept., 514—E
placement service, (Council report) 1280
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
positions open at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 595
PR Doctor, (report) 1272
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, and the hospital, guides for conduct, 1684; 1685
practicing, attributes of general practitioner, [Boles] *711
practicing, family doctor renumeration, London, 890
practicing (general), help in personality problems of adolescents, [Schonfeld] *1424
practicing, general practice, 1040—ab
practicing, general practitioner and the hospital, [Bibler] *361
practicing, Minister's responsibility for future of family doctor, London, 891
practicing, General Practitioner Award of A.M.A., (to Dr. Yoder) 1671—E; (balloting) 1675; (A.M.A. resolution on amending by-laws) 1702
Prizes for: See Prizes
professional dermatoses in, [Epstein] *1751
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
retirement benefits for, (A.M.A. resolution on) 1242; (Bureau report) 1260
Scandinavian sketches and caricatures of, 1776
Services: See also Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
services, selected consumer expenditures for, 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
Specialization by: See Specialists; Specialties
Statements: See Fees
Stevenson's tribute to, [Boles] *711
supply, armed forces will need 13,000, [Melling] *538
supply, estimated industrial health manpower required for defense industry, (Council report) *663
supply for military service, A.M.A. Council cooperation with Armed Forces Medical Policy Council, 1159
supply, number required for industrial and military mobilization, [Rusk] *723
survey of opinions regarding, in Macon County, Illinois, *1363
supply, physicians needed in Guam, [Skinner] 340—C
supply, surgeon's frontier: county seat town, [Collett] 79—C
Team of: See Medical Mission
Training: See also Education, Medical
training in psychotherapy for all at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, [Ziskind] *1223
understanding the patient, 823
veteran, Dr. John O. Brown, honored by citizens of Palmetto, Florida, 764
veteran, Dr. William O. Thomas, honored, Wisc., 767
veteran, testimonial to Dr. Hilliard, N. J., 1058
Wages for: See Wages
War Service: See Korean War
Women: See also Students, Medical, women
women, Pan American, to meet, 767
women, statistics on, *143
working together in '52, [Bauer] *1509
workshop, 839—ab; 1132—ab
PHYSICS
of upper atmosphere, symposium on, 1294
PHYSIOLOGY
great physiologist: Ernest Starling, 1194—ab
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICA: See Appetite
PICTURES: See Moving Pictures; Portraits (cross reference); Television
PIGMENTATION: See also Skin
yellowish; of hair, from thiouracil derivatives, [Wilburne] *379
PIMPLES: See Acne
PINEAPPLE
Pratt-Low Brand (chunks & tidbits), 575
PINK DISEASE: See Erythredema
PIPEROXAN HYDROCHLORIDE (benodaine; benzodioxan; 933 F)
not specific for adrenal medullary tumors, [Conley & Junkerman] *921
PITRESSIN: See Vasopressin Injection
PITUITARY
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
anterior, and hypothalamus, functional relationship, 1574—E
anterior, structural changes elicited by emotion, [Schunk] 1504—ab

PITUITARY—Continued
antidiuretic activity of neurozenic hypotensive serum, [De Palva] 1498—ab
antidiuretic effect of nicotine, [Burn] 994—ab
cachexia, postpartum myxedema and Simmonds' disease, [Schünpbach] 702—ab
cachexia, Simmonds' disease, corticotropin for, London, 1158
cachexia, Simmonds' disease, cortisone, desoxycorticosterone and testosterone for, [Robertson] 789—ab
cretinism, [Dunn] 1494—ab
disease, positive piperoxan test in, [Conley & Junkerman] *921
dwarfism, treatment (crude anterior pituitary extract, thyroid extract, testosterone), [Greene] *1096; [Schneeberg] 1777—C
hormone, relation to thyrotoxicosis, [Falconer] 90—ab
hypopituitarism, cortisone and corticotropin in, [Summers] 1603—ab
implantation in inoperable painful carcinoma, [Gumrich] 1175—ab
implantation in rheumatoid arthritis, [Edstrom] 1082—ab
influence of, on adrenal cortex, symposium on, 174
insufficiency, death after corticotropin (ACTH) therapy, [Rule] 1711—C
irradiation in malignancy, 666—E
necrosis (postpartum) of anterior lobe, hypoglycemic convulsions, [Clark] 276—ab
Posterior, Pressor Principle of: See Vasopressin Injection
salicylate action relation to, [Van Cauwenberge] 1604—ab
PLACEBO
compared with banthine in peptic ulcer and other gastrointestinal conditions, [McHardy & others] *1620
PLACEMENT: See Physicians
PLACENTA: See also Amniotic Fluid; Fetus
findings in erythroblastosis fetalis, [King] 607—ab
implantation in surgical diseases, [Tinozzi] 1178—ab
pathology in toxemia during labor, [Bartholomew] 1299—ab
praevia and abruptio placentae cause of obstetric hemorrhage, [Schumann] *812
PLAGUE
bubonic and pneumonic, epidemic fading in Yemen, 585
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANTS: See Chlorophyll; Ragweed; Rhus
PLASMA: See also under various subheads of Blood
adrenocorticotropic activity, [Montanari & others] 525—C
bovine, enzymatic digest of: value in infant feeding, [Albanese] 603—ab
L. E. test in lupus erythematosus, [Mehlek] 182—C
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
ultraviolet-ray irradiation effect on clotting mechanism, [Kaplan & Friedman] *229
PLASTIC SURGERY: See Surgery
PLASTICS: See Resins
PLATELETS: See Purpura, thrombopenic
PLAY: See Recreation
PLEURA
exudates, heparin to prevent coagulation, [Marx] 1504—ab
hemorrhage in artificial pneumothorax, [Harold] 792—ab
PLEURISY
Purulent: See Empyema
risk after BCG vaccination, Sweden, 1593
PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC
outbreak, investigate, Tex., 592
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME
severe dryness of mouth, (reply) [LeWinn] 208
PNEOLATOR, M.S.A., 1240
PNEUMATOSIS cystoides intestinalis: See Intestines, cysts
PNEUMOCOCCUS
Meningitis: See Meningitis
PNEUMONIA
alterations in permeability of membranes during, [Harrell & Aikawa] *232
atypical primary, antibiotics for (aureomycin, chloramphenicol, terramycin), [Graves] 1077—ab
Friedlander's, sulfonamides and antibiotics for, [Kirby] 1168—ab
in children, death after antibacterial therapy, [Menten] 85—ab
nonbacterial, first case of cold hemagglutinin-positive variety of, Sweden, 1160
peptic ulcer relation to, [Watkinson] 196—ab
treatment, aureomycin and chloramphenicol compared, [Kirby & others] *110
treatment, aureomycin, chloramphenicol, and penicillin, [Filippin & others] *918
treatment, bacitracin, [Reisner] 86—ab
tuberculous (massive), [Schwartz] 689—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONIC Plague: See Plague
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Lungs surgery
PNEUMOPERITONEUM
air embolism in, [Hollander] *568; (prevent by injecting air into left not right side of abdomen) [Katsman] 1381—C
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
extrapleural, combined with antibiotics, [Herrmann] 96—ab
extrapleural, massive hemorrhages with, [Bardesono] 1790—ab
intrapleural hemorrhage in, [Harold] 792—ab
puncture of lung in inducing, [Lanari] 1085—ab
statistical analysis of 557 cases, [Mitchell] 1073—ab
PODOPHYLLIN
resin in treatment of tinea capitis, [Reiss & Doherty] *225
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING: See also under names of specific substances as Lead; Phosphorus
A.M.A. plans warning on poisonous household products, 1683
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS
antigen injections preceding, [Anderson] 695—ab
bulbar, experimental, 981—E
bulbar, hypoventilation syndrome in, [Sarnoff & others] *30
bulbar, post-tonsillectomy, [Faber] 901—ab; [Goerke] 1782—ab
bulbar, tracheotomy in, [Priest] 1170—ab
complications: myocarditis, [Laake] 1390—ab
complications: pregnancy, [Brehm] 1601—ab
epidemic, [Lenarsky] 1107—ab
epidemic in Hamburg, [Behrend] 788—ab
experimental, corticotropin in, [Ainslie] 1784—ab
experimental, effect of immunization on, [Milzer] 901—ab
hysterical paralysis associated with, [Young & Hermann] *1132
immunity in children of mother who had polio, 1185
immunization during season of, 796
immunization preceding, [McCloskey] 198—ab; [Anderson] 695—ab
incidence, in U. S., 70; 174; 269; 332; 520; 585; 674; 768; 884; 985; 1061; 1150; 1290
International Poliomyelitis Conference (2nd), 760—E
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (fellowships) 673
prevention, experimental, 997
research center, Mich., 1368
research, grant for, Kentucky, 265
second attacks, [Faber] 777—C
service-connected, veterans presumption, 170
susceptibility to, and upper respiratory infection, [Ingalls] 1302—ab
treatment, problems in, (film review) 80
treatment, rapid-rocking bed in with respiratory paralysis, [Plum] 1388—ab
virus in heart and spinal cord, [Jungeblut] 1168—ab
virus in regional lymph nodes, [Wenner] 1598—ab
POLLENS: See Ragweed
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLLITZER Lecture: See Lectures
POLYARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
POLYCYTHEMIA
rubra vera, should persons with be used in routine transfusion work? 1209
vera, betanaphthyl-dl-2-chlorethylamine (R 48) orally, [Iversen] 198—ab
vera, radioactive phosphorus for, [Odenthal] 196—ab
POLYETHYLENE
catheter for prolonged tube feeding, [Usher] 1389—ab
POLYMYXIN B SULFATE (aerosporin)
name recognized by the Council, 950
treatment of chronic shigella infection, [Lieberman] 1303—ab
treatment of influenzal meningitis, [Swift] 1176—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
familial, surgical treatment, [Walton] 186—ab
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (kollidon)
as blood substitute, (Council report) *658
PONTOCAINE: See Tetracaine
POOR: See Medically Indigent
"POP": See Beverages, carbonated
"POPPYCOCK" nurses radiation protection meter, [Bruce] *1746
POPULATION: See also Manpower; Society; Vital Statistics
medical and social problems of, trends and implications, [Palmer] *1187
structure, manpower prospects within, [Velz] *1319
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
PORK: See Trichinosis
PORTAL VEIN
hypertension, operative correction, [Berbode] 597—ab
PORTAL VEIN—Continued
hypertension, portacaval shunt for, [Blakemore] 1074—ab
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Blake; Dixon; Kretschmer, Paullin; Schmeisser; Yoder
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS
Open: See Physicians, positions open
POSTGRADUATE: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE: See also Convalescence
effect on heart of prolonged motionless standing, [Eddleman] 1494—ab
hyperabduction syndrome, [Beyer] 1074—ab
ischemia, surgical use of hexamethonium bromide, (McLaughlin] 1175—ab
left lateral position, for air embolism in pneumoperitoneum, [Hollander] *568
lying on abdomen as therapeutic measure, [Stahl] 1716—ab
patient sitting upright for transfusion, [Ginsberg & others] *1656
POTASSIUM
acid tartrate and edema, 98
alterations in disease, 1766—E
in Blood: See Blood
Iodide: See Iodide
metabolism, serum potassium deficits, [Martin & others] *24
Penicillin: See Penicillin G
radioactive, to study intracranial tumors, [Moore] 597—ab
salts as diuretic agents, [Schroeder] *1110
thiocyanate treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1315
POTATOES
sweet, Beech-Nut Strained, 575
sweet, Clapp's Junior Foods, 1141
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent
POWER, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
PRACTICE of Medicine: See Medicine, practice
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians
Drugless: See Cults
Illegal: See Quacks
PRATT-LOW Brand products: pineapple, 575
PRECEPTORSHIPS: See also Interns and Internships
study of, (Council report) 1273
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Impregnation, artificial; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
advisable after ileostomy, 100
after first act of intercourse possible? Ovulation in relation to menstruation, 1398
complications: active rheumatic fever, [Horowitz & others] *42
complications: acute hypertension and delayed traumatic rupture of aorta after auto accident, [Rice & Wittstruck] *915
complications: anterior poliomyelitis [Brehm] 1601—ab
complications: bacterial endocarditis 2 years before; advise giving penicillin and streptomycin few days before labor, 1609
complications: dermatoses, progesterone for, [Keaty] 185—ab
complications: diabetes, [Pease] 196—ab
complications: distressing gas, 797
complications: epidemic hepatitis in mother; hydrocephalus in child, [Kåas] 698—ab
complications: fatal air embolism, [Cody & Windrow] *1760
complications: hemorrhage, [Schumann] *810
complications: myasthenia gravis in mother and her newborn son, [McKeever] *320
complications: obesity, [Armstrong & others] *1007
complications: rubella in mother; cataract in child, 1296
complications: sarcoidosis benefited by, [Berman] *246
complications: seriousness for fetus of unapparent disease of mother, Paris, 180
complications: streptomycin effect on human fetus, [Rubin] 687—ab
complications: syphilis, 616
complications: systemic blastomycosis, [Noojin & Praytor] *749
complications: thrombocytopenic purpura, [Gilck & Welser] *44
complications: toxoplasmosis, [Stuermer] 601—ab
complications: uterine tuberculosis, 1092
complications: virus diseases, 998
diagnosis: heterogenetic reactions with Proteus OX19, Brazil, 273
diagnosis, seasonal changes in sensitivity of toad to gonadotropins [Toivonen] 1499—ab
diagnosis, time for after last menstrual period, 615
ectopic, full-term abdominal pregnancy, [Burleson & Bragg] *1349
effect of work on, (Council report) *662
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency

V 14
1951

PREGNANCY—Continued
heterotopic, [Derby] 280—ab
hot flashes in primigravida, 707
immunization (multiple) in, [Cohen] 191—ab
in American Indian women, [McCammon] 84—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See Twins
painting during, danger of lead poisoning, 708
Rh antibodies persist in serum of sensitized persons, [Wiener] 1493—ab
Rh antibody titer, effect of rh-positive fetus, [Wiener] 1493—ab
Rh-negative women (sensitized), cortisone effect on, [Doerner & others] *1099
sodium fluoride taken during, protect child against tooth decay? 179
Syphilis in: See Pregnancy, complications
Toxemia of: See Eclampsia
Urine, Hormone Excreted in: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
vomiting in, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) treatment, (Council report) *323
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRENATAL: See Fetus; Pregnancy
PRENTISS Award: See Prizes
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See Medical Preparedness
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PREPUCE: See Circumcision
PRESENTATION: See Labor, presentation
PRESIDON: See Pyrithyldine
PRESS: See also Newspapers
code, state society distributes, W. Va., 1460
relations of A.M.A. (report), 1271
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization
American Board of: See American Board
course, officers complete, at Tulane, 1466
Kass scholarship in Texas, 1770
PRICE INDEX
consumers', medical care prices and cost of living, [Dickinson] *258
for medical care and other items compared in 1930 and 1950, [Dickinson] *1356; 1361—E
PRICKLY HEAT: See Miliaria
PRIM Comforter, 663
PRIMAQUINE (SN 13272)
treatment of malaria tested by U. S. Army, Illinois, 265
PRINTER'S INK
allergy to, 1185
PRISCOLINE: See Benzazoline
PRISONERS: See Criminals
War: See Korean War
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Academy of Lincei, to Vincenzo Diamare, Italy, 1592
American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, award in industrial ophthalmology, 1586
American Chemical Society, 65; 1584
American College of Chest Physicians offers essay award, 69
American Congress of Physical Medicine gold key to Mr. Carter, 579
American Dermatological Association, 767
A.M.A. General Practitioner's Award, (to Dr. Yoder) 1671—E; (balloting) 1675; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1702; (presentation to Dr. Yoder) 1702
American Society for Study of Sterility, announce award for research, 1060
American Urological Association offers award, 1370
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See Korean War Heroes
Axson-Coppin Award, 581
Biggs, 172
Biologic Photographic Association to Mr. Ralph P. Creer, 669
Borden Award, 1149; 1289
Chicago Medical Society offers $1,000 for plan to improve medical care, 1584
Chicago Society of Industrial Medicine and Surgery prize for paper, 1368
Commendation for War Service: See Korean War, Heroes
Dana Medal, 1705
Dearholt Medal, 1460
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery award, 1460
Gorgas Award, 767
Graham (Evarts A.) Award, establishment, 1585
Grulee Medal (first), 1061
Harris (A. L.) Co. award on cell growth, Dallas, 881
International League Against Trachoma, 1587
Lasker Award, 768
Lewis (Gilbert Newton) in chemistry, California, 1584
Mead Johnson Award, 1149
Mickle, for work on rubella and congenital cataract, Australia, 1296
Mississippi Valley Medical Society Award, 1060
National Air Council Award, 1767
Nobel, awarded for yellow fever vaccine to Dr. Max Theiler, N. Y., 985; 1462
PRIZES—Continued
Northwest Territory Centennial Awards by Northwestern U., 1458
Paul-Lewis Laboratories Award in chemistry, 580
Prentiss Award, 1289
Rush, Pennsylvania, 672
Sedgwick Medal, New York, 1368
United Cerebral Palsy's Max Weinstein Research Award, 1461
Van Meter, 583
PROBENECID (Benemid)
treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *257
PROCAINE AMIDE (pronestyl)
toxicity, agranulocytosis after maintenance dosage, in woman of 87, [Inouye & others] *652
treatment of cardiac arrhythmias, [Kayden] 690—ab
treatment of cardiac arrythmias in thoracic surgery, [Joseph] 606—ab
treatment of experimental auricular fibrillation, [Schlachman] 898—ab
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
infiltration of frontal lobe to relieve intractable pain, [Mandl] 96—ab
intravenously, controlled study of pain relief, [Keats & others] (Council report) *1761
Penicillin: See Penicillin
solution, paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block in labor, [Reich] 186—ab
treatment with and without honey in allergic disorders, [Mancke] 91—ab
PROCTOLOGY: See Rectum
American Board of: See American Board
PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of
PROGESTERONE
treatment of dermatoses of pregnancy, [Keaty] 185—ab
treatment of prostate cancer, [Trunnell] 602—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Biophysics) 325; (Meyer Chemical) 574
PRONESTYL: See Procaine Amide
PROPYL ALCOHOL: See Isopropyl Alcohol
PROPYLTHIOURACIL
toxicity, loss of hair and hair turning white, [Cluxke] 1711—C
treatment of angina pectoris, [Waltzkin] 86—ab
treatment of hyperthyroidism, [McCullagh & others] *106
treatment of hyperthyroidism vs. radioiodine and thyroidectomy, [Crile] 899—ab
PROSTATE
cancer, lepromatous eruption during diethylstilbestrol therapy, [Symmers] 87—ab
cancer, progesterone in, [Trunnell] 602—ab
hypertrophy, genesis, [Mulholland] 1076—ab
hypertrophy, no way to prevent, 287
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
silent prostatism, 743—ab
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, complications after: incontinence; impotence, [Rowe] 604—ab
surgery, resections in patients with Parkinson's syndrome, [Longley] 902—ab
PROSTATECTOMY
in aged, [Taylor] *808
PROSTATITIS
chronic, cause of stiff joints? 1090
PROSTHESIS: See also Teeth, artificial
service for veterans, 679
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROSTITUTION
regulation in Colombia, 1776
PROTEIN: See also Casein; Meat
bound iodine, artifacts in estimation, 578—E
diet (moderately high), [Lynch & Snively] *119
halogenated, treatment of hypothyroidism, [de Gennes] 1792—ab
hypoproteinosis of childhood, [Lynch & Snively] *115
in Blood: See Blood
Sensitivity: See Allergy
PROTEUS
OX19 reaction and blood groups in early diagnosis of pregnancy, Brazil, 273
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOVERATRINE
treatment of hypertension, 1609
PRURITUS
ani, 1400
ani, treatment, [Dickey] 528—ab
herpes zoster followed by, 797
PSITTACOSIS
in Cape Cod, probably from bird feeding station, [Chapman] *1343
PSORIASIS
in violinist, 99
treatment, corticotropin, erythroderma after [Cohen] 1387—ab
treatment, undecylenic acid, [Perlman] 525—C
treatment, undecylenic acid of no value; suggest ACTH or cortisone, 99
PSYCHE: See Personality
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho-
American Board of: See American Board
aspects of aging, [Himler] *1330
PSYCHIATRY—Continued
Freud and, 224—ab
graduate training program acceptable by American Board, *475
organic neurological syndromes diagnosed as functional disorders, [Tissenbaum & others] *1519
residencies available at veterans hospitals, 76; 679; 1767
schism in, 49—ab
symptoms and intracranial neoplasms, [Sonnat] 688—ab
treatment in general hospitals, [Bennett & others] *1019
treatment of emotional and physical ills, New York, 1058
PSYCHOLOGISTS
clinical, licensure, (Bureau report) 1261
PSYCHOLOGY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
management of cancer cases; Cancerphobia, [Cameron] 526—C
PSYCHOMETRIC Test: See Minnesota multiphasic personality Inventory
PSYCHOPATHIC
Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
incidence, geographic variation, London, 1159
manic depressive: electroshock and prefrontal lobotomy for, (reply) [Stevenson] 998
manic depressive psychosis heredity, [Merrell] 1597—ab
paranoid, allen's reaction, [Kino] 789—ab
symptomatic, antihistamine preparation in, [Tolsma] 352—ab
symptoms in private practice; use of Minnesota multiphasic personality Inventory, [White] *1521
thiocyanate, [Barnett & others] *1554
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
aspects of intraocular pressure, [van Alphen] 1393—ab
early diagnosis of emotionally conditioned illness, [Musser] *1030
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY
in cancer patients, [Eliasberg] 525—C
in malignant hypertension, [Groen] 1605—ab
in pathological drinking, [Strecker] *813
practical, 841—ab
training in for all physicians at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, [Ziskind] *1223
two-year course in, New York, 66
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBIC BONE
osteitis, [Lavalle] 1785—ab
osteitis, roentgen irradiation for, [Leucutia] 1598—ab
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
Missions: See Medical Missions
Reports: See Journals
PUBLIC OPINION
survey of opinions on medical care in Macon County, Illinois, *1363
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Advisory Committee, meet in Oct., 579
A.M.A. Department of Public Relations, 1242; (report) 1271
Annual Medical Public Relations Conference (4th), 1144—E; (program) 1145
literature distributed by A.M.A. Department of, 170
physician-patient relationship: new office plaque, 1054—E; 1272
survey of opinions on medical care in Macon County, Illinois, *1363
PUBLIC SCHOOLS: See Schools
PUERPERIUM
blood introduced into peritoneal cavity in, [Mengert & others] *34
hypoglycemic convulsions in postpartum necrosis of adenohypophysis, [Clark] 276—ab
shortcoming in hospital routine in caring for newly puerperal woman, 319—ab
spinal anesthesia for post partum atony of uterus, [Fuchs] 281—ab; (correction) 768
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries, pulmonary
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis (congenital) without overriding aorta, [Larsson] 786—ab
stenosis (isolated) [Götzsche] 608—ab
stenosis with intact interventricular septum, surgery for, [Potts] 185—ab
valvotomy, Paris, 682
PULSE
femoral, diminution or absence, early sign of venous thrombosis, [D'Alessandro] *1759
PUNCTURE: See Lungs; Spinal Puncture; Spleen; Thoracentesis; Veins
PUPILS (eye)
changes in width during menstrual cycle, [Döring] 903—ab
inequality, 97
PUPILS (students): See Children, school; Students
PURPURA
after procaine penicillin, [Spring] *1139
thrombopenic, 798
thrombopenic, during streptomycin treatment of tuberculous empyema, [Rudensky & Fisher] *311

PURPURA—Continued
thrombopenic, in pregnancy, [Glick & Weiser] *44
thrombopenic, intestinal bleeding from acetylsallcylic acid, [Modell & Patterson] *124
PUSEY Lecture: See Lectures
PUSH test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1647
PYELOGRAPHY
in tuberculous meningitis complicated by renal and ureteral calculus, [Aquilina] *560
PYELONEPHRITIS
"benign" pyelonephritic hypertension, [Franconi] 1390—ab
interstitial, hereditary, [Perkoff] 779—ab
PYLORUS
cancer, cytological vs. X-ray study, [Imbriglia & others] *120
infantile hypertrophic stenosis, [Armitage] 1788—ab
PYORRHEA
tissular therapeutics in somatology and otology, Paris, 683
PYRANISAMINE Maleate: See Pyrilamine
PYRAZOLE
3-(B ethylamine), histamine analog, 981—E
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
status, (Council report) *322
treatment plus sulfones in leprosy, 1296
β-PYRIDYL CARBINOL (roniacol)
tartrate treatment of occlusive arterial diseases, [LeFevre] *1403
PYRILAMINE MALEATE (neoantergan)
N.N.R., (Physicians' Drug) 61; (Elder) 127
treatment of myxedema, [Lawson] 349—ab
PYRITHYLIDINE (presidon)
fatalities, [Flaxman] *377

Q

QUACKS
drive on unlicensed healers, Illinois, 65
QUARTERLY Cumulative Index Medicus: See American Medical Association
QUARTZ
Lamp: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUESTIONNAIRE
inventory of health research by Health Information Foundation, 1461
survey of opinions of medical care in Macon County (Illinois) by county society, *1363
QUINACRINE (atabrine; mepacrine)
treatment plus carbarsone and aureomycin in amebiasis, [Radke] 1303—ab
QUINIDINE
paregoric as antidote for, [Russek] 1070—C
treatment of myasthenia gravis complicated by arrhythmia, (reply) [Weisman] 998
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine

R

R 48: See β-Naphthyl-di-2-chlorethylamine
RABBIT FEVER: See Tularemia
RABBITS
toxoplasmosis in hares in Denmark, [Christiansen] 93—ab
RABELLON: See Belladonna
RABIES
vaccination for dogs, 534
RACES: See Indians, American; Jews; Negroes
RADIATION: See also Atomic Energy; Radioactive Isotopes; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
acute, syndrome; pathogenesis, symptoms; treatment, [Thygesen] 531—ab
dosage, personal diary of, plea for standardized system, [Poppel & others] *630
nurses radiation protection meter "Poppycock," [Bruce] *1746
Research Society organized, 1461
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
A.M.A. congratulates National Broadcasting Co. on 25th anniversary, 516
broadcast by N.B.C. at Los Angeles session, 1702
broadcasts on venereal disease, W. Va., 268
Frequency Energy Apparatus; See Diathermy
medical press-radio code, W. Va., 68
Program by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
programs, documentary; radio platter service (Bureau report), 1265
scientific broadcasts on "Voice of America" by A.M.A., 1265
transcriptions of radio series available from Twentieth Century Fund, 331
RADIOACTIVE
Carbon: See Carbon
Cobalt: See Cobalt
Iodine: See Iodine, radioactive
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, commercial production, Atomic Energy Commission studies, 679
isotopes course (22nd) held, 679
isotopes, hazards and protection in hospital, [Brucer] *1745
isotopes, instruction in at Naval Medical School, 773
isotopes, laboratory installed by Squibb, 1368
isotopes, more courses in health training by U.S.P.H.S., 1294
RADIOACTIVE—Continued
isotopes processing unit set up by Abbott Laboratories, 679
isotopes, unit headed by Dr. William A. Reilly, 680
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
Potassium: See Potassium
Sodium: See Sodium
RADIODERMATITIS
in physicians, [Epstein] *1753
RADIOEAR Hearing Aid, Model 72, 130
RADIOIODINE: See Iodine, radioactive
RADIOLOGY: See also Radiation
American Board of: See American Board
general practice of, [Dickinson] *709
health training, more courses in, by U.S.P.H.S., 1294
RADIUM
damage from, [Daland] 693—ab
damage in radiologists' children, 592
hospital, enlargement, Norway, 1068
treatment of cancer of cervix, gastrointestinal complications, [Aune & White] *831
treatment of epiphysis, clubfoot resulting from, [Mau] 1180—ab
treatment of pelvic viscera, complications, [White] 781—ab
RAGWEED
pollinosis, ACTH treatment in, (Rappaport) 691—ab
RAIDS: See Air Raids
RAILROADS
chromate dermatitis in men working with diesel locomotives, [Winston & Walsh] *1130
doctors donate train wreck fees to hospital fund, New Jersey, 983
evacuation of wounded in Korea, 1067
RAMETIN: See Vitamin B12
RAMIREZ MORENO, SAMUEL, death, 1151
RASH: See Eruptions
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
hyperabduction syndrome, [Beyer] 1074—ab
treatment, [LeFevre] *1401
RAYS: See Radiation
RAY-TRI-MIDES: See Meth-Dia-Mer Sulfonamides
REBATES: See also Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
state laws on, (Bureau report) 1264
von RECKLINGHAUSEN DISEASE: See Neurofibromatosis
RECREATION
consumer expenditures for, 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
RECTOSIGMOID REGION
complications of irradiation for cancer of cervix, [Aune & White] *831
RECTUM: See also Anus
Administration by: See Enema
cancer, [Martin] 902—ab
cancer, clinical importance of sigmoidoscopy, [Runyeon] *913
cancer, conserving sphincter in surgical treatment [Santy] 93—ab
cancer, 1937-1948 at Massachusetts General Hospital, [Welch] 279—ab
cancer, surgery for, Italy, 1592
cancer, treatment, [D'Avila] 352—ab
Suppositories: See Suppositories
RECUMBENCY: See Bed rest; Convalescence
RED CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, AMERICAN
A.M.A. Committee on Blood Banks report, 1694
need for blood in Korean War, 169—E
Nielsen back pressure-arm lift method for artificial respiration recommended by, 1454
RED FEATHER CAMPAIGN, Dr. J. W. Cline on, 577—E; 579
REDUCING DIET; Treatment: See Obesity
REED, WALTER
centennial, 337; 591
fund to preserve old yellow fever hut, 1370
REFLEX
postoperative pulmonary congestion, [Stajano] 1500—ab
Pupillary: See Adie Syndrome
tests in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1645
REFRIGERATION
refrigerated homogenous bone grafts, [Wilson] 1502—ab
transfusion of refrigerated blood without previous warming, 286
REGURGITATION: See Vomiting
REHABILITATION
American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. Council on Physical Medicine and: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. Joint Committee on, (Council report) 1258
conference sponsored by VA, 680
list of pamphlets on, by National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1149
of workers with chronic disease, [Franco] *1329
present obligation of physical medicine and, [Piersol] *1093
services needed for crippled children, 1587
state group, Minn., 1703
Story of Lucy, (film review) 1166
treatment of emotional and physical ills, New York, 1058
Trick and Fancy Roping, (film review) 1596
REID MURDOCH & CO. products: Monarch Brand beets; carrots; peas; spinach, 575
RELAXATION
key to good swimming, 1398
methods in Navy Air Schools, [Neufeld] 1385—ab
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Income; Wages
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPRODUCTION: See Coitus; Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
RESCUE
survival and resuscitation, [Groesbeck] *1406
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific headings as Cancer
A.M.A. Committee on, to study source of funds for, 1685
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foundations: See Foundations
Grants for: See also Foundations
grants for, by A.M.A., list of, (report) 1251
grants for, from National Institute of Health, 179; 523
grants for, given to Hektoen Institute for Medical Research, Illinois, 65
grants on blindness by National Society for Prevention of Blindness, 1587
human resources division combined with, 1767
International Research Center for Chemical Microbiology, 1705
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
papers desired by New York Academy, 1770
Prizes for: See Prizes
workers, infections acquired in laboratories, [Pike] 782—ab; 1456—E; [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
RESERVE OFFICERS: See Armed Forces
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
A.M.A. resolution that general practice residencies provide at least 8 of 24 months be devoted to surgery, (Council report) 1273
approved in United States by A.M.A. Council *881; (list of) *1405; 513—E; (misspelling of name Dr. Scheffey) [Scheffey] 1711—C
general practice, at Wichita General Hospital, [Norton] 1777—C
military and priority status, [Rusk] *726
neurology and psychiatry openings at Veterans Administration Hospital, 76; 679; 889; 1767
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, listings of [Hedinger] 1070—C
number, September 29, 1951, page 381
offered and number of vacancies by specialty, 1951, *386; *387
Selective Service policy on, *133
statistics on, *386
supply and distribution, (Council report) 1276
training in radiology, [Dickinson] *710
RESINS
cationic exchange, in treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1312
podophyllum, treatment of tinea capitis, [Reiss & Doherty] *225
RESPIRATION
Artificial: See also Respirator
artificial, in cardiac arrest after 25 minutes, [Carter] *1347
artificial, manual, critical survey: Schafer prone method vs. push-pull method, [Gordon & others] *1444
artificial, Nielsen back pressure-arm lift method for, recommended by American Red Cross and A.M.A. Council, 1454
artificial, rapid-rocking bed in poliomyelitis, [Plum] 1388—ab
breath, holding of lowers arterial oxygen saturation, 1399
diaphragmatic breathing in asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
Disorders: See Asphyxia; Dyspnea
hyperventilation and alkalosis, [Goldman] 182—C; [Short] 275—C; [Hoffer] 1070—C
hyperventilation syndrome, hold paper bag over nose and mouth to treat, [Winter] 990—C
hyperventilation tetany, [Lenggenhager] 200 ab
hypoventilation syndrome in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Sarnoff & others] *30
problems of barbiturate poisoning, 874—E
RESPIRATOR: See also Respiration, artificial
air evacuation units trained to use, 272
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis
disease of upper; epidemiology, [Hodges] *1335
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lungs
infection (upper) and susceptibility to poliomyelitis, [Ingalls] 1302—ab
tumors of upper, Italy, 338
RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
REST
Bed Rest: See Convalescence; Heart disease

V 14
1951

RESUSCINETTE, E & J, 665
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial; Respirator
survival, rescue and, [Groesbeck] *1406
RETINA: See also Retinitis
Foundation, Mass., 1288
Eales' disease, cortisone treatment, 708
RETINITIS
papilloretinitis after vaccination with BCG, [Gât] 1790—ab
pigmentosa, 707
RETIREMENT
benefits and pension plans for, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1242
benefits for physicians, (Bureau report) 1260
training overage employee for, [Scheid] *1323
RETROLENTAL Fibroplasia: See Lens, Crystalline
RH FACTOR: See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
classification, 1794
half-life of passively acquired antibody globulin molecules in infants, [Wiener] 1600—ab
incompatibility between mother and child, [Bryce] 1084—ab
negative child and Rh antibody titer, [Wiener] 344—ab
persistence in serum of sensitized persons, [Wiener] 1493—ab
positive, effect on maternal Rh antibody titer, [Wiener] 1493—ab
sensitized negative pregnant women, cortisone effect on, [Doerner & others] *1099
testing program and blood typing, Wyo., 68
tests for incomplete, 534
treatment of newborn of Rh-immunized mothers with exchange transfusion, [Broman] 1605—ab
RHEINWALD, JOHN FREDERICK
killed by panther in 1840; historical marker dedicated, 1369
RHEUMATIC FEVER
active, during pregnancy, [Horowitz & others] *42
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease; Heart inflammation
decubitus ulcer in, treated with cortisone, [Barrow & Sikes] *41
in adult male, [Hirsch] 277—ab
in childhood, corticotropin for, Sweden, 593
incidence in Tucson, Arizona; also lowest rates in other parts of United States, 1091
polyarteritis nodosa and, [Page] 350—ab
prevention, procaine penicillin G, [Wannamaker] 83—ab
symposium on, Minn., 1508
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin in acute form, [Barnes] 1780—ab
treatment, HPC, [Iversen] 1180—ab
treatment, sodium gamma-resorcylate, [Reid] 1501—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute, Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
antigen-antibody mechanism in rheumatic diseases, [Brown] 277—ab
European Congress of Rheumatology, 70
neurogenic factors in, [Kelly] 1084—ab
nonarticular, due to fluid retention, Italy, 1467
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
RHINITIS
atrophic, antibiotics and vasodilators in, [Sternstein] 1173—ab
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHUS
condemning poison-ivy injections, [Buchanan] 696—ab
RIBADEAU-DUMAS, LOUIS, death, Paris, 775
RIBOFLAVIN
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Physicians' Drugs) 575
RICE
diet in hepatitis, gastritis, and ulcer, [Jahn] 701—ab
diet in hypertension, [Page] *1312
RICKETTSIA: See also Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
laboratory-acquired infections, [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
RIGGS Foundation: See Foundations
RIGLER Lecture: See Lectures
RINGWORM
of Scalp: See Tinea capitis
RISING, Early Rising after Operation, etc: See Convalescence
RIVETING
damage caused by: tenosynovitis, "dead fingers" or "white fingers", 1308
ROAD Accidents: See Automobile accidents
ROBALATE: See Dihydroxy Aluminum Aminoacetate
ROCHESTER Hearing Aid, (Model R-2), 1053; (Model R-1), 1669
ROCKEFELLER
Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKING Method of Respiration: See Respiration, artificial
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
alterations in permeability of membranes during infections, [Harrell & Alkawa] *232
treatment, terramycin, [Powell] 599—ab
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
damage, [Daland] 693—ab
damage in radiologists' children, 592
Examination: See also Arteries; Brain; Gallbladder
examination, Santa Monica hospital, (correction) [Smith] 1297—C
film processing, application of Land method, [Robbins & Land] *1217
fluoroscopy, danger to physicians, [Peller & Pick] 893—C
fluoroscopy, personal diary of dosage, plea for standardized system, [Poppel & others] *630
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
ROENTGEN THERAPY
adrenal cortical steroids and antibodies in irradiated animals, [Mitchell] 1498—ab
of osteitis pubis, [Leucutia] 1598—ab
of pelvic viscera, complications, [White] 781—ab
of pituitary in malignancy, 666—E
of tonsils, 708
sarcoma after, for Graves' disease, [Jayes] 1175—ab
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Pyelography
ROLANDO, LUIGI, contributions to neurology and anatomy, Italy, 594
RONIACOL: See β-Pyridyl Carbinol
RUBRING Alcohol: See Isopropyl Alcohol
RUBELLA
in mother: cataract in child, Australia, 1296
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUNYON (Damon) Memorial Fund: See Foundations
RUPTURE: See Corpus Luteum; Hernia; under names of specific organs as Esophagus
RURAL COMMUNITIES
County Health Department: See Health
health, A.M.A. Committee on, (report) 1246
health conference (4th) West Virginia, 268
Health Conference, Wis., 767
medical services, plan for, Bat Cave, N. C., [Bond] *1543
Medicine, Congress on (first), Paris, 1159
RUSH Award: See Prizes
RYE
Bread, Cellu Brand Wheat-Free, 575
RYUKYU ISLANDS
research on, 178

S

SN 7618: See Chloroquine
STH: See Somatotropic Hormone
SAFETY
National Safety Council: See National Safety Council
SAILORS: See also Navy
Norwegian merchant seamen; unhealthful diet, 1067
ST. JOHN'S Bread: See Carob
SALARIES: See Income
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, p-aminosalicylic
action, relation to pituitary, [Van Cauwenberge] 1605—ab
SALINE Solution: See Sodium chloride
SALIVARY GLANDS
asthma and potassium iodide, 359
SALMON Lecture: See Lectures
SALMONELLA
septicemia, chloramphenicol for, [Hines] *248
SALPINGECTOMY: See Oviducts
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
diet (free) in hypertension, [Page] *1313
diet (free): Monarch Brand Diet; Cellu Brand, 575
diet (free), renal failure with, [Holley] 1672—ab
iodized, A.M.A. resolution on stamps of approval for, 1242
iodized, Council support of, 1256
persistent salty taste, (reply) [Robinson] 100
SALYRGAN: See Mersalyl
SAND
silicon granuloma of skin from traumatic sand inoculation, [Ginsberg & Becker] *751
SANITATION: See also Health; Sewage
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
international regulations, 62—E
SARCOIDOSIS
benefited by pregnancy, [Berman] *246
pathogenesis, [Hartweg] 1789—ab
treatment, cortisone, [Lovelock & Stone] *920
treatment, cortisone, effect on blindness in, [Slitzbach & others] *927
treatment, cortisone, favorable response, [Small] *932
uveoparotid fever, [Saphir & Dvorc] *569
virus isolated from patients with Boeck's sarcoid, [Thygesen] 531—ab
SARCOLEUCOSIS
observations on, [Paniagua] 1792—ab
SARCOMA: See also Leukosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma
after x-ray therapy for Graves' disease, [Jayes] 1175—ab
oncolytic action of epinephrine, 578—E
reticulum cell, of mesentery, febrile manifestations, [Fein & Schulman] *316
synovioplastic, [Kempf] 608—ab
"vaccine," 1457—E
SAUERBRUCH, FERDINAND, death, 520
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALENUS Anticus Syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP
Ringworm of: See Tinea capitis
turban tumors, [Coloviras & Gery] *756
SCALPEL
Miller Electro-Scalpel, Model 10V, 130
SCANDINAVIAN: See Danish; Norwegian; Sweden
SCARLET FEVER
treatment, domiciliary, Finland, 1468
SCHAFER METHOD
of manual artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1444
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoidosis
SCHICK TEST: See Diphtheria
SCHISTOSOMA
cercaria, destruction by soaps and dyes, Brazil, 1469
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in, [Symmers] *304
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHMEISSER, HARRY C., portrait, Tenn., 583
SCHOENBERG Lecture: See Lectures
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
American Cancer Society grants for scholars in cancer research, 767
Bank of America-Giannini Foundation, California, 1146
Boston University Alumni (first) 1459
Chicago Medical School, Illinois, 1458
Fulbright scholars in United States, 1587
Kass, in preventive medicine, Texas, 1770
Markle Foundation, 68
SCHOOL CHILDREN: See Children
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
A.M.A. resolution on congressional investigation of teaching of collectivism in, 1699
hospital school for young narcotic addicts, New York, 1459
National Conference on Physicians and Schools (3rd), Nov. 6-8, 1951, 982; 1574—E
of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
of Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
problems of adolescent's adjustment in, [Schonfeld] *1426
public, for palsied children, New Jersey, 1288
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
approved by A.M.A., *135; *136; *159
approved in Canada, *138
approved in U. S. and Canada, descriptive list, *159
calendars, *139
cancer teaching in, 261—E
classified by ownership, 1950-1951, *154
color TV (first) installed in, Kansas, 1458
cost of attending, *153
enrolment, list of, in order of size of total enrolment, 1950-1951, *141
enrolments; by classes, *140
financial support, *151; 168—E; (Council report) 1273; (A.M.A. Reference committee report) 1688
foreign (list of), *155; (Council report) 1275; (A.M.A. reference committee report) 1688
graduates with baccalaureate degrees in, *140; *148
major developments in, *149
Masonic grants to, New York, 1585
new, list of, *154; (proposed; Council report) 1277
new medical faculty at Aabo, Finland, 1468
new student program adds field experience at U. of Pennsylvania, 1369
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical
private and governmental, *153
requiring internship, *147
responsibilities of for other students, *141; *142
Statistics on, September 8, 1950, page 131
Teaching in: See Education, Medical
tuition fees, *153
use of general hospital psychiatry, [Bennett & others] *1021
veterans in, *143; *146
SCIATICA
not caused by truss, 997
treatment, [Barr] 1171—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
Academy of, Ferrara, Italy, 891
American Association for Advancement of, symposium on pesticides, 1672—E
Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
international scientific symposium, Italy, 338
Medical: See Medicine
SCLERODERMA
[Dreyer] 94—ab
visceral lesions, [Hutcheson] 1498—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Osteosclerosis; Phlebosclerosis
multiple, adenosine 5-phosphate (AMP, "my-B-den") for, Shapiro] 777—C

SCLEROSIS—Continued
multiple, changing attitude toward, program of management, [Gordon & Carlson] *720
multiple, common infections in, [Störtebecker] 1082—ab
multiple, familial incidence, [Pratt] 1175—ab
multiple, institute, federal bill proposing, 669
multiple, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, report, 1771
multiple, research grant, Massachusetts, 1585
multiple, research on, 882
multiple, study of adrenals in, Mass., 1459
multiple, study of, Denmark, 1370
multiple, vitamin B_{12} for, [Booth & others] 894—C
SCORE CARD
Chicago's on care of patient during labor and delivery, [Bundesen] 990—C
SCRATCHES
virus-lymphadenitis, [Gsell] 1179—ab
SCREEN
anesthesia, improved, [Cole] *318
SCREENING: See Diagnosis
SCROTUM
cysticcle, [Levine] *1439
SCURVY
history of, Hispanic-American contribution, 851—ab
SEA: See Ships; Submarines
SEAMEN: See Sailors
SEASONS
changes in sensitivity of toad to gonadotropins, [Toivonen] 1499—ab
epidemiology of upper respiratory tract diseases, [Hodges] *1335
SEBORRHEA
dermatitis, selenium disulfide for, [Slinger] 276—ab
SECOBARBITAL SODIUM
N.N.R., (Lilly) 575
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECRETIN
serum diastase and lipase after stimulating pancreatic secretion, [Sanchez] 1389—ab
SECURITY: See Federal Security; Social Security
SEDGWICK Medal: See Prizes
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medical Preparedness
SELENIUM
disulfide in seborrheic dermatitis, [Slinger] 276—ab
SELF-MEDICATION
change in size of medicine bottles induces, [Laub] 182—C
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation, artificial
SEMINOMA: See Dysgerminoma
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See also Acroparesthesia; Numbness; Paresthesia
failure in, from bladder distention, 286
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See also Bacteremia
salmonella, chloramphenicol for, [Hines] *248
SEPTISOL: See Hexachlorophene
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis; Toxoplasmosis
SERUM: See also Biologic Products
antidiuretic activity of neurogenic hypotensive serum, [De Paiva] 1498—ab
Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum: See Bogomolets
Immune: See Parotitis, Epidemic
Immune Serum Globulin: See Immune
Plasma: See Plasma
Sickness: See Allergy
Therapy: See Hemotherapy
SERUTAN
esophageal obstruction from, [Roden] 777—C
SERVICEMEN: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.; Veterans
SEWAGE
disposal, ultrasonics in, 523
SEX: See also Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
function, disturbed after sympathectomy, [Whitelaw] 1078—ab
habits of young men in Norwegian Army Medical Service, 77
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
Impotence: See Impotence
Intercourse: See Coitus
Offenses: See Prostitution
Organs: See Genitals
Perversion: See Homosexuality
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHIGELLA
paradysenteriae meningitis, chloramphenicol intracisternally for, [Trindade & Nastari] *1757
SHIGELLOSIS
chronic, polymyxins in, [Lieberman] 1303—ab
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See also Sailors; Navy; Submarines
hospital, "Jutlandia," Denmark, 1709
SHMOOKLER Lecture: See Lectures
SHOCK
Allergic: See Allergy
British condemn animal experiments on, in U. S., [Barcroft & others] 1380—C
diabetes caused by? 1507
Electric, Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
role in central liver cell necrosis, [Ellenberg] 1168—ab
Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
treatment in myocardial infarction by intra-arterial transfusion, [Silber & others] *1626
treatment, status of blood "substitutes", (Council report) *658
unusual reaction to aureomycin, [Gittell] *1141
wound shock in atomic bomb injury, [Simeone] *1658
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER
shaking test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1646
SHUNT
Operation: See Portal Vein
SICK: See Disease, chronic; Patients
Transportation of: See Ambulances
SICKLEMIA: See Anemia, sickle cell
SICKNESS: See Disease
Absenteeism because of: See Industrial Health, workers
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Allergy
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMOID: See Colon; Rectosigmoid Region
SIGMOIDOSCOPY
clinical importance, [Runyeon] *913
SILICON
granuloma of skin due to traumatic sand inoculation, [Ginsberg & Becker] *751
SILVER
nitrate, argyrosis and parkinsonism, 1186
nitrate solution vs. penicillin in ophthalmia prophylaxis in newborn, 878
SILVERTONE Hearing Aid, Model J-92, 1053
SILVESTER METHOD
of artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1445
SIMILAC (liquid), M & R Laboratories, 1455
SIMMONDS' DISEASE: See Pituitary cachexia
SINGULTUS: See Hiccup
SINUS
Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
Coronary: See Coronary Sinus
draining sinus tract, cancer arising in, 1143—E
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
Blisters on: See Blister
Burn: See Burns
Cancer: See Epithelioma
Dermatomyositis: See Dermatomyositis
Disease: See also Eczema; Urticaria
disease, corticotropin and cortisone in, [Lever] 1786—ab
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, professional dermatoses in physicians, [Epstein] *1751
disease, progesterone in dermatoses of pregnancy, [Keaty] 185—ab
disease, pyridoxine (vitamin B_6) for (Council report) *323
edema and retraction in occult cancer of breast, [Fitts & Horn] *1429
Eruptions: See Eruptions
grafts, ACTH effect on survival of homografts, [Baxter] 785—ab
grafts, cortisone and survival of homografts, [Morgan] 1714—ab
grafts, hyaluronidase to facilitate cutting [Aitken] 197—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus
pathology, Osborne fellowship in, 1461
pigmentation, during mesantoin therapy, [Hunter & Jenkins] *744
pigmented areas on face, 998
radiation damage, [Daland] 693—ab
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See Allergy; Skin test
Scleroderma: See Scleroderma
silicon granuloma from traumatic sand inoculation, [Ginsberg & Becker] *751
temperature measurements and oscillometer, 100
Test: See also Tuberculin
test, intradermal vs. patch test for allergy, 1399
test value in allergy therapy, (chairman's address), [Feinberg] *617
Transplantation: See Skin grafts
tumors of childhood, [Spitz] 691—ab
tumors, pigmented, [Ewing] 904—ab
Ulcers: See Decubitus; Ulcers
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
danger from long continued use of sleeping pills? 360
Induced: See Anesthesia
yawning during, 359
SMALLPOX
immunity (individual), [Collier] 1176—ab
Vaccination: See also Vaccinia
vaccination, encephalitis after, Belgium, 1379
yellow fever vaccine (combined) for cutaneous application, [Hahn] 781—ab
SMELL: See Odor
SMITH, ASHBEL
account of yellow fever epidemic in Galveston in 1839, Texas, 67
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES
color television, [Elsom & Roll] *1550
color television program at A. M. A. Los Angeles Clinical Session, 960
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKEBITE
perforated duodenal ulcer after [Bulger & Northrop] *1134
SNEEZING
in sunlight, 910
SNUFF
harmful effects of, 1092
SOAP
destroys schistosoma cercariae, Brazil, 1469
SOCIAL
problems of population, trends and implications, [Palmer] *1187
Security benefits increased, 170
SOCIALISM
A.M.A. resolution on teaching collectivism in public schools, 1699
medicine can bridge the sullen tide, [Johnstone] *911
paternalism and personal health, 1054—E
speech by Senator Harry F. Byrd at A. M. A. Los Angeles Session, 1579
speech by Senator Robert A. Taft at A.M.A. Los Angeles Session, 1576
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
county, centennial, Polk County, Ia., 764
county, survey of opinions of medical care in Macon County (Illinois), *1363
grievance committees, value for physician-patient relationship, 1054—E
problem of multiplicity of medical meetings, (Council report) 1273
programs, professional obligations, [Stewart] *1005
state, executives, Advisory Committee of, to A.M.A. (report), 1271
state, purchases home, Michigan, 266
state secretary ends 30 years in office: Dr. Tom Dye, Miss., 1769
state, student loan fund, Wisconsin, 882
state, to distribute press code, W. Va., 1460
support of, professional obligations, [Stewart] *1005
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
World Medical Association: See World Medical Association
SOCIETY
modern, surgeon's responsibility to, [Ravdin] *535
SOCIOLOGY
aspects of aging, [Randall] *1325
SODA
Pop: See Beverages, carbonated
SODIUM
alterations in disease, 1766—E
ascorbate injection-U. S. P., N. N. R., (Smith-Dorsey) 127; (Meyer Chemical) 325
caprylate, N. N. R., (Chemo) 1359
carbonate, toxic gases from glass melting, 359
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride as a diuretic, [Schroeder] *1110
chloride, biochemical disturbances in hypertension, [Vanatta] 893—C
chloride, hot irrigation fluid damages peritoneum and intestine, [Buser] 1606—ab
chloride solution in treatment of fresh wounds, 534
chloride solution vs. intravenous procaine for pain, [Keats & others] (Council report) *1761
dehydrocholate, N.N.R., (Miller) 1359
gamma-resorcylate in rheumatic fever treatment, [Reid] 1501—ab
Heparin: See Heparin
nitroprusside treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1315
radioactive, to measure blood flow, [Semple] 596—ab
Secobarbital: See Secobarbital
sulamyd, N. N. R., (description) 863; (Schering) 863
sulfacetamide, N. N. R. (description) 863; (Schering) 863
SOFT DRINKS: See Beverages, carbonated
SOLDIERS: See Armed Forces; Army; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Veterans
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine

V 14
1951

SOMATOTROPIC HORMONE (STH)
lowers resistance to infection, [Selye] 282—ab
SONOTONE Hearing Aid Model 940, 1053
SOOT
carcinogenic action from fireplaces, 706
SOUND: See also Noise
waves, ultrasonics in sewage disposal, 523
SOY BEAN
extracts, 1794
SPANISH
Congress on Digestive Pathology and Nutrition, 1061
Society of Cardiology, 273
Society of Gerontology, (first congress) 181
Society of Nutrition and Pathology of Digestion, 339
SPASM: See Cramps; Tetany
SPASTIC Children: See Paralysis, spastic
SPECIALISTS: See also under specific types as Pathologists
in U. S. Navy Medical Corps, 178
too many, an old complaint, in 1500 B. C., 553—ab
women, Defense Department wants, for Armed Forces, 1294
SPECIALTIES: See also under types of specialties as Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology
approved examining boards in, *476
Certification: See American Board
general practitioner and the hospital, [Bibler] *361
residencies and fellowships, list of by, approved by A. M. A. Council, *405
residencies offered and number of vacancies by, 1951, *386; *387
SPECIMENS
blood, new needle device for repeated blood withdrawals, [Copley] *1139
SPEECH
defect after cerebral accident, 1508
disorders, hospital for, director appointed, N. Y., 1369
problems center, North Carolina, 1369
SPEED, KELLOGG
A.M.A. presents citation to, 1702
resigns as chairman of A.M.A. Committee on Scientific Exhibit, 1582
SPENS Report
interpretation, 891
SPERMATIC CORD: See also Varicocele
SPERMATOZOA
azoospermia, 205
SPHINCTER MUSCLES
anal, conserving in surgery for cancer of rectum, [Santy] 93—ab
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS
American Heart Association committee recommendations, *632; 666—E
SPINACH
absorption of iron from; effect of beef, [McMillan] 992—ab
Monarch Brand dietetic pack strained, 575
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, spinal
SPINAL CORD
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
poliomyelitis virus in, [Jungeblut] 1168—ab
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis, multiple
tumors, diagnostic significance of back pain, [Campbell] 1785—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE
headache, pencil-point needle to prevent, [Hart & Whitacre] *857
lumbar, hazards, [Dripps & Vandam] *1118
SPINE
cancer, vertebral venous system role in metastasis, [Soman] 344—ab
defects (congenital), tantalum mesh in repair, [Scoville & McLaurin] *639
deformities of vertebral column with congenital cardiopathies, [Donzelot] 791—ab
fibrositis and weather variations, (reply) [Dillehunt] 616
intervertebral disk (herniated cervical) simulates angina pectoris, [Weinberg] 1303—ab
"sixth" lumbar vertebra, 287
tuberculosis, lying on abdomen as therapeutic measure, [Stahl] 1716—ab
tumors, diagnostic significance of back pain, [Campbell] 1785—ab
SPIRITUALISM
in Argentina, 1469
SPITTING
epistaxis, fleeting pains and, in child, 798
SPLANCHNICECTOMY: See Nerves
SPLEEN
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
puncture, diagnostic, [Johansen] 1305—ab
Surgery: See also Splenectomy
surgery, [Learmonth] 788—ab
surgery, splenopexy for portal hypertension, [Berbode] 597—ab
thorium salts persist in, [Estape] 1502—ab
SPLENECTOMY
thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy, [Glick & Weiser] *44
SPLENOMEGALY
rheumatic heart disease with, [Bennett] 780—ab
SPOROTRICHOSIS
fever therapy (typhoid vaccine and hyperthermia cabinet) [Thomas & others] *1342
SPORTS: See Athletics; Swimming
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAIN: See Ankle
SPREADING FACTOR
hyaluronidase and vascular permeability, 1573—E
SQUIBB, E. R., AND SONS
portable television station in Europe for physicians, 519
radioisotope laboratory installed, 1368
STANDARD Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
STANDING
prolonged motionless standing, effect on heart, [Eddleman] 1494—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
aureus, endocarditis, bacitracin cures, [Friedberg & Bader] *46
resistance to penicillin, [Chandler] 1386—ab
STARLING, ERNEST, great physiologist, 1194—ab
STATE
Board: See State Board *following*
Health Department: See Health
Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD
requiring one year internship, *148
STATISTICS: See Schools, Medical; Vital Statistics
STEAM: See Vaporizers
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
STELLATE Ganglion Block: See Ganglion
STENEDIOL: See Methylandrostenediol
STERILITY (bacterial)
eye drops not sterile, [Theodore] 1381—C
STERILITY (sexual): See also Impotence
American Society for Study of Sterility, award for research in, 1060
Inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
Treatment: See Impregnation, artificial
varicocele, 707
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
of needles, 1794
virus of homologous serum jaundice in human albumin inactivated by heating, 288
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
1950, reported by state institutions, [Gamble] 1595—C
STEROIDS: See also under names of specific steroids
adrenal cortical steroids in irradiated animals, [Mitchell] 1498—ab
hormones, implant pellets, [Bishop] 1391—ab
STETHOSCOPE
Lectron-O-Scope, 873
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME
erythema multiforme exudativum or? [Salomon] 595—C
treatment, ACTH, [Wammock & others] *637
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS
tribute to physicians, [Boles] *711
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STINGS: See Wasps
STIPENDS: See Wages
STOCKINGS: See Hosiery
STOMACH: See also Gastro—
acid, gastroesophageal regurgitation, [Lawler] 1604—ab
acidity before and after cancer, [Comfort] 598—ab
acidity, effect of corticotropin (ACTH) [Gray & others] *1529
acidity, effect of surgical procedures, [Wangensteen] 1781—ab
antrum and ulcer formation, [Dragstedt] 1782—ab
cancer, anatomic study of ulcerations, [Boudreau & others] *374
cancer, cytological vs. X-ray study, [Imbriglia & others] *120
cancer, gastric acidity before and after, [Comfort] 598—ab
cardiospasm, treatment, [Olsen] 1387—ab
foreign bodies, trichobezoar, [Maddox] 606—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer
hemorrhage (fatal) after aureomycin, [Kleitsch] 83—ab
inflammation, rice diet in, [Jahn] 701—ab
mucosa, prolapse into duodenum, [Kaplan & Shepard] *554
pepsin, effect of corticotropin (ACTH) on, [Gray & others] *1529
perforation, aspiration method vs. gastroplication for, Belgium, 1378
peristalsis, duodenal stasis and hyperperistalsis of stomach, 1610
secretion, effect of corticotropin (ACTH) and cortisone on, [Gray & others], *1529
secretion, histamine analog, 981—E
secretion, physiology of, relation to ulcer problem, [Dragstedt & others] *1615
Surgery: See also Gastroenterostomy; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
surgery, late blood changes after partial gastrectomy, [Mainiero] 189—ab
surgery, pseudodeficiency syndromes after gastrectomy, [Cattan] 1305—ab
STOMACH—Continued
surgery, sequelae of radical gastric resections, [Brain] 92—ab
surgery, Subtotal Gastrectomy (film review), 1778
surgery, successful presternal gastro-oesophageal anastomosis, [Morrin] 91—ab
surgery, vagotomy vs. gastric resection, [Healy & others] *368
thoracic, short esophagus with, [Effler & Collins] *305
tumors, myoepithelial hamartoma of wall, [Thorek] 346—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMACHACHE
headache and emesis, 206
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STRAIN: See Effort; Stress
STRAUSS Lecture: See Lectures
STREET Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
STREPTOCOCCUS
Infection: See also Endocarditis; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever
infection, antibiotic synergism and antagonism, [Speck] 779—ab
infection, procaine penicillin G to prevent, [Wannamaker] 83—ab
STREPTODORNASE
enzymatic agents in debridement of wounds and burns, [Connell] 902—ab
STREPTOKINASE
enzymatic agents in debridement of wounds and burns, [Connell] 902—ab
STREPTOMYCIN
Dihydro—: See Dihydrostreptomycin
effects on human fetus, [Rubin] 687—ab
resistance, metabolic aspects, 1361—E
sulfate, N.N.R., (Squibb) 1359
toxicity, allergic reactions, [Schuppli] 611—ab
toxicity, changes in inner ear, [Graf] 786—ab
toxicity, reactions to intrathecal injections, [McKay & others] *818; (correction) 1061
Treatment: See also Leprosy; Meningitis, tuberculous; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lung
treatment, aplastic anemia complicating, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Sacks & others] *308
treatment combined with *p*-aminosalicylic acid and chaulmoogra oil in tuberculous meningitis, [Steinmann] 791—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of middle ear, [Dingley] 91—ab
treatment, thrombopenic purpura during, in tuberculous empyema, [Rudensky & Fisher] *311
STRESS
adrenal cortex reaction to, [Renold] 89—ab
chronic, and peptic ulcer, [Gray & others] *1529
diuresis in diabetes exposed to, [Hinkle] 1301—ab
postoperative, eosinophilic response to, in diabetic, [Field] 605—ab
"STROKES": See Brain hemorrhage
STRUMA: See Goiter
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; University
chiropractic, A.M.A. resolution on deferment of, 1699
in Schools of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
methemoglobinemia due to aniline in chemistry student, [Stening] 198—ab
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
college record (grades) of 1950 freshman class, *148
cost of attending medical school, *153
distribution by sex, *143; *146
Fees: See Schools, Medical, tuition fees
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
freshman class (1951), *149
geographic source of freshman, *144; *146; *147
Journal of the Student American Medical Association, first issue, Jan. 1952, 982
loan fund by state society, Wis., 882
Negro, *143; *146
nonmedical, for whom medical schools were responsible, 1950-1951, *142
number, 1910-1929, *139
premedical and Selective Service System, *133
residence of freshman medical students, *144; *145
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Selective Service System and, *133
Student A.M.A., (first issue of their Journal, Jan. 1952) 982; (report) 1282; [Foster] 1711—C
Teaching: See Education, Medical
tuberculosis in, [Lees] *1754
Women: See also Physicians, women
women, statistics on, *143
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges

SUBMARINES
man and, [Willmon] *1028
survival, rescue, and resuscitation, [Groesbeck] *1406
SUCARYL calcium: See Cyclamate calcium
SUCTION
Drainage (Monaldi's): See Tuberculosis of Lung
self-retaining electrocardiographic electrode, [Welsh] *1042
simple comedone extractor: glass eyed opper, [Shellow] 1777—C
SUGAR
in Blood: See Blood
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Diabetes Mellitus
invert, name recognized by the Council, 950
invert, parenteral alimentation with, 1283—E
SULAMYD: See Sulfacetamide
SULFACETAMIDE
N.N.R. (description) 862; (Schering) 862
SULFADIAZINE
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Van Pelt) 1359
SULFISOXAZOLE (gantrisin)
induced granulocytopenia, [Hagerman & Franzblau] *1657
SULFOCYANATES: See Thiocyanates
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS
Combinations: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1356; 1360—E
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
toxicity, fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
treatment, clinical bases for selecting patients for, [Nelson] *1340
treatment of infections from human bites, [Levin & Longacre] *815
treatment plus antibiotics in Friedländer's pneumonia, [Klrby] 1168—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in renal carbuncle, [Brusiutz] *1041
treatment plus penicillin in pneumococcic meningitis in infants, [Nemir & Israel] *213
treatment plus penicillin locally in vulvovaginocervicitis, [Livio] 790—ab
use in peritoneal cavity, 908
SULFONES
treatment, plus pyridoxine in leprosy, Colombia, 1296
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
SUNLIGHT
sneezing in, 910
SUPERSONICS: See Sound waves
SUPPOSITORIES
"analbic", drug fatalities, [Flaxman] *378
SUPPURATION: See Otitis Media; Pericarditis; Thrombophlebitis; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American College of, approved proposal of plan to establish Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals, 761—E; 1242; 1683
frontier: county seat town, [Collett] 79—C
International College of, honors Surgeon General Rear Admiral Pugh, 337
Military: See Military Surgeons
responsibility to modern society; charging excessive fees; fee-splitting, [Ravdin] *535
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Navy, U. S.
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Splenectomy; Stomach surgery; Sympathectomy; Thyroidectomy
American Board of: See American Board
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
cardiac arrest during operation, complete recovery after 25 minutes, [Carter] *1347
Diathermy used in: See Diathermy
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
exposure to radioactivity during surgical operations, [Brucer] *1749
form to be used for consent to operation, [Regan] *58
ghost surgery; unnecessary operations, [Ravdin] *535
in children, brachial plexus block anesthesia in, [Small] *1648
International Medicosurgical meetings, Italy, 1467
Ionian Association of, Italy, 1592; 1775
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
new chairs in Oslo City Hospital, Norway, 77
new society: New Orleans Surgical Society, 1703
operative aspects of postural ischemia with hexamethonium, [McLaughlin] 1175—ab
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
Plastic, American Board of: See American Board
plastic, awards by Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1460
plastic, local use of heparin in, [Wong] 1786—ab
postoperative acute pancreatitis and lower nephron syndrome, [Renner] *1654
SURGERY—Continued
postoperative embolic complications of early ambulation to prevent, [Leithauser & others] *300
postoperative, homologous serum hepatitis epidemic from thrombin, [Lesses & Hamolsky] *727
postoperative, reflex pulmonary congestion, [Stajano] 1500—ab
postoperative stress, eosinophilic response to, in diabetic, [Field] 605—ab
risk and postoperative course, relation to adrenals, [Rehn] 786—ab
televising operations at U. of Pennsylvania, gift for, 67
tissue implantation in surgical diseases, [Tinozzi] 1178—ab
wound bleeding during operation: role of transfusions, [Friesen] 598—ab
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
SURITAL Sodium: See Thiamylal Sodium
SURVIVAL (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
rescue, and resuscitation, [Groesbeck] *1406
training in, by U. S. Air Force, 76
SWALLOWING: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
SWEAT
changes in, after prickly heat, [Ladell] 281—ab
new foot powder to prevent cold injuries, 336
SWEDEN
nursing in, [Åström] 340—C
Swedish contributions to Congress of Clinical Pathology, 1160
Swedish National Association against Tuberculosis, 593
SWIMMING
preventing otitis in swimmers, [Hostelley] 1597—ab
training table diets and, 1398
SWINDLERS: See Imposters
SWINE ERYSIPELAS: See Erysipeloid
SWINEHERD'S DISEASE
due to Leptospira pomona, [Coffey & others] *949
SWISS
Society for Internal Medicine, 78
SYLVESTER Method: See Silvester
SYMPATHECTOMY
effect on blood pressure, [Whitelaw] 1169—ab
endoscopic approach for, [Kux] 1076—ab
endoscopic transpleural, for duodenal ulcer, [Förster] 91—ab
failure of sympathetic regulation after, [Pfeffer] 1792—ab
for occlusive arterial disease, [LeFevre] *1402
life span after, in hypertension, 1186
preceding ligation of carotid artery, [Flothow] *1562
sexual function disturbed, [Whitelaw] 1078—ab
SYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYMPOSIUM: See also American Medical Association
Neuroradiologicum, 1462
on pesticides by American Association for Advancement of Science, 1672—E
SYNCOPE
cerebral, and priscoline, 207
"mess trick" and the "fainting lark," [Howard] 1502—ab
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE
tumors, sarcoma, [Kempf] 608—ab
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific disease affected
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
Clutton's joints and penicillin, [Rosselot] 1086—ab
congenital, in one of identical twins, [Raskin] 782—ab
infectiousness during treatment with penicillin, 998
latent or congenital: transmission to 3rd generation; patient be cured: 1720
latent, possible diagnosis in man 30, 206
mortality and insanity due to, U. S., 1933-1950, [Wright] *1409
pregnancy and, 616
serodiagnosis, negative blood Wassermann reaction with positive spinal fluid, 908
serodiagnosis, positive Wassermann without syphilitic history, 1507
treatment, antibiotics, in early syphilis, [Robinson] 185—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Romansky] 85—ab
treatment of woman with positive tests, 1186
treatment, one-injection schedule for early syphilis using procain penicillin G, [Rodriquez] 85—ab
treatment, penicillin of asymptomatic syphilis, [Ford] 780—ab
SYPHILOLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. resolution on deficient teaching programs in medical schools, 1701
SYRINGE
holder (shielded); hospital radiation hazards, [Brucer] *1750

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association *Internat.—International*
Coll.—College *M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission *Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee *Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress *Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District *Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Acad. of Med. of the Raritan Bay Area (N. J.), 671
Air Pollution and Smoke Prevention A. of America, 882
Alaska Territorial M. A., 68
Alcoholics Anonymous, 768, 1703
Allen, Vivian R., Found., 1288
Alpha Epsilon Delta, 1462
Omega Alpha, Boston University Chapter of, 1057
Alumni A. of Beth David Hosp., 1147
A. of the Boston University School of Med., 1459
A. of the University of Pittsburgh M. School, 881
Scientific Conf. of the Hosp. for Joint Diseases, 1368
Ambulatory Fracture A., 583
Am. Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 985
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1371, 1461
Acad. of Forensic Sciences, 1289
Acad. of General Practice, 66, 69, 1146
Acad. of General Practice Groups: Nassau County (N. Y.) Chapter, 765; St. Louis Branch, 330
Acad. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 883
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 519, 1290, 1586
Acad. of Pediatrics, 332, 1061, 1149, 1150
Acad. of Tropical Med., 767, 884
A. for the Advancement of Science, 1461, 1462
A. for the Surg. of Trauma, 583
A. of Blood Banks, 584
A. of Hosp. Consultants, 1147
A. of M. Clinics, 1060, 1370
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 173, 1150
Board of Dermatology, 1461
Board of Preventive Med. and Public Health, 882
Board of Surg., 1289
Business Club of Reading (Pa.), 672
Cancer Soc., 674, 767, 1146, 1587
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Florida, 1057; Illinois, 1584; Michigan, 266; Michigan, Southeastern, 765; Minnesota, 1585; Missouri, 1147; Nassau County (N. Y.) Comm. of the, 1288
Chemical Soc., 580
Chemical Soc. Sections: California, 1584; Iowa, 65
Clinical and Climatological A., 882
Coll. Health A., Illinois Section, 1368
Coll. of Chest Phys., 69, 329
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: Rocky Mountain, 670; Wisconsin, 268
Coll. of Clinic Administrators, 1770
Coll. of Phys., 1149
Coll. of Phys. Regions: Midwest, 519; North Carolina, 1148
Coll. of Surgs., 265, 883, 1587, 1771
Coll. of Surgs. Chapters: Georgia, 580
Comm. on Maternal Welfare, 1705
Cong. of Physical Med., 674
Cong. (Fifth) on Obstetrics and Gynecology 1705
Council on Learned Socs., 1150
Dermatological A., Inc., 767, 1290
Diabetes A., 985
Dietetic A., 268
Goiter A., 383
Heart A., 68, 331, 1149
Cyanamid Company, 1150
Group Psychotherapy A., 1705
Group Therapy A., 1705
Hosp. A., 673, 883
Leprosy Found., 1150
M. A., 68, 520, 883, 983, 1149, 1584, 1588
M. Education Found., 670, 1148, 1287
M. Writers' A., 674, 1587
Optical Company, 1288
Psychoanalytic A., 1370
Public Health A., 674, 786, 1368, 1460
Public Health A. Branches: Western, 674
Radium Soc., 674
Registry of Pathology, 1705
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 1770
Soc. for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, 985, 1060
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 883, 1371
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 519
Soc. of Maxillofacial Surgs., 268, 767
Soc. of Parasitologists, 767
Soc. of Tropical Med., 767, 884, 1461
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 1461
Soc. of Zoologists, 1462
Therapeutic Soc., 1371
Trudeau Soc., 766, 1149
Trudeau Soc. Chapters: Florida, 1458

V 14
1951

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Am.—Continued
Urological A., 1370
Venereal Disease A., 1461
Anderson, M. D., Found., 1369
Argentinian, First, Cancer Congress, 880
Arizona State Health Department, 878, 1057
Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, 1461, 1705
Forces M. Policy Council, 880
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., Northern California Chapter, 1287
Associated S. Groups of Georgia, 580
A. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1460
for Research in Ophthalmology, 1705
for the Advancement of Instruction About Alcohol and Narcotics, 673
of Am. M. Colls., 673, 1289
of Ex-Resident and Resident Phys. of the Philadelphia General Hosp., 1148
of Life Insurance M. Directors of America, 268
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 767, 1290
of Pathologists of West Virginia, 1148
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 883, 1289
Atlanta (Ga.) Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Soc., 1769
Atlas Powder Company, 65
Atomic Energy Comm., 1057, 1370
Austrian Dermatological Soc., 880
Baltimore City Bar A., 581, 1769
City Health Department, 520, 1459
Bank of America-Giannini Found., 1146
Belgian Francqui Found., 878
Belgium League Against Rheumatism, 581
Beta Beta Beta, 1462
Blockley M. Soc., 1148
Board of M. Examiners (N. J.), 172
of M. Examiners (Oregon), 672
Brazilian Acad. of Med., 1061
Acad. of Military Med., 1061
Dietetic A., 1061
Sterility Soc., 581
British Empire Cancer Campaign, 674
M. A., West Indies Branch, 880
Brooklyn Dermatological Soc., 1058
Visiting Nurse A., 984
California Acad. of General Practice, 878
Heart A., 265
Soc. of Pathologists, 1368
Southern, Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 983
State Board of Public Health, 670
Canada, Health League of, 332
Nat. Research Council of, 1587
Canadian Neurological Soc., 1372
Psychiatric A., 520
Cancer Control Comm. (Fla.), 265
Research Inst., 171, 670
Cayuga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 983
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 673, 1371
Soc. for Clinical Research, 767, 1771
States Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 882
Chicago Gynecological Soc., 670
Inst. of Med. of, 670, 1146, 1287, 1769
M. Soc., 330, 1057, 1584, 1769
M. Soc., North Side Branch of the, 1769
Pathological Soc., 1287
Soc. of Allergy, 878
Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 882, 1368
Soc. of Internal Med., 670
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1146
Tuberculosis Soc., 878
Children's Bureau, 1289, 1769
Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for M. Research, 69
Chronic Disease Research Inst., 582, 1058
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 1289
Coconino County (Ariz.) M. Soc., 265
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 67, 268, 519
of Am. Pathologists, Southwestern Section, 1368
Colorado Heart A., 329, 1057
State Department of Public Health, 329, 1057
State M. Soc., 670
Trudeau Soc., 329, 670
Colton Research Soc., 1771
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., 1458
Columbus (Ohio) Cancer Soc., 880
Commercial Solvents Corporation, 65
Comm. on Chronic Illness, 882
Comm. on Morbidity Studies (U. S. Public Health Service), 883
Commonwealth Fund, 1058, 1462
Conf. Board of Associated Research Councils, Comm. of Internat. Exchange of Persons, 1587
of Executives of Am. Schools for the Deaf, 66
on Phys. and Schools, 330
Confs. of Bichat, 70
Connecticut State Department of Health, 878, 1769
State M. Soc., 670, 1287
Trudeau Soc., 580
Council for the Coordination of Internat. Congs. of M. Sciences, 1705
of New England State M. Socs., 1060, 1287
of Scientific and Indust. Research of India, 1371
Dade County (Fla.) Cancer Inst., 1458
Dallas County M. Soc., 881
Health Museum Guild, 984
Dallas—Continued
Soc. of General Surgs., 331
Southern Clinical Soc., 331
Danish Red Cross Soc., 584
Delaware Acad. of General Practice, 1769
M. Soc. of, 171
State Department of Health, 580
Delta (Miss.) M. Soc., 879
Detroit Inst. of Cancer Research, 765
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 329
Drug Research Inst. (India), 1372
Dutchess County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1147
Dvore, Olivia Sue, Found., 65
Eaton Company, 65
Economic Cooperation Administration, 672, 1061
Ecusta Paper Corporation, 1770
Edgewood Sanitarium Found., 881
European Cong. of Hematology, 174
Cong. of Rheumatology, 70
Soc. of Hematology, 174
Federal Civil Defense Administration, 883
Federation of French Speaking Gynecologists and Obstetricians, 1151
Field Found., 1461
Florida M. A., 265
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1368
State Board of Health, 69, 265, 1057
State M. A., 1057
Food and Drug Administration, 1704
Found. for Microbiology, 582
for Research for Spastic Paralysis, 1587
of the Am. Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 1460
Freund, Sigmund, Archives, 1149
Friedman, Edward, Leukemia Fund, 65
Fundacion de Investigaciones Medicas, 1588
Galveston County (Tex.) Crippled Children Soc., 1704
General Motors Corporation, 765
Geneva Acad. of Med., 983
Georgia Acad. of General Practice, 670
Comm. on Alcoholism, 1769
Department of Public Health, 69
M. A. of, 764
Radiological Soc., 580
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 580
Soc. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 580
Urological A., 580
Goldblatt Brothers, 1287
Group Psychotherapy Inst., Inc., 66
Guest Lecturers in Radiology, 766
Gulf Coast Clinical Soc., 673
Harris, A. L., Company, 881
Health Information Found., 173, 1287, 1369, 1461
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research of the Cook County Hosp., 65, 517
Hematology Research Found., 517
Hogg Found. for Mental Hygiene, 1704
Hokin, Dave, Found., 1458
House Officers' A. of the Boston City Hosp., 879, 1288
Hyams, G. M., Fund, Inc., 1288
Idaho State M. A., 68, 171
Illinois Acad. of General Practice, 517, 580
Civil Defense Agency, 1703
Civil Service Comm., 1287
Department of Public Welfare, 329, 1703
Neuropsychiatric Inst., 329
Psychiatric Soc., 1057
Soc. for M. Research, 171
State Department of Public Health, 171, 265, 580, 878, 983, 1769
State M. Soc., 1584
Indiana State M. A., 1458
University Found., 983
Indust. Hygiene Found., 1060
Infants' Aid, 1703
Inst. of Administrative Med., 1585
of Allergy of the Roosevelt Hosp. (N. Y.), 580
of Inter-Am. Affairs, 1586
of Nutrition, University of Brazil, 1061
of Pathology (Memphis), 267, 583
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1058
Internat. A. of Allergology, 1147, 1287
Coll. of Surgs., 331
Conf. on Vitamins and Metabolism, 1588
Cong. of Allergy, 174, 1287
Cong. of Internal Med., 1371
Joint Comm. (United States and Canada), 583
Laytex Corporation, 1703
League Against Trachoma, 1587
M. Assembly of Southwest Texas, 1705
Poliomyelitis Conf., 519
Rolling Mills Products Corporation, 1458
Soc. for Geographic Pathology, 1371
Soc. of Internal Med., 1371
Tuberculosis Campaign, 584
Interstate Postgraduate M. Soc. of North America, 583
Iowa Commn. on Children and Youth, 765
Istituto Superiore di Sanità (Italy), 1705
Jefferson County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 66, 671, 1147
Joint Comm. on the Cardiac-In-Industry, 68
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 1059
Journalism Conf: (W. Va.), 1460
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Soc., 331
Kansas City, Greater, A. of Trusts and Founds., 1288
City Greater, Mental Health Found., 1288
City Mental Hygiene Soc., 1288
Kansas City—Continued
City Southwest Clinical Soc., 266, 1770
M. Soc., 765
State Board of Health, 66, 765
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 881
Kentucky State M. A., 517, 1146, 1459, 1584
Kessler Inst. for Rehabilitation, 518
Kiwanis Internat., Illinois and Eastern Iowa District of, 1586
Kresge Found., 1288
Kretschmer, Lucy and Edwin, Fund of Northwestern University M. School, 764
Latin-Am. Cong. of Physical Med., 1061
Lawrence-Douglas County (Kansas) Health Department, 66
Les Entreteins de Bichat 1951, 70
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 519, 674, 1060
Littlefork (Minn.) Hosp. A., Inc., 671
London, Coll. of Phys. of, 1585
West, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., 1585
Los Angeles Heart A., 265
Louisiana A. of Public Health Workers, 581
Mahoning County (Ohio) M. Soc., 984
Maine M. A., 879
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 68
Maryland Acad. of General Practice, 171
M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 581, 1288, 1769
Masonic Found. for M. Research and Human Welfare, 1585
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 1462
M. Soc., Comm. on Indust. Health of, 266
M. Library A., Midwest Division, 331
Library A., New York Regional Group of the, 1038
Library Fund (Wayne University Coll. of Med.), 1146
Press and Radio Conf., 764
Research Found., 1458
School Library Building Fund (University of Wisconsin M. School), 1060
Mellon Inst., 1060
Memorial Hosp. Trust A. (Winter Park, Fla.), 329
Memphis Heart A., 518
Merck & Co., Inc., 1147, 1150, 1587
& Company Limited (Canada), 1587
Mercy Hosp. Interne and Resident Alumni A., 1057
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 69, 582, 584
Michigan Acad. of General Practice, 879
Department of Health, 266, 1288
State M. Soc., 172, 266, 765
Middlesex County (N. J.) M. Soc., 1058
Minnesota Heart A., 1058
Public Health A., 1146
Rehabilitation A., 1703
Mississippi State M. A., 879
Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 332, 1460
Valley M. Soc., 1060, 1587
Valley Trudeau Soc., 332
Missouri Acad. of General Practice, 765, 985
State Board of M. Examiners, 1585
State M. A., 671, 1769
Monroe County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 882
Montana M. A., 330, 671
Montgomery County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1058
Muscular Dystrophy Research Found., Inc., 1059
Nashville Acad. of Med., 267
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 883
Board of M. Examiners, 1770
Broadcasting Company, 173
Cancer Inst., 67, 581
Cerebral Palsy Parents' Advisory Council 269
Civil Defense Conf., 883, 1585
Comm. on Alcohol Hygiene, Inc., 68
Council of Brith Sholem Women, 1059
Council to Combat Blindness, 1288
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., 265, 673, 767, 1368, 1586
Fund for M. Education, 671
Gastroenterological A., 69, 174, 1150
Health Council, 985
Heart Inst., 581, 764
Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 580
Insts. of Health, 1461
Malaria Soc., 767, 1462
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 883, 1370, 1459, 1585, 1771
Office of Vital Statistics, 70, 174, 269, 332, 520, 585, 674, 768, 884, 985, 1061, 1150, 1289, 1290
Research Council, 883, 1150, 1587
Research Council, Comm. on Growth of the, 173, 674, 767
Research Council, Comm. on Pathology of the, 1705
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 269 331, 1149, 1150, 1587
Soc. for M. Research, 580, 1371
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 878, 1288, 1460, 1587, 1698
Vitamin Found., 69
Nebraska State M. A., 1459
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 1459
Nepera Chemical Company, Inc., 65
Neurosurgical Soc. of America, 173
Nevada State M. A., 330
New England Diabetes A., 879
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 882
Proctologic Soc., 1370

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
New England—Continued
Soc. for Anesthesiologists, 1705
Tuberculosis Conf., 580
New Eyes for the Needy, 1587
New Hampshire Acad. of General Practice, 1147
M. Soc., 173, 879, 1585
Pediatric Soc., 879
New Jersey, Northern, Acad. of Med. of, 671
Orthopaedic Soc., 1147
Proctologic Soc., 1370
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1058
Soc. of M. Technologists, 1058
New Orleans S. Soc., 1703
New York Acad. of Med., 66, 880, 1058, 1770
City Board of Education, 1459
City Board of Education, Bureau of Child Guidance of, 267
City Department of Hosps., 66, 1697, 1770
City of, Department of Health, 880, 984, 1147, 1288, 1704
City, Welfare Council of, 1147
County of, M. Soc. of the, 984
Found., 66
Greater, Health Insurance Plan of, 768, 1462
Greater, Hosp. Council of, 66, 172
Heart A., 66, 1147
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 1289
M. Soc. of the State of, 518, 879, 1147, 1459
Proctologic Soc., 1370
Soc. for Clinical Ophthalmology, 1288
Soc. of M. Jurisprudence, 879
State Acad. of General Practice, 671
State Department of Health, 518, 1147, 1459
State Public Health A., 172
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1288
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1147, 1771
Noland, Lloyd, Found., 329
North Carolina State Board of Health, 67, 880, 1369
North Pacific S. A., 1289, 1587
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company (Milwaukee, Wis.), 882
Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 1370, 1461
Office of Naval Research, 1288
Ohio Trudeau Soc., 766
Tuberculosis and Health A., 766
Oklahoma M. Research Inst. and Hosp., 672
City Clinical Soc., 880
County M. Soc., 880
State Board of Examiners, 1704
Omaha Midwest Clinical Soc., 673
Onondaga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 267, 518
Orange County (Fla.) M. Soc., 1057
Oregon State M. Soc., 68, 582
Owens, Tom B., Inst. for Crippled Children, 1289
Pan Am. Cong. of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Broncho-Esophagology, 1461
M. Women's Alliance, 767
Sanitary Bureau, 173, 1149
Sanitary Organization, 585, 768
World Airways, 1150
Panama City Ministry of Health, 1586
Panel of Internat. Neurologists, 882
Parke, Davis and Company, 1150
Pennsylvania Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1586
A. of Clinical Pathologists, 67
M. Soc. of the State of, 267, 583, 672, 766, 1148, 1586, 1704
Psychiatric Soc., 881
Southeastern, Heart A. of, 172
Percy, Nelson M., Research Found., 517
Pfizer, Charles, and Company, 1150
Phi Delta Epsilon, 878, 1148
Philadelphia, Coll. of Phys. of, 881
County M. Soc., 1369
Proctologic Soc., 1370
Psychiatric Soc., 881
Philippine Coll. of Surgs., 1057
Piedmont (N. C.) Proctologic Soc., 330
Pitman Publishing Company, 519
Pittsburgh, Clinical Pathological Soc. of, 67
Playtex Park Research Inst., 267, 1703
Polk County (Ia.) M. Soc., 764
Psychiatric Inst. of the Municipal Court (Chicago), 330
Psychological Strategy Board, 1460
Puerto Rico, M. A. of, 1705
Radiation Research Soc., 1461
Radio Corporation of America, 519
Radiological Soc. of North America, 1290
Raleigh (N. C.) Acad. of Med., 1289
Remington-Rand, Inc., 1458
Rensselaer County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1147
Research and Development Board, 880
Council for Economic Security, 767
Retina Found., 1288
Richmond (Va.) Area Community Council, 1370
County (Ga.) M. Soc., 580
(Va.) Health Department, 1370
Riggs, Austin, Found., 1461
Riley Memorial A., 879
Rochester Acad. of Med., 879
Rockefeller Found., 67, 985, 1150, 1462
Inst., 1462, 1770
Rocky Mountain Harvard M. School Alumni A., 764
Royal Soc. of Med. of England, 1057
Runyon, Damon, Memorial Fund, 767, 881
Sage, Russell, Found., 1703
St. Joseph-Benton Harbor (Mich.) Memorial Hosp. A., 266
St. Louis Acad. of General Practice, 66
General Practitioners Study Club of Greater, 1770
M. Soc., 1147
Soc. for the Blind, 1705
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 518
Salmon Comm. on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene, 880
San Francisco Heart A., 265
M. Soc., 65, 878
Schoharie County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1147
Sharp & Dohme, Inc., 67
Social Science Research Council, 1150
Sociedad Espanola de Reumatismo, 70
Societe Francaise d'Ophthalmologie, 1587
Soc. for Biological Research, 1369
of Am. Bacteriologists, Texas Branch, 1770
Solomon, Dr. Jerome D., Memorial Research Found., 65
South Carolina State Board of Health, 69
South Dakota State Department of Health, 984
Southeastern S. Cong., Northeastern Section, 268
Southern Tuberculosis Conf., 1771
M. A., 767, 1588
Trudeau Soc., 1771
Southwestern M. A., 583, 1150, 1584
Spanish Cong. on Digestive Pathology and Nutrition (6th), 1061
Squibb, E. R., and Sons, 1150, 1368
E. R. & Sons Internat. Corporation, 519
Staff Journal Club, 1770
State Department of the United States, 764
Hosp. Survey and Construction Authorities, 1289
Mental Health Authorities, 1289
Staten Island Visiting Nurse A., 984
Stockton (Calif.) Postgraduate Study Club, 764
Sweetwater County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 331
Swift and Company, 581
Swiss Acad. of M. Sciences, 174
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, 329
State Health Department, 330
State M. A., 330
West, Co-workers Council, 672
Texas Acad. of Science, 1770
Club of Internists, 1060
State M. A., 766, 1148, 1586
Toledo and Lucas County, Acad. of Med. of, 672
Tuberculosis Inst., 171
Sanatorium Conf. of Metropolitan New York, 984
Twenteh Century Fund, 331
United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc., 1059, 1060, 1370, 1461
Health and Welfare Fund of Michigan, 1459
Mine Workers Welfare A. Welfare and Retirement Fund, 1060
Nations, 1371
Nations Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 584
Nations Relief and Works Agency, 1151
U. S. Army M. Corps, 1151
Atomic Energy Commn., 1148
Bureau of Census, 1147
Office of Education, Federal Radio Education Comm. of, 331
Public Health Service, 67, 581, 583, 671, 880, 1059, 1150, 1288, 1289, 1370, 1371, 1459, 1586, 1703, 1771
Vitamin Corporation, 65
University of Wisconsin, M. School Soc. of the, 882
Utica (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 671
Vermont Soc. of Pathologists, 1148
State M. Soc., 173, 1148
Veterans Administration, 878, 1150, 1770
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 68, 518, 1059, 1460
Visiting Nurse Service of New York, 984
Washington State Department of Health, 331
State Heart A., 331
State M. A., 68, 173, 672, 1148
State Obstetrical A., 172
Wayne University M. Alumni A., 1146
Weirton (W. Va.) Chamber of Commerce of, 519
Weissman, Dr. Leonard H. and Louis, M. Research Found., 65
Welfare League for Retarded Children, 1704
Westchester County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1147
West Virginia Diabetes A., 1770
Heart A., 519, 984
M. Licensing Board, 68
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1770
State Broadcasters' A., 68, 1460
State Department of Health, 268, 882, 1586
State M. A., 68, 268, 519, 1460, 1770
State Newspaper Council, 68
Western S. A., 1290
Williams & Wilkins Company, 1459
Wilmont-Castle Light Company, 1458
Winthrop-Stearns, 1150
Wisconsin A. for the Disabled, 1149
Rural Health Conf., 767
State Board of Health, 882
State M. Soc. of, 173, 882, 1060
Trudeau Soc., 1060
Woman's Auxiliaries, Chicago M. Soc., 983; Connecticut, 1146; Delaware, 171; Michigan, 172; Middlesex County (N. J.), 1058; Nevada, 330; New Hampshire, 173; Pennsylvania, 267; Southern M. A., 767; Vermont, 173; Wyoming, 331
World Confederation for Physical Therapy, 1149
Health Organization, 172, 173, 265, 520, 584, 583, 883, 884, 1149, 1151, 1289, 1371, 1705
Health Organization's Consultative Comm. for Europe, 673
Health Organization's Regional Comm. for Europe, 673
Health Organization, United States Nat. Citizens Comm. for the, 674
M. A., 519, 1588
Wyeth, Inc., 768
Wyoming State M. Soc., 331, 767
M. Soc. of the County of, 1770

T

TB 1-698: See Amithiozone
TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
T-TUBE
formation of temporary external esophageal fistula over, [Thorek] *640
TACHYCARDIA
paroxysmal auricular, 287
paroxysmal, digitalis in massive doses intravenously, Rietti discusses, Italy, 891
TAFT, ROBERT A.
address before the A.M.A. House of Delegates in Los Angeles, 1362; 1576
TALCUM
talc (U.S.P.) not talcum used in pericardial cavity for coronary occlusion, (reply) [Thompson] 708
TALKING: See Speech
TANTALUM
mesh to repair congenital bony defects of skull and spine, [Scoville & McLaurin] *639
TAPAZOLE: See Methimazole
TARSUS
fractures, [Bennett] 1783—ab
TASTE
salty, persistent, (reply) [Robinson] 100
TATTOOING
with optical iridectomy in conical cornea, (film review) 1712
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolution on costs of all technical and professional training, 1242; 1686
cure for adiposity by taxation, Denmark, 1709
income, deductibility of postgraduate expense for, (Bureau report) 1260; 1367
income, deductions for medical expenses, 669
income, entertainment expenses by and for physicians, 1686
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TECHNOLOGISTS
hepatitis among laboratory nurses, Norway, 593
infections acquired in laboratories, [Pike] 782—ab; 1456—E; [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
medical, Greek, to be trained in United States, 1466
schools for, approved by A.M.A., (Council report) 1276; 1277
TEETH: See also Dentifrices; Dentistry; Pyorrhea
artificial, cause of cracks at corner of mouth? 1508
artificial, cause of infiltrating epithelioma of tongue? [Vilanova] 1603—ab
caries, sodium fluoride taken by pregnant women protect offspring against? 179
caries, symptom of hypoproteinosis, [Lynch & Snively] *117
deciduous, 615
extraction, penicillin for bacteremia after, [Fanning] 1076—ab
TELEPHONE
broadcast courses by, Texas, 1148
postgraduate course, Kentucky, 1146
TELEVISION
at Scientific sessions, (Council report) 1278
Bureau of Health Education report on show and transcripts, 1265
color, as new medical-teaching aid, [Elsom & Roll] *1550
color, at Los Angeles Session, 960, 1674
color TV (first) installed in medical school, Kansas, 1458
form for consent to televising, [Regan] *58
problems in use of, for health education, A.M.A. Bureau sponsors "clinic," 579; 1582
station (portable) tour of Europe arranged by Squibb, 519
televising operations at U. of Pennsylvania, gift for, 67
TELEX Hearing Aid, (Model 400) 130; (Model 400-B), 873
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat
effect on blood coagulation, 1310
low, serious effects, Italy, 1160
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
of joints, effect of anti-arthritic agents, [Hollander] 602—ab
of Skin: See Skin temperature
profound accidental hypothermia; "frozen" Negro woman aged 23, [Laufman] *1201
TENDONS: See also Fascia
peritendinitis crepitans and simple tenosynovitis, [Thompson] 1304—ab
tendon palpation test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1647
tenosynovitis; "dead fingers" or "white fingers," damage caused by riveting, 1308

V 14
1951

TENNESSEE
Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., donates Lloyd Noland hospital to communities, 329
University of: See University
TENOSYNOVITIS: See Tendons
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
adolescence defined, [Schonfeld] *1424 (footnote)
American Cancer Society "Manual of Tumor Nomenclature and Coding," 519
corticotropin accepted term for ACTH, 326—E
diffuse disseminated platelet thrombosis, new clinical entity, [Wallace] 1504—ab
"lipedema" of legs, [Wold] 86—ab
metabolism and catabolism differentiated, 753—ab
misappropriation of scientific terminology for drugs, (Council report) 1570
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, fourth edition, 1245; 1456—E
TERRAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
fecal urobilinogen depressed by, [Robbins] 347—ab
laboratory and clinical studies, [Yow] 1169—ab
N.N.R., (Pfizer) 61
paper disk susceptibility tests, [Spaulding & Anderson] *1336; 1360—E
toxicity, side-effects, [Willcox] 1084—ab
treatment in ophthalmology, [Douvas] 687—ab
treatment, intraperitoneal administration, 360
treatment of asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
treatment of bacteroides endocarditis, [Rantz] *124
treatment of brucellosis, [Knight] 82—ab
treatment of epidemic typhus, amebic dysentery and typhoid, [Killough & Magill] *1737
treatment of leptospiral infection, [Liebowitz & Schwartz] *122; (correction) 768
treatment of primary atypical pneumonia, [Graves] 1077—ab
treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Powell] 599—ab
treatment, penicillin interferes with, [Speck] 779—ab
treatment, Turkey, 1295
TEST Tube Baby: See Impregnation artificial
TEST-ESTRIN
combined estrogen and androgen therapy, 707
TESTIS: See also Epididymis; Scrotum; Spermatozoon
extracts, hyaluronidase and vascular permeability, 1573—E
Hormone: See Androgens
possibility of artificial insemination with semen taken from, 1309
tumors, malignant, [Kaplan] 1598—ab
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin and burns, 208
antitoxin, reactions after use, 1090
antitoxin, serum sickness, 360
neonatorum, omphalectomy and recovery, [Dietrich] *1038
toxoid, alum precipitated, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore; Squibb) 325
toxoid-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Squibb) 325
treatment; penicillin efect on Clostridium tetani in vivo, [Diaz-Rivera & others] *1635
treatment, tracheotomy, [Herzon] 1167—ab
TETANY
during diuretic phase of lower nephron nephrosis, [Ravin] 192—ab
hyperventilation, [Leggenhager] 200—ab
TETRACAINE (pontocaine)
cocaine compared with, [Ireland] 1388—ab
hydrochloride-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Winthrop-Stearns) 127
reaction to, as topical anesthetic in bronchoscopy, [Weisel & Tella] *218
TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM
chloride treatment of hypertension, [Page] *1315
chloride treatment of occlusive arterial diseases, [LeFevre] *1403
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE (antabuse)
acneform eruption produced by, [Barefoot] *1653
fatalities due to, [Flaxman] *377
treatment of alcoholism, [Epstein] 1787—ab
treatment, psychiatric implications, [Gottesfeld] 1713—ab
THALASSEMIA: See Anemia, erythroblastic
THANATOLOGY
transition from life to death, Italy, 1160
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEOPHYLLINE
injection and mersalyl, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Massengill) 127
sodium glycinate, N.N.R., (Ascher) 325
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See Blood Transfusion; Drugs; Roentgen Therapy; Self-Medication; under names of specific diseases and substances
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
injections for 5 years, 98
THIAMYLAL Sodium (surital sodium)
name recognized by the Council, 950
THIANTOIN: See Phethenylate
THIGH: See Hip
THIOCYANATES: See also Potassium thiocyanate
fatalities due to, [Flaxman] *377
psychosis, [Barnett & others] *1554
THIOGLYCOLATE
perforated ear drum after home permanent wave, [Sataloff & Wilson] *1135
THIOPENTAL
sodium, metabolic fate, 875—E
THIOURACIL
Iodo—: See Iodothiouracil
Methyl—: See Methylthiouracil
Propyl—: See Propylthiouracil
toxicity, fatalities, [Flaxman] *377
toxicity, hair loss and pigmentation, [Wilburne] *379
toxicity, periarteritis nodosa [Barnum] 1385—ab
38th PARALLEL MEDICAL SOCIETY, 1156
THORACENTESIS
blood donor set used for, [Bergmann] 990—C; [Marshall: Burke & Jacobs] 1777—C
THORACIC DUCT
obstruction with subclavian embolism: resulting chylous ascites and chyloperitoneum, [Pulken & Weller] *566
THORASCOPE
endoscopic approach to vegetative nervous system, [Kux] 1076—ab
THORAX: See also Chylothorax; Hemothorax; Pneumothorax, Artificial
Board of Thoracic Surgery, *510
chest pressure-arm lift (Silvester) method of artificial respiration, [Gordon & others] *1445
Chest, Puncture of: See Thoracentesis
chest trauma cause of myocardial infarction? 1091
chest x-ray, artefacts on, 1733—ab
chest x-ray films, reliability of interpretation of, 1765—E
chest x-rays (serial), interpretation in tuberculosis of lung, [Yerushalmy] 1598—ab
chest x-ray survey, detection of heart disease in, 979—E
chest x-rays, total population surveys, [Sharp] 78—C
gunshot wound, bullet embolus to femoral artery, [Keeley] 279—ab
surgery, cardiac arrest in; complete recovery after 25 minutes, [Carter] *1347
surgery, hypotensive drugs in, [Lewis] 1083—ab
surgery, procaine amide for cardiac arrhythmias in, [Joseph] 606—ab
surgery, protective effect of streptomycin against postoperative extensions of infection, (Council report) *256
surgery, where should thoracoplastic operations be performed? Sweden, 1592
THORIUM
salts, persistence in liver and spleen, [Estape] 1502—ab
X effect growth, [Koch] 531—ab
THROAT
herpangina, a specific infectious disease, [Parrott] 1496—ab
THROMBIN: See also Blood prothrombin
human, epidemic of homologous serum hepatitis from, [Lesses & Hamolsky] *727
in gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Canior] 1169—ab
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
involvement of upper extremities in, [Farber] 1299—ab
treatment, [LeFevre] *1401
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis
after intravenous injections; limit duration of infusions to reduce, [Carter] 701—ab
pelvic suppurative, ligate inferior vena cava for, [Collins] 1174—ab
pelvic suppurative, ligate inferior vena cava and ovarian veins in, [Collins] 1174—ab
pelvic suppurative, symptomatology; diagnosis, [Collins] 1174—ab
recurrent, in obscure malignant tumor of lung, [Fisher & others] *1213
THROMBOPLASTIN
complex in hemorrhagic conditions, [Fantl] 351—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
cerebral, paralysis after, 1507
complications with ACTH and cortisone therapy, [Cosgriff] *924
coronary, and hiccups, [Weiss] 990—C
coronary, in chronic peptic ulcer, [Morrison] 193—ab
diffuse disseminated platelet, new clinical entity, [Wallace] 1504—ab
effort, of axillary vein with pulmonary embolism, [Samuels] 595—C
fascia applied as graft about arteries after thromboendarterectomy, [Wylie] 1389—ab
following diuresis, 1142—E
Heparin in Prevention and Treatment of Thrombosis, (film review), 526
THROMBOSIS—Continued
mesenteric, vascular occlusion, [Dougherty] 345—ab
pathogenesis and clinical manifestations (film review), 1778
resection of thrombosed section of artery, [Herget] 608—ab
venous, after surgery, early ambulation to prevent, [Leithauser & others] *309
venous, and pulmonary embolism, [McLachlin] 606—ab
venous, early sign: diminution or absence of femoral pulse, [D'Alessandro] *1759
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMINE
vitamins and blood regeneration, 979—E
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
cancer and nodular goiter, [Fisher] 1169—ab
cancer, radioactive iodine in, [Freedberg] 781—ab; [Vilanova] 1603—ab
disorders, blood cholesterol in, 322—ab
disorders, radioiodine uptake curves in diagnosis, [Gilbert-Dreyfus] 1180—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract as diuretic, [Schroeder] *1117
extract, hyperthyroidism produced by, [Franken] 194—ab
extract overdosage, accelerated skeletal development from, [Schlesinger] 1392—ab
extract treatment of pituitary dwarfism, [Greene] *1096; [Schaberg] 1777—C
function and endemic goiter, Argentina, 776
function, artifacts in estimation of protein-bound iodine, 578—E
function, effects of p-hydroxyproplophenone on, [Moeny] 1494—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
radioiodine concentration test, [Schneeberg] 529—ab
THYROIDECTOMY
treatment of hyperthyroidism vs. radioactive iodine and propylthiouracil, [Crile] 899
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TIBIONE: See Amithiozone
TIC
Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
Fever from: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TICKS
paralysis, [Kittrell] *1561
TINEA
capitis, podophyllum resin for, [Reiss & Doherty] *225
TINNITUS
humming sound in both ears, 98
TIREDNESS: See Fatigue
TISSUES: See also Cells; Membranes; Skin; under names of specific organs
biology of pernicious anemia, report by Dr. A. Wilton, 1160
implantation in surgical diseases, [Tinozzi] 1178—ab
slides, ownership of, hospital, pathologist or patient? 1507
soft, calcification of, 288
tissular therapeutics in stomatology and otology, Paris, 683
TOBACCO: See also Nicotine
effects of smoking, 360
expenditures for in United States, 1930-1950, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *1354; 1361—E
harmful effects of snuff, 1092
percentage of income spent for, vs. money spent for illness, 668—E
smoking, etiological factors in bronchiogenic carcinoma, [Wynder] 1383—ab
TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TODAY'S HEALTH: See American Medical Association
TOES
appearance of pulp toes in arterial obliteration, [Leriche] 352—ab
TOLSEROL: See Mephenesin
TOLULEXIN: See Mephenesin
TOMATO JUICE
ascorbic acid content, (Council report) 951
TONELLI'S SIGN
of death, [Kruisinga] 1393—ab
TONGUE
epithelioma (infiltrating) probably due to dental prosthesis, [Vilanova] 1603—ab
leukoplakia bucealis, 287
warts of, formaldehyde for, 1399
TONSILLECTOMY
bulbar poliomyelitis after, [Faber] 901—ab
complications: brain abscess, [Bischoff] 1173—ab
experimental bulbar poliomyelitis, 981—E
general or local anesthesia in adults, [Kofler] 611—ab
poliomyelitis following, [Goerke] 1782—ab
TONSILS
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
X-ray treatment, 708
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOOTHPASTES; Toothpowders: See Dentifrices
TOXEMIA
during labor; study of placentas, [Bartholomew] 1299—ab
TOXIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning

TOXOID: See Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS
acquired, 7 cases with strongly positive serologic reactions, [Slim] *1641
dogs as source of, in man, [Otten] 92—ab
in hares, Denmark, [Christiansen] 93—ab
in pregnant women, [Stuermer] 601—ab
TRACHEA: See Laryngotracheobronchitis
TRACHEOTOMY
in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Priest] 1170—ab
in tetanus, [Herzon] 1167—ab
TRACHOMA
Ziya Gun foundation for research on, Turkey, 1295
TRADE
Hazard: Poisoning; etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles
TRAINING: See Education, Medical; Nurses and Nursing; Technologists
Table Diets: See Athletics
TRAINS: See Railroads
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSORBITAL Leukotomy: Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
TRANSPLANTATION: See Bones bank; Ileum; Kidneys; Skin grafts; Ureters
TRANSPORTATION See Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads; Travel
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulance
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Disasters; Fractures; Korean War; Wounds; under specific organs as Eyes; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
mechanical urticaria or edema, 1399
possibility of causing diabetes mellitus, 1507
TRAVELING: See also Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads
enteritis in tourists, 358
malaria prophylaxis preceding trip to southern Asia, particularly India, 910
TRAVERT: See Sugar, invert
TREMOR
benign essential (heredofamilial), [Davis] 82—ab
TREPONEMA
pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
TREPONEMATOSIS: See Frambesia
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHINOSIS
alterations in permeability of membranes during infections, [Harrell & Aikawa] *232
diagnosis, flocculation test in, [Bozicevich] 89—ab
scalenus anticus syndrome caused by, [Taylor & others] *1044
TRICHOBEZOAR
[Maddox] 606—ab
TRICHOMONAS
vaginalis vaginitis, aureomycin locally for, [McVay] 1081—ab
vaginitis, [Reich] 347—ab
TRICOMBISUL: See Acet-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
treatment of leukemia, [Davis] 894—C
TRIGEMINAL Neuralgia: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (Artane)
treatment of Parkinsonism and other diseases, [Steincke] 701—ab
treatment of Parkinsonism evaluated, [Vollmer] 1497—ab
TRIMETHADIONE
treatment of epilepsy evaluated, [Ives] *1332
TROMEXAN: See Ethyl Biscoumacetate
TROOPS: See Army, U. S.; Armed Forces; Korean War; Medical Preparedness
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis; Yellow Fever
eosinophilia, [Reisel] 610—ab
TROPICAL MEDICINE
problems of, in Israel, 180
societies merge: American Society of Tropical Medicine and National Malaria Society, 1461
TROPICAL ULCER: See Leishmaniasis
TRUCK Drivers: See Automobiles
TRUOZINE: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
TRUSS
sciatic pain not caused by, 997
TRUSTEES: See American Medical Association Board of Trustees
TRUTH SERUM: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
TUBE: See also Catheters
feeding (prolonged), polyethylene catheter for, [Usher] 1389—ab
formation of temporary external esophageal fistula over T-tube, [Thorek] *640
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
direct inoculation with, from stab wound in butcher, 1609
in sputum in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Dijkstra] 198—ab
resistance to p-aminosalicylic acid, [Rist] 353—ab
resistance to streptomycin, (Council report), *254
TUBERCULIN
reactions in tuberculosis reinfection, [Costantini] 1394—ab
test for tuberculosis, Norway, 594
TUBERCULIN—Continued
testing, 908
testing in International Tuberculosis Campaign, 77; 584
TUBERCULOMA
cerebral, neurosurgery of, [Garcia-Sancho] 698—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs as Foot; Kidneys; Otitis Media
atypical, with reaction of lymphoid apparatus, [Deenstra] 1085—ab
bovine, none in Finland, 1467
case finding at fairs, Michigan, 1288
case finding, interpretation of serial chest roentgenograms, [Yerushalmy] 1598—ab
case finding, radiographic and tuberculin examinations for, Norway, 594
conference at Lake Hope, Ohio, 766
Control: See also Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
control, international antituberculosis center to open in Bangkok, Thailand, 884
control, International Tuberculosis Campaign completed, 77; 584
control, Norwegian National Association Against, 593
control, Philippine drive, 1061
control, state program, Arizona, 1057
control, Swedish National Association against, 593
cortisone and, 260—E
diagnosis, allergy mistaken for, [Engelsher] 526—C
diagnosis, antibiotics delay, [Oatway] 900—ab
experimental, corticotropin and cortisone in guinea pigs, [LeMaistre] 1599—ab
Hospital, 50th anniversary, Mo., 518
hospitals, shortage of nurses in, 1157
hospitals, training school for tuberculosis nurses, Turkey, 1710
immunity (cross) of leprosy and, effect of BCG orally, 1350—ab
immunization, BCG, Denmark, 524
immunization, BCG, in International Tuberculosis Campaign, 77; 584
immunization, BCG in nurses and medical students, [Lees] *1756
immunization, BCG, mass vaccination, Ecuador, 78
immunization, BCG, papilloretinitis after, [Gál] 1790—ab
immunization, BCG, pleurisy risk after, Sweden, 1593
immunization, BCG test, [Gorlero] 349—ab
in children, prevented without BCG, [Myers] 695—ab
in children, San Francisco, 1458
in Greenland, 1379
in medical students and nurses, [Lees] *1754
in old age, Spanish Society discuss, 181
incidence, decreases in Navy civilian employees, 773
iodides cause of flare up? 1091
localization of primary complexes of extrapulmonary type, [Eisum] 1792—ab
miliary, streptomycin treatment, [Lassen] 201—ab
Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Society, 332
mortality reduced 20%, Illinois, 171; 983
National Congress of (5th), Colombia, 684
patients be admitted to general hospitals? 1090
patients, self-help by (THO) in Norway; federation organized, 1161
Prevention: See Tuberculosis, control; Tuberculosis, immunization
reinfection, tuberculin reactions in, [Costantini] 1394—ab
transmission, petting, kissing and danger of contracting tuberculosis, 1719
treatment, amithiozone, [Belgorod] 600—ab
treatment, amithiozone and paraaminosalicylic acid compared, Sweden, 593
treatment, chemotherapy, (Council report) *253
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [LeMaistre] 189—ab; (Council report) *257
treatment, streptomycin effect on human fetus, [Rubin] 698—ab
Vaccine, BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis)
artificial pneumothorax, [Mitchell] 1073—ab
asymptomatic, active, [Cronk] 697—ab
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
cavities of lower lobe, [Chambers] 187—ab; [Müller] 1500—ab
heart in, report by Di Maria, Italy, 1377
massive tuberculous pneumonia, [Schwartz] 689—ab
mortality rate, Argentina, 1469
Pan American Congress of Phthisiology (9th) Ecuador, 776
sputum, tubercle bacilli in, [Dijkstra] 198—ab
surgical treatment, extraperiostal pneumonolysis, [Christensen] 1792—ab
surgical treatment, lung resection, [Lindskog] 607—ab
surgical treatment, where should thoracoplastic operations be performed? Sweden, 1592
treatment, American Trudeau Society wants data on deleterious effects of cortisone and corticotropin, (ACTH), [Tucker] 275—C
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG—Continued
treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, [Véran] 352—ab
treatment, amithiozone, [Sandhaus] 1073—ab
treatment, chaulmoogra oil, Paris, 682
treatment, cortisone and, [Popp & others] *241
treatment, cortisone therapy followed by tuberculosis, [King & others] *238
treatment, extrapleural pneumothorax, hemorrhages with, [Bardesono] 1790—ab
treatment, extrapleural pneumothorax plus antibiotics for cavitation, [Herrmann] 96—ab
treatment, immobilizing lung chamber, [Barach] 1076—ab
treatment, intracavitary use of p-aminosalicylic acid and Monaldi's drainage, [Gemmi] 1178—ab
treatment, intracavity suction drainage (Monaldi's), [Marconi] 787—ab
treatment, streptomycin, Turkey, 1295
treatment, streptomycin, aplastic anemia complicating, [Sacks & others] *308
treatment, streptomycin, also PAS, (Council report), *255
TUBING: See Tube
d-TUBOCURARINE
chloride, (film review) 1712
TUFTS Lecture: See Lectures
TUITION Fees: See Schools, Medical
TULANE UNIVERSITY
Navy Air School affiliate, 1466
officers complete preventive medicine course at, 1466
TULAREMIA
agglutination test; Vitamin B, ascorbic acid, penicillin and aureomycin treatment; prognosis, 1184
muskrats source of in man, [Jellison] 993—ab
treatment adequate; immunity permanent, 997
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
hormones and, 856—ab
in food-producing animals, 1671—E
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma
malignant, in physicians; danger of fluoroscopy, [Peller & Pick] 893—C
metastases to lung, treatment, [Victorica] 349—ab
metastasis of neoplasms to other neoplasms, [Ortega] 600—ab
oncolytic action of epinephrine, 578—E
Polypous: See Polyps
theca cell, of ovary in infant, [Gordon] 1077—ab
turban, [Colovinas & Gery] *756
TUNA Fish: See Fish
TURBAN TUMORS, [Colovinas & Gery] *756
TURNER, GEORGE GREY, death, 269
TWENTIETH Century Fund: See Foundations
TWINS
identical, congenital syphilis in one, [Raskin] 782—ab
retarded delivery, [Vorster] 1085—ab
TWO-STEP Test (Master): See Heart function
TYMPANITES: See Flatulence
TYPHOID
carrier, use of chloramphenicol and typhoid vaccine in infant born of, [Mond] *249
in Sicily, 1371
like bacillemia in tuberculous meningitis, [Hegyera] 199—ab
low agglutination titers; effects of recent typhoid vaccinations, 1186
3 attacks in one year after using cloramphenicol; recommend typhoid vaccine, [Frank & others] *1737
treatment, chloramphenicol, [van Gelderen] 1084—ab
treatment, terramycin, [Killough & Magill] *1737
vaccine induced fever in asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Barach] *730
vaccine treatment in infant born of carrier, [Mond] *249
vaccine treatment of sporotrichosis, [Thomas & others] *1342
TYPHUS
treatment, terramycin, [Killough & Magill] *1737
TYROTHRICIN
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Parke, Davis) 325

U

UN: See United Nations
U.S.P.: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
ULCERS: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Decubitus; Peptic Ulcer; under specific organs and regions
chronic, hyaluronidase in, [Ende] 348—ab
chronic, of leg, cause, 358
treatment, ointment containing erythrocytes; suggest use of dried red blood cells, (reply) [Epstein] 1186
Tropical: See Leishmaniasis
ULTRASONICS: See Sound waves
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
burns from, delayed effects, [Thomson] 351—ab

V 14
1951

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—Continued
irradiated human mumps immune serum, hepatitis after, [Lodmell] *1138
irradiation, effects of on clotting mechanism of plasma, [Kaplan & Friedman] *229
irradiation of plasma for a county blood bank, 615
lamps, Fischerquartz, Model 32, 1053
UMBILICUS
excised down to peritoneum (omphalectomy) for tetanus neonatorum, [Dietrich] *1038
tumors, papilloma, [Vernon] *755
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students: etc.: See Education, Medical: Schools, Medical: Students: Students, Medical: University
UNDERSEA CRAFT: See Submarines
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED DEFENSE FUND
Dr. John W. Cline on, 577—E: 579
UNITED NATIONS
aid for victims of Nazi experiments, 1054—E
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
UNITED STATES: See also American: Federal: National: Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Air Force: See Aviation, United States Air Force
Armed Forces: See Armed Forces
Army: See Army, U. S.
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
Children's Bureau: See Children
Civil Defense Administration: See Civilian Defense
Congress, Legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Department of Defense: See Armed Forces
employees, A.M.A. resolution on free choice of physicians for, 1241: 1686
Government Control of Medicine: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory): Medicine, state
government, cost of federal medical services, 926—ab
Government Employees: See subhead: Employees
Government Hospital Building Program: See Hospitals, building: Hospitals, veterans
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Navy: See Navy, U. S.
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health, USPHS
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical: Schools, Medical: under names of specific universities as Northwestern: Tulane
Air University, off-campus opportunities, 889
college record (grades) of 1950 freshman class, *148
Degrees: See Degrees
Faculty: See Schools, Medical
of Mexico, fourth centennial, 884: 1069
of Pennsylvania, (integrated teaching in basic sciences) [Comroe & others] *1221
of Tennessee (to establish Family General Practice Clinic) 67: (holds dedication ceremony), 267
of Wisconsin, funds for cancer research given to, 68
Premedical Work: See under Basic Medical Sciences: Education, Medical, premedical
Students: See Students: Students, Medical
Universities Federation for Animal Welfare, [Barcroft & others] 1380—C
UREIDE of Mesoxalic Acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA
classification of, and differential diagnosis, [Barnes & others] *1106
URETERS
calculi, tuberculous meningitis cured with streptomycin, [Aquilina] *560
ectopic: supernumerary ureter cause of enuresis, [Cannabrava] 1470—C
surgery, ventriculo-ureterostomy: spinal fluid drainage into ureter, [Matson] 692—ab
transplantation into large intestine, [Ort] 94—ab
URETHAN (ethyl carbamate)
treatment of multiple myeloma, [Luttgens & Bayrd] *824
URETHRA
caruncle, 707
cause of bartholinitis, 1400
prolapse in young girls, (correction) 70
URETHRITIS
cystitis following intercourse, (replies) [Riba: Powell: Rinker] 1720
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder: Kidneys: Ureters: Urethra
calculi, alumina gels to prevent, [Barrett] 1784—ab
infection, 797
infection among truck drivers, 910
infection (film review), 896
URINATION: See also Urine, incontinence: Urine, suppression
Inducing: See Diuretics
nocturia, 706
nocturia, cause of: emotion and increased blood pressure, (reply) [Barnes] 1508
nocturia in aged, [Rubin & Nagel] *840
URINE: See also Sewage
alkaline, how to convert alkaline urine to acid urine? 207
antidiuretic principle in patients with cirrhosis of liver, [Schiller] 1480—ab
Coxsackie virus excreted in, 668—E
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
Hormone excreted by Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
incontinence, complications after prostatic surgery, [Rowe] 604—ab
incontinence, ectopic ureter cause of, [Cannabrava] 1470—C
incontinence, enuresis, Belgium, 1378
intramuscular injections of in treatment of migraine, 616
lead in, test for with ammonium sulfite solution, 708
Red: See Hemoglobinuria
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
suppression, hyper- and hypoglottassemia in anuria, [Bernreiter & Calovich] *1036
uropepsin, effect of corticotropin (ACTH) on, [Gray & others] *1533
vitamin excretion in, Italy, 338
UROBILINOGEN
fecal, depression of, by aureomycin and terramycin, [Robbins] 347—ab
UROGENITAL SYSTEM: See Genitourinary System: Urinary System
UROGRAPHY: See Pyelography
UROLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
American Urological Association offers award, 1370
status of wartime paraplegic, [Hutch] 1495—ab
URTICARIA
Giant: See Edema, angioneurotic
hemorrhagic bullous, corticotropin for [Lichtenstein & Friedman] *1658
mechanical, or edema, 1399
unusual reaction to aureomycin, [Gittell] *1141
UTERUS: See also Oviducts: Placenta
atony (postpartum), spinal anesthesia for, 281—ab: (correction) 768
Cancer: See UTERUS CANCER *following*
cervix, endometriosis with formation of large cyst, [Plager & others] *852
cervix, sulfonamides plus penicillin locally in vulvovaginocervicitis, [Livio] 790—ab
hemorrhage, obstetric [Schumann] *810
Mucosa: See Endometrium
surgery, ovarian carcinoma subsequent to hysterectomy, [Thorp] 1602—ab
surgery, total hysterectomy with normal cervix and ovaries: cervix needed for support of pelvic floor and for intercourse? 1398
tuberculosis in pregnancy, 1092
tumors, carcinosarcoma, [Ahumada] 94—ab
UTERUS CANCER
blood introduced into peritoneal cavity, [Mengert & others] *34
carcinosarcoma, [Ahumada] 94—ab
cervical, histological type, [Schüller] 353—ab
diagnosis: surgical treatment, Academy of Sciences discusses, Italy, 891
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
precancerous changes in mucous membrane of cervix, [Petersen] 792—ab
prevention, circumcision, [Ravich] 694—ab
treatment, complications of irradiation of pelvic viscera, [White] 781—ab
treatment, irradiation, gastrointestinal complications, [Aune & White] *831
treatment, radioactive cobalt, [Wakley] 1395—ab
UVEOPAROTID FEVER
Heerfordt's syndrome, [Saphir & Dvore] *569

V

VACCINATION: See Immunization: under names of specific diseases as Rabies: Smallpox
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
VACUUM: See also Biologic Products: under names of specific diseases as Typhoid: Whooping Cough: Yellow Fever
sarcoma, 1457—E
VACUNIA
inoculation, aureomycin in, [Polemann] 351—ab
VAGINITIS
Escherichia coli, aureomycin for, [Schwartz] *855
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VAN METER Prize: See Prizes
VAPORIZERS
Electresteem, for humidifying rooms, 259
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOCELE
sterility due to? 707
VARICOSE VEINS
Esophageal: See Esophagus
phlebosclerosis of lower extremities, 684
treatment by pulsatile air-pressure legging, [Scott] *1195
treatment, ointment containing erythrocytes: suggest use of dried red blood cells, (reply) [Epstein] 1196
treatment, surgical, 1510—ab
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS
absence: possibility of artificial insemination with semen taken from testicle? 1309
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
vasodilators in atrophic rhinitis, [Sternstein] 1173—ab
VASOPRESSIN INJECTION (pitressin)
cardiac accidents after: dosage necessary to affect intestines [Brunn] 182—C
VEGETABLES: See also Beets: Peas: Potatoes: Tomato juice
Blue Boy dietetic pack, 951
VEGETATIVE Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
axillary, effort thrombosis of with pulmonary embolism, [Samuels] 595—C
Caval: See Vena Cava
femoral pulse, absence or diminution as sign of venous thrombosis, [D'Alessandro] *1759
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
graft (free) placed between coronary sinus and aorta for coronary artery disease [Beck & others] *1726
Inflammation: See Phlebitis: Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
ovarian, ligation in suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis, [Collins] 1174—ab
popliteal, ligation in postphlebitic syndrome of lower extremities, [Castagna] 1177—ab
Portal: See Portal Vein
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, venous
puncture in infants to secure blood for tests, 708
saphenous, inject lodopyracet via, for angiocardiography, [Jacobs & others] *1051
Sclerosis of: See Phlebosclerosis
subclavian (left), embolism with thoracic duct obstruction: resulting chylous ascites, [Palken & Weller] *560
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Transfusion via: See Blood Transfusion
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA
inferior, ligate to control pulmonary emboli, [Pratt] *126
inferior, ligation in suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis, [Collins] 1174—ab
portacaval shunt for portal hypertension, [Blakemore] 1074—ab
superior, obstruction, angiocardiography in, [Jacobs & others] *1051
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea: Lymphogranuloma, Venereal: Syphilis
control, [Wright] *1408
control campaign in Ethiopia by World Health Organization, 1151
in 7 leading cities in U. S., 1771
lowest state rate, Minnesota, 671
prevention with condoms, Norway, 77
recent advances in study of, symposium on, 1461
VENTILATION
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
Hypoventilation: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
effects of electric currents on canine heart, [Mackay] 1492—ab
VERATRUM VIRIDE
treatment of hypertension, [Freis] 191—ab: [Page] *1316
VERRUCA
acuminata: See Condylomata
warts of tongue, formaldehyde for, 1399
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO: See also Syncope
aural, Ménière's disease, [Hoogland] 790—ab
aural, therapy of Ménière's disease, 294—ab
treatment, nicotinamide, 99
VESICATION: See Blister
VETERANS: See also American Legion
disabled, prosthetic and sensory aids service for, 679
in medical schools, *143: *146
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans
medical care, A.M.A. resolution on, 1700: 1701
medical care, A.M.A. resolution on treating non-service-connected disabilities, 1701
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
chemotherapy of tuberculosis in man, present status, (Council report) *253
Hospitals under control of: See Hospitals, veterans
investigation of, 1056
medical employees exempted from personnel cut, 680
VIBRATION
damage caused by riveting: tenosynovitis, "dead fingers" or "white fingers," 1308
VINEGAR
what harm does it do in human body? 708
VINSON-PLUMMER Syndrome: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
VIOLINIST
psoriasis in, 99
VIOMYCIN
treatment of tuberculosis, (Council report) *256

VIRGINIA Medical Monthly: See Journals
VIRUS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Measles; Poliomyelitis
biophysical aspects of virology, lectures on, Illinois, 65
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Disease
diseases in pregnancy, 998
diseases treatment, oenanthol, Paris, 1160
Hepatitis: See Liver Inflammation
inactivated by heating, 288
isolated from patients with Boeck's sarcoid, [Löfgren] 531—ab
laboratory-acquired infections, [Sulkin & Pike] *1740
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
scratch-lymphadenitis, [Gsell] 1179—ab
VISAMMIN: See Khellin
VISCERA
lesions of scleroderma, [Hutcheson] 1498—ab
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
illusions in flying, [Imus] 84—ab
Loss of: See Blindness
symptoms after digitoxin therapy, [Gelfand] *1231
VISUAL EDUCATION: See Moving Pictures; Television
VITAL STATISTICS
birth rate declining, [Palmer] *1188
Death Rate: See also Infants, mortality; Life, expectancy; Maternity mortality; under names of specific diseases as Tuberculosis
death rate among mental patients, 998
death rate of men according to body build, [Armstrong & others] *1009
Denmark, 524
medical and social problems of population, trends and implications, [Palmer] *1187
VITALLIUM
use in arthroplasty, 1310
VITAMINS
antagonism between; "molecular microrgy" and "molecular teratology," Italy, 338
blood regeneration and, 979—E
deficiency, Italy, 338
Foundation grants awarded, 69
International Conference on Vitamins and Metabolism, Havana, Cuba, 1588
VITAMINS A
acute hypervitaminosis, Paris, 682
VITAMINS B COMPLEX: See also Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic; Acid, folic
role in nocturnal cramps, 534
treatment of tularemia, 1184
B_1: See Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6: See also Pyridoxine
B_6 in diseases of peripheral nervous system, [Fernández] 1500—ab
B_{12} and blood regeneration, 979—E
B_{12} hemopoietically active extracts from feces, [Callender] 609—ab
B_{12}, in polyneuritis, fatty degeneration and pernicious anemia, [Menof] 791—ab
B_{12}, N.N.R., (description) 61; (Lilly) 61
B_{12} treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Booth & others] 894—C
VITAMINS C: See Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
VITAMINS D
therapy and tuberculosis, Belgium, 1378
D_2, cod liver concentrate with, (White Laboratories) 1669
VITAMINS E
alpha tocopherol for menopausal syndrome, [Sikkema] 606—ab
fertility and, 207
retrolental fibroplasia: evaluation of dietary supplements, [Kinsey] 1491—ab
treatment not recommended for myocardium infarction, 1610
wheat germ oil in neuromuscular disorders, [Rabinovitch] 700—ab
VITAMINS K
K_1 emulsion intravenously in bishydroxycoumarin emergencies, [Van Itallie & others] *1652
VITILIGO: See Albinism
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
VOLKMANN'S Ischemic Contracture: See Contracture
VOMITING
gastrosophageal regurgitation of acid, [Lawler] 1604—ab
headache, stomachache and, 206
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
of Blood: See Hematemesis
treatment, pyridoxine (vitamin B_6) (Council report) *323
VOORHEES Committee, [Meiling] *538
VOTING
privileges, 1764—E

W

W. H. O.: See World Health Organization
WAGES: See also Income
Earners: See Industrial Health
remuneration under state medicine, Norway, 988
stipends for interns, *384
Tax on: See Tax, income
WAKSMAN, SELMAN A., announces Foundation for Microbiology, New Jersey, 582
WAR: See also Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Military Medicine; World War II
Atomic Bombs used in: See Atomic Energy
Bacteriologic Warfare: See Biologic Warfare
Casualties: See Korean War
Civilian Defense against: See Civilian Defense
Heroes: See Korean War, Heroes
Prisoners: See Korean War
Veterans: See Veterans
wounds, cancer as sequel to, [Gillis] 700—ab
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON
Office: See American Medical Association
WASPS
stings, anaphylactic shock from, [Williams] 348—ab
WASSERMANN TEST
negative blood, with positive spinal fluid, 908
positive, without syphilitic history, 1507
WATER: See also Ice; Swimming; Vaporizers
as a diuretic, [Schroeder] *1110
hard, and kidney stones, 1090
Pollution: See Sewage
supplies, fluoridation, A.M.A. resolution on, 1698
supplies, fluoridation, California, 670
supplies, fluoridation, (Council statement), 1359
supplies, fluoridation, in U. S., 889
supplies, fluoride added to; American Water Works Association statements, [Jordan] 1070—C
supplies, requirements for municipal fluoridation, Illinois, 176
well, nitrates in, and methemoglobinemia in infants, [Nelson] 193—ab
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME [Marino] 611—ab
WEATHER: See also Seasons
variations and fibrositis, (reply) [Dillehunt] 616
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
metric versus apothecary system, 1794
WELL Water: See Water
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WHEAT
free cake, Cellu Brand, 575
germ oil in neuromuscular disorders, [Rabinovitch] 700—ab
WHIPPLE PRINCIPLE in treatment of secondary anemia, 359
"WHITE PAPER": See National Health Service, England
WHOOPING COUGH
immunization (prenatal multiple), [Cohen] 191—ab
immunization with prophylactic vaccine, [Debré] 903—ab
prevention by vaccination, Medical Research Council study, [Bedson] 530—ab
treatment, antibiotic, [Hazen] 527—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Grandjean] 102—ab
treatment, dihydrostreptomycin, [Montenegro] 904—ab
treatment, hyperimmune human serum (Debré) 903—ab
vaccine—U.S.P., N.N.R., (Lilly) 1359
WILKIE BOOT
indications for: casts on a limb, 359
WILLIS, Circle of, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
WINKING
jaw-winking test in neurology, [Wartenberg] *1645
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WISCONSIN
University of: See University
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
expression of appreciation by A. M. A. Board of Trustees, 1242
WOMEN: See also Marriage; Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
employment (Council report) *660
in Industry, [Dalton] *802
in Medicine: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
sick-absenteeism in, compared with men (nonoccupational), (Council report) *660
WOOD
burning fireplaces; carcinogenic hazard of soot? 706
WOOL FAT
not to be used for penicillin in ophthalmic ointment, (replies) [Ewing; Welch] 910
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Effort; Exercise; Industrial Health
effect on pregnancy, (Council report) *662
Pay for: See Wages
relation to menstruation and problem of dysmenorrhea, (Council report) *662
WORKING CONDITIONS: See Industrial Hygiene
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—Continued
A. M. A. resolutions on medical relations in, 1242
Council report, 1258
WORLD CONFEDERATION
for Physical Therapy holds meeting in Copenhagen, 1149
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY
4th, held May 7-25, 1951 in Geneva, Switzerland, 683
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
achievements and plans, 683
adopts standards for insecticide equipment, 1149
adviser to Eastern Meditarranean office, 1149
Consultative Committee, 673
development of relations with, 576—E
fellowships for study abroad, 883
international anti-tuberculosis center to open in Bangkok, 884
international sanitary regulations, 62—E
publishes first International Pharmacopela, 1289
Subcommittee on Non-Proprietary Names approves corticotrophin for ACTH, 326—E
to purchase DDT for member states, 584
venereal disease control campaign in Ethiopia, 1151
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
aid for victims of Nazi experiments, 1055—E
Council members, A. M. A. to send Journal to, 1367
Fifth General Assembly, Oct. 15-20, 1951, 576—E; (abstract of proceedings) 1286
officers elected; place of meeting in 1952, 1953 and 1954, 576—E
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, 1456—E
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
aid for victims of Nazi experiments, 1055—E
marriage rates and, 584
WOUNDED: See Korean War
Transport of: See Ambulances
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns; Trauma; under names of specific organs
atomic bomb injury; wound shock, [Simeone] *1658
bleeding during operation: role of transfusions, [Friesen] 598—ab
Clostridium botulinum infection, [Thomas] 83—ab
débridement, enzymatic agents in, [Connell] 902—ab
fresh, treatment for, 534
gunshot, bullet embolus to femoral artery after, [Keeley] 279—ab
healing, cortisone effect on, [Bangham] 787—ab
rusty nail wound: best treatment? 287
stab wound in butcher, direct inoculation with tubercle bacilli, 1609
war, cancer as sequel, [Gillis] 700—ab
WRITING; See also Book Notices at end of letter B; Journals; Newspapers
medical, 748—ab
WYDASE: See Hyaluronidase

X

XANTHINES
diuretics, mode of action, [Schroeder] *1112
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
Blake portrait given to, 1584
sociologist appointed to pediatric dept., 1703
YAMS
cortisone produced from, Mexico, 684
YAWNING
during sleep, 359
YAWS: See Frambesia
YELLOW FEVER
epidemic in Galveston in 1839, Smith's account, 67
hut, in Cuba, fund to preserve, 1370
outbreak in Costa Rica, 585
recurrence on American continent, 768
smallpox vaccine (combined) for cutaneous application, [Hahn] 781—ab
vaccine, distribution of, 1591
vaccine, Nobel prize awarded to Dr. Max Theiler, New York, 985; (correction) 1462
YODER, A. C., A.M.A. General Practitioner's Award to; biographical sketch; portrait, 1671—E; 1675; 1702
YOUTH: See Adolescence
YPERITE: See *di*Chlorodiethyl Sulfide
YUGOSLAVIA
foreign letter from, 892
medicine in, [Kessler] *1564

Z

ZENITH Hearing Aid, Model "Royal," 130
ZINC
acetate gauze and hydrolized casein gel: local treatment of burns, [Curtis & others] *1741
ZOONOSES
80 known diseases transmitted to man by vertebrate animals, 303—ab
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster
ZULUAGA, JULIO, death, Colombia, 1776

V 14
1951

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1797.

A

Aaron, H. S., 694
Adams, C. H., *1538
Adams-Ray, J., 786
Åström, A., 340
Affeldt, J. E., *30
Ahnfelt, P., 1086
Ahronheim, J. H., *1034
Ahumada, J. C., 94
Aikawa, J. K., *232
Albanese, A. A., 603
Alberani, A., 1394
Albert-Weil, J., 1791
Alexander, H., 600
Alexander, A. W. S., 90
Alexandrides, C., 792
Allen, E. V., 86, 902, *1511
Alstad, K. S., 90
Alvarez-Loyo, J., 698
Ambrosino, G., 1180
Amorim, E., 1603
Andersen, H. A., 1387
Anderson, G. W., 695
Anderson, J. R., 1788
Anderson, T. G., *1336
Andreasen, A. P., 1305
Andrews, H. S., 604
Anlyan, W. G., *1655
Appelbaum, E., 86, *222
Appleman, J. A., *1547
Aquilina, J. T., *560
Armitage, G., 1788
Armstrong, D. B., *1007
Armstrong, T. G., 1391
Aronson, P. R., 192
Arpesella, G., 1178
Arrighi, L. A., 94
Asenjo, A., 698
Astuni, A., 1392
Aune, E. F., *831
Austoni, M., 608
D'Avila, S., 352
Aycock, W. L., 1302
Ayers, W. B., 1174

B

Bader, M. E., *46
Baganz, H. M., 688
Baggenstoss, A. H., 898
Bailey, C. P., *1032
Bailey, F. N., 86
Bailey, K. D., 1602
Baird, M. M., 788
Ball, W. O., 1077
Ballet, B., 353
Bancroft, F. W., *364
Bangham, A. D., 787
Banks, R. Jr., (correction) 70
Barach, A. L., *730, 1076
Barbero, G., *1101
Barborka, C. J., *1015
Barcroft, H., 1380
Bardesono, G., 1790
Barefoot, S. W., *1653
Barfield, W. E., 901
Barker, O. B., *278
Barnes, A. R., 1780
Barnes, R. W., *1106
Barnett, H. J. M., *1554
Barnett, H. L., *1101
Barnum, D. R., 1385
Barquín, F., 1495
Barr, J. S., 1171
Barrett, G. S., 1784
Barrett, T. F., *242
Barritt, A. S., 1597
Barrow, J. G., *41
Bartelmez, G. W., 194
Bartholomew, R. A., 1299
Bashe, W. J., Jr., 346
Bassett, R. C., 82, *842
Bastrup-Madsen, P., 1395, 1395
Batten, G. S., *238
Bauer, L. H., *1509
Bauer, R., 699
Baxter, H., 785
Bayrd, E. D., *824
Beaver, D. C., *852
Beck, C. S., 190, *1726
Beck, G. J., 1076
Becker, G. H., *1626
Becker, L. A., *751
Bedford, P. D., 349
Bedson, S. P., 530
Beecher, H. K., *1664, *1761
Behrend, R. C., 788
Belgorod, S. H., 600
Bell, R. G., 282
Benioff, M. A., 1599
Benjamin, J. W., 898
Bennett, A. E., *1019
Bennett, R. J., 1783
Bennett, W. L., 780
Benson, J. A. Jr., *1529
Bentley, W. B. A., 89
Benzecry, L., 1792
Berbode, F., 597
Berenberg, W., *818, (correction) 1061
Bergenstal, D. M., *101
Berger, K. E., *13
Berglund, F., 530
Bergman, R. T., *1106
Bergmann, W. B., 990
Berestrand, H., 1499
Berkeley, W. T., *846
Berkhelse, S. W., *564
Berkman, S., *37
Berman, R. H., *246
Berne, C. J., *24
Berneike, R. R., 1172
Bernreiter, M., *1036
Berry, L. H., *1129
Bertolotti, P., 1704
Bertrand, L., 616
Best, W. R., *827
Bettley, F. R., 1501
Beukema, W., 94
Beumont, G. E., 340
Beyer, J. A., 1074
Bibler, L. D., *361
Bickford, R. J., 1788
Biederman, A. A., *637
Bierman, H. R., 343
Bigg, E., *40
Bigler, J. A., 528
Bischoff, H. W., 1173
Bishop, P. M. F., 1391
Bjørneboe, M., 1086
Blakemore, A. H., 1074
Blalock, A., 607
Blanc., 1604
Blatherwick, N., *24
Bleich, A. R., *849
Blinick, G., 343
Blixen, J., 1502
Blodi, F. C., 1302
Blom, K., 96
Blomenfeld, E., 1783
Blomfield, G. W., 1501
Blomqvist, I., 94
Blumgart, H. L., 993
Blumstein, G. I., *1441
Blystad, W., 1079
Bodian, M., 197
Böhler, J., 1171
Boenheim, F., 282
Boerema, I., 195
Börjeson, O., 94
Boger, W. P., *918
Boggs, T., 1780
Boles, L. R., 1170
Boixadós, J. R., 199
Boland, E. W., 600, 994
Boles, R. S., *711
Bond, G. F., *1543
Bonnel, P. H., 95
Booth, C. B., 894
Boots, R. H., *549
Borgström, S., 1499
Bortin, M. M., 781
Borzell, F. F., 1676
Bostick, W. L., 783
Boudreau, R. P., *374
Bowden, K. M., 1177
Bowden, L., 1072
Bowen, R., 1602
Bower, A. G., *1137, 1782
Bozicevich, J., 89
Braasch, W. F., 1470
Bracey, D. W., 904
Bradford, G. T., *308
Bragg, J. C., *1349
Brain, R. H. F., 92
Brain, W. R., 700
Braley, A. E., 637
Brasher, C. A., *241
Braun, K., 1390
Brav, S. S., *1127
Brehm, W., 1601
Breidenbach, L., *278
Brewer, A. C., 787
Brewer, J. H., *741
Briggs, J. D., 900
Brocks, H., 201, 1395
Brodie, B. B., 690
Broide, L., 1605
Broman, B., 1605
Bromberg, F., 190
Bronson, B. N., 1789
Brooke, C., 1780
Brown, C. H., 188
Brown, C. Y., *551, *1629
Brown, E. M., Jr., 602, *1629
Brown, G. C., 1784
Brown, M. T., 277
Brown, R. F., 692
Brown, R. H., 84
Brown, S. R., 189
Brown, W. W., Jr., *34
Browne, D. C., *1620
Brucer, M., *1745
Brugsch, J., 1083
Brunn, F., 182
Bruns, P. D., 84
Bruskewitz, H. W., *1041
Bryce, L. M., 1084
Buchanan, R. N., Jr., 696
Buchberg, A., 1600
Bünger, P., 92
Buerki, R. C., *1414
Bulger, J. J., *1134
Bundesen, H. N., 990
Bunts, R. C., 1495
Burchell, H. B., *1511
Burdon, K. L., 1073
Burford, C. E., 529
Burford, E. H., 529
Burgoon, J. S., 346, 346
Burke, F. G., 1496
Burke, J., 1777
Burleson, R. J., *1349
Burn, J. H., 994
Burnell, J. M., 1301
Burstein, J., *12
Buser, M., 1606
Bushby, S. R. M., 1176
Button, H. L., 347
Buus, C. E. P., 1395
Byrd, R. B., Jr., *1219
Byrd, H. F., *1579
Byron, R. L., Jr., 343

C

Cairn, H., 1715
Callahan, J. A., *313
Callender, S. T. E., 609
Calovich, E. R., *1036
Cameron, C. S., 526
Cameron, J. A., 197
Campbell, E. H., Jr., 1785
Campbell, K., 1084, 1716
Cannabrava, E. Y., 1470
Cantor, M. O., 1169
Cantor, S. J., 790
Caporaletti, A., 1791
Caporilla, E., 352
Capps, R. B., *714
Carasso, R., 1305
Carere-Comes, O., 1606
Carfagno, S. C., *88
Carlson, A. E., *720
Carnegie, D. M., 90
Caroll, J., 200
Carouso, G., 353
Carpenter, S. L., 186
Carroll, G., 1785
Carter, C., 698
Carter, J. F. B., 701
Carter, M. G., *1347
Carter, R. F., *1226
Cates, J. E., 1791
Cartwright, G. E., 1384
Cary, E. H., 1470
Casolo, G., 1304
Castagna, R., 1177
Cattan, R., 1305
Caudill, C. M., 597
Ceravolo, A. J., 186
Chambers, J. S., Jr., 187
Chambers, R. G., *295
Chandler, C. A., 1386
Chang., 527
Chapman, E. M., *1343
Chapman, R., 1075
Chastant, H., *1051
Cheever, F. S., 347
Chesky, K., 1079
Chevalier, H., 353
Chisholm, J. F., Jr., 1491
Chisholm, R., 610
Christensen, O., 1792
Christiansen, M., 93
Christie, R. V., 1791
Chudnoff, J., *1137
Clagett, O. T., 1384
Clancy, E. J., *45
Clark, D., 192
Clark, E. C., 276
Clark, S. L., 901
Clarke, M. L. B., 1711
Clemmesen, J., 1715
Cline, J. W., *515, 579, *877, *1362, *1576, *1578, 1677, Cobb, S. W., *34
Cochran, J. B., 1501
Cockburn, T. A., 785
Cockburn, W. C., 530, 699
Codounis, A., 1179
Cody, M. L., *1760
Coffey, J. H., *949
Coffey, R. J., *846
Cohen, B. B., 1598
Cohen, D., 1387
Cohen, E. N., *1664
Cohen, P., 190
Cohen, S. M., *1
Colbert, J. W., Jr., 1173
Cole, F., *318, *319, *1233, *1563
Colebrook, L., 1391
Coleman, D. B., *110, 1168
Collett, G. A., 79
Collier, W. A., 1176
Collins, C. G., 1174, 1174, 1174
Collins, E. N., 188, *305
Collins, J. H., 1174
Coloviras, G. J., Jr., *756
Colvin, E. D., 1299
Coman, D. R., 344
Comfort, M. W., 598
Commons, R. R., *278
Compston, N. D., 1175
Comroe, J. H., Jr., *1221
Conley, T. E., *921
Connell, J. F., Jr., 902
Connery, G. E., *1162
Convit, J., 1783
Conway, E. J., 1713
Conybeare, E. T., 530
Cook, E. N., 902
Cook, W., *650
Cooke, R. A., 88
Cooke, W. T., 1789
Cooper, H. R., *835
Copley, A. L., *1139
Corcoran, A. C., 342
Corday, E., 897
Cornelius, H. V., 1504
Correll, H. L., 783
Cosgriff, S. W., *924
Costantini, G., 1394
Cowan, B. Y., 688
Crafoord, C., 530
Crile, G., Jr., 899
Cronk, G. A., 697
Cronkite, E. P., *50, 193
Cros, C., 1394
Cross, F. S., 1497
Crowder, E., 598
Curnen, E. C., 1786
Curtis, A. C., 782
Curtis, R. M., *741

D

Dack, S., 897
Dailey, M. E., 1601
Daland, E. M., 693
Dale, R. H., 1175
Dalena, G., 1392
D'Alessandro, A. J., *1759
D'Alessandro, G. L., *1761
Daldorf, G., 279
Dalton, J. E., *799, (correction) 1291
Damon, S. R., 1787
Daniel, P. M., 700
Dannenberg, T. B., 88
David, N. A., 1495
David, P., 201
Davidoff, E., 1787
Davidson, M. A., 1715
Davidson, V. Z., 1386
Davies, J. A. V., *818, (correction) 1061
Davis, C. H., Jr., 82
Davis, J. M., 604
Davis, P. L., 894
Davis, T. N., 182
Dawson, R., 692
Day, E. L., 1302
Debré, R., 903, 903
deBrun, H. C. W. S., 1785
Decker, H. C., *642
Deenstra, R., 1085
Dees, S. C., 991
deGennes, L., 1792
Dekker-Jonker, A., 198
deLong, R. P., 341
Deltour, G., 1792
Deming, C. L., 1172
Denecke, K., 1500
Denny, F. W., 83
Derbes, V. J., 188
Derby, C. J., 280
deTakats, G., 1385
Diaz-Rivera, R. S., *1635
Dick, A., 281
Dickey, R. F., 528
Dickinson, F. G., *238, *1354
Dickinson, J. C., *709
Dickler, E., *1235
Dieterle, E., 1390
Dietrich, H. F., *1038
Dijkstra, C., 198
Dillon, E. S., 688
Dine, W. C., *949
Dingley, A. R., 91
Distelheim, I. H., 1387
Dobson, J., 700
Döring, G. K., 903
Doerner, A. A., *1099, 1300, *1731
Doherty, D. D., *225
Dolkart, R. E., 1385
Dolowitz, D. A., 779
Dong, L., 901
Donohue, W. L., 1079
Donzelot, E., 791
Dorman, D. B., *1404
Dornhorst, A. C., 1502
Dougherty, C. J., 345
Doughty, A. G., 95
Douvas, N. G., 687
Dovey, W., 340
Dowling, H. F., 1713
Drabkin, D. L., *1221
Dragstedt, L. R., *1615, 1782
Dragstedt, P. J., 1606
Drake, M., *714
Dravin, I., *949
Drewes, J., 1606
Dreyer, V., 94
Dripps, D., *1118
Drüzemöller, P., 1502
Dublin, L. I., *1007
Dubow, E., 190
Duffy, B. J., Jr., 602
Dugal, P., 1304
Duncan, C. H., 87
Dunham, C. L., *50
Dunn, C. W., 1494
Durand, M., 791
Durant, T. M., 780
Durkee, W. R., 1302
Dvore, I., *569

E

Eastlake, C., Jr., 1076
Eastwood, D., 596
Eddleman, E. E., Jr., 1494
Edelken, J., *944
Edholm, O. G., 1380
Edmondson, H. A., *24
Edström, G., 1082
Edwards, C. J., 1301
Edwards, J. E., 1168
Edwards, W. B., *1099
Effert, S., 1606
Effler, D. B., *305
Ehrenreich, T., 1167
Ehrich, W. E., *1221
Ehrlich, M. E., 1599
Eichler, O., 1603
Eilender, E., 1390
Eisenbud, M., 991

Elsum, E. F., 1792
Eltinger, L., 701
Eliasberg, W. G., 525
Eliasch, H., 530, 1789
Elkins, R. D., 596
Ellenberg, M., 1168
Elliott, J., *737
Ellis, F., 195
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1391
Elsom, K. A., *1550
Emerson, E. B., Jr., *1238
Ende, M., 348
Engelsher, D. L., 526
Engle, B., *1019
Enloe, C. F., Jr., *858
Epstein, E., *1751
Epstein, N. B., 1787
Erickson, P. T., 87
Escosteguy, J. A., 1393
Eskilidsen, P., 608
Espen, L. W., 1599
Esserman, P., *625
Estape, C. A., 1502
Evans, L., 1081
Everett, R., (correction) 174
Ewing, M. R., 905
Exbrayat, C., 1175

F

Faber, H., 1086
Faber, H. K., 777, 901
Fager, D. B., 528
Fager, J., 1494
Fairburn, E. A., 1501
Fajans, S. S., 342
Falconer, B., 786
Falconer, M. A., 90
Falk, M. S., *944
Falls, H. F., 82
Fanning, R.-J., 1076
Fantl, P., 351
Farber, E. M., 1299
Farber, S. M., 1599
Farmer, D. A., 1781
Farquhar, J. A., *714
Featherstone, R. M., 687
Fein, B. T., *316
Feinberg, A. R., *40
Feinberg, S. M., *40, 88, *617
Feldsted, E. T., 692
Ferguson, D. J., 1497
Ferguson, J. K. W., 1388
Fernandez, G. J., 1500
Ferner, H., 283
Ferraris, A., 1304
Fetterman, J. L., 687
Field, J. B., 605
Fields, I., *24
Finn, F. W., 781
Finnerty, F. A., Jr., 1601
Finsterer, H., 1394
Fischer, H. W., 1714
Fisher, B., 1169
Fisher, E. R., 1169
Fisher, M. M., *1213
Fisher, O. D., 1392
Fisher, S., *311
Fishman, B. S., *1226
Fisk, A. R., 1789
Fitts, W. T., Jr., 899, *1429
Fitzgerald, J. E., 1297
Fitzpatrick, S. C., 281
Flaum, G., 189
Flaxman, N., *377
Flett, D. M., 277
Flick, J. A., *1221
Flippin, H. F., *918
Flossdorf, L., 1502
Flothow, P. G., *1562
Flynn, S. E., 1074
Förster, E., 91
Foldes, F. F., 186
Folley, S. J., 1391
Foltz, E. E., *1046
Ford, W. T., 780, *944
Forman, C. W., *1101
Forman, D. N., 1594
Fors Carbonell, A., 1393
Forsham, P. H., 192
Forster, R., 179
Foster, P. D., 1711
Foy, H., 792
Fracassi, H., 1177
Francis, T., Jr., 1784
Franco, S. C., *1328
Franconi, G., 1390
Frank, N. R., *1656
Frank, W. P., *1137
Franken, R., 194
Franklin, M., 276
Franz, B. J., 598
Franzblau, S. A., *1657
Fred, L., *242
Freedberg, A. S., 344, 781, 993
Freeman, W., 897
Freis, E. D., 191, 1601
French, E. L., 1177
Freyberg, R. H., *1538
Friedberg, C. K., *46
Friedlaender, A. S., 691
Friedlaender, S., 691
Friedman, A. P., *1519
Friedman, I. A., *229
Friedman, T. B., *1658
Friesen, S. R., 598
Frils-Hansen, B., 201
Frumusan, P., 1305
Fuchs, F., 281, (correction) 768
Fulton, J. D., 1498

G

Gaensler, E. A., 992
Gagnon, E. D., 201
Gallardo, C. S., 1304
Gamble, C. J., 1595
Gammelgaard, A. P., 201, 1395
García Ramírez, C., 1394
García-Sancho, M. C., 698
Gardner, T. S., 1498
Gargill, S. L., 781
Garland, L. H., 1598
Garlock, J. H., 601
Garn, S. M., *621
Gascard, E., 1394
Gass, H. H., *842
Gát, L., 1790
Gaultier, M., 610
Gay, R. B., Jr., 696
Gay, K., 1787
Geiringer, E., 350
Gelfand, H. H., *1559
Gelfand, M. L., *1231, 1496
Gemmi, M., 1178
de Gennes, L., 1792
Gerbay, F., 197
Gersh, E., *42
Gertler, M. M., *621
Gery, R. E., *756
Geyer, R. P., *1652
Ghezzo, F., 608
Gibson, W. C., 700
Gidings, W. P., 279
Giffen, H. K., *564
Gifford, R., 279
Gilbert-Dreyfus., 1180
Gilbertson, E., 609
Gillikin, C. M., 1300
Gillis, L., 700
Ginsberg, J. E., *751
Ginsberg, V., *1656
Gitlell, G., *1141
Givré, A., 1177
Glaser, J., 187
Gleize, 199
Glenn, B., 785
Glenn, J. E., 529
Glick, L. J., *44
Glorig, A., 1170
Glover, R. P., *1032
Goerke, L. S., 1792
Goldberg, L. H., 777
Goldbloom, R. S., 188
Golden, A., 690
Goldman, A., 182
Goldman, L., *641
Goldstein, J. D., 187
Goltz, N. F., 1170
Gómez Orbaneja, J., 1393
Gordin, R., 1390
Gordon, A. S., *1444
Gordon, E. B., 343, 1493, 1493
Gordon, E. E., *720
Gordon, E. J., 784
Gordon, E. M., 1300
Gordon, Y. B., 1077
Gorlero Bacigalupi, R., 349
Gottesfeld, B. H., 1713
Graber-Duvernay, J., 197
Graf, K., 786
Graham, E. A., 1383
Grandjean, L. C., 792
Graves, F. B., 1077
Gray, S. J., *1529
Grayhiel, A., 84
Graydon, J. J., 1084
Greeley, D. M., *1
Greenblatt, R. B., 901
Greene, J. A., *1096
Greenfield, J. G., 700
Griffiths, G. J., 904
Grimes, W. H., 1299
Groedel, F. M., 278
Groen, J., 610, 1605
Groesbeck, A. B., Jr., *1406
Grosjean, W. A., 604
Gross, L., 1297
Grossman, S., *753
Grotts, B. F., 1387
Gsell, O., 1178
Gubner, R., *1656
Guérin, J. C., 903
Guild, J., 1787
Guinot, U., 352
Gumrich, H., 1175
Gunnison, J. B., 779
Gurdjian, E. S., 692
Gutch, C. F., *1434
Guthrie, F., 993
Gyri, W., 96

H

Haag, H. B., 1381
Hadley, G., *1106
Hadley, H. L., *1106
Hävermark, N. G., 791
Hagerman, D. D., *1657
Hahn, R. G., 781
Hahn, R. S., *1726
Halbrecht, I., 1077
Hall, H. E., 83
Hall, W. F., *1026
Hall, W. H., 1713
Halpert, B., 1075
Halstead, J. A., 900
Hamblin, D. O., *849
Hamm, F. C., 1785
Hammarsten, J. F., 191
Hamolsky, M. W., *727
Hanna, L., 783
Hans, C. L., 1172
Hansen, A. E., 194
Hansen, A. T., 608
Hansen, K., 788
Harb, F. W., 603
Hargrove, E. A., *1019
Harjola, O., 1499
Harkness, J. T., 1598
Harold, J. T., 792
Harrell, G. T., Jr., *232
Harrington, J. A., 699
Harrington, S. W., 1387
Harris, F. L., *656
Hart, J. R., *657
Harter, H. M., *1519
Harting, D., 785
Hartog, H. A. P., 198
Hartsell, S. E., 1781
Hartweg, H., 1789
Harvey, J. P., Jr., *374
Harwood, R., 693
Haserick, J. R., 342
Hatch, F. N., 900
Haviland, J. W., *110
Hayhurst, A. R., 904
Haymaker, W., 1173
Hays, R. A., 899
Hazen, L. N., 527
Headley, N. E., 600
Healy, M. J., Jr., *368
Heffinger, F., 1070
Heilmeyer, L., 92
Heissler, L., 1173
Heller, B. I., 191
Hellman, S. J., *368
Helrich, M., 606
Henderson, E. L., 1692
Henderson, F. W., *1344
Henle, G., 346, 346
Henriques, O. B., 1498
Henriques, S. B., 1498
Henry, R. J., *37
Henry, W. L., *238
Herbert, J. J., 197
Herget, R., 608
Hermann, H. T., 528, *1132
Héroux, O., 1304
Herrera Rojas, J. J., 199
Herrmann, E., 96
Herrmann, G. R., 1714
Herzog, E. G., 283
Herzog, F., 903
Herzon, E., 1167
Hess, H., 1603
Heyer, H. E., 1494
Hicken, N. F., 598
Higgons, R. A., 603
Himler, L. E., *1330
Hines, E. A., Jr., 86
Hines, J. J., *248
Hinkle, L. E., Jr., 1301
Hirsch, J. G., 277
Hochberg, L. A., *1213
Hoch-Ligeti, C., 195
Hodges, F. J., *1080
Hodges, R. G., *1335
Hoefer, P. F. A., *1
Hoen, E., 1393
Hoffer, A., 1070
Hoffman, A., 1601
Hoffman, A. C., 1300
Holland, J. F., 1173
Hollander, A. G., *568
Hollander, J. L., *551, 602, *1629
Hollatz, G., 1500
Holley, H. L., 1072
Holman, E., 597
Holmdahl, K. H., 94
Holmes, C. B., 788, 788
Holt, J. G., 194
Holz, 1392
Holze, E. A., 345
Homann, R. E., Jr., *24
Hoobler, S. W., 1075
Hoogland, G. A., 790
Horn, R. C., Jr., 899, *1429
Horowitz, W., *42
Hostelley, W. V., 1597
Houfek, E. E., 528
Howard, P., 1502
Howe, C. W., 1781
Hrenoff, A. K., 347
Hubbard, D. M., 276
Huggins, C., *101
Huibregtse-Meyernik, H. G., 198
Humphrey, D. C., *106
Humphrey, J. H., 1715
Hunt, A. B., *999
Hunter, H., *744
Huppert, J., 1180
Hutch, J. A., 1495
Hutcheson, J. B., 696
Hutcheson, J. M., 1498
Hyndman, O. R., 1303

I

Illingworth, D. G., 1788
Imbriglia, J. E., *126
Imus, H. A., 84
Ingales, T. H., 1302
Inouye, M., *652
Ireland, P. E., 1388
Israel, J., *213
Israëls, M. C. G., 609
Iversen, K., 198
Iversen, M., 1180
Ives, E. R., *1332
Ivy, A. C., *1444

J

Jackson, G. G., 527
Jackson, M. V., *1554
Jackson, S. H., 1079
Jacobs, H. J., *1051
Jacobs, T. T., 1777
Jacobson, J., 96
Jacobson, H. G., *630
Jacobson, S. M., 1777
Jacobson, W. E., 191
Jaffe, H. L., *1721
Jahn, D., 703
Jakobowicz, R., 1084
Jampolis, R. W., 1384
Janeway, C. A., 189
Jarne, J., 1792
Jasinski, B., 702
Jawetz, E., 779, 1303
Jayes, P. H., 1175
Jeffers, W. A., 783, 1782
Jeffrey, M. R., 1603, 1604
Jelinek, R., 96
Jellison, W. L., 993
Jenkins, D., *744
Jenkins, D. E., 1073, 1169
Jensen, K. A., 1605
Jessar, R. A., *551, *1629
Jiménez Díaz, C., 1082, *1418, 1792
Job, C., 91
Johansen, C., 1305
Johnsen, S., 786
Johnson, J., *1441
Johnson, J. B., *238
Johnsson, S., 1082
Johnston, F. A., 992
Johnstone, R. T., *911
Joliffe, N., *1411
Jones, J. C., 1501
Jones, P. E., 185
Jones, W. S., 1300
Jordan, H. E., 1070
Jordan, R. S., *637
Joseph, L. G., *648
Joseph, S. I., 606
Joslin, E. P., *20
Juillard, J., 95
Jungeblut, C. W., 1168
Junkerman, C. L., *921

K

Kajahn, E., 92
Kalksteln, M., *222
Kaplan, G., 1598
Kaplan, I. W., *554
Kaplan, S. R., *229
Karnosh, L. J., *289
Karp, L. M., *656
Kass, A., 698
Katsman, A., 1381
Kay, J. H., 607
Kayden, H. J., 606, 690
Keats, A. S., *1761
Keaty, C., 185
Keeley, J. L., *279
Kehne, J. H., *1434
Kehrer, J. K. W., 195
Keith, R. M., 1392
Kelcher, M. F., 83
Kelly, K. H., 543, 692
Kelly, M., 1084
Kelsey, W. M., 189
Kempe, C. H., 1786
Kempf, F. K., 608
Kendricks, E. J., *1024
Kennard, H. E., 89
Kennedy, C. S., 1169
Kersley, G. D., 1603, 1604
Kertzner, B., 1386
Kessler, H. H., *1564
Ketz, S. S., *1221
Keys, A., *1514
Kho Lieu Keng., 790
Kiaer, I., 1606
Kibler, M., 1085
Kilkenny, G. S., *1420
Killian, E., 1167
Killough, J. H., *1737
Kimball, A. W., 1498
Kimbrough, J. C., 604
Kind, A., 702
King, E. B., 607
King, E. Q., *17, *238
Kinley, G., 190
Kino, F. F., 789
Kinsey, V. E., 1491
Kirber, H. P., *1127
Kirby, W. M. M., *110, 1168, 1301
Kirchoff, H., 280
Kirk, T. R., 1078
Kirkpatrick, H. F. W., 789
Kirkpatrick, T. A., 1083
Kirsner, J. B., *541, 695
Kittrell, B. M., *1561
Klitts, A. W., *714
Klaus, E., 1179
Kleeberg, J., 1391
Kleitsch, W. P., 83, *1233, *1434
Klemperer, F. W., 1383
Klotz, A. P., 695
Klüver, H., 194
Kluzer, G., 1790
Knight, A., 1384
Knight, V., 82
Knobloch, H., (correction) 986
Knowlton, M., 1173
Koch, E., 1085
Koch, W., 531
Köhler, V., 282
Kofler, K., 611
Kohls, G. M., 993
Kondi, A., 1787
Kraft, M. A., 280
Krause, A. C., 688
Kristensen, H. P. ., 1305
Krogman, W. M., *1221
Kruisinga, G. C. J., 1393
Kugelmass, I. N., *1240
Kuipers, F., 790
Kunkle, E. C., 82
Kuntz, A., 1080
Kurland, G. S., 993
Kux, E., 1076

L

Laake, H., 1390
Labiner, G. W., *1342
Lacorte, J. G., 283
Lacy, G. R., Jr., 1073
Ladell, W. S. S., 281
Läuppi, E., 95
Lam, C. R., 1384
Lamb, J. H., 185
Lamberts, A. E., 82
Lanari, A., 1085
Lancaster, H. O., 1503
Land, E. H., *1217
Landing, B., 1079
Lane-Petter, W., 1380
Lang, W., 1504
Lapidus, S., 1180
Larbre, 1600
Larsen, E. H., 201, 1395
Larsson, Y., 780
Laski, B., 1079
Lassen, H. C. A., 201, 792
Lasser, L. M., 1713
Latscha, B. I., 353
Laub, G. R., 182
Laufman, H., *1201
Lavalle, L. L., 1785
Lavery, F. S., 196
Lavitry., 199
Law, F. D., 607
Lawler, N. A., 1604
Lawler, R. H., *45
Lawson, D., 349
Lawyer, T., Jr., 894
Learmonth, J., 788
Leathart, G. L., 1502
Lee, R. R., 345
Lee, S., 700
Leeds, S. E., 1492
Lees, H. D., *1754
Lees, J. C., 1081
LeFevre, F., *1401
Legal, W., 787
Leger, L., 610
Lehmann., 1604
Lehman, R. S., 1782
Leibovitz, A., *1048
Leifer, W., 276
Leighninger, D. S., *1726
Leithauser, D. J., *300
LeMaistre, C., 1599
Lempert, H., 609
Lenarsky, M., 1167
Lenégre, J., 353
Lengenhager, K., 200, 200
Lennon, G. G., 196
Lepper, M. H., 1383, 1713
Leriche, R., 352
LeRoy, G. V., *50
Lesses, M. F., *727, 781

V 14
1951

Leucutia, T., 1598
Lever, W. F., 1786
Levin, B. D., *1626
Levin, I. A., *815
Levin, M. H., *242
Levine, B., 1439
Levine, S. A., 1491
Levy, L., H., *1051
Levy, R. C., *1626
Lewis, F. J., 1172
Lewis, I., 1083
Lewison, E. F., *295
Leyva, F. R., 1173
Li, I. Y., 690
Liechtenstein, G. M., *1658
Lieberman, D., 1303
Liebowitz, D., *122, (correction) 768
Limarzi, L. R., *827
Linder, F., 1603
Lindert, M. C. F., 783
Lindskog, G. E., 607
Little, M. S., *37
Livermore, G. R., Jr., 527
Livio, R., 790
Lochner, J. L., Jr., 1297
Lodmell, L. A., *1138
Löfgren, S., 531
Long, P. H., 1386
Longacre, A. B., *815
Longley, J. R., 902
Longmire, W. P., Jr., 902, 1389
Longo, O. F., 1304
Longo, V. J., *937
Loogen, F., 1606
López Garcia, E., *1418
Lopusnjak, M. S., *120
Lovelock, F. J., *930
Lowd, H. M., Jr., *818, (correction) 1061
Lowenhar, H., 991
Loyke, H. F., 280
Lubitz, J. M., 783
Lubliner, R., 1600
Lucas, V., 1494
Lücking, H., 716
Lufkin, D., 697
Lukens, F. D. W., 783
Lundbäck, H., 531
Lundberg, A., *13
Luttgens, W. F., *824
Lynch, H. D., *115
Lyons, A. S., 801
Lyons, J. J. A., 694

M

McAllister, A. J., 598
McAllister, F. F., *1726
McAlpine, D., 1175
MacBryde, C., 898
McCabe, E. S., 1782
MacCallum, E. A., 1174
McCammon, C. S., 84
McCarroll, H. R., 274
MacCarthy, D., 698
McCawley, E. L., 1495
McClintock, J. C., 694
McCloskey, B. P., 198
McCloskey, G. A., 85
McCreath, N. D., 1604
McCrory, W. W., *1101
McCrumb, F. R., 83
McCullagh, E. P., *106, 899, 899
MacDonald, G. E., 89, 603
McDonald, J. R., *937
McDonald, L., 596
MacDougall, J. A., 350
McDowell, F. W., *642
McEachern, D., 700
McGaley, L., 600
McGarvey, C. J., *106
Magill, G. B., *1737
Magoffin, R., 1713
McGoon, D. C., *1437
McGrath, A. K., Jr., 1599
Macgregor, A. G., 1501
Macgregor, A. R., 994
McGrew, E. A., 691
McHardy, G. G., *1620
McHardy, R., *1620
McHenry, E. W., 90
McIntosh, H. W., 788
McKay, J. J., Jr., *818, (correction) 1061
Mackay, R. S., 1492
McKee, A. P., 83
McKeever, G. E., *320
McLachlin, J., 606
McLain, M. H., 1299
McLaughlin, C. R., 1175
McLaurin, R. L., *639
McLean, J. A., 351
McLendon, S. B., *822
McLester, J. S., 1072
MacMillan, H. C., *1191
McMillan, T. J., 992
McMorrow, K. J., *549
McNamara, H., *1101
McNaught, R. C., 901
McNulty, P. H., *45
Macpherson, W. E., *1106
McQueen, E. G., 351
McVay, L. V., Jr., 993, 1081
Maddox, A. D., 606
Mader, 1392
Magnanelli, L., 199
Mahoney, L. J., 1503
Mainiero, D., 199
Malsterrena, J., 192
Malkiel, S., 88
Mancke, R., 91
Mandel, L., 1603, 1604
Mándl, L., 1790
Mandl, F., 96
Mann, I., 688
Mann, N. M., 1713
Mannheimer, E., 780
Manning, J. T., 1075
Manson, M. H., 274, (correction) 385
Marabini, B., 701
Maral, R., 1176
Marble, A., 605, *1526
Marconi, P., 787
Marcus, R., 787
Marek, F. H., *1620
Mariño Gallego, M., 611
Mark, L. C., 690
Marks, H. H., *1007
Marks, J. A., 529
Marks, M. O., 597
Márquez Biscay, V., 1393
Marsh, O. R. R., 693
Marshall, M., 1777
Marshall, V., 602
Martin, A. G., 902
Martin, A. P., 1383
Martin, D., *849
Martin, H. E., *24
Martin, W. L., *1443
Martinelli, M., 525
Marvin, H. N., 1077
Marvin, J. F., 597
Marx, R., 1504
Maspes, P. E., 1780
Masse, P., 610
Master, A. M., 897, 1079, *1721
Masuch, W., 91
Mather, J. M., 788
Mathisen, H. S., 608
Matson, D. D., 692
Matteini, M., 701
Matteucci, W. V., *918
Mau, C., 1180
Maupin, B., 95
Maxwell, J. D., 899
Medina, J. A., 1783
Medine, M. M., *927
Meerloo, J. A. M., 1594
Mehlek, F. B., 182
Meidt, C. E., 600
Melling, R. L., *538
Meltzer, R. S., 187
Mendell, H. E., 1169
Mengert, W. F., *34
Menof, P., 791
Menten, M. L., 85
Menzel, A. E. O., 88
Menzel, W., 1083
Merchant, W. R., 277
Merchante, A., *1418
Mercudino, V. J., 343
Merideth, A. M., 83
Merliss, R. R., 1601
Merrell, D. J., 1597
Metcoff, J., 189
Metzger, W. I., 194
Meulengracht, E., 198
Michaud, P., 93
Michel, J. C., *110
Mikkelsen, O., 1086
Millar, J., *652
Miller, C. J., 1072
Miller, E. M., 1384
Miller, E. R., 1601
Miller, I. R., *733
Miller, M., *278
Miller, R. C., 280
Milzer, A., 901
de Minjer, A., 195
Minor, J. V., Jr., 599
Minsky, H., 1381
Mitchell, C. A., 1780
Mitchell, R. B., 1498
Mitchell, R. S., 1073
Modell, W., *124
Möller, T., 780
Moersch, F. P., *1511
Moersch, H. J., 1387
Moffett, J. D., (correction) 70
Mond, I., *249
Money, W. L., 1494
Monnier, J. J., 1386
Montanari, L., 525
Montenegro, R., 904
Moody, R. W., 599
deMoor, P., 602
Moore, A. M., *1044
Moore, A. T., *650
Moore, G. E., 597
Moore, R. A., *1327
Moosiln, K. E., 1492
Morales Pleguezuelo, M., 1792
Morgan, J. A., 1714
Morrin, F. J., 91
Morris, G. J., 93
Morrison, L. M., 193
Mortensen, O., 1395, 1395
M ruzzi, G., 525
Mossel, D. A. A., 93
Moyer, R. E., 689
Mueller, C. B., 1714
Müller, E., 1500
Müller, W., 92
Münich, W., 282
Mulholland, S. W., 1076
Muller, W. H., Jr., 902
Murphy, J. W., 1300
Murphy, R. P., *45
Muschenheim, C., 189
Musselman, M. M., *857
Musser, M. J., *1030
Myers, J. A., 695

N

Naegele, C. F., *1099
Nagel, H., *840
Nakamura, M., 347
Napier, W., 281
Nappi, R., 343, 1493, 1493
Nasfari, F., *1757
Nathan, H., 1080
Naussac, 1604
Nechlow, M. J., 347
Nelson, E. W., 1174, 1174
Nelson, H. G., 193
Nelson, H. M., *852
Nelson, R. M., 598
Nelson, W. E., *1340
Nemir, R. L., *213
Nesbit, R. R., *648
Neufeld, W., 1385
Neukirch, F., 201
Neustein, J., 1300
Nichol, A. D., *645
Nielsen, A., 1715
Nielsen, J. C., 1606
Niven, J. I., 84
Nooijn, R. O., *749
Norpoth, L., 1502
Northrop, A. K., *1134
Norton, T. L., 1777
Nosal, J. L., *1443
Núñez, V. B., 596
Nyström, G., 791

O

Oatway, W. H., Jr., 900
Oberdalhoff, H., 195
Oberhelman, H. A., Jr., *1615, 1782
Odenthal, F., 196
O'Donnell, W. M., 342
O'Donoghue, D., 196
O'Donovan, D. K., 789
Okelberry, A. M., 1174
Olansky, S., 85
Oliver, R., 195
Oller, F., 1602
Olmer, J., 1394
Olmstead, E. V., 1167
Olmsted, R. W., 1786
Olsen, A. M., 1387
Olwin, J. H., 1384
O'Neill, D., 1392
O'Neill, T. J. E., *1032
Ort, J. F., 94
Ortega, P., Jr., 690
Ortiz, J. A., 1714
Orzechowski, G., 91
Osserman, K. E., 1168
Otten, E., 92
Ottosen, P., *241
Ounsted, C., 197
Overholt, R. H., 280, 1075
Overman, R. S., *227

P

Páez Allende, F. S., 1178
Page, I. H., 342, *1311
Pagel, W., 350
Palme, W. G., 1075
De Paiva, L. M., 1498
Palken, M., *566
Palmer, D. M., 1172
Palmer, E. D., *570
Palmer, I., 1499
Palmer, J. G., 1384
Palmer, W. L., *541, 695, *1187
Paniagua, G., 1792
Paraf, A., 200
Park, W. W., 1081
Parker, J. M., 1492
Parker, J. W., 194
Parker, R. C., Jr., *835
Parr, L. J. A., 609
Parr, R. L., 1167
Parrott, R. H., *648, 1496
Pascual y Mejías, A., 199
Pasquali, L., 1178
Passarelli, N., 283
Paterson, J. C., 606, 1780
Patterson, M., *1538
Patterson, R., *124
Paul, F., 96
Payne, R. L., Jr., 527
Payne, W. W., 790
Pearlman, S. J., 1167
Pearson, S., 1072
Pease, J. C., 196
Pellegrino, J., 283
Peller, S., 893
Pemberton, J. de J., 527
Perera, G. A., 1491
Perlanes, J., *1418
Perkoff, G. T., 779
Perlman, H. H., 525
Perloff, W. H., 529
Petersen, O., 792
Pfeffer, K. H., 1792
Phillip, C. B., 993
Pick, P., 893
Pierce, H. E., *1342
Piersol, G. M., *1093
Pike, R. M., 782, *1740
Pinheiro, M. A., 1085
Pilzen, P., 1180
Plager, V. H., *852
Platt, W. R., 897
Plewes, L. W., 1304
Plotke, F., 85
Plum, F., 1388
Polemann, G., 351
Polley, H. F., 898
Poncher, H. G., *827
Pons, E. R., Jr., *1635
Ponsdomenech, E. R., 596
Pontes, J. F., 1178
Popp, C. G., *241
Poppel, M. H., *630
Porró, L., 1079
Porell, W. J., 1781
Portmann, E. V., 899
Posner, A., *927
Post, J., 82
Post, L. T., 1385
Potthoff, C. J., *1454
Potts, W. J., 185
Powell, A. M., 599
Powell, W. F., 901
Pratt, G. H., *126, *1121
Pratt, R. T. C., 1175
Prayter, H. B., *749
Preditger, L., 1502
Price, E. R., 785
Priest, R. E., 1170
Prinzmetal, M., 1297
Privitera, C. A., 696
Prosser-Evans, R. G., 93
Pruzanski, B., *1234
Puente Duany, N., 1394
Pund, E. R., 1073
de Puoz, J., 1606

Q

Quigley, T. B., 89

R

Rabe, E. F., 1598
Rabinovitch, R., 700
Radke, R. A., 1303
Raffensperger, E. C., 1300
Ragan, C., *549
Rains, A. J. H., 1788
Ramirez, E., *1635
Rammelkamp, C. H., Jr., 83
Randall, J. H., 601
Randall, O. A., *1325
Rantz, L. A., *124
Rappaport, M., *1101
Rappaport, B. Z., 691
Rascoff, H., (correction) 986
Rascol, 199
Raskin, R. A., 782
Ravdin, I. S., *535
Ravich, A., 694
Ravlch, R. A., 694
Ravln, L. S., 192
Rawson, R. W., 1494
Raymon, F., *1444
Reagan, G. W., Jr., 1785
Redlich, M. H., 601, 1386
Rezan, F. D., *1099
Rezan, L. J., 1470
Rehn, J., 786
Reich, A. M., 186
Reich, W. J., 347
Reid, J., 1501
Reifenstein, R. W., *1529
Reis, N. B., 1603
Reisel, J. H., 610
Reisner, E. H., Jr., 86
Reiss, F. *225
Renner, W. F., *1654
Renold, A. E., 89, 192
Replumaz, P., 93
Reveley, H. P., 1714
Reynolds, R. P., 1169
Reynolds, T. B., *24
Rhind, J. A., 1788
Rice, E. C., 1173, 1496
Rice, W. G., *915
Richards, C. E., 899
Richards, V., 900
Richfield, D. F., *941
Rigdon, R. H., 280
Riker, W. L., 185
Riley, H. D., Jr., 190
Ripley, H. S., 87
Riser, M., 199
Rist, N., 353
Rivo, J. B., *242
Robb, J. M., *293
Robbins, L. L., *1217
Robbins, S. L., *374
Robbins, W. C., 347
Robertson, J. D., 789, 1380
Robinson, H. M., 185
Robinson, H. M., Jr., 185
Robinson, L. B., 277
Roche, M., 1783
Roden, V., 777
Rodriquez, J., 85
Røjel, K., 1395
Roll, G. F., *1550
Romansky, M. J., 85
Root, H. F., *1526
Rose, I. W., Jr., *741
Rose, J. C., 697
Rose, J. Y., 82
Rosenthal, M. C., 1493
Ross, H., 275
Ross, P. S., 605
Ross, S., 1496
Rossel, P., 1086
Rosselot, J., 1086
Rossenblat, O., 1502
Rossi, C. A., 525
Rossit, R., 1598
Rourke, A. J. J., 1679
Rousselot, L. M., 902, 1389
Rowe, J. A., 785
Rowe, R. B., 604
Rubin, A., 687, 779
Rubin, E. H., 1600
Rubin, S. W., *840
Ruchman, I., 347
Rudowsky, H., *911
Rudnikoff, I., 599
Rüegg, J., 1390
Ruhe, C., 1711
Runyeon, F. G., *913
Rusk, H. A., *723
Russek, A. S., *1731
Russek, H. I., 1070, *1731
Russell, P. W., 342
Rutledge, M. L., 687
Ryan, T. L., 697

S

Sackett, W. W., Jr., 1170
Sacks, M. S., *308
Sadove, M. S., *1444
Safrin, R., 781
Sahs, A. L., 276
Sajidiman, R., 94
Sala, A., 1606
Sala, G., 1606
Salomon, M. I., 595
Sammartino, R., 94
Samter, M., 691
Samuels, S. S., 595
Samuelsson, S., 530
Sánchez, G. R., 82
Sánchez, F. R., 82
Sánchez San Julián, J., 199
Sanchez-Ubeda, R., 1389
Sandberg, F., 349
Sanders, H. R., 193
Sandhaus, H. S., 1473
Santy, P., 93
Saphir, W., *569
Sarraf, L., *306
Sarnoff, S. J., *30
Sataloff, J., *1135
Sauer, P. K., *368
Saunders, R. H., 1493
Sborov, V. M., 1386
Scandroglio, J. J., 1500
Scarinci, C., 1791
Schaefers, L., 903
Schaub, F., 1605
Scheffey, L. C., 1711
Scheid, P. N., *1323
Schermann, J., 1393
Schiller, 785
Schiller, J., 1180
Schimmel, N. H., *918
Schlachman, M., 898
Schlecht, H., 1605
Schleisner, B., 1392
Schlumberger, H. G., 342
Schmeiser, K., 1603
Schmidt-Rohr, H., 1393
Schneck, H., 190
Schneeberg, N. G., 529, 1777
Schonfeld, W. A., *1424
Schreiber, H., 194
Schroeder, H. A., *1109
Schubothe, H., 92
Schüller, E., 353
Schulbach, A., 702
Schulman, B. L., *316
Schumann, E. A., *810
Schunk, J., 1504
Schuppli, R., 611
Schwartz, K., *1734
Schwartz, R., *122, (correction) 768

Schwartz, J. J., *655
Schwartz, L. L., 1493
Schwartz, W. S., 689
Schwarz, H., II., *1044
Schwemlein, G. X., 85
Scott, M., 79
Scott, R. B., 86
Scott, W. G., 898
Scott, W. J. M., *1195
Scoville, W. B., *639
Seaman, W. B., 898
Seanor, H. E., 1167
Sédallian, P., 1176
Segal, A. J., *645
Selbold, G. J., 696
Selye, H., 282
Semple, R., 596
Serber, W., 529
Shanaphy, J. F., *1099
Shapiro, A., 777
Sharp, C. M., 78
Sharpey-Shafer, E. P., 1502
Shaw, E. G., 1304
Shaw, R. R., 1387
Sheehan, H. L., 1603
Sheldon, W. H., 690
Shellow, H., 1777
Shelton, E. K., *278
Shepard, R. M., *554
Sheridan, M., *300
Sherlock, S., 903
Sherman, W. B., 88
Shlck, R. M., 898
Shields, L. V., 84
Shih-Man., 527
Shimkin, M., 690
Shingleton, W. W., *1655
Shipton, E. A., 609
Shore, S. M., 82
Short, J. J., 275
Siegel, S. C., 187
Siemssen, S. O., 1305
Silm, J. C., 93, *1641
Sikes, C. R., *41
Sikkema, S. H., 606
Silber, E. N., *1626
Sillery, R. J., *854
Silltzbach, L. E., *927
Silver, G. A., *1416
Silver, M., 1599
Silver, S., 781
Silverberg, R. J., 901
Silverman, W. A., 1302
Simeone, F. A., *1658
Simonds, J. P., 528
Simpson, W. G., 603
Singer, R., 200
Skaar, A. E., 695
Skinner, C., 340
Stelsenger, M. H., 344
Slinger, W. N., 276
Sloan, S., 900
Slocumb, C. H., 1780
Small, G. A., *1648
Small, J. M., *932
Smallnelce, V., 196
Smirk, F. H., 90
Smith, C. A., 1079, 1782
Smith, D. W., *737
Smith, H. L., 1780
Smith, R. L., 1297
Smith, R. R., *7
Smithwick, R. H., 1078, 1169, *1611, 1781
Smyka, S., *300
Snelling, C. E., 1079
Snively, W. D., Jr., *115
Snyder, E. N., *24
Snyder, M. J., 599
Sodeman, W. A., 1300
Soley, M. H., 1601
Sommerville, J., 281
Soniat, T. L. L., 689
Sorrentino, J., *630
de Souza, H., 1085
Sparkman, D. R., *110
Spaulding, E. H., *1336
Spaulding, W. B., *1554
Speaker, D. M., 1498
Speck, R. S., 779
Spink, W. W., 1713
Spiro, H. M., *1529
Spitz, S., 691
Sprang, H. E., 1172
Spray, G. H., 699
Spring, M., *1139
Sproull, D. H., 1501
Sprunt, D. H., 993, 1081
Spurling, C. L., *308
Squires, W., *1538
Stachelin, A., 702
Stagg, J. F., *1048
Stahl, R., 1716
Stajano, C., 1500
Stammers, F. A. R., 92
Stare, F. J., *1652
Stark, E. J., 1388
Steele, J. M., 690
Stefanis, E. J., 280
Steigmann, F., 188
Stein, G. N., *120
Stein, R. J., 601
Steinbrocker, O., 1599
Steincke, K., 701
Steinmann, B., 791
Stening, S. E. L., 198
Stephens, F. E., 779
Sterner, J. H., 991
Sternstein, H. J., 1173
Stevenson, C., *1538
Stevenson, L., 87
Stewart, A. M., 994
Stewart, H. B., *1005
Stewart, W. C., *21
Stickle, A. W., Jr., 1385
Störtebecker, T. P., 1082
Stokes, J., Jr., 346, *714
Stokes, J. H., 780, *944
Stokvis, B., 1393
Stone, D. J., *930
Stoner, E. K., 602
Strauss, H., *1051
Strax, S., 529
Strecker, E. A., *813
Street, D. M., 1171
Strieder, J. W., 992
Strohl, E., 791
Stuermer, V. M., 601
Stumpe, W. M., 1597
Sulkin, S. E., 782, *1740
Summers, V. K., 1603
Sundgren, V., *106
Sutherland, D. A., 1386
Swift, F. N., 1176
Symmers, D., *304
Symmers, W. St. C., 87
Szekely, P., 699

T

Taft, R. A., *1576
Taggart, S. R., 85
Taillens, J. P., 1179
Talbot, J. M., 1498
Tanlguchl, T., *1420
Tate, W. M., 1302
Taylor, D. R., *1044
Taylor, J. A., *808
Taylor, K. B., 1604
Taylor, R. D., 342
TeLinde, R. W., 86
Tella, R. A., *218
Terranova, R., 898
Teverbaugh, J., 188
Theodore, F. H., 1381
Thomas, C. C., *1342
Thomas, C. G., Jr., 83
Thomas, E. H., 89
Thomas, E. W., 189
Thompson, A. C., *21
Thompson, A. R., 1304
Thompson, G. J., *937
Thompson, L. R., 1782
Thomson, M. L., 351
Thomson, S. A., 1503
Thorek, M., 346
Thorek, P., *640
Thorn, G. W., 89, 192
Thorp, D., 1602
Thune, S., 1082
Thygesen, J. E., 531
Tichter, R., 1083
Tikkanen, T., 1499
Tillotson, I. G., 693
Tinozzi, F. P., 1178
Tissenbaum, M. J., *1519
Toblassen, E., 1086
Tobie, J. E., 89
Tolvonen, S., 1499
Tolsma, F. J., 352
Tompsett, R., 189, 1599
Tongen, L. A., 1172
Toolan, J., 784
Torda, C., 887
Torregrosa, M. V., *1635
Townsend, J. H., *652
Traeger, C. H., *1538
Treuherz, W., 95
Trimble, I. R., *642, *1437
Trindade, O., *1757
Trunnell, J. B., 602
Tucker, W. B., 275
Twiss, J. R., *1226
Tyler, F. H., 779
Tyler, M. W., *17

U

Ulin, A. W., *1443
Ureles, A. L., 781
Usher, F. C., 1389

V

Van Allen, M. W., 1303
van Alphen, G. W. H. M., 1393
Vanatta, J. C., 893
Van Cauwenberge, H., 1605
Vandam, L. D., *1118
Vanderboom, K., 901
van der Werff, P. J., 351
van Gelderen, F. T., 1084
Van Hoek, D. E., *857
Van Ballie, T. B., *1652
Van Riper, J., 1783
Veeneklaas, G. M. H., 1084
Velz, C. J., *1319
Véran, P., 352, 353
Vernon, S., *755
Victorica, A., 349
Victoroff, V. M., 687
Videla, C. A., 1177
Viets, H. R., 595
Villanova, X., 1603
Villinger, R., 91
Vines, R. W., 192
Vogl, A., *625
Vollmer, H., 1497
von Storch, T. J. C., 894
Vorster, J. C. P. J., 1085

W

Wade, G., 1789
Waid, M. E., *757
Waitzkin, L., 86
Wakley, J., 1395
Walch, E., 1503
Walker, W. J., 345
Wallace, D. C., 1504
Wallace, H. M., (correction) 986
Walsh, E. N., *1133
Walsh, G. C., 788
Walton, F. E., 186
Wammock, V. S., *637
Wangensteen, O. H., 1172, 1497
Wannamaker, L. W., 83
Wanscher, O., 1715
Wapshaw, H., 1788
Ward, C. S., Jr., *714
Ward, S., *1620
Warner, M. P., 1470
Warren, S., *50
Wartenberg, R., *1645
Wasserman, E., 1075
Wassersug, J. D., 990
Watkinson, G., 196
Watson, J., 1175
Watson, R. D., 1501
Watson, W. L., *7
Webster, J. E., 692
Wechsler, L., 340
Wechsler, R. L., 340
Weinbaum, J. G., 342
Weinberg, H. B., 1303
Weisel, W., *218
Weiser, N. J., *44
Weiss, M. A., 901
Weiss, M. M., 990
Weissman, L., *1559
Welch, C. E., 279
Weller, R. W., *566
Wellman, W. E., 191, 902
Welsh, W., *1042
Wemple, J. N., 697
Wenner, H. A., 1598
Werkö, L., 530, 1789
Werner, L. E., 196
Wertman, M., *24
West, J. W., *45
Weston, G. A., 1495
Westover, L., *24
Westphal, A., 92
Wexler, D. J., 190
Wexler, I. B., 1080
Wheatley, G. M., *1007
Whedon, G. D., 1388
Wheeler, C. E., 782
Wheeler, J. A., 1302
Whitaere, R. J., *657
White, A. A., *1521
White, B. V., *831
White, L. G., *1731
White, P., 609
White, P. D., *621
White, R. J., 188
White, S. P., 1381
White, W. C., 781
Whitehead, R., 904
Whitelaw, G. P., 1078, 1169
Whiteside, J. H., 785
Whitfield, R. D., 1785
Whittenberger, J. L., *30
Wichelhausen, R. H., 277
Wiener, A. S., 343, 1080, 1493, 1600
Wier, J. A., 345
Wiesel, L. L., 1597
Wiggall, R. H., 780
Wigh, R., 277
Wilburne, M., *379
Wilensky, N. D., *1213
Wilhelm, S. F., *1235
Wilkinson, M. C., 610
Wilkinson, R. H., 790
Willcox, R. R., 1084
Willhoeft, I., 1083
Williams, J. M., 897
Williams, W. H., Jr., 348
Williamson, J. C. F. L., 1788
Willis, K., 1494
Willis, W. H., *654
Willmon, T. L., *1028
Wilmot, A. J., 1391
Wilson, D., 1680
Wilson, J. F., *1135
Wilson, J. L., *1526
Wilson, P. D., 1502
Wilson, S. J., 1302
Windrow, P. D., *1760
Winston, J., 687
Winston, J. R., *1133
Winter, A., 990
Winternitz, M. C., 1297
Wintrobe, M. M., 1384
Winzler, R. J., *37
Witkind, K., *757
Witt, A. N., 531
Wittstruck, K. P., *915
Wold, L. E., 86
Wolf, S., 1301
Wolfe, C. K., 1383
Wolfe, E. E., 1144
Wolferth, C. C., 783, *944, 1782
Wolff, H. G., 897
Womack, N. A., 596
Wong, W. W., 1786
Wood, C. E., 603
Woods, O. T., *1567
Woodward, E. R., *1615
Wortis, S. B., 784
Wright, I. S., *227, 1074
Wright, J. J., *1408
Wright, L. T., 194, 529
Wylil, W. O., 95
Wynder, E. L., 1383
Wynne, N. A., 699

Y

Yen, L. C., *549
Yerushalmy, J., 1598
Yohalem, S. B., 781
Young, M. D., *822
Young, P. H., *1132
Yow, E. M., 1169
Yules, J. H., 192

Z

Zara, M., 1180
Zeisler, E. B., 595
Zeitlhofer, J., 92
Zeitlin, R. A., 699
Zimmering, P., 784
Zimmerman, H. A., 597
Zimmerman, H. J., 1383
Zintel, H. A., 1782
Ziskind, E., *1223
Zohman, B. L., 1070, *1731
Zourbas, J., 903
Zucker, E. M., 342
Zülch, K. J., 1176

V 14
1951

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 147, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER, 1951

Pages	No.	Date
1— 100	1	Sept. 1
101— 208	2	Sept. 8
209— 288	3	Sept. 15
289— 360	4	Sept. 22
361— 534	5	Sept. 29
535— 616	6	Oct. 6
617— 708	7	Oct. 13
709— 798	8	Oct. 20
799— 910	9	Oct. 27
911— 998	10	Nov. 3
999—1092	11	Nov. 10
1093—1186	12	Nov. 17
1187—1310	13	Nov. 24
1311—1400	14	Dec. 1
1401—1508	15	Dec. 8
1509—1610	16	Dec. 15
1611—1720	17	Dec. 22
1721—1850	18	Dec. 29

147
51